Illustrated Parts Manual

Models
800AJ

PVC
2101

P/N
31219011
March 30, 2022 - Rev C

ANSI

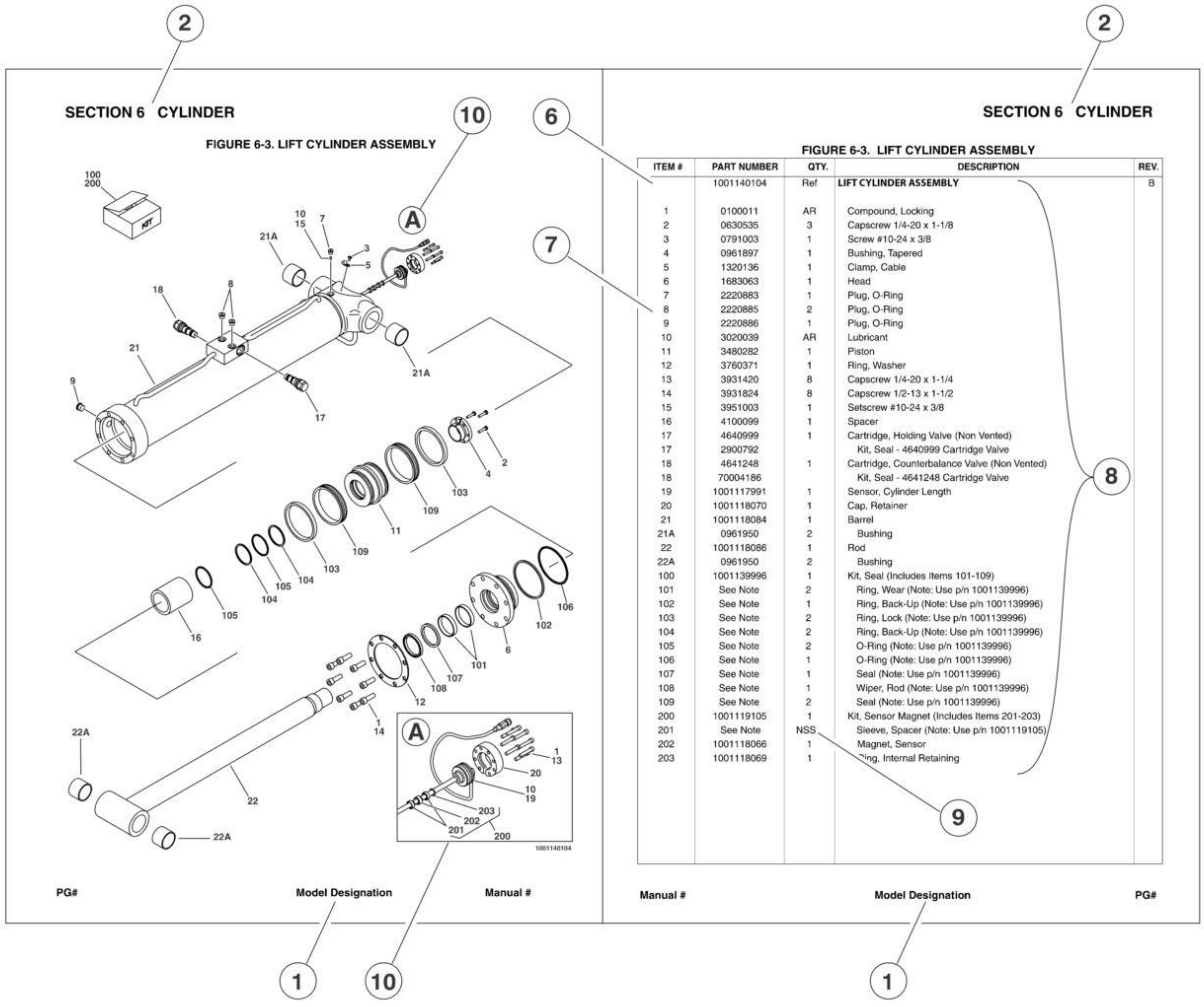
AS/NZS

An Oshkosh Corporation Company

REVISION LOG

January 11, 2021 - A - Original Issue Of Manual (Manual edited to 1001245446 Revision M)
July 12, 2021 - B - Revised Manual (Manual edited to 1001245446 Revision O)
March 30, 2022 - C - Revised Manual (Manual edited to 1001245446 Revision O)

GENERAL INFORMATION



ITEM #	PART NUMBER	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	REV.
	1001140104	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630535	3	Capscrew 1/4-20 x 1-1/8	
3	0791003	1	Screw #10-24 x 3/8	
4	0961897	1	Bushing, Tapered	
5	1320136	1	Clamp, Cable	
6	1683063	1	Head	
7	2220883	1	Plug, O-Ring	
8	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring	
9	2220886	1	Plug, O-Ring	
10	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
11	3480282	1	Piston	
12	3760371	1	Ring, Washer	
13	3931420	8	Capscrew 1/4-20 x 1-1/4	
14	3931824	8	Capscrew 1/2-13 x 1-1/2	
15	3951003	1	Setscrew #10-24 x 3/8	
16	4100099	1	Spacer	
17	4640999	1	Cartridge, Holding Valve (Non Vented)	
17	2900792		Kit, Seal - 4640999 Cartridge Valve	
18	4641248	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve (Non Vented)	
18	70004186		Kit, Seal - 4641248 Cartridge Valve	
19	1001117991	1	Sensor, Cylinder Length	
20	1001118070	1	Cap, Retainer	
21	1001118084	1	Barrel	
21A	0961950	2	Bushing	
22	1001118086	1	Rod	
22A	0961950	2	Bushing	
100	1001139996	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 101-109)	
101	See Note	2	Ring, Wear (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
102	See Note	1	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
103	See Note	2	Ring, Lock (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
104	See Note	2	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
105	See Note	2	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
106	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
107	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
108	See Note	1	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
109	See Note	2	Seal (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
200	1001119105	1	Kit, Sensor Magnet (Includes Items 201-203)	
201	See Note	NSS	Sleeve, Spacer (Note: Use p/n 1001119105)	
202	1001118066	1	Magnet, Sensor	
203	1001118069	1	Ring, Internal Retaining	

1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION
Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE,CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION
Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by ite number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS
A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provide for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS
The Recommended Spare Parts, located near the end of the manual, referance most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX
A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies a installations there will be a Ref in the Qty column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies c components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers whic missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABB REVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC ..... Alternating Current	LCD ..... Liquid Crystal Display
ADE. ..... Advanced Design Electronics	LED ..... Light Emitting Diodes
ANSI ..... American National Standards Institute	LH... ..... Left Hand
AR.. ..... As Required	LSS ..... Load Sensing System
ASSY ..... Assembly	M(m)..... Metric/Meter
AUX..... Auxiliary	MM (mm)..... Milimeter
AWG..... American Wire Gauge	mA..... Miliamps
B/M..... Bill of Material	NLA..... No Longer Available
CE.. ..... European Conformity	NPT..... National Pipe Threads
CCW ..... Counter Clockwise	NSS ..... Not Sold Separately
cm..... Centimeter	OD..... Outside Diameter
CW ..... Clockwise	ORB..... O-Ring Boss
CSA. ..... Canadian Standards Association	ORFS..... O-Ring Face Seal
CYL... ..... Cylinder	OZ (oz). ..... Ounces
DIA..... Diameter	PG ..... Page
DC ..... Direct Current	P/N. ..... Part Number
EMS ..... Emergency Stop	qt..... Quarts
ENG ..... Engine	QTY..... Quantity
FT(ft)..... Feet	REF ..... Reference
GA(Ga).. ..... Gauge	REV ..... Revision Level
HYD..... Hydraulic	RH... ..... Right Hand
Hz..... Hertz	SAE..... Society of Automotive Engineers
ID..... Inside Diameter	SN.. ..... Serial Number
in..... inches	SPEC(S)..... Specifications
ISO ..... International Organization for Standards	T/T..... Turntable
JIC ..... Joint Industry Council	UGM ..... Universal Ground Module
KG ..... Kilogam	V..... Volts
L..... Liter	W..... Watts
LB..... Pounds	#..... Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERANCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain referance letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harness from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in anothe area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME 13

FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED 14
FIGURE 1-2. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING 16
FIGURE 1-3. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITH TOW PACKAGE 18
FIGURE 1-4. STEER INSTALLATION - 2WS 20
FIGURE 1-5. STEER INSTALLATION - 2WS WITH TOW PACKAGE 22
FIGURE 1-6. STEER INSTALLATION - 4WS 24
FIGURE 1-7. WHEEL DRIVE AND FRAME VALVES INSTALLATION - 2WD 26
FIGURE 1-8. WHEEL DRIVE AND FRAME VALVES INSTALLATION - 4WD/2WS 28
FIGURE 1-9. WHEEL DRIVE AND FRAME VALVES INSTALLATION - 4WD/4WS 30
FIGURE 1-10. HUB ASSEMBELY - 2WD FRONT 32
FIGURE 1-11. DRIVE HUB/BRAKE ASSEMBLY 34
FIGURE 1-12. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY - 2WD 36
FIGURE 1-13. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY - 4WD 38
FIGURE 1-14. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION 18-625 NHS FOAM-FILLED TIRE 40
FIGURE 1-15. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION 18-625 NHS FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING TIRE 42
FIGURE 1-16. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION 18-625 NHS FOAM-FILLED SAND TIRE 44
FIGURE 1-17. LP TANK BRACKETS INSTALLATIONS 46
FIGURE 1-18. FRAME SHIELDS INSTALLATION - 2WS 48
FIGURE 1-19. FRAME SHIELDS INSTALLATION - 4WS 50
FIGURE 1-20. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION - 2WS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE DECALS) 52
FIGURE 1-21. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION - 2WS (CE SPECS) 54
FIGURE 1-22. TOW BAR ASSEMBLY 56

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE 59

FIGURE 2-1. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 2WS 60
FIGURE 2-2. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 4WS 62
FIGURE 2-3. CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY - 2WS MACHINES 64
FIGURE 2-4. CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY - 4WS MACHINES 68
FIGURE 2-5. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION 72
FIGURE 2-6. SWING MOTOR/HUB ASSEMBLY 74
FIGURE 2-7. TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION 78
FIGURE 2-8. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION 80
FIGURE 2-9. ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION - 2WS MACHINES 82
FIGURE 2-10. ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION - 4WS MACHINES 84
FIGURE 2-11. TANK INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINE (FUEL TANK WITHOUT SIGHT GLASS) 86
FIGURE 2-12. TANK INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINE (FUEL TANK WITH SIGHT GLASS) 88
FIGURE 2-13. TANK INSTALLATION - GAS ENGINES 90
FIGURE 2-14. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY 92
FIGURE 2-15. AUXILIARY POWER INSTALLATION - WITHOUT BATTERY DISCONNECT 94
FIGURE 2-16. AUXILIARY POWER INSTALLATION - WITH BATTERY DISCONNECT 96
FIGURE 2-17. AUXILIARY POWER PUMP/MOTOR ASSEMBLY 98
FIGURE 2-18. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ D2011 (ANSI LRC AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS) 100
FIGURE 2-19. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ D2011 AND WITH TOWER STOW (ANSI LRC AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS) 104
FIGURE 2-20. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ D2011 (CE LRC SPECS) 108
FIGURE 2-21. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ D2011 AND WITH TOWER STOW (CE LRC SPECS) 112
FIGURE 2-22. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (ANSI SPECS) 116
FIGURE 2-23. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 AND WITH TOWER STOW (ANSI SPECS) 120
FIGURE 2-24. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) (CE SPECS) 124
FIGURE 2-25. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) AND WITH TOWER STOW (CE SPECS) 128
FIGURE 2-26. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH FORD 132
FIGURE 2-27. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH FORD AND WITH TOWER STOW 136
FIGURE 2-28. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION 140
FIGURE 2-29. ALARM INSTALLATION 142
FIGURE 2-30. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION - ADJUSTABLE AMBIENT 144
FIGURE 2-31. WHITE NOISE MOTION ALARM INSTALLATION - AMBIENT 146
FIGURE 2-32. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (AMBER) 148
FIGURE 2-33. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (BLUE) 150
FIGURE 2-34. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (RED) 152

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 2-35. HOODS INSTALLATION - ABS (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)....154
FIGURE 2-36. HOODS INSTALLATION - ABS (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V PRE-BUY) ENGINES)....158
FIGURE 2-37. HOODS INSTALLATION - ABS (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES)....162
FIGURE 2-38. EXHAUST COVER AND HEAT SHIELDS INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)....166
FIGURE 2-39. EXHAUST COVER AND HEAT SHIELDS INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)....168
FIGURE 2-40. EXHAUST COVER INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS (FORD ENGINES)....170
FIGURE 2-41. SKYAIR AIR COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION....172
FIGURE 2-42. SKYAIR AIR COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION....174
FIGURE 2-43. AIR COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY....176

SECTION 3 - ENGINE....179

FIGURE 3-1. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)....180
FIGURE 3-2. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)....182
FIGURE 3-3. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)....186
FIGURE 3-4. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)....188
FIGURE 3-5. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)....190
FIGURE 3-6. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)....194
FIGURE 3-7. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE COMPONENTS....198
FIGURE 3-8. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)....202
FIGURE 3-9. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)....206
FIGURE 3-10. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (STAGE V)....210
FIGURE 3-11. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (CHINA III SPECS)....214
FIGURE 3-12. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)....218
FIGURE 3-13. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)....220
FIGURE 3-14. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (STAGE V)....222
FIGURE 3-15. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (CHINA III SPECS)....224
FIGURE 3-16. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)....226
FIGURE 3-17. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)....232
FIGURE 3-18. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (STAGE V)....238
FIGURE 3-19. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (CHINA III SPECS)....244
FIGURE 3-20. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE COMPONENTS....250
FIGURE 3-21. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE COMPONENTS (STAGE V)....254
FIGURE 3-22. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE COMPONENTS (CHINA III SPECS)....258
FIGURE 3-23. FUEL PUMP/FILTER BRACKET ASSEMBLY (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)....262
FIGURE 3-24. FUEL PUMP/FILTER BRACKET ASSEMBLY (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES)....264
FIGURE 3-25. FUEL PUMP/FILTER BRACKET ASSEMBLY (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) (CHINA III SPECS)....266
FIGURE 3-26. BREATHER HEATER INST (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)....268
FIGURE 3-27. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)....270
FIGURE 3-28. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)....274
FIGURE 3-29. FORD ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)....278
FIGURE 3-30. FORD ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)....280
FIGURE 3-31. FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)....282
FIGURE 3-32. FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)....288
FIGURE 3-33. FORD ENGINE BRACKETS AND EXHAUST MANIFOLD INSTALLATION....294
FIGURE 3-34. FORD ENGINE DRIVE BELT INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITHOUT GENERATOR)....296
FIGURE 3-35. FORD ENGINE COMPONENTS....298
FIGURE 3-36. PUMP COUPING KIT (DEUTZ ENGINES)....302
FIGURE 3-37. PUMP COUPLING AND FUEL SYSTEM ASSEMBLY (FORD ENGINES)....304
FIGURE 3-38. HYDROSTATIC PUMP ASSEMBLY....306
FIGURE 3-39. VARIABLE PUMP ASSEMBLY....308
FIGURE 3-40. EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V PRE-BUY) ENGINES....312
FIGURE 3-41. EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES....314
FIGURE 3-42. EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES....316
FIGURE 3-43. SPARK ARRESTOR MUFFLER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES....318
FIGURE 3-44. SPARK ARRESTOR MUFFLER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES....320
FIGURE 3-45. SPARK ARRESTOR MUFFLER INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES....322
FIGURE 3-46. FUEL-WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES....324
FIGURE 3-47. FUEL-WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES....326
FIGURE 3-48. RIGHT ENGINE SUPPORT INSTALLATION (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES MACHINES WITHOUT GENERATORS)....328
FIGURE 3-49. RIGHT ENGINE SUPPORT INSTALLATION (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES MACHINES WITH GENERATORS)....330
FIGURE 3-50. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES, DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V PRE-BUY) ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES WITH ABS HOODS....332
FIGURE 3-51. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES WITH STEEL HOODS....334

FIGURE 3-52. ENGINE TRAY JACK INSTALLATION - DEUTZ ENGINES 336
FIGURE 3-53. ENGINE TRAY JACK INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES 338
FIGURE 3-54. 2500W/110V/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES 340
FIGURE 3-55. 2500W/110V/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES 342
FIGURE 3-56. 2500W/110V/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES 346
FIGURE 3-57. 2500W/220V/50HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES 350
FIGURE 3-58. 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES 352
FIGURE 3-59. 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES, DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V PRE-BUY) ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES 356
FIGURE 3-60. 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES 360
FIGURE 3-61. 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES 364
FIGURE 3-62. 7500W/50HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES 368
FIGURE 3-63. 7500W/50HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES, DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V PRE-BUY) ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES 372
FIGURE 3-64. 7500W/60HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES 376
FIGURE 3-65. 7500W/60HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES 380
FIGURE 3-66. 7500W/60HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES 384

SECTION 4 - BOOM 389

FIGURE 4-1. BOOM INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE 390
FIGURE 4-2. BOOM INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE 392
FIGURE 4-3. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY 394
FIGURE 4-4. BOOM ASSEMBLY - MAIN (800AJ WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) 396
FIGURE 4-5. TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY 398
FIGURE 4-6. JIB ASSEMBLY 400
FIGURE 4-7. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - 800AJ 402
FIGURE 4-8. SUPPORT, PLATFORM INSTALLATION 404
FIGURE 4-9. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - MAIN BOOM (800AJ) 406
FIGURE 4-10. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - TOWER BOOM WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE 408
FIGURE 4-11. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - TOWER BOOM WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE 410
FIGURE 4-12. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 2WS 412
FIGURE 4-13. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 4WS 414
FIGURE 4-14. CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY 416
FIGURE 4-15. CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY - 800AJ 418
FIGURE 4-16. BOOM VALVES AND PROXIMITY SWITCHES INSTALLATION 420
FIGURE 4-17. BOOM VALVES AND PROXIMITY SWITCHES INSTALLATION WITH TOWER STOW 422
FIGURE 4-18. UPRIGHT TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION 424
FIGURE 4-19. TRANSPORT POSITION SWITCH INSTALLATION - 800AJ 426

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM 429

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X 1M) 430
FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) 432
FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) 434
FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) 436
FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE- 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) 438
FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) 440
FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) 442
FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 1 GATE / 2 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) 444
FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 3 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) 446
FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH FALL ARREST (6FT) 448
FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) 450
FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) 452
FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 1 GATE / 2 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) 454
FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 3 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) 456
FIGURE 5-15. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH FALL ARREST (8FT) 458
FIGURE 5-16. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION 460
FIGURE 5-17. CONSOLE AND FOOT SWITCH INSTALLATION 462
FIGURE 5-18. CONSOLE AND FOOT SWITCH INSTALLATION WITH TOWER STOW 464
FIGURE 5-19. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY WITH FOOTSWITCH 466
FIGURE 5-20. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY WITH FOOTSWITCH WITH TOWER STOW 470
FIGURE 5-21. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY 474
FIGURE 5-22. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY- DRIVE/STEER 476
FIGURE 5-23. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - LIFT/SWING 478
FIGURE 5-24. JIB SWITCH INSTALLATION - 800AJ 482
FIGURE 5-25. STEER SWITCH INSTALLATION - 4WS 484

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-26. SKYEYE INSTALLATION 486
FIGURE 5-27. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION 488
FIGURE 5-28. SKYLINE INSTALLATION 490
FIGURE 5-29. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION 492
FIGURE 5-30. STORAGE TRAY INSTALLATION - CENTER 494
FIGURE 5-31. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION 496
FIGURE 5-32. SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ) 498
FIGURE 5-33. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY 502
FIGURE 5-34. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ) 504
FIGURE 5-35. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ) 506
FIGURE 5-36. WELDER ASSEMBLY 508
FIGURE 5-37. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ) 510
FIGURE 5-38. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ENGLISH LANGUAGE DECALS) 512
FIGURE 5-39. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (SPANISH LANGUAGE DECALS) 514
FIGURE 5-40. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE DECALS) 516
FIGURE 5-41. PIPE RACKS INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS) 518
FIGURE 5-42. PIPE RACKS INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) 520
FIGURE 5-43. PIPE RACKS INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS) 522
FIGURE 5-44. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 6FT/1.83M PLATFORM 524
FIGURE 5-45. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 6FT/1.83M FALL ARREST PLATFORM 526
FIGURE 5-46. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 8FT/2.44M PLATFORM 528
FIGURE 5-47. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 8FT/2.44M FALL ARREST PLATFORM 530
FIGURE 5-48. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) PLATFORM 532
FIGURE 5-49. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 36IN X 6FT (91.2CM X 1.82M) PLATFORM 534
FIGURE 5-50. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) PLATFORM 536
FIGURE 5-51. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.4M) PLATFORM 538
FIGURE 5-52. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.82M) TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM) 540

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER 543

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY 544
FIGURE 6-2. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE (800AJ) 546
FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - UPRIGHT 548
FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB 550
FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM 552
FIGURE 6-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM 554
FIGURE 6-7. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (800AJ) 556
FIGURE 6-8. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY 558
FIGURE 6-9. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (800AJ) (Prior to SN 0300282941) 560
FIGURE 6-10. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (800AJ) (SN 0300282941 to Present, Excluding 0300282944, 0300282946 and 0300282949) 562
FIGURE 6-11. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM 564

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC 567

FIGURE 7-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - AXLE (OSCILLATING) 568
FIGURE 7-2. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (2WD/2WS WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE) 570
FIGURE 7-3. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (2WD/2WS WITH TOW PACKAGE) 574
FIGURE 7-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE/WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) 580
FIGURE 7-5. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE/WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) 586
FIGURE 7-6. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITH TOW PACKAGE/WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) 592
FIGURE 7-7. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITH TOW PACKAGE/WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) 598
FIGURE 7-8. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/4WS WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE/WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) 604
FIGURE 7-9. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/4WS WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE/WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) 610
FIGURE 7-10. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD 800AJ 616
FIGURE 7-11. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD 800AJ 620
FIGURE 7-12. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD 800A 624

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL 629

FIGURE 8-1. 800AJ ELECTRICAL LAYOUT 630
FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI RECEPTACLE (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN & CE SPECS) 644
FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS) 646
FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM MID-BOOM PLUG INSTALLATION (WITH 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS) 648

FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM MID-BOOM PLUG INSTALLATION (WITHOUT 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT ANSI & CSA SPECS) 650
FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM MID-BOOM PLUG INSTALLATION (WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) 652
FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION) 654
FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR) 656
FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION) 658
FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR) 660
FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION) 662
FIGURE 8-12. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR) 664
FIGURE 8-13. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION) 666
FIGURE 8-14. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR) 668
FIGURE 8-15. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION) 670
FIGURE 8-16. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR) 672
FIGURE 8-17. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (2X4 BOX & COVER ONLY - LOCALLY SUPPLIED RECEPTACLE) (4000W GENERATOR) 674
FIGURE 8-18. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V GFCI RECEPTACLE (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS WITH 4000W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) 676
FIGURE 8-19. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V GFCI RECEPTACLE (ANSI AND CSA SPECS WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) 678
FIGURE 8-20. BEACON CONTROL HARNESS (BLUE AND RED STROBE LIGHTS) 680
FIGURE 8-21. BATTERY DISCONNECT (#125 B REQ) 682
FIGURE 8-22. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION (ANSI & CSA SPECS) 684
FIGURE 8-23. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION (CE SPECS) 686
FIGURE 8-24. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CHINA & JAPANESE SPECS) 688
FIGURE 8-25. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION & ARCTIC PACKAGE (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA & CSA SPECS) 690
FIGURE 8-26. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 4000W GENERATOR (ALL SPECS) 692
FIGURE 8-27. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPECS) 694
FIGURE 8-28. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR (CE SPECS) 696
FIGURE 8-29. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR & ARCTIC PACKAGE (ANIT, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA & CSA SPECS) 698
FIGURE 8-30. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR AND COMMUNICATION CABLES (ANSI SPECS) 700
FIGURE 8-31. BOOM CABLE - MAIN BOOM (800AJ WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE) 702
FIGURE 8-32. BOOM CABLE - MAIN BOOM (800AJ) 704
FIGURE 8-33. BOOM CABLE - TOWER BOOM WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE 706
FIGURE 8-34. BOOM CABLE - TOWER BOOM WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE 708
FIGURE 8-35. BOOM VALVE HARNESS 710
FIGURE 8-36. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION (BRAZIL SPECS) 712
FIGURE 8-37. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION (CE SPECS WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR) 714
FIGURE 8-38. BREAKER BOX KIT - ONE DOUBLE 16AMP BREAKER (BRAZIL SPECS & CE SPECS WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR) 716
FIGURE 8-39. BREAKER BOX KIT - ONE DOUBLE 16AMP BREAKER (CE SPECS WITH 4000W GENERATOR) 718
FIGURE 8-40. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES 720
FIGURE 8-41. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES 722
FIGURE 8-42. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V PRE-BUY) ENGINES 724
FIGURE 8-43. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES 728
FIGURE 8-44. ENGINE HARNESS - FORD ENGINES 732
FIGURE 8-45. FUEL PUMP HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES 734
FIGURE 8-46. FUEL HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINE 736
FIGURE 8-47. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR 738
FIGURE 8-48. GENERATOR HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR 740
FIGURE 8-49. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 2500W (FORD ENGINES) 742

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-50. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 4000W (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES) 744
FIGURE 8-51. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 4000W (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) 746
FIGURE 8-52. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES) 748
FIGURE 8-53. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER (FORD DF 2.5L ENGINES) 750
FIGURE 8-54. GENERATOR HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 T4F ENGINES) 752
FIGURE 8-55. GENERATOR TO REAR OF BOOM HARNESS - 110V 754
FIGURE 8-56. GENERATOR TO REAR OF BOOM HARNESS - 220V 756
FIGURE 8-57. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS 758
FIGURE 8-58. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX HARNESS 762
FIGURE 8-59. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPECS) 764
FIGURE 8-60. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPECS) 766
FIGURE 8-61. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2X4 BOX (CE SPEC) 768
FIGURE 8-62. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2X4 BOX (CE SPEC) 770
FIGURE 8-63. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT107 KEYED GROUND (CE SPECS) 772
FIGURE 8-64. RECEPTACLE/BREAKER BOX ASSEMBLY - 240V (7500W SKYPOWER GENERATORS) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS) 774
FIGURE 8-65. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS 776
FIGURE 8-66. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS 778
FIGURE 8-67. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS 780
FIGURE 8-68. SKYLINE HARNESS 782
FIGURE 8-69. SKYGUARD INTERFACE HARNESS 784
FIGURE 8-70. VALVE HARNESS 786
FIGURE 8-71. WHITE NOISE ALARM HARNESS 788

SECTION 9 - DECALS 791

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (ANSI SPECS) 792
FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (AUSTRALIAN SPECS) 794
FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (BRAZILIAN SPECS) 796
FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (CE SPECS) 798
FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (CHINESE SPECS) 800
FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (CSA SPECS) 802
FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (JAPANESE SPECS) 804
FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (KOREAN SPECS) 806
FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (LATIN AMERICAN SPECS) 808
FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS 810
FIGURE 9-11. SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION 814
FIGURE 9-12. SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 50HZ 816
FIGURE 9-13. DECAL INSTALLATION - SKYWELDER (60HZ) 818

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 821

FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 822

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS 825

FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS 826

PART NUMBER INDEX 830

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED

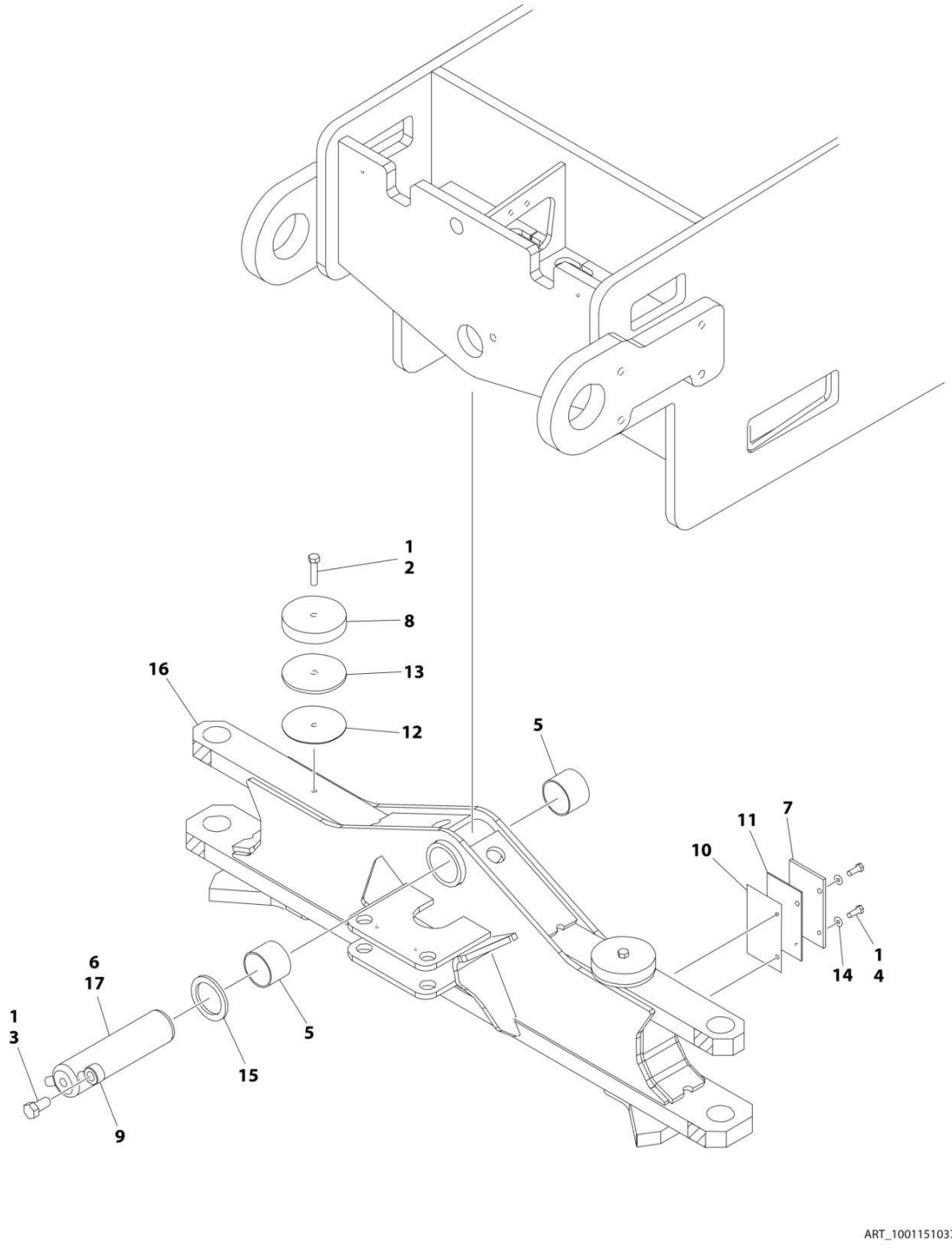


FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001151037	Ref	FIXED AXLE INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641818	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
3	0642212	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
4	0681608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
5	0962102	2	Bushing	
6	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
7	3538047	2	Shim, Wear	
8	3539877	2	Plate, Stop	
9	3841287	1	Keeper, Pin	
10	4070878	AR	Shim 1/16	
11	4070879	AR	Shim 1/8	
12	4070944	AR	Shim 1/16	
13	4070945	AR	Shim 1/4	
14	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
15	4740472	1	Washer, Special	
16	1001152719	1	Axle	
17	1001156710	1	Pin	

FIGURE 1-2. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING

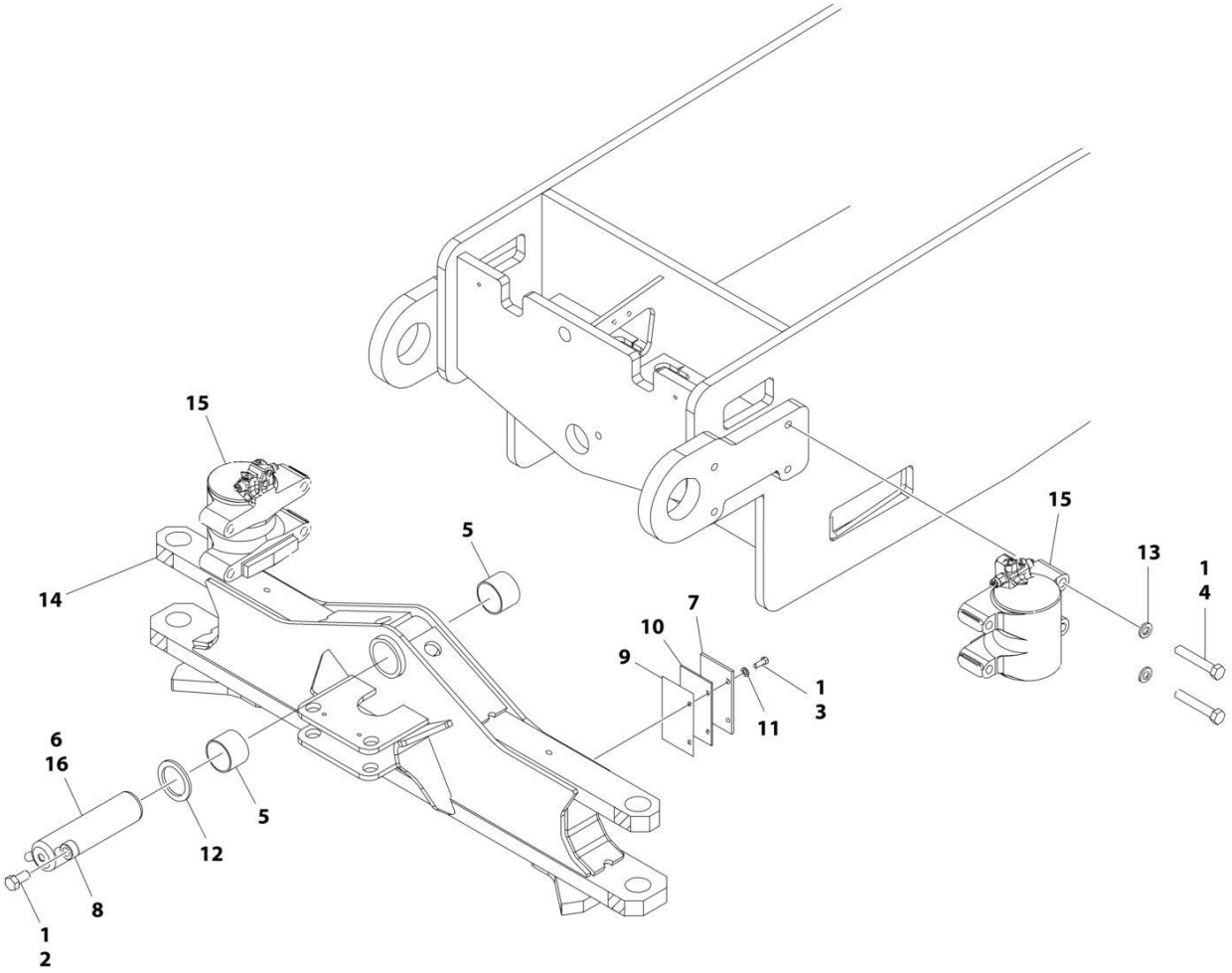
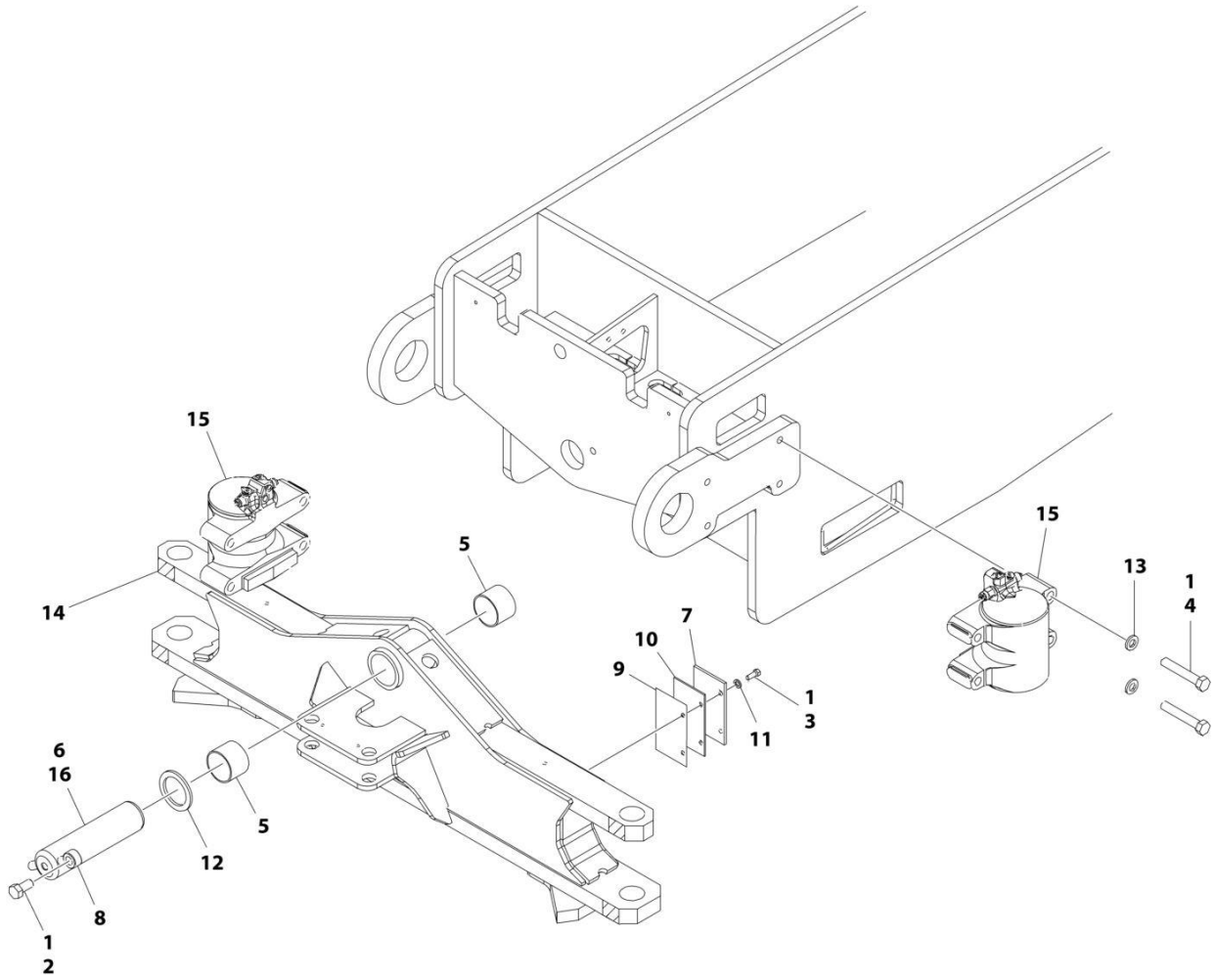


FIGURE 1-2. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154584	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642212	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	0681608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
4	0682236	8	Bolt 3/4 x 4-1/2 Grade 8	
5	0962102	2	Bushing	
6	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
7	3538047	2	Shim .25	
8	3841287	1	Keeper, Pin	
9	4070878	AR	Shim 16 Gauge	
10	4070879	AR	Shim 11 Gauge	
11	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
12	4740472	1	Washer	
13	4892200	8	Washer 3/4	
14	1001152719	1	Axle	
15	1001204560	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
16	1001156710	1	Pin	

FIGURE 1-3. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITH TOW PACKAGE



ART_1001155194

FIGURE 1-3. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITH TOW PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155194	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642212	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	0681608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
4	0682236	8	Bolt 3/4 x 4-1/2 Grade 8	
5	0962102	2	Bushing	
6	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
7	3538047	2	Shim .25	
8	3841287	1	Keeper, Pin	
9	4070878	AR	Shim 16 Gauge	
10	4070879	AR	Shim 11 Gauge	
11	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
12	4740472	1	Washer	
13	4892200	8	Washer 3/4	
14	1001154875	1	Axle	
15	1001204560	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
16	1001156710	1	Pin	

FIGURE 1-4. STEER INSTALLATION - 2WS

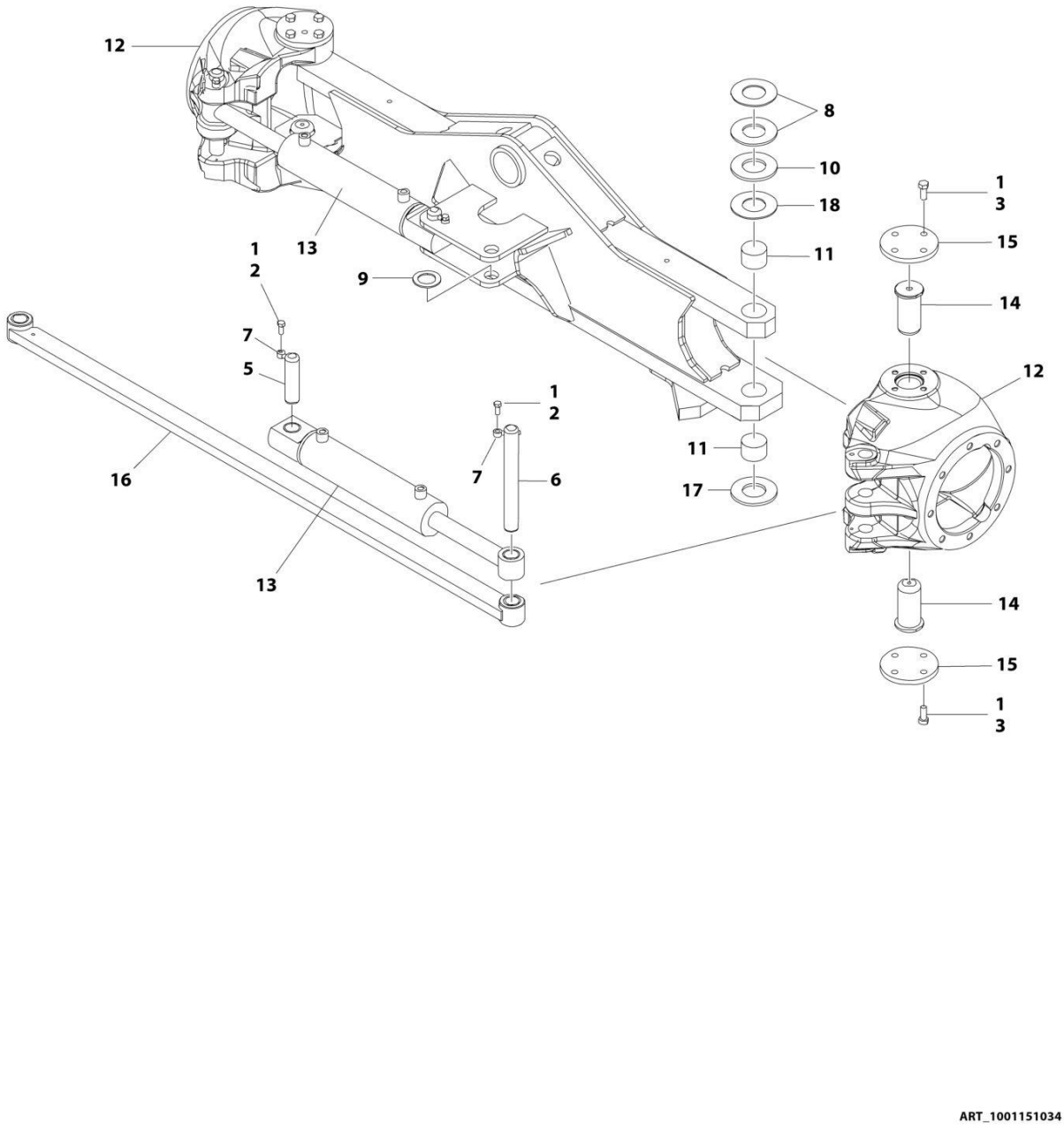
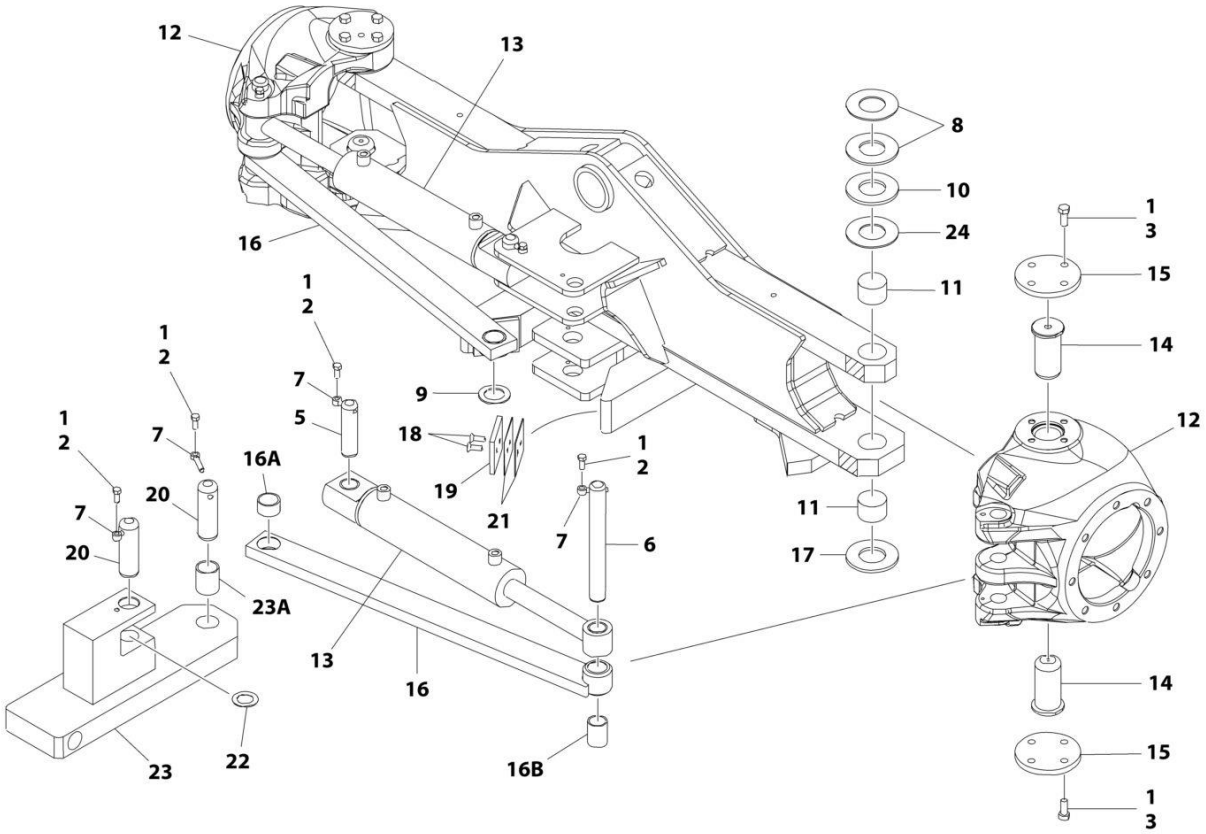


FIGURE 1-4. STEER INSTALLATION - 2WS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001151034	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
3	0641810	16	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	3422417	2	Pin	
6	3422790	2	Pin	
7	3841520	4	Keeper, Pin	
8	4740256	AR	Washer, Thrust	
9	4740473	2	Washer	
10	1001103810	AR	Washer, Thrust	
11	1001165657	4	Bearing	
12	1001150372	2	Spindle	
13	1001150539	2	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
14	1001161355	4	Kingpin	
15	1001150937	4	Plate	
16	1001151980	1	Tie-Rod	
17	1001161399	2	Washer, Thrust	
18	4740463	AR	Washer, Thrust	

FIGURE 1-5. STEER INSTALLATION - 2WS WITH TOW PACKAGE



ART_1001155192

FIGURE 1-5. STEER INSTALLATION - 2WS WITH TOW PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155192	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641607	6	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
3	0641810	16	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	3422417	2	Pin	
6	3422790	2	Pin	
7	3841520	6	Keeper, Pin	
8	4740256	AR	Washer, Thrust	
9	4740473	2	Washer	
10	1001103810	AR	Washer, Thrust	
11	1001165657	4	Bearing	
12	1001150372	2	Spindle	
13	1001150539	2	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
14	1001161355	4	Kingpin	
15	1001150937	4	Plate	
16	1001154931	2	Tie-Rod	
16A	0962181	1	Bushing	
16B	0962152	1	Bushing	
17	1001161399	2	Washer, Thrust	
18	0741609	4	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/8	
19	3340966	2	Pad, Stop	
20	3422848	2	Pin, Hitch	
21	4071059	AR	Shim 16 Gauge	
22	4740155	3	Washer, Thrust	
23	1001155035	1	Link	
23A	0962348	1	Bushing	
24	4740463	AR	Washer, Thrust	

FIGURE 1-6. STEER INSTALLATION - 4WS

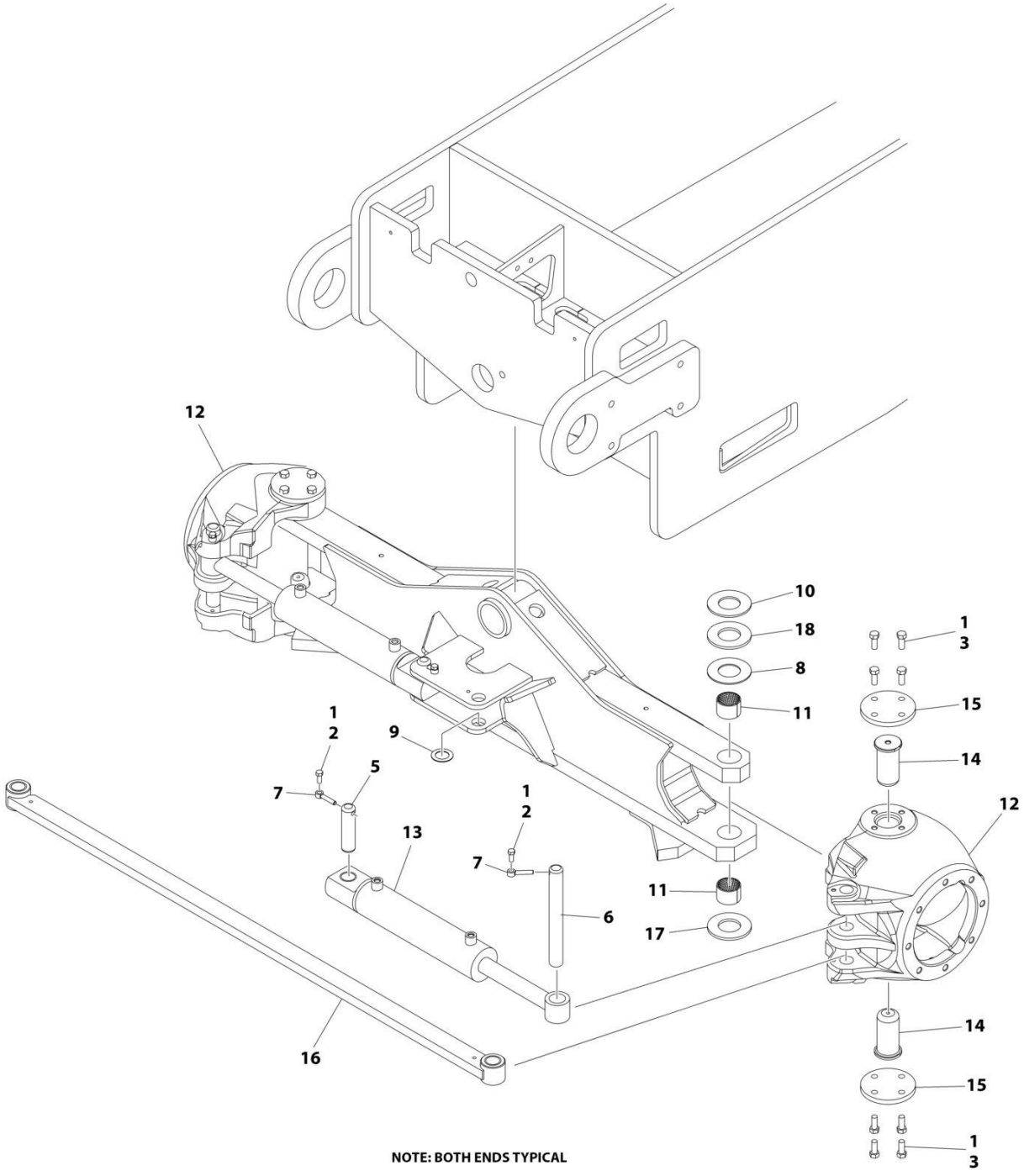


FIGURE 1-6. STEER INSTALLATION - 4WS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001151035	Rev	STEERING INSTALLATION - 4WS	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641607	8	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
3	0641810	32	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	3422417	4	Pin	
6	3422790	4	Pin	
7	3841520	8	Keeper, Pin	
8	4740256	AR	Washer, Thrust	
9	4740473	4	Washer	
10	1001103810	4	Washer, Thrust	
11	1001165657	8	Bearing	
12	1001150372	4	Spindle	
13	1001150539	4	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
14	1001161355	8	Kingpin	
15	1001150937	8	Plate	
16	1001151980	2	Tie-Rod	
17	1001161399	4	Washer, Thrust	
18	4740463	AR	Washer, Thrust	

FIGURE 1-7. WHEEL DRIVE AND FRAME VALVES INSTALLATION - 2WD

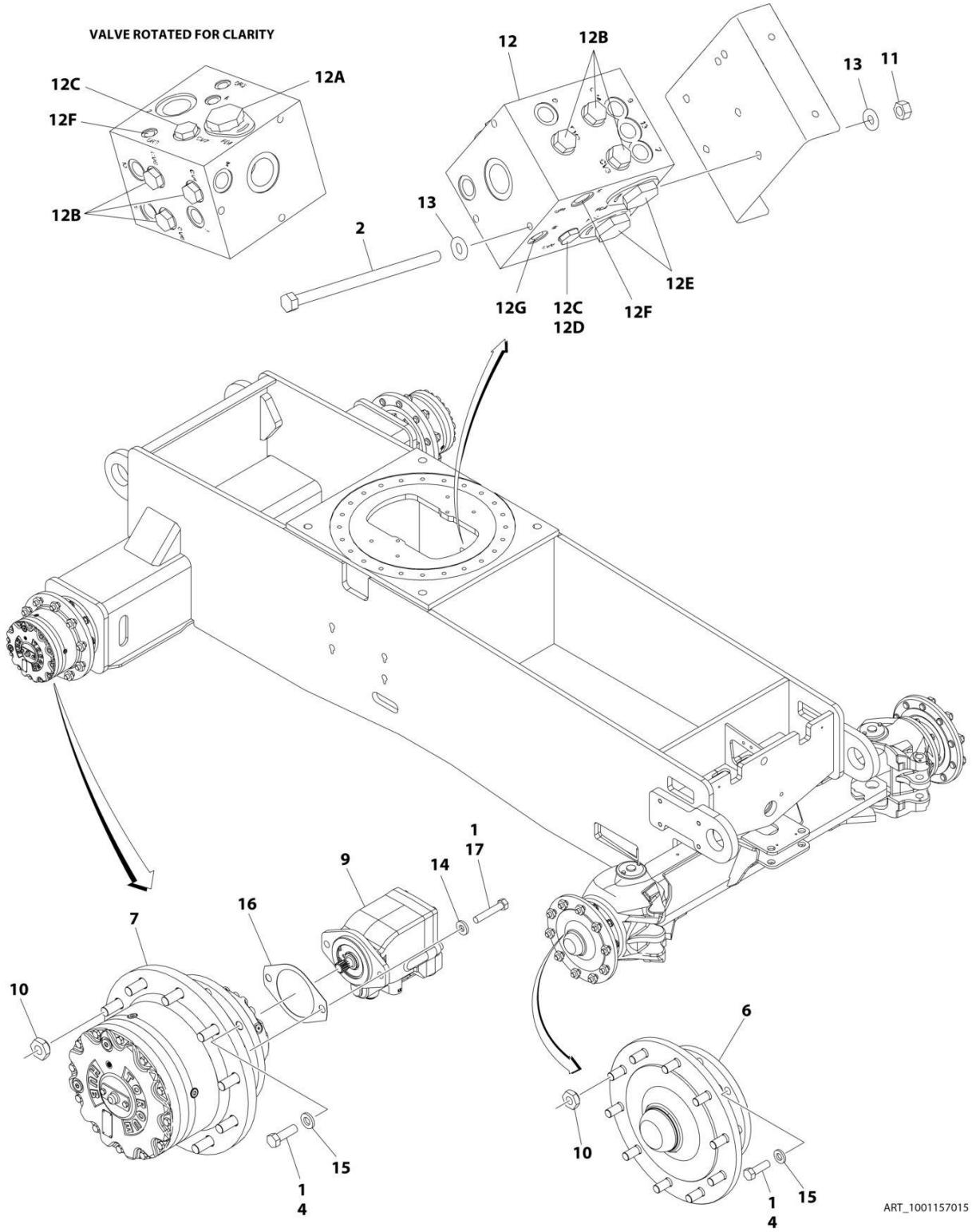


FIGURE 1-7. WHEEL DRIVE AND FRAME VALVES INSTALLATION - 2WD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157015	Ref	WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION - 2WD	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641542	2	Bolt 5/16 x 5 1/4	
4	0682016	32	Bolt 5/8 x 2 Grade 8	
6	2780229	2	Hub Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001219219	2	Drive Hub Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	3160347	2	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	3300007	40	Nut, Wheel	
11	3311505	2	Nut 5/16	
12	1001099870	1	Flow Divider Valve Assembly	C
12A	7023933	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
12A	7021625	1	Seal Kit - 7023933 Cartridge	
12A	70000781	1	Lockdown Kit	
12B	7022397	1	Cartridge, Check	
12B	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 7022397 Cartridge	
12C	70002390	1	Cartridge, Check	
12C	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 70002390 Cartridge	
12D	7024881	1	Piston, Pilot	
12E	7017406	1	Plug	
12F	7024844	1	Plug	
12F	7017492	1	Orifice	
13	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
14	4891800	4	Washer, 1/2	
15	4892000	32	Washer 5/8	
16	3960526	2	Gasket	
17	0681822	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	

FIGURE 1-8. WHEEL DRIVE AND FRAME VALVES INSTALLATION - 4WD/2WS

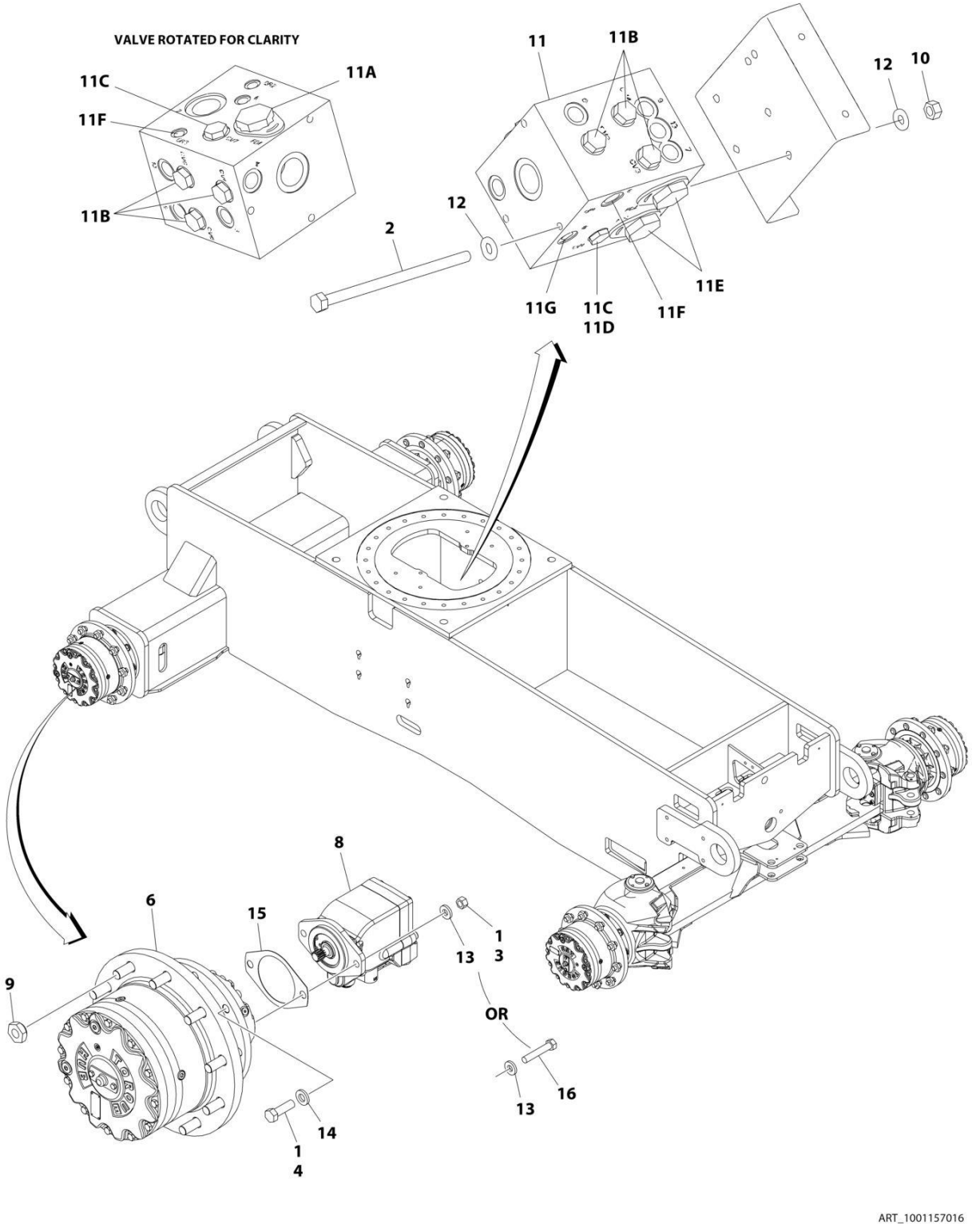


FIGURE 1-8. WHEEL DRIVE AND FRAME VALVES INSTALLATION - 4WD/2WS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157016	Ref	WHEEL DRIVE AND FRAME VALVES INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641560	3	Bolt 5/16 x 7-1/2	
3	3311801	8	Nut 1/2	
4	0682016	32	Bolt 5/8 x 2 Grade 8	
5	2300016	AR	Fluid, Hydraulic (Not Shown)	
6	1001219219	4	Drive Hub Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	3160348	4	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	3300007	40	Nut, Wheel	
10	3311505	3	Nut 5/16	
11	4641303	1	Flow Divider Valve Assembly	C
11A	7023933	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
11A	7021625	1	Seal Kit - 7023933 Cartridge	
11B	7022397	6	Cartridge, Check	
11B	7022399	6	Seal Kit - 7022397 Cartridge	
11C	7021639	2	Cartridge, Check Valves	
11C	2900756	2	Seal Kit - 7021639 Cartridge	
11D	7024881	1	Piston, Pilot	
11E	7023917	2	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
11E	7021625	2	Seal Kit - 7023917 Cartridge	
11F	70003935	2	Orifice	
11G	70003936	1	Orifice	
12	4711500	6	Washer 5/16	
13	4891800	8	Washer 1/2	
14	4892000	32	Washer 5/8	
15	3960526	2	Gasket	
16	0681822	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4	

FIGURE 1-9. WHEEL DRIVE AND FRAME VALVES INSTALLATION - 4WD/4WS

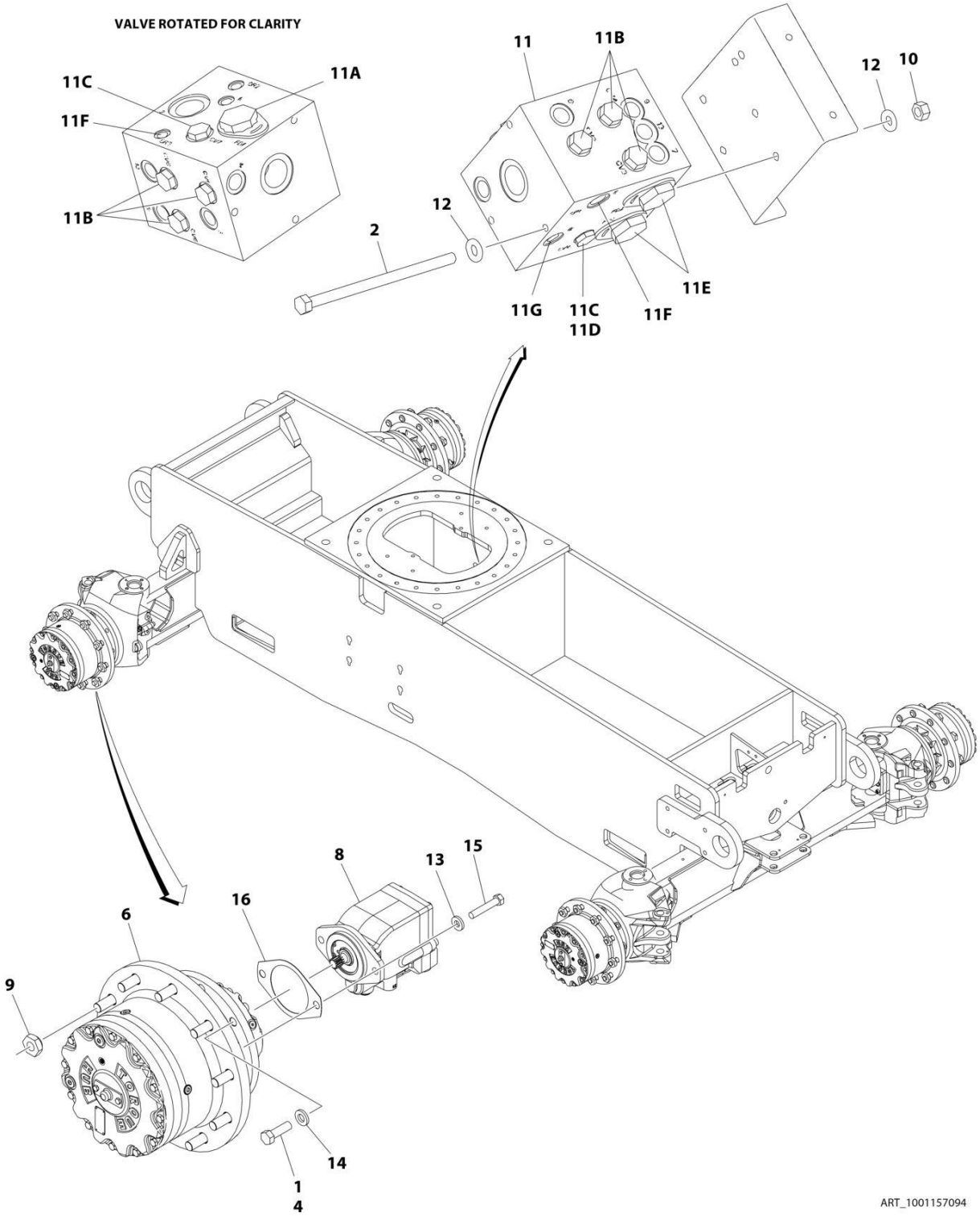


FIGURE 1-9. WHEEL DRIVE AND FRAME VALVES INSTALLATION - 4WD/4WS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157094	Ref	WHEEL DRIVE AND FRAME VALVES INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641560	3	Bolt 5/16 x 7-1/2	
4	0682016	32	Bolt 5/8 x 2 Grade 8	
6	1001219219	4	Drive Hub Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	3160348	4	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	3300007	40	Nut, Wheel	
10	3311505	3	Nut 5/16	
11	4641303	1	Flow Divider Valve Assembly	C
11A	7023933	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
11A	7021625	1	Seal Kit - 7023933 Cartridge	
11B	7022397	6	Cartridge, Check	
11B	7022399	6	Seal Kit - 7022397 Cartridge	
11C	7021639	2	Cartridge, Check Valves	
11C	2900756	2	Seal Kit - 7021639 Cartridge	
11D	7024881	1	Piston, Pilot	
11E	7023917	2	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
11E	7021625	2	Seal Kit - 7023917 Cartridge	
11F	70003935	2	Orifice	
11G	70003936	1	Orifice	
12	4711500	6	Washer 5/16	
13	4891800	8	Washer 1/2	
14	4892000	32	Washer 5/8	
15	0681822	8	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
16	3960526	4	Gasket	

FIGURE 1-10. HUB ASSEMBELY - 2WD FRONT

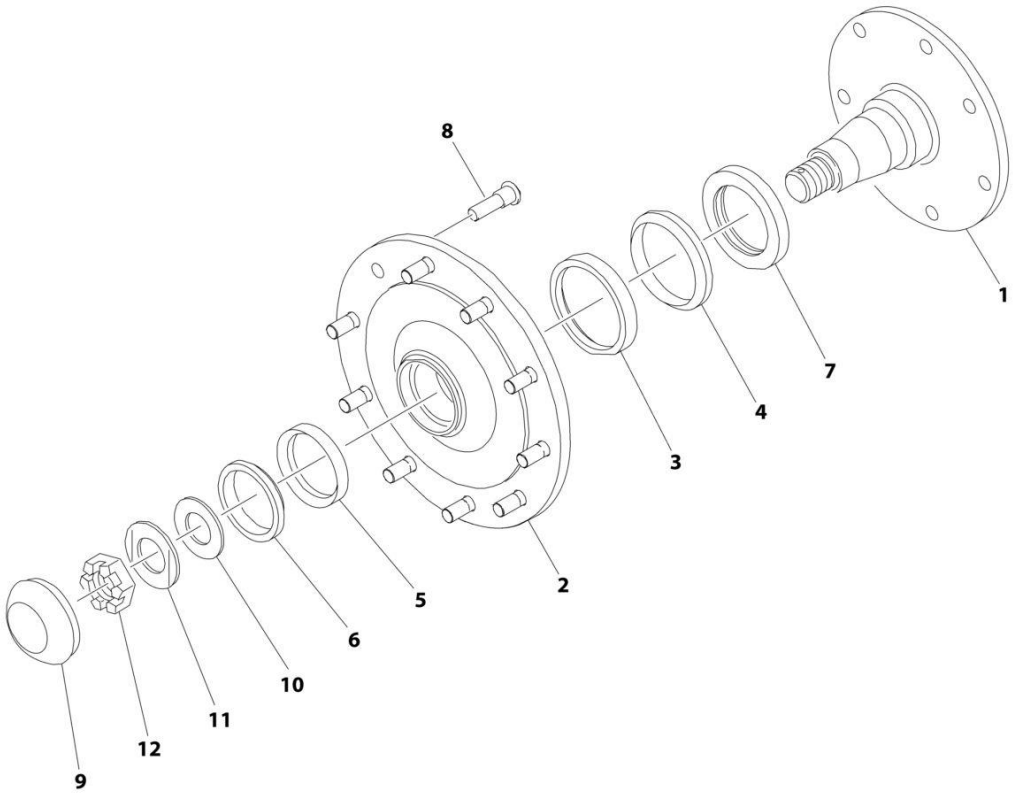


FIGURE 1-10. HUB ASSEMBELY - 2WD FRONT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2780229	Ref	HUB ASSEMBLY	A
1	7017052	1	Spindle (1 per Assembly)	
2	7017053	1	Housing (1 per Assembly)	
3	7010404	1	Cup, Bearing - Inner (1 per Assembly)	
4	7010405	1	Cone, Bearing - Inner (1 per Assembly)	
5	7017056	1	Cup, Bearing - Outer (1 per Assembly)	
6	7017055	1	Cone, Bearing - Outer (1 per Assembly)	
7	7010406	1	Seal, Lip (1 per Assembly)	
8	7000265	10	Stud (10 per Assembly)	
9	7017054	1	Dust Cap (1 per Assembly)	
10	7017051	1	Washer, Special (1 per Assembly)	
11	7017057	1	Washer, Tanged (1 per Assembly)	
12	7017058	1	Nut, Bearing (1 per Assembly)	

FIGURE 1-11. DRIVE HUB/BRAKE ASSEMBLY

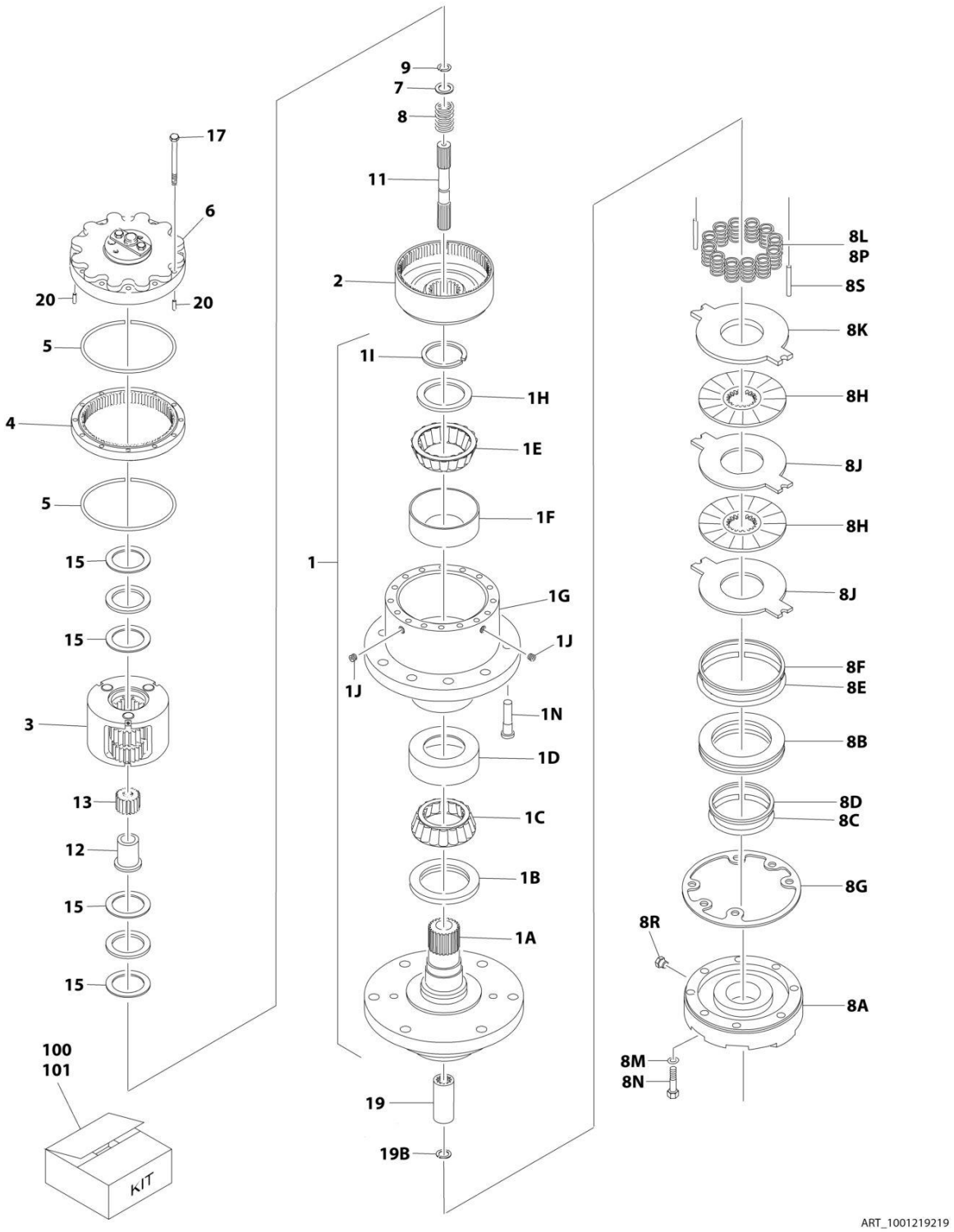


FIGURE 1-11. DRIVE HUB/BRAKE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219219	Ref	DRIVE HUB/BRAKE ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	NSS	Spindle/Housing Assembly (Note: Not Available - Purchase Individual Components)	
1A	70006677	1	Spindle	
1B	70006678	1	Seal	
1C	1001091460	1	Cone, Bearing	
1D	1001091460	1	Cup, Bearing	
1E	1001091461	1	Cone, Bearing	
1F	1001091461	1	Cup, Bearing	
1G	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Not Available for Purchase)	
1H	7000239	1	Thrustwasher	
1I	7000240	1	Ring, Retaining	
1J	7001928	1	Plug, Pipe	
1N	See Note	NSS	Stud, Wheel (Note: Not Available - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	7024782	1	Gear, Ring	
3	70006673	1	Carrier Assembly	
4	7024151	1	Gear, Internal	
5	7000224	2	O-Ring	
6	70006674	NSS	Cover Assembly (Note: Not Available - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	70006691	1	Thrustwasher	
8	7000283	1	Spring	
8A	7024191	1	Housing, Piston	
8B	70006684	1	Piston	
8C	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
8D	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
8E	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
8F	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 101)	
8G	See Note	NSS	Gasket (Note: Use Items 100 & 101)	
8H	See Note	NSS	Brake, Stator (Note: Use Item 100)	
8J	See Note	NSS	Brake, Rotor (Note: Use Item 100)	
8K	See Note	NSS	Plate, Pressure (Note: Use Item 100)	
8L	80344004	10	Spring	
8M	70006685	6	Capscrew	
8N	70006690	6	Lockwasher	
8P	70006680	2	Spring	
8R	7017082	2	Plug	
8S	7024190	2	Pin, Dowel	
9	7000284	1	Ring, Retaining	
11	70006675	1	Shaft, Input	
12	7024154	1	Spacer, Input	
13	7024149	1	Gear, Sun	
15	70006692	2	Thrustwasher	
17	7000289	12	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2in (Grade 8)	
19	70006676	1	Coupling	
19B	7017028	1	Ring, Retaining	
20	7017047	2	Pin, Dowel	
100	70006832	1	Friction Disc Kit (Includes Items 8G, 8H, 8J & 8K)	
101	70006833	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items - 8C-8G)	

FIGURE 1-12. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY - 2WD

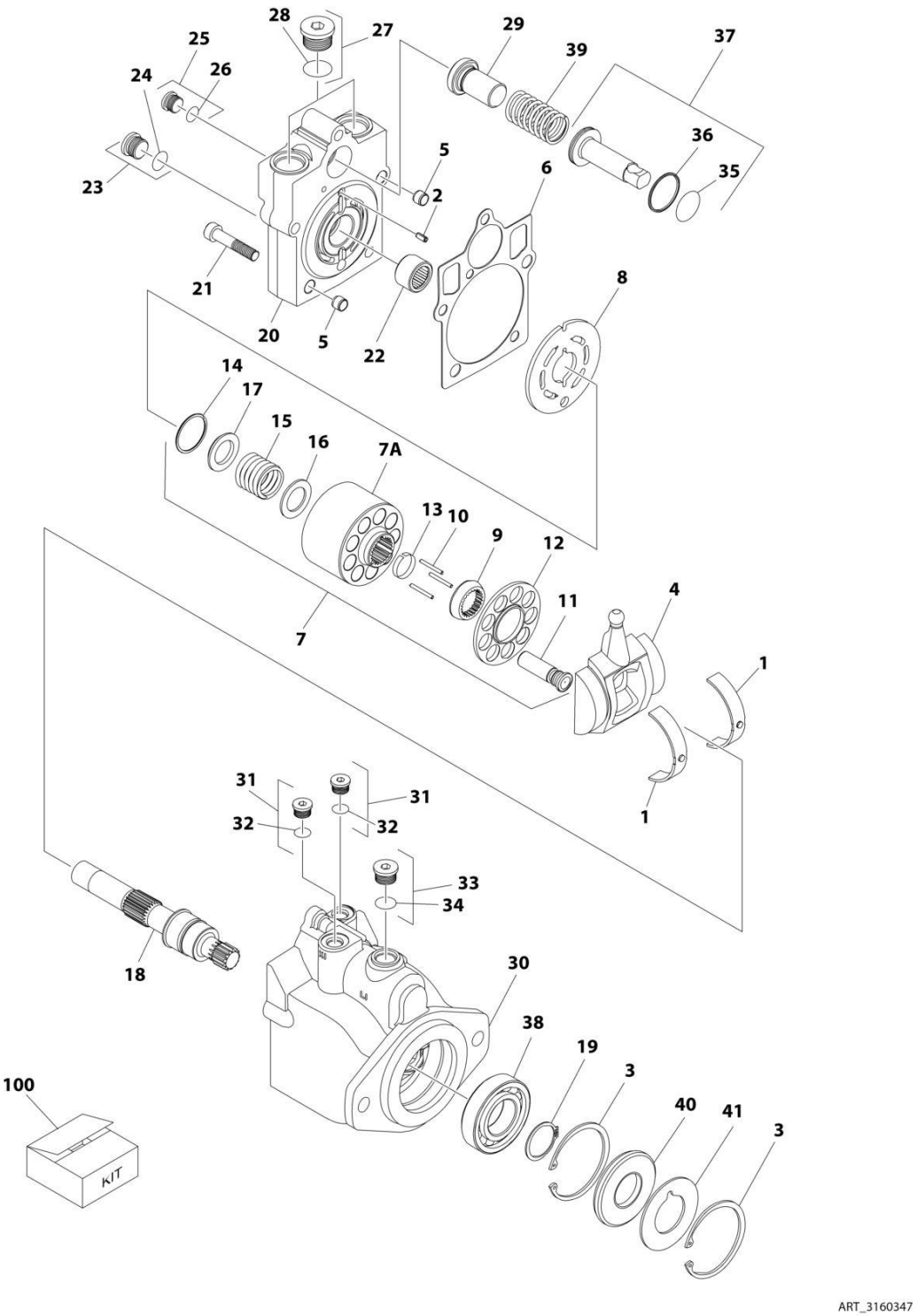


FIGURE 1-12. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY - 2WD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3160347	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	B
1	7022302	2	Bearing, Journal	
2	7007446	1	Pin	
3	7007438	2	Ring, Retaining	
4	7022305	1	Swash Plate	
5	See Note	2	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	See Note	NSS	Gasket (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	7027740	1	Cylinder Block Kit (Includes Items 7A & 9-17)	
7A	See Note	NSS	Block, Cylinder (Note: Use Item 7)	
8	7024862	1	Plate, Valve	
9	7021277	1	Guide, Slipper Retainer	
10	7021275	3	Pin, Slipper Hold Down	
11	See Note	NSS	Piston Assembly (Note: Use Item 7)	
12	See Note	NSS	Retainer, Slipper (Note: Use Item 7)	
13	See Note	NSS	Retainer, Hold Down Pin (Note: Use Item 7)	
14	7022311	1	Ring, Retaining	
15	7024867	1	Spring	
16	7022313	1	Washer	
17	7022314	1	Retainer, Spring	
18	7023910	1	Shaft	
19	7007439	1	Ring, Retaining	
20	70000795	1	Cap, End - Axial	
21	7022368	5	Screw	
22	7021249	1	Bearing, Needle	
23	2220886	1	Plug (Includes Item 24)	
24	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 23 or 100)	
25	2220883	1	Plug (Includes Item 26)	
26	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 25 or 100)	
27	2220888	2	Plug (Includes Item 28)	
28	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 27 or 100)	
29	7027741	1	Seat, Spring	
30	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	2220883	2	Plug (Includes Item 32)	
32	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 31 or 100)	
33	2220886	1	Plug (Includes Item 34)	
34	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 33 or 100)	
35	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
36	See Note	NSS	Ring, Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
37	7024871	1	Piston, Servo (Includes Items 35 & 36)	
38	7007437	1	Bearing	
39	7022326	1	Spring	
40	See Note	NSS	Seal, Lip (Note: Use Item 100)	
41	7022371	1	Washer, Support	
		Ref	KIT OPTIONS:	
100	7022328	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 6, 24, 26, 28, 32, 34, 35, 36 & 40)	

FIGURE 1-13. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY - 4WD

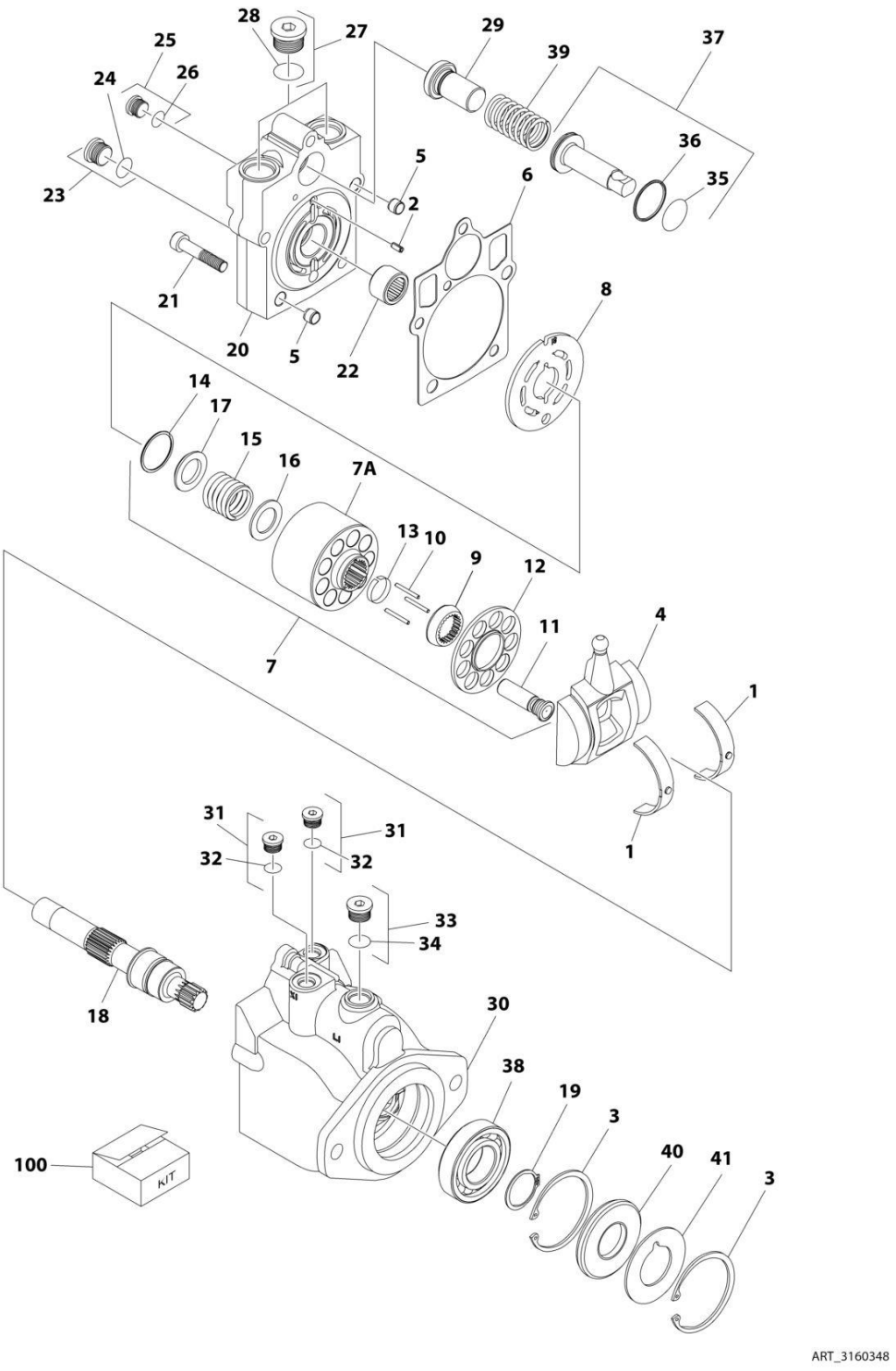
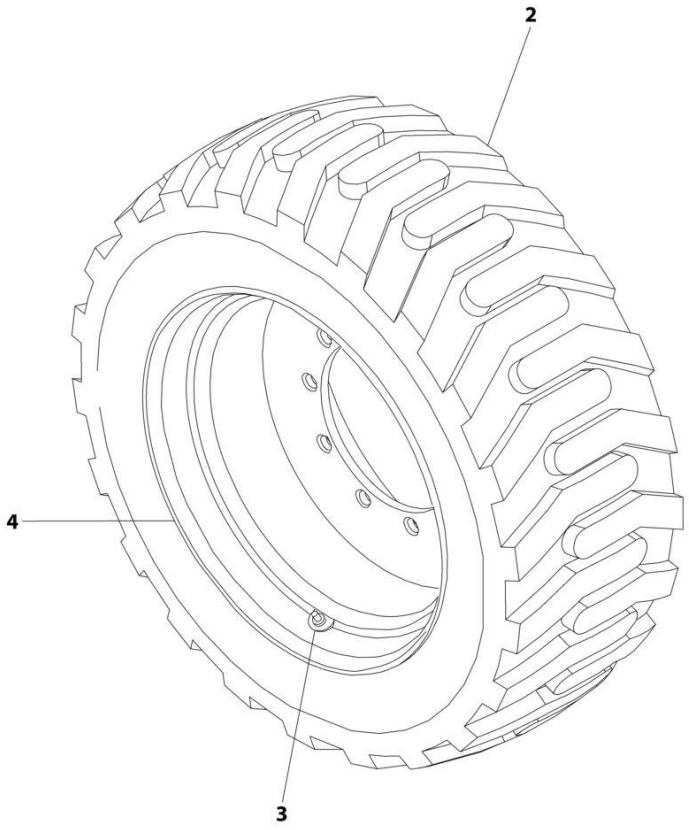


FIGURE 1-13. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY - 4WD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3160348	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	D
1	7022302	2	Bearing, Journal	
2	7007446	1	Pin	
3	7007438	2	Ring, Retaining	
4	7022305	1	Swash Plate	
5	See Note	2	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	See Note	NSS	Gasket (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	7023907	1	Cylinder Block Kit (Includes Items 7A & 9-17)	
7A	See Note	NSS	Block, Cylinder (Note: Use Item 7)	
8	7023908	1	Plate, Valve	
9	7021277	1	Guide, Slipper Retainer	
10	7021275	3	Pin, Slipper Hold Down	
11	See Note	NSS	Piston Assembly (Note: Use Item 7)	
12	7022310	1	Retainer, Slipper	
13	7021276	1	Retainer, Hold Down Pin	
14	7022311	1	Ring, Retaining	
15	7022312	1	Spring	
16	7024868	1	Washer	
17	7022314	1	Retainer, Spring	
18	7023910	1	Shaft	
19	7007439	1	Ring, Retaining	
20	70000797	1	Cap, End - Axial	
21	7022368	5	Screw	
22	7021249	1	Bearing, Needle	
23	2220886	1	Plug (Includes Item 24)	
24	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 23 or 100)	
25	2220883	1	Plug (Includes Item 26)	
26	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 25 or 100)	
27	2220888	2	Plug (Includes Item 28)	
28	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 27 or 100)	
29	7022372	1	Seat, Spring	
30	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	2220883	2	Plug (Includes Item 32)	
32	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 31 or 100)	
33	2220886	1	Plug (Includes Item 34)	
34	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 33 or 100)	
35	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
36	See Note	NSS	Ring, Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
37	7024854	1	Piston, Servo (Includes Items 35 & 36)	
38	7007437	1	Bearing	
39	7022326	1	Spring	
40	See Note	1	Seal, Lip (Note: Use Item 100)	
41	7022371	1	Washer, Support	
		Ref	KIT OPTIONS:	
100	7022328	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 6, 24, 26, 28, 32, 34, 35, 36 & 40)	

FIGURE 1-14. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION 18-625 NHS FOAM-FILLED TIRE

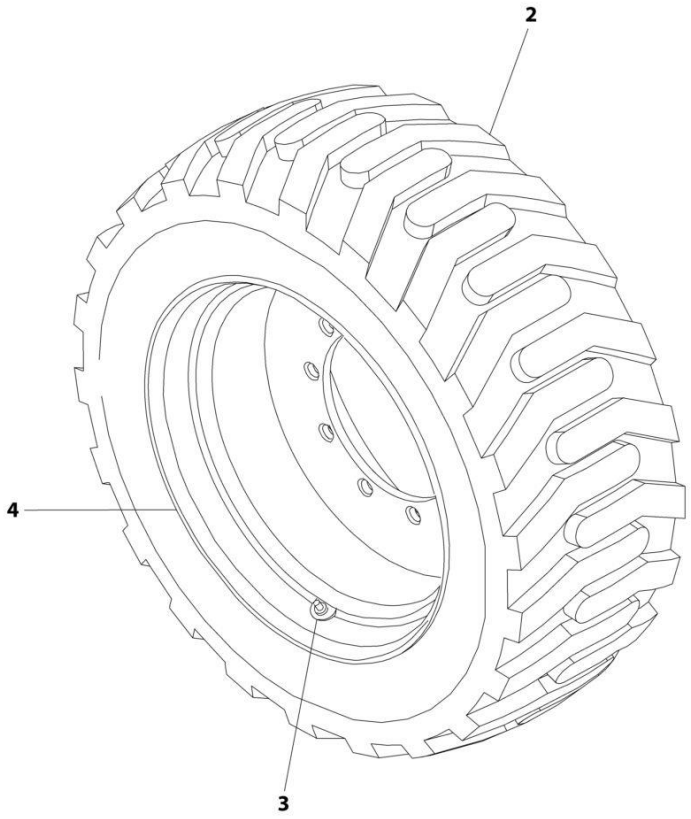


ART_0270888

FIGURE 1-14. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION 18-625 NHS FOAM-FILLED TIRE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270888	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION	C
	0271090	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 18-625 NHS Foam-Filled LH Side	G
	0271091	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 18-625 NHS Foam-Filled RH Side	G
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
2	4520253	1	Tire 18-625	
3	4641122	1	Valve, Air	
4	4860225	1	Rim, Wheel - 15 x 24.5 Rim	

FIGURE 1-15. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION 18-625 NHS FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING TIRE



ART_1001169757

FIGURE 1-15. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION 18-625 NHS FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING TIRE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169757	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION	A
	1001169755	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 18-625 NHS Foam-Filled Non-Marking LH Side	D
	1001169756	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 18-625 NHS Foam-Filled Non-Marking RH Side	D
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
2	1001169754	1	Tire 18-625 Non-Marking	
3	4641122	1	Valve, Air	
4	4860225	1	Rim, Wheel - 15 x 24.5 Rim	

FIGURE 1-16. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION 18-625 NHS FOAM-FILLED SAND TIRE

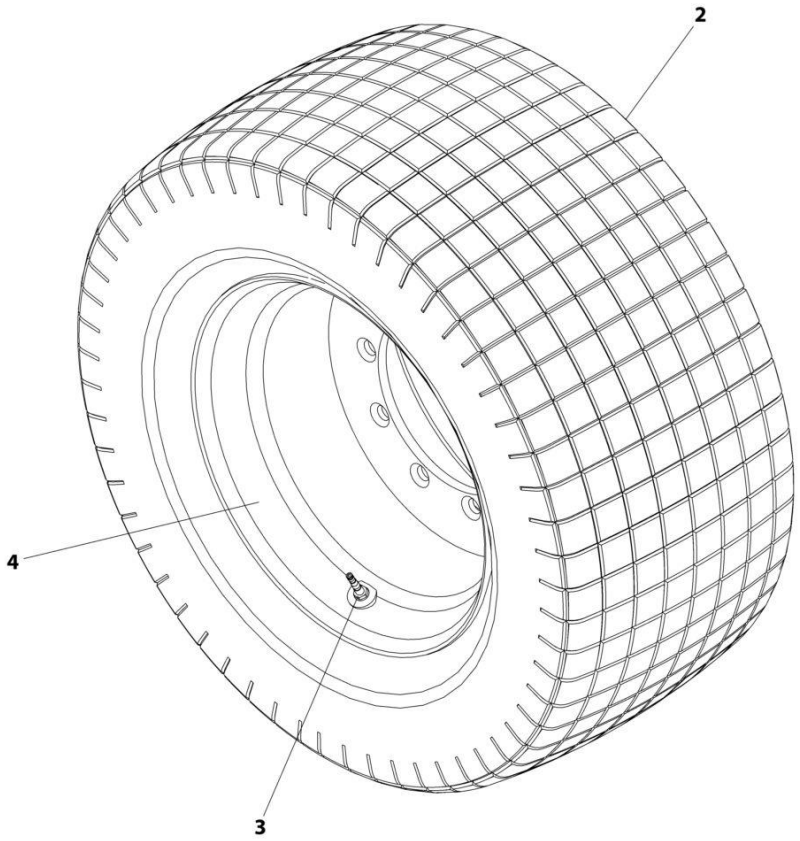


FIGURE 1-16. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION 18-625 NHS FOAM-FILLED SAND TIRE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243645	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION	A
	1001245049	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 18-625 NHS Foam-Filled Sand	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
2	4520256	1	Tire 18-625 Non-Marking	
3	4641122	1	Valve, Air	
4	1001209982	1	Rim, Wheel - 22.5 x 14	

FIGURE 1-17. LP TANK BRACKETS INSTALLATIONS

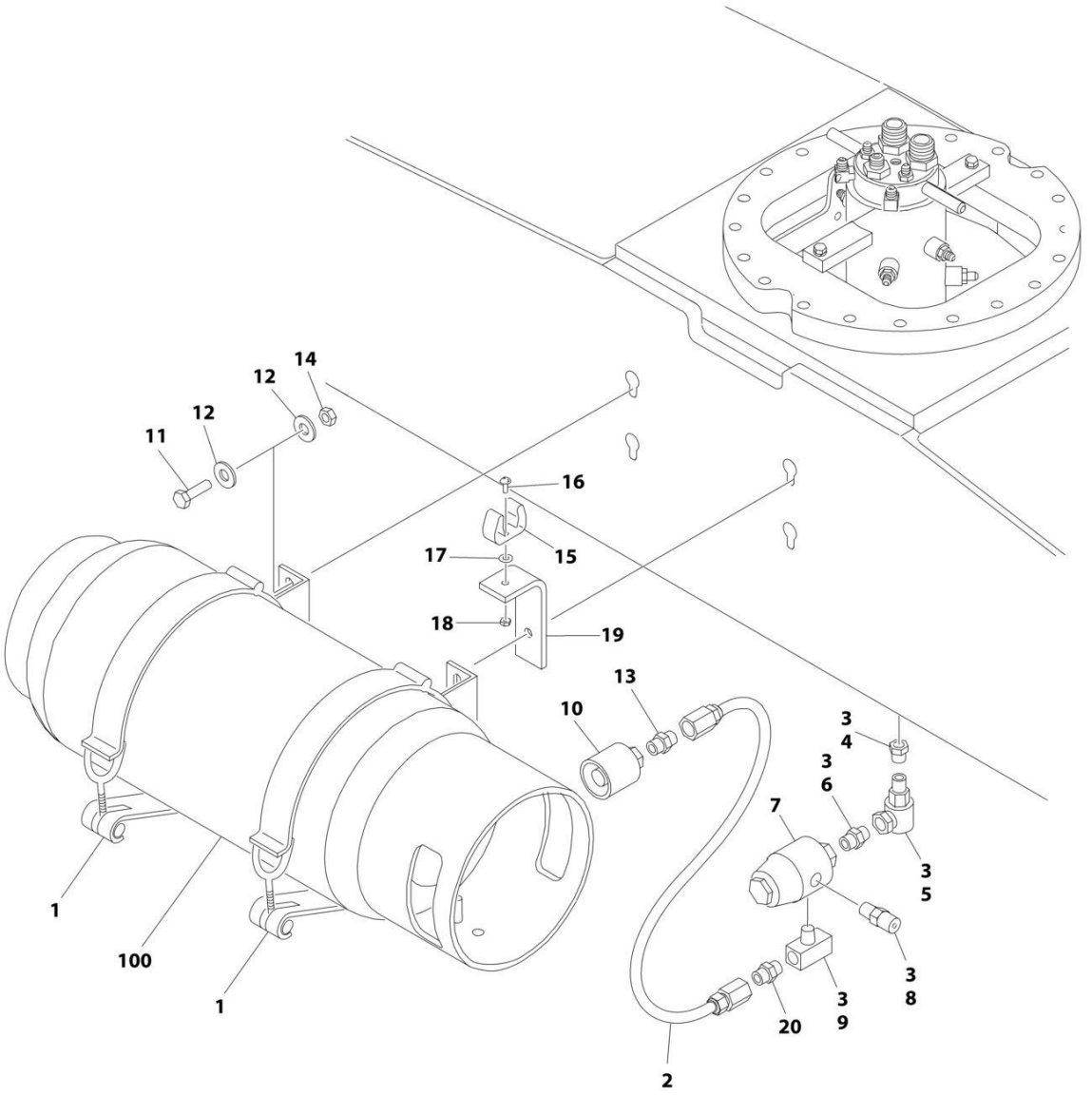


FIGURE 1-17. LP TANK BRACKETS INSTALLATIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001151010	Ref	LP TANK BRACKETS INSTALLATION	E
1	1320220	2	Clamp	
1	1320127	2	Clamp, Toggle (1 Per Clamp)	
2	2720144	2	Hose	
3	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	2221197	1	Fitting, Reducer	
5	1001247358	1	Fitting, 90 Swivel	
6	2220261	1	Fitting, Nipple	
7	2180388	1	Fitting, Bulkhead	
8	2180389	1	Valve, Relief	
9	2220418	1	Fitting, Tee	
10	2180387	2	Fitting, Straight	
11	0641617	8	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/8	
12	4751600	16	Washer 3/8	
13	2180418	2	Fitting, Connector	
14	3311605	8	Nut 3/8	
15	1320218	2	Clamp, Spring	
16	0720804	2	Screw #8 x 1/2	
17	4750800	4	Washer #8	
18	3310805	2	Nut #8	
19	0181949	2	Angle, Support	
20	2221024	2	Fitting, Union Ball Check	
100	4400275	1	Tank, LP - 43.5 Lbs. (Aluminum)	

FIGURE 1-18. FRAME SHIELDS INSTALLATION - 2WS

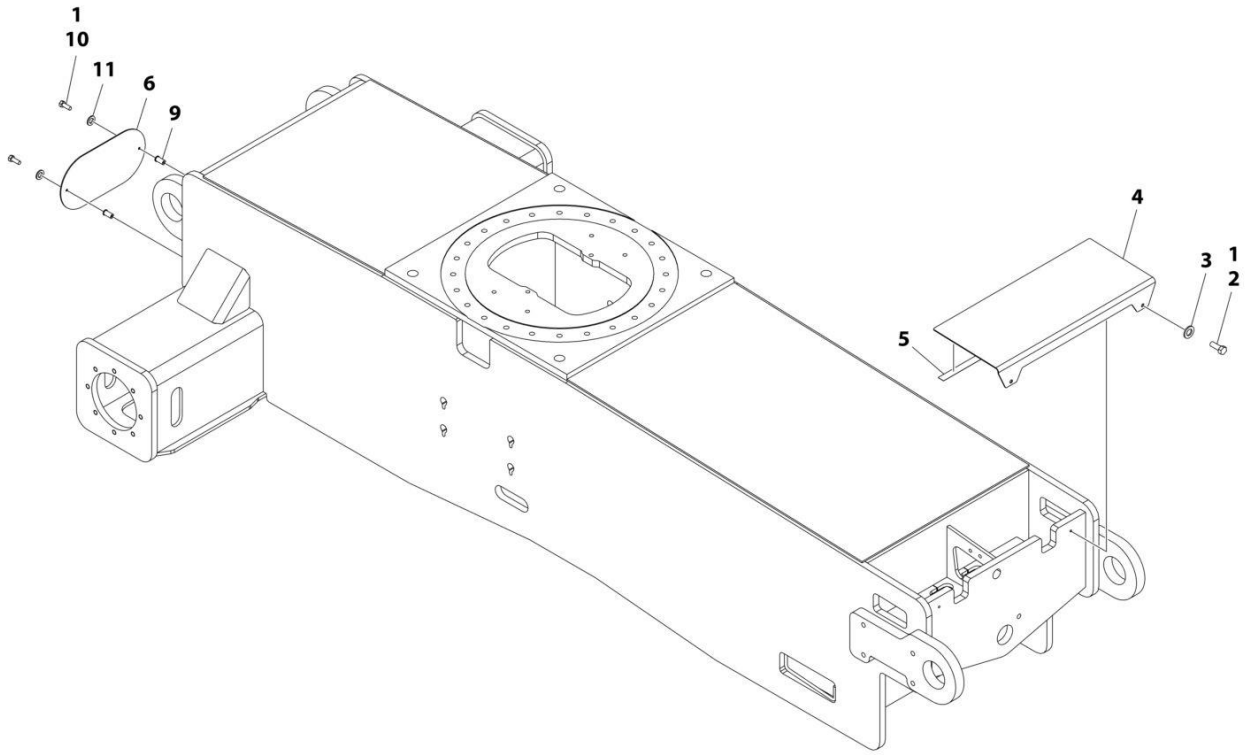


FIGURE 1-18. FRAME SHIELDS INSTALLATION - 2WS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158203	Ref	FRAME SHIELDS INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
3	4751600	2	Washer 3/8	
4	1001158187	1	Cover	
5	4280296	27 in/ 68cm	Trim	
6	1001158188	1	Cover	
9	8580420	2	Nut, Well	
10	0641410	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
11	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 1-19. FRAME SHIELDS INSTALLATION - 4WS

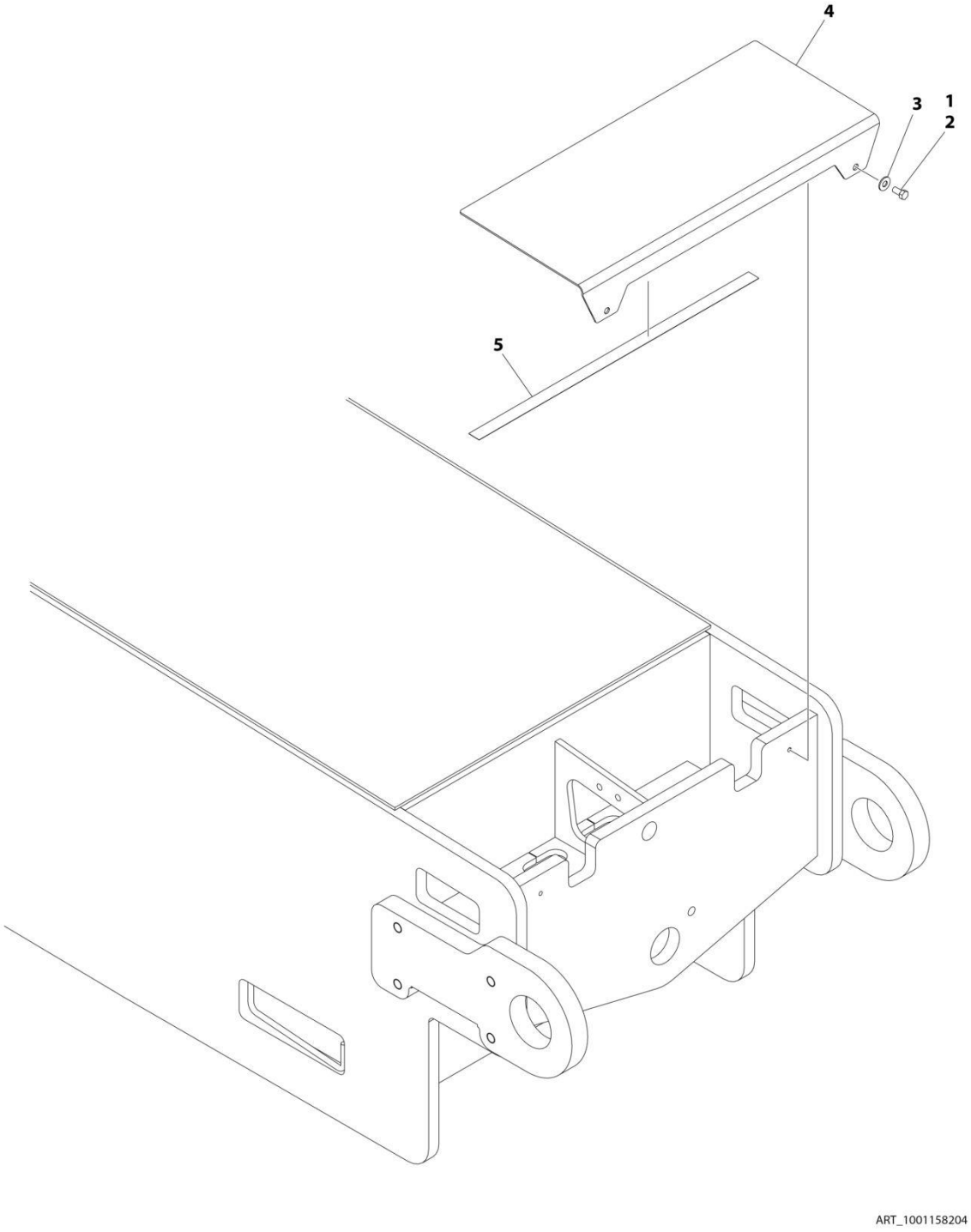


FIGURE 1-19. FRAME SHIELDS INSTALLATION - 4WS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158204	Ref	FRAME SHIELDS INSTSALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
3	4751600	2	Washer 3/8	
4	1001158187	1	Cover	
5	4280296	27 in/ 68cm	Trim	

FIGURE 1-20. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION - 2WS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE DECALS)

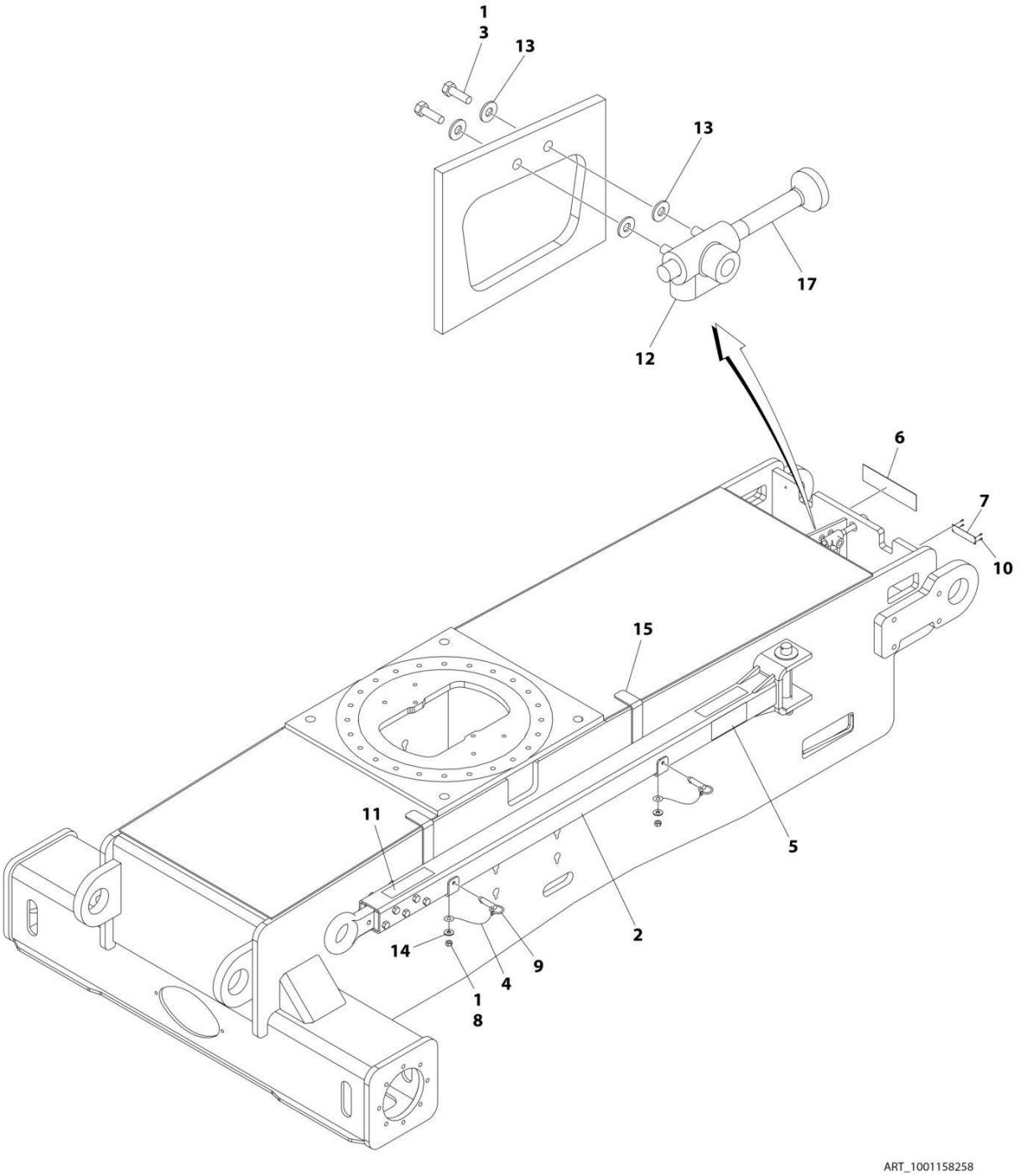


FIGURE 1-20. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION - 2WS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE DECALS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158258	Ref	TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0232121	1	Tow Bar Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0641508	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
4	1260017	2 ft/0.3m	Chain	
5	1704578	2	Decal - Crushing	
6	1705090	1	Decal - Towing Instructions	
7	3250872	1	Nameplate - Steer/Tow Valve	
8	3311401	2	Nut 1/4	
9	3420292	2	Pin	
10	3820001	4	Rivet, Pop	
11	4420051	2 ft/0.3m	Tape	
12	4640261	1	Valve, Float Position	
13	4751500	4	Washer 5/16	
14	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
15	1001158522	2	Bracket	
17	1001160780	1	Rod, Extension	

FIGURE 1-21. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION - 2WS (CE SPECS)

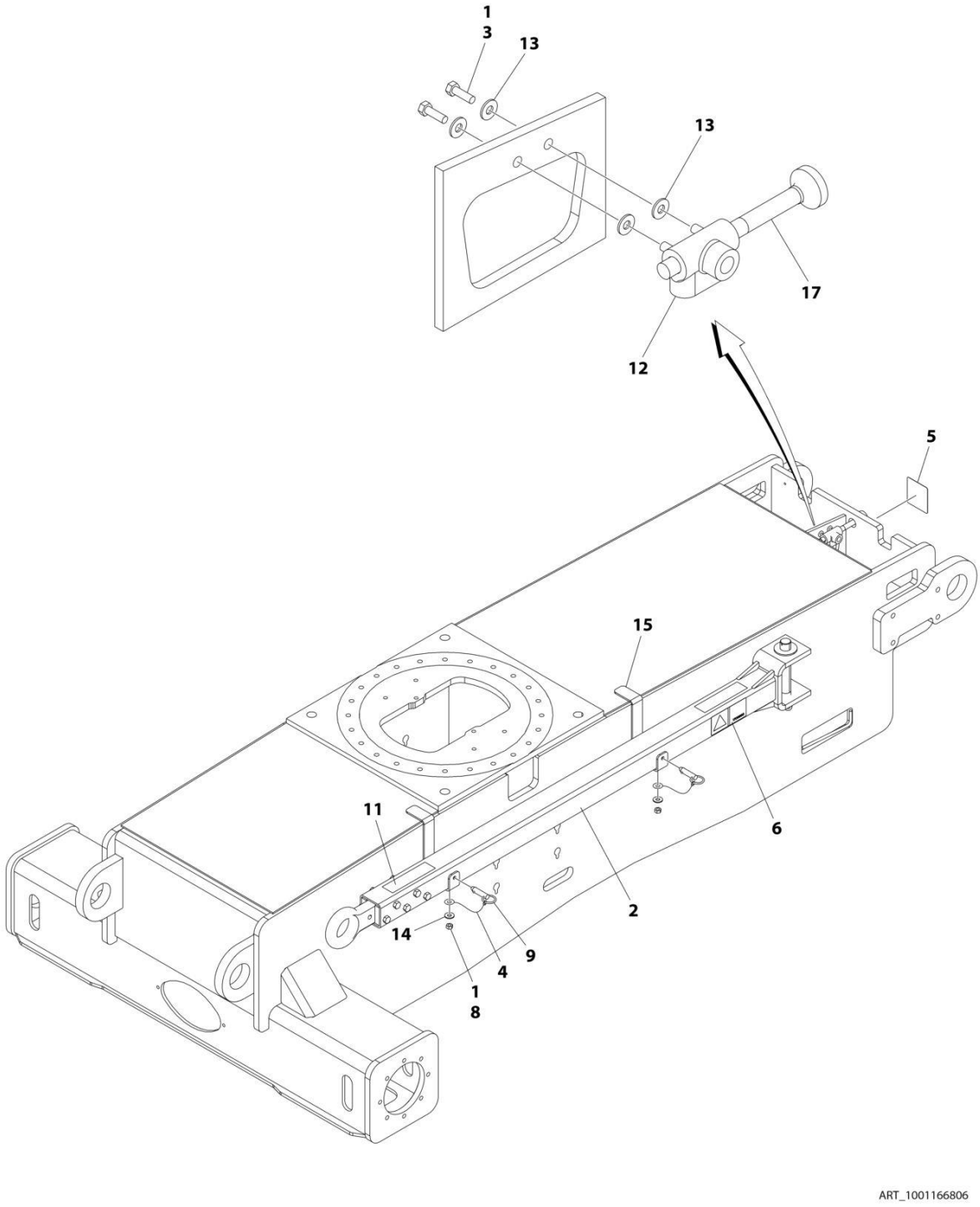


FIGURE 1-21. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION - 2WS (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166806	Ref	TOW BAR INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0232121	1	Tow Bar Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0641508	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
4	1260017	2 ft/0.3m	Chain	
5	1706957	1	Decal - Tow Bar and Steer Select	
6	1706960	2	Decal - Crushing	
7	2792700	1	Hydraulic Diagram, Tow Bar Circuit (Not Shown)	
8	3311401	2	Nut 1/4	
9	3420292	2	Pin	
11	4420051	2 ft/0.3m	Tape	
12	4640261	1	Valve, Float Position	
13	4751500	AR	Washer 5/16	
14	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
15	1001158522	1	Bracket	
17	1001160780	1	Rod, Extension	

FIGURE 1-22. TOW BAR ASSEMBLY

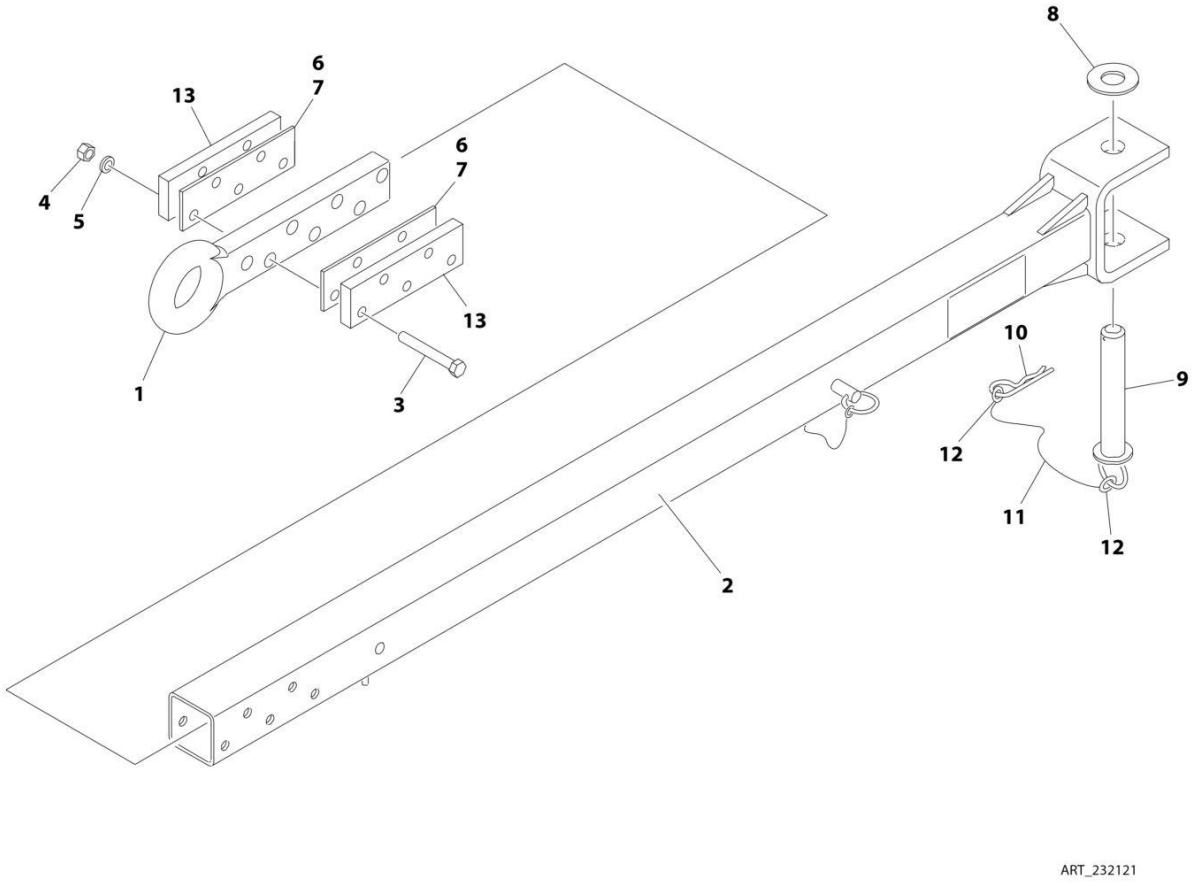


FIGURE 1-22. TOW BAR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0232121	Ref	TOW BAR ASSEMBLY	7-G
1	0360406	1	Bar, Draw	
2	4843777	1	Bar, Tow	
3	0642038	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4-3/4	
4	3312001	5	Nut 5/8	
5	4762000	5	Washer 5/8	
6	4070450	AR	Shim	
7	4070561	AR	Shim	
8	4740036	1	Washer 1-1/2	
9	3420447	1	Pin	
10	3420372	1	Pin	
11	1260135	1	Chain	
12	3760170	2	Ring	
13	4070560	2	Shim	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 2WS

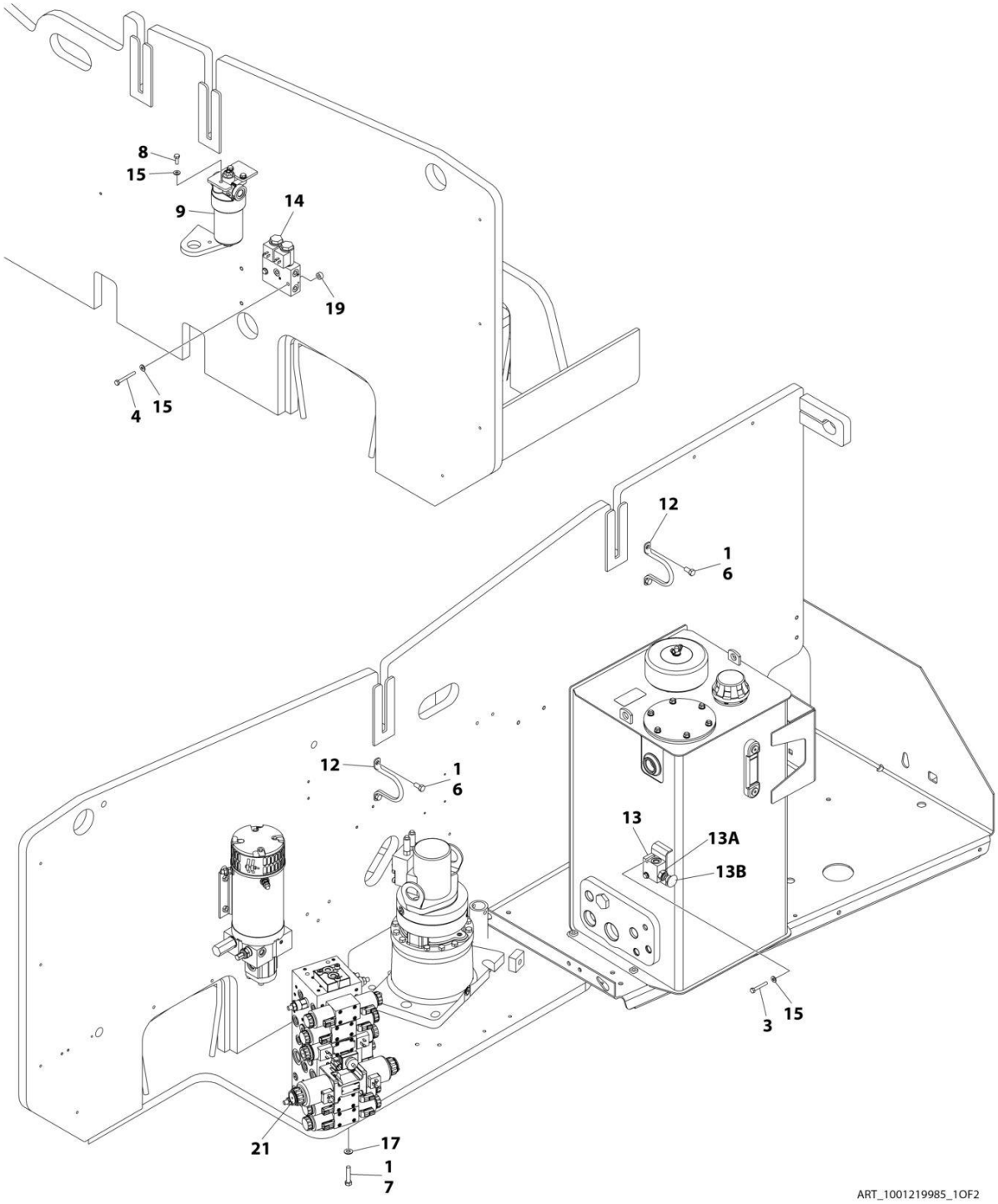


FIGURE 2-1. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 2WS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219985	Ref	BOOM VALVES INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
4	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
6	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
7	0641614	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
8	0651406	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
9	2120209	1	Pressure Filter Assembly	
9	2120210	1	Element, Filter	
12	3841340	2	Loop, Hose	
13	4640866	1	Level Valve Assembly	
13A	7017466	1	Cartridge	
13A	2900708	1	Seal Kit	
13B	7012959	1	Knob	
14	4641317	1	Brake/2 Speed Valve Assembly	
14	7012944	1	Coil	
14	7012941	1	Cartridge without Coil	
14	7010543	1	Seal Kit- 7012941 Cartridge (1 Per Cartridge)	
15	4711400	11	Washer 1/4	
17	4711600	3	Washer 3/8	
19	1001110425	2	Spacer	
21	1001228170	1	Main Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-2. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 4WS

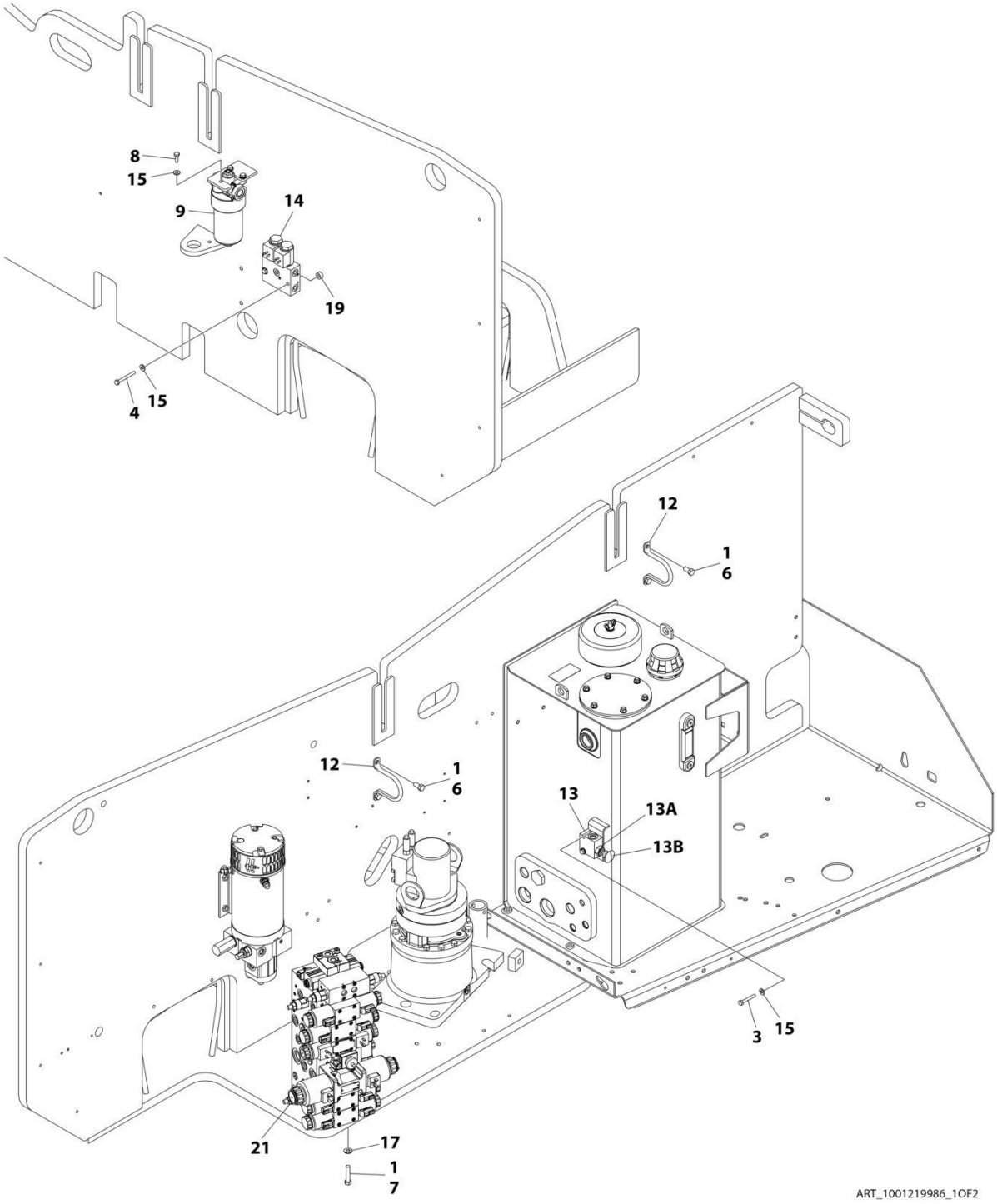


FIGURE 2-2. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 4WS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219986	Ref	VALVES INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
4	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
6	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
7	0641614	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
8	0651406	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
9	2120209	1	Pressure Filter Assembly	
9	2120210	1	Element, Filter	
12	3841340	2	Loop, Hose	
13	4640866	1	Level Valve Assembly	
13A	7017466	1	Cartridge	
13A	2900708	1	Seal Kit	
13B	7012959	1	Knob	
14	4641317	1	Brake/2 Speed Valve Assembly	
14	7012944	2	Coil	
14	7012941	2	Cartridge without Coil	
14	7010543	2	Seal Kit- 7012941 Cartridge (1 Per Cartridge)	
15	4711400	11	Washer 1/4	
17	4711600	3	Washer 3/8	
19	1001110425	2	Spacer	
21	1001228171	1	Main Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-3. CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY - 2WS MACHINES

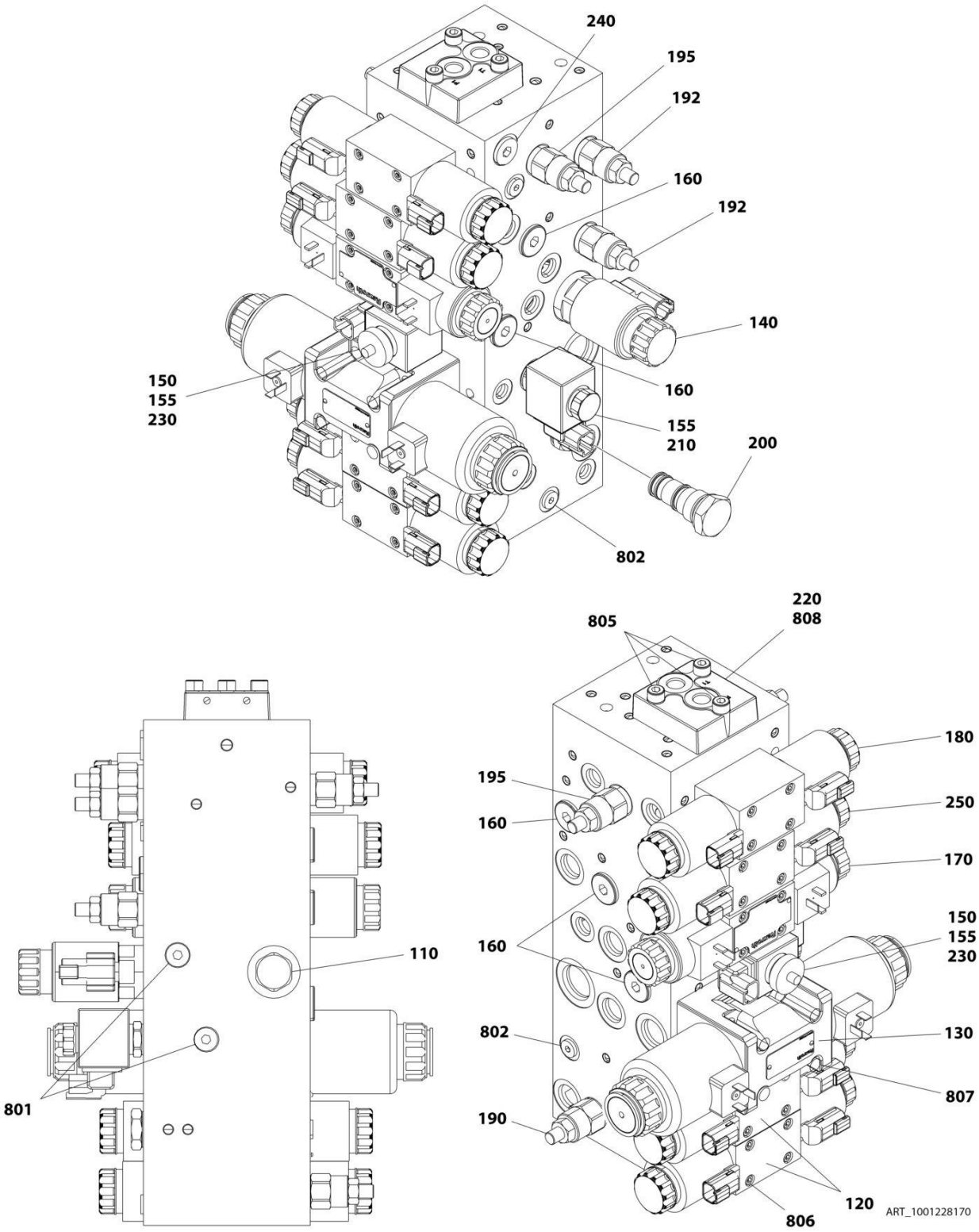


FIGURE 2-3. CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY - 2WS MACHINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228170	Ref	MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	C
110	70005194	1	Valve, Check Cartridge	
110	70004584	1	Seal Kit - 70005194 Valve	
120	70004459	2	Valve Assembly (Tower Tele and Tower Lift)	
120	7012773	2	Seal Kit - 70004459 Valve	
120	70004460	4	Coil	
120	7021375	4	Nut, Coil	
120	70004461	4	O-Ring, Pole Tube	
130	70006955	1	Valve Assembly (Upper Tele)	
130	70006957	1	Seal Kit - 70006955 Valve	
130	70006956	2	Coil	
140	70004657	1	Valve, Cartridge (Flow Control)	
140	70004594	1	Seal Kit - 70004657 Valve	
140	70004595	1	Coil	
140	70004596	1	O-Ring, Pole Tube	
140	70004597	1	Nut, Coil	
150	70004598	1	Valve, Cartridge Less Coil (Steer Dump)	
150	70004055	1	Seal Kit - 70004598 Valve	
155	70004653	2	Coil	
155	70004051	2	Nut, Coil	
160	70023859	5	Valve, Shuffle Cartridge	
160	70023860	5	Seal Kit - 70023859 Valve	
170	7018992	1	Valve Assembly (Upper Lift)	
170	7024021	1	Seal Kit - 7018992 Valve	
170	7018991	2	Coil	
170	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
170	70004461	2	O-Ring, Pole Tube	
180	70005195	1	Valve Assembly (Front Steer)	
180	7012773	1	Seal Kit - 70005195 Valve	
180	70004463	2	Coil	
180	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
180	70004461	2	O-Ring, Pole Tube	
190	70003019	1	Valve, Relief Catridge (was PN 70006959)	
190	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
192	70003019	1	Valve, Relief Catridge (was PN 70006960)	
192	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
195	70003019	1	Valve, Relief Catridge (was PN 70006958)	
195	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
200	70004665	1	Valve, Check - Catridge	
200	70023862	1	Seal Kit - 70004665 Valve	
210	70004457	1	Valve, Cartridge Less Coil (Main Dump)	
210	70004050	1	Seal Kit - 70004665 Valve	
210	70004653	1	Coil	
220	70004667	1	Cover	
230	70005196	1	Orifice .118	
240	70005197	1	Plug (2WS)	
240	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70005197 Plug	
250	70005198	1	Valve Assembly (Swing)	
250	70006961	1	Seal Kit - 70005198 Valve	
250	70004463	2	Coil	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
250	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
250	70004461	2	O-Ring, Pole Tube	
801	70005199	2	Plug	
802	70005200	4	Plug	
805	70005201	3	Capscrew	
806	7018942	20	Capscrew	
807	7018951	4	Capscrew	
808	70005202	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 2-4. CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY - 4WS MACHINES

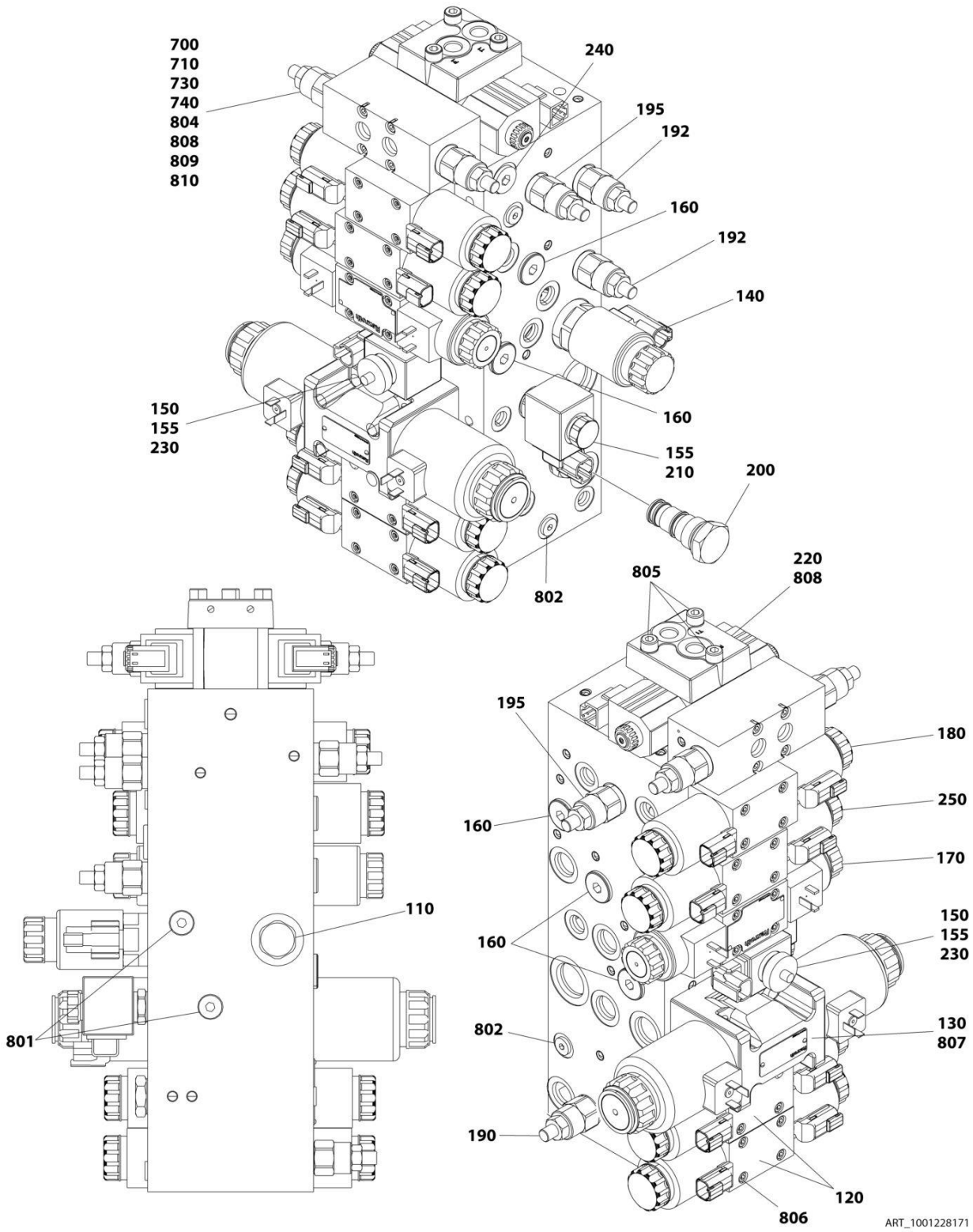


FIGURE 2-4. CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY - 4WS MACHINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228171	Ref	MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	C
110	70005194	1	Valve, Check Cartridge	
110	70004584	1	Seal Kit - 70005194 Valve	
120	70004459	2	Valve Assembly (Tower Tele and Tower Lift)	
120	7012773	2	Seal Kit - 70004459 Valve	
120	70004460	4	Coil	
120	7021375	4	Nut, Coil	
120	70004461	4	O-Ring, Pole Tube	
130	70006955	1	Valve Assembly (Upper Tele)	
130	70006957	1	Seal Kit - 70006955 Valve	
130	70006956	2	Coil	
140	70004657	1	Valve, Cartridge (Flow Control)	
140	70004594	1	Seal Kit - 70004657 Valve	
140	70004595	1	Coil	
140	70004596	1	O-Ring, Pole Tube	
140	70004597	1	Nut, Coil	
150	70004598	1	Valve, Cartridge Less Coil (Steer Dump)	
150	70004055	1	Seal Kit - 70004598 Valve	
155	70004653	2	Coil	
155	70004051	2	Nut, Coil	
160	70023859	5	Valve, Shuffle Cartridge	
160	70023860	5	Seal Kit - 70023859 Valve	
170	7018992	1	Valve Assembly (Upper Lift)	
170	7024021	1	Seal Kit - 7018992 Valve	
170	7018991	2	Coil	
170	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
170	70004461	2	O-Ring, Pole Tube	
180	70005195	1	Valve Assembly (Front Steer)	
180	7012773	1	Seal Kit - 70005195 Valve	
180	70004463	2	Coil	
180	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
180	70004461	2	O-Ring, Pole Tube	
190	70006959	1	Valve, Relief Cartridge	
190	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 70006959 Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
192	70006960	2	Valve, Relief Cartridge	
192	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 70006960 Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
195	70006962	2	Valve, Relief Cartridge	
195	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 70006958 Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
200	70004665	1	Valve, Check - Cartridge	
200	70023862	1	Seal Kit - 70004665 Valve	
210	70004457	1	Valve, Cartridge Less Coil (Main Dump)	
210	70004050	1	Seal Kit - 70004665 Valve	
210	70004653	1	Coil	
220	70004667	1	Cover	
230	70005196	1	Orifice .118	
240	70004670	1	Blocking Plug	
250	70005198	1	Valve Assembly (Swing)	
250	70006961	1	Seal Kit - 70005198 Valve	
250	70004463	2	Coil	
250	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
250	70004461	2	O-Ring, Pole Tube	
700	70004671	1	Valve Assembly (Rear Steer)	
710	70004673	2	Coil	
730	70006963	2	Valve, Relief Cartridge	
740	70005232	4	Capscrew	
801	70005199	2	Plug	
802	70005200	4	Plug	
805	70005201	3	Capscrew	
806	7018942	20	Capscrew	
807	7018951	4	Capscrew	
808	70005202	2	O-Ring	
809	91474405	2	O-Ring	
810	70021202	1	Bolt Kit	

FIGURE 2-5. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION

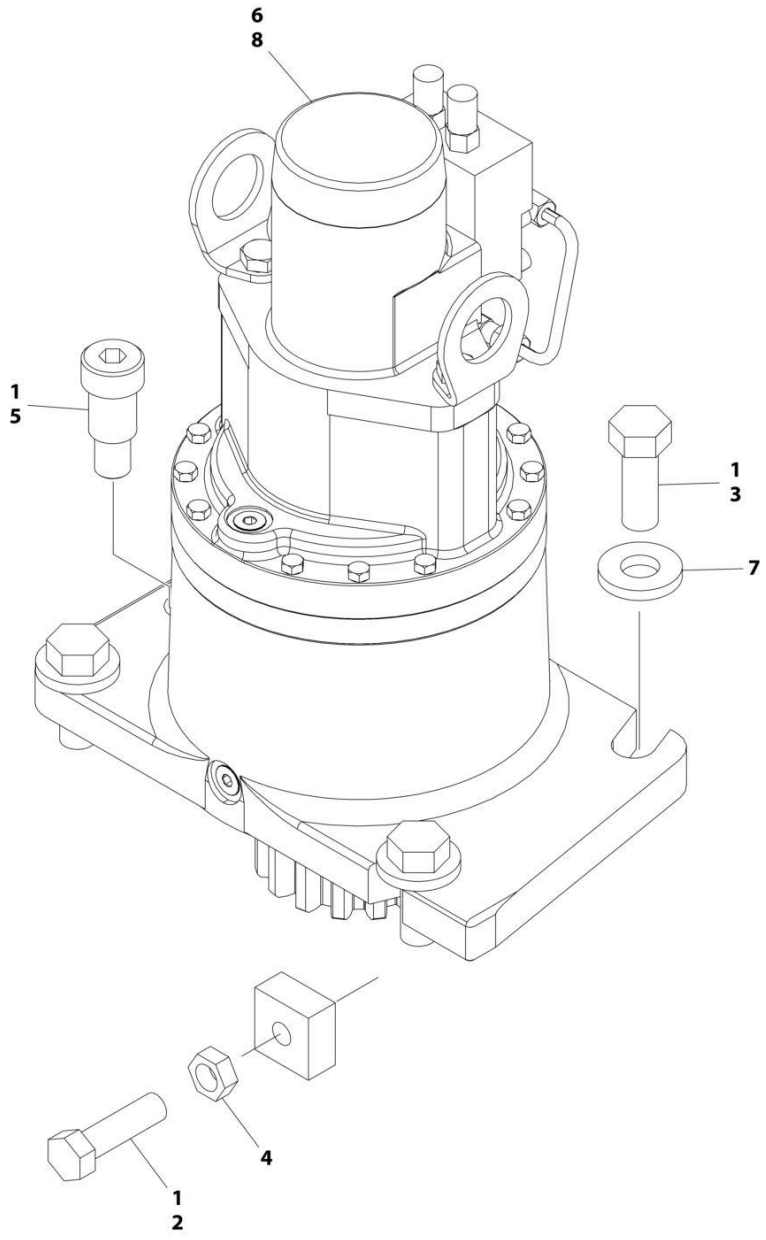
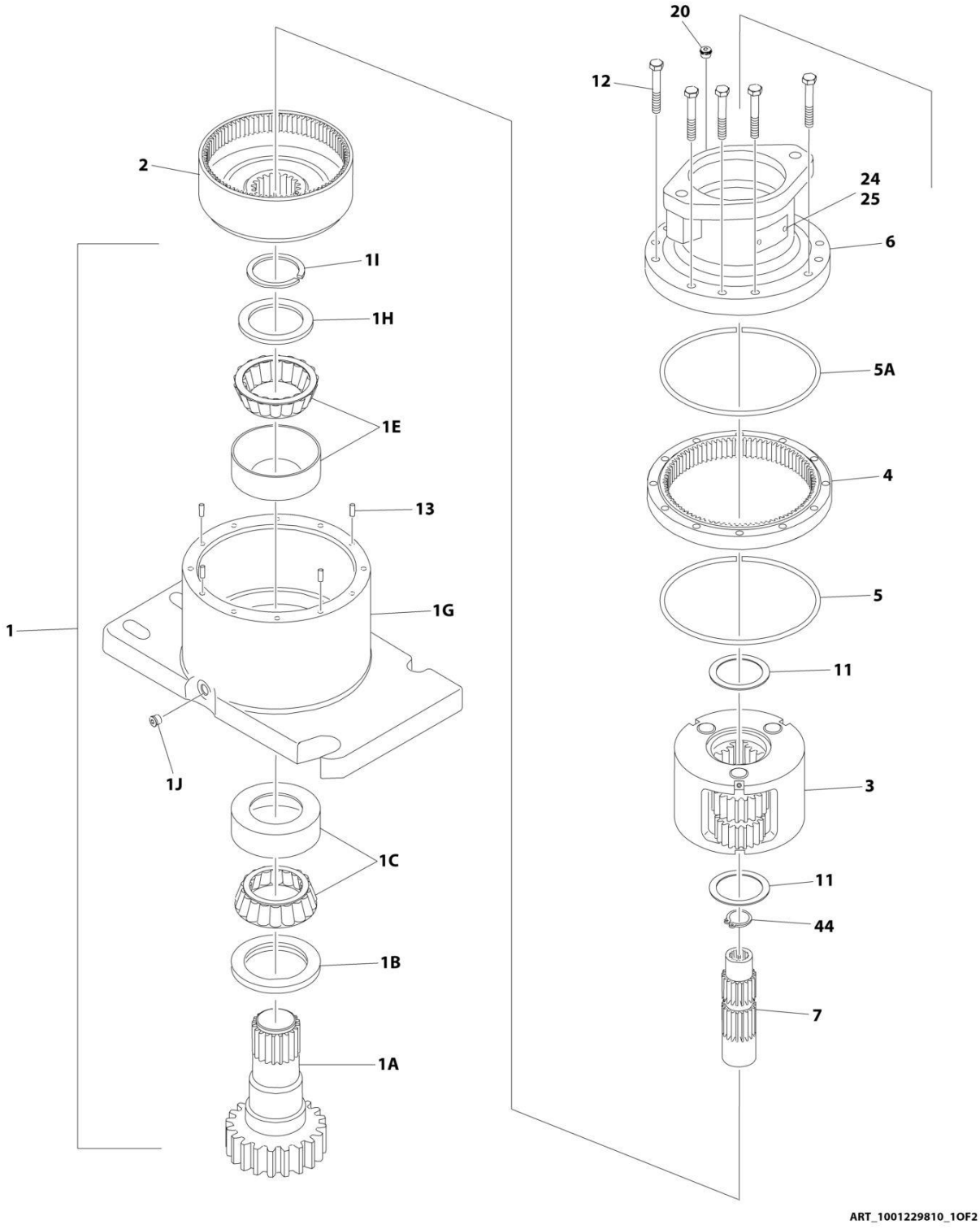
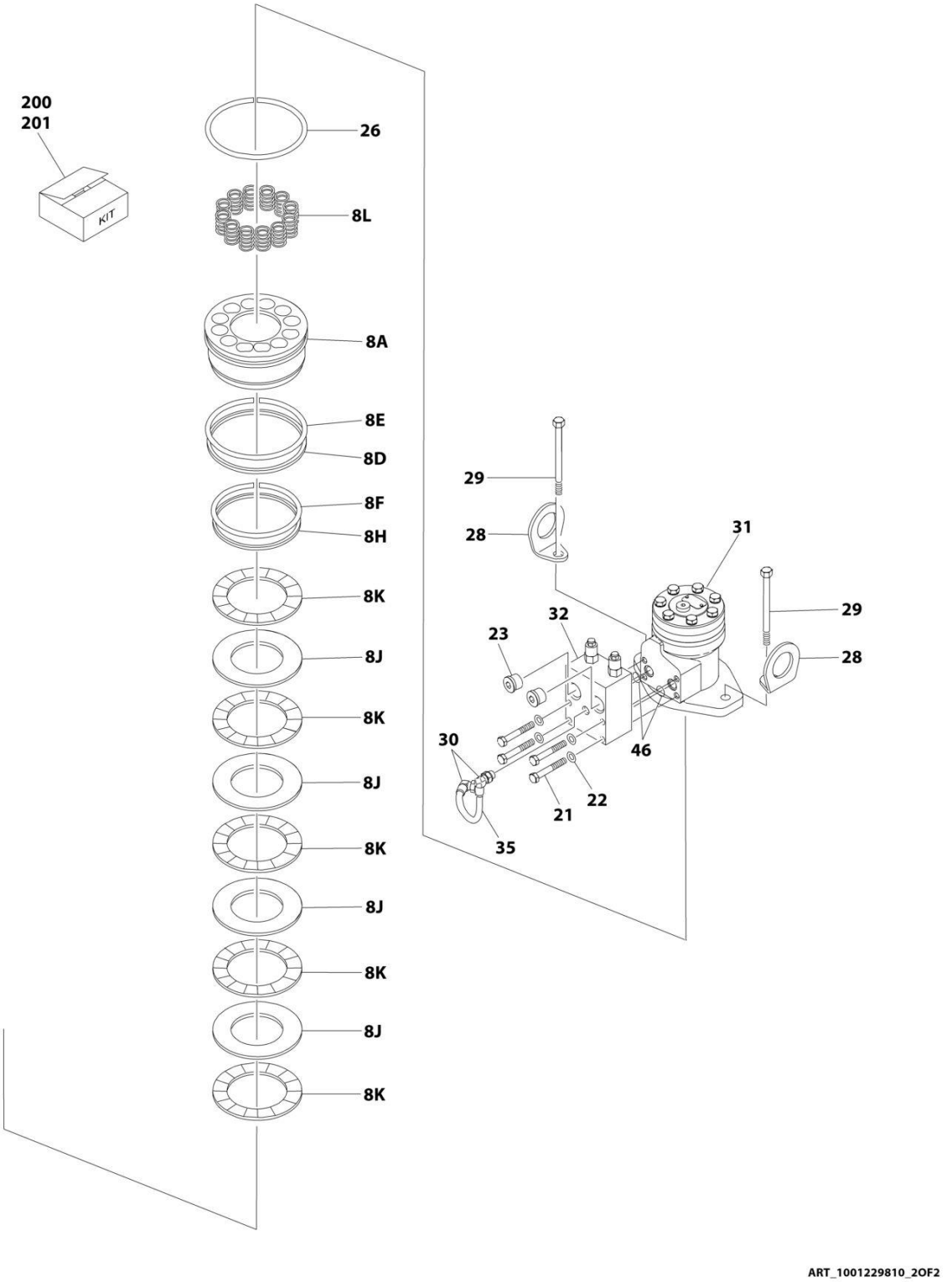


FIGURE 2-5. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156136	Ref	SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3952020	1	Setscrew 5/8 x 2-1/2	
3	0682216	4	Bolt 3/4 x 2 Grade 8	
4	3312002	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3900293	1	Screw 1 x 1-1/4	
6	1001125492	1	Shim	
7	4740057	4	Washer	
8	1001229810	1	Swing Motor/Hub Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-6. SWING MOTOR/HUB ASSEMBLY





ART_1001229810_2OF2

FIGURE 2-6. SWING MOTOR/HUB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229810	Ref	SWING MOTOR/HUB ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	1	Housing/Shaft Assembly (Note: Not Available - Purchase Individual Components)	
1A	7010492	1	Shaft, Output	
1B	7000228	1	Seal, Lip	
1C	7000255	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Cup and Cone)	
1E	7000257	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Cup and Cone)	
1G	7024762	1	Housing	
1H	7007633	1	Washer, Thrust	
1I	7000229	1	Ring, Retaining	
1J	7017072	1	Plug, Pipe	
2	7000246	1	Gear, Internal	
3	7000247	1	Carrier Assembly	
4	7000248	1	Gear, Ring	
5	7000230	1	O-Ring	
5A	7017070	1	O-Ring	
6	1001229810	NSS	Housing, Brake (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	70005203	1	Gear, Sun	
8A	70004037	1	Piston	
8D	70004041	1	O-Ring	
8E	70004044	1	Ring, Back-up	
8F	70004042	1	O-Ring	
8H	70004043	1	Ring, Back-up	
8J	70002085	4	Disc, Rotor	
8K	70002085	5	Disc, Stator	
8L	70002066	14	Spring	
11	7000253	2	Washer, Thrust	
12	7000217	12	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4 Grade 8	
13	7017080	4	Pin, Dowel	
20	7017072	1	Plug, Pipe	
21	7024704	4	Bolt 5/16 x 2 Grade 8	
22	70004045	4	Washer	
23	7017023	2	Plug, Pipe	
24	See Note	NSS	Plate, ID (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
25	See Note	NSS	Rivet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
26	7024763	1	O-Ring	
28	See Note	NSS	Lug, Lifting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
29	70004040	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1 (Grade 8)	
30	7017085	2	Elbow	
31	70006304	1	Motor Assembly	
32	7024784	1	Valve Assembly - Complete (No Serviceable Parts)	
35	70004047	1	Tube	
44	7017028	1	Ring, Internal Retaining	
45	7000213	2	O-Ring	
		Ref	KIT OPTIONS:	
200	7024100	1	Seal Kit - Swing Hub (Includes Items 1B, 1I, 5, 5A & 11)	
201	70002085	1	Disc Kit - Swing Brake (Includes Items 8J & 8K)	

FIGURE 2-7. TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION

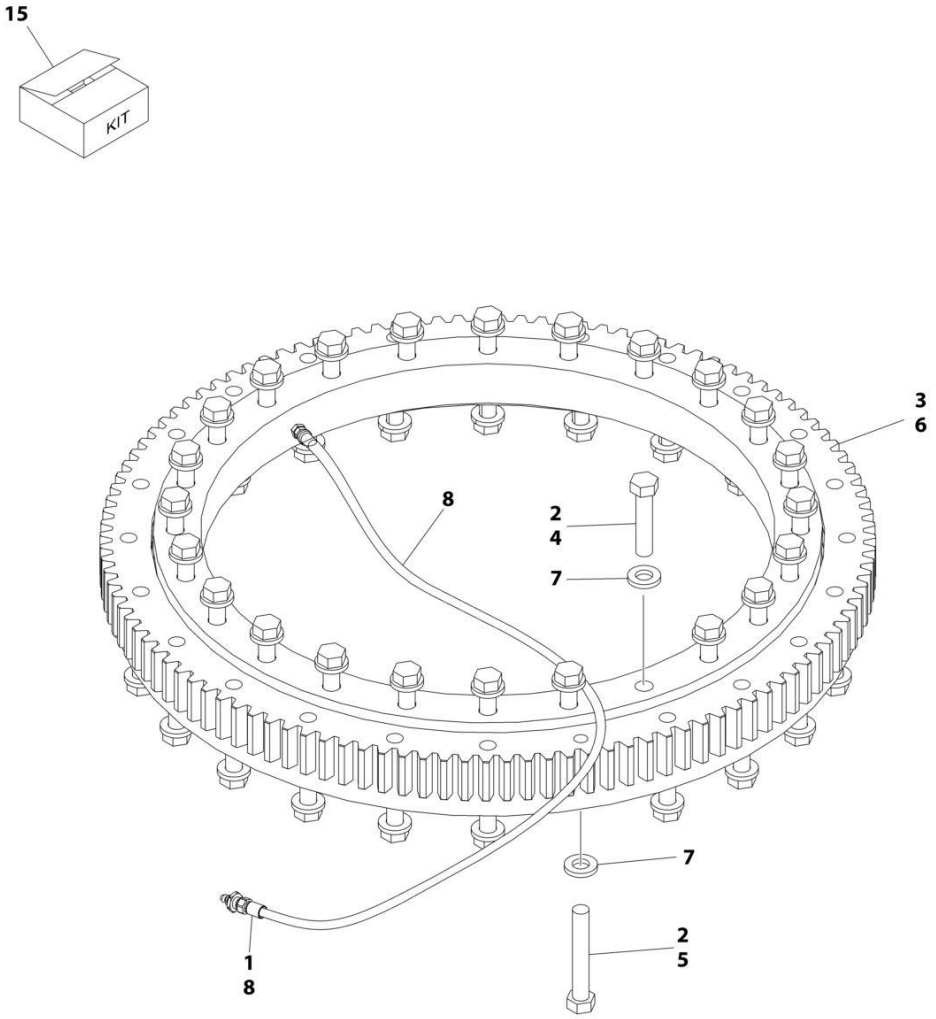


FIGURE 2-7. TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157049	Ref	TURNTABLE BEARING AND LUBE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0440244	1	Bearing, Turntable	
4	0682023	24	Bolt 5/8 x 2-7/8 Grade 8	
5	0682032	24	Bolt 5/8 x 4 Grade 8	
6	3020029	AR	Lubricant	
7	4892000	48	Washer 5/8	
8	1001157058	1	Hose	
15	2915094	1	Turntable Bearing Kit	

FIGURE 2-8. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION

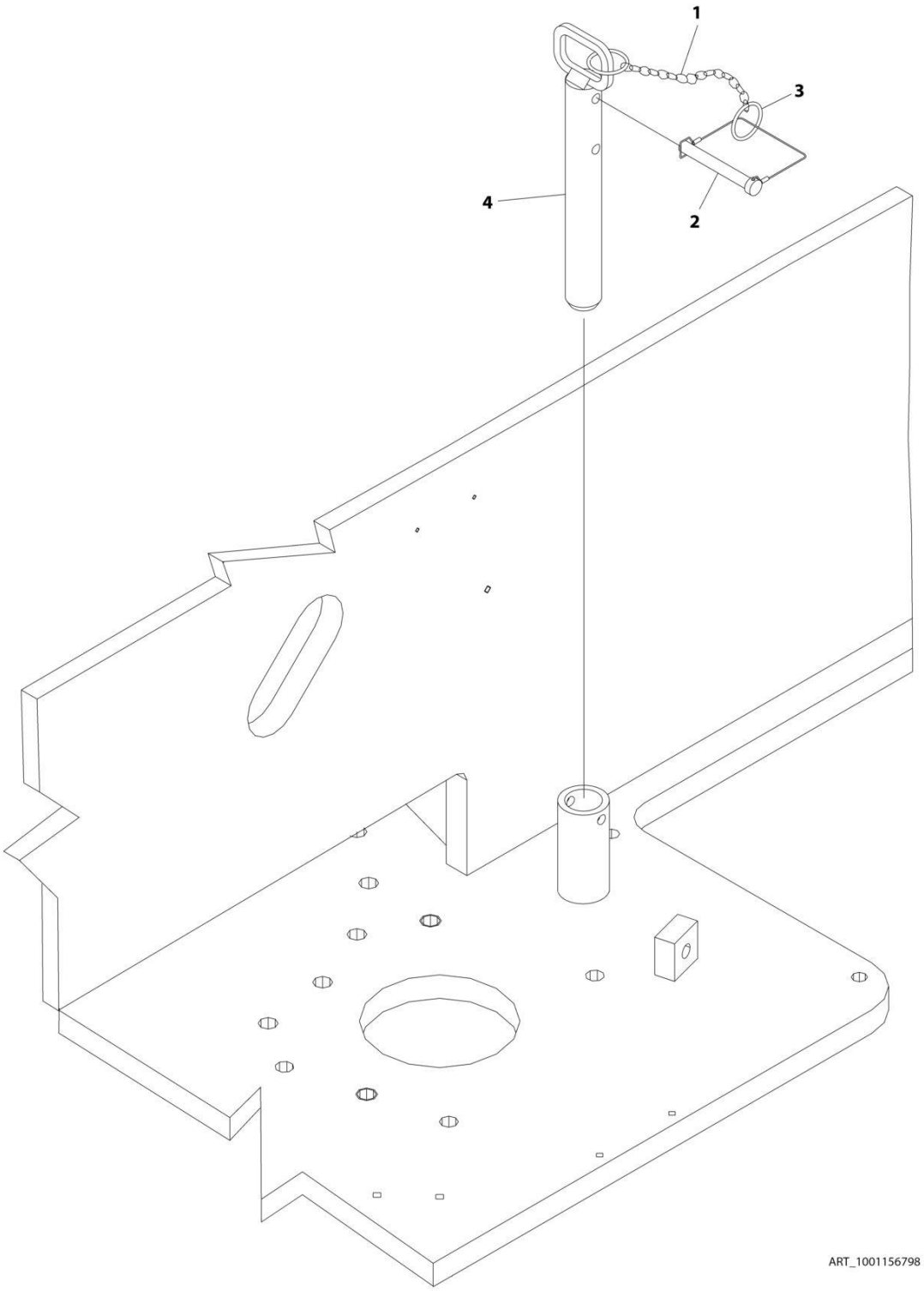


FIGURE 2-8. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156798	Ref	TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION	A
1	1260017	9 in/23cm	Chain	
2	3421565	1	Pin, Snap	
3	3760170	2	Ring, Quick Release	
4	4844958	1	Pin	

FIGURE 2-9. ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION - 2WS MACHINES

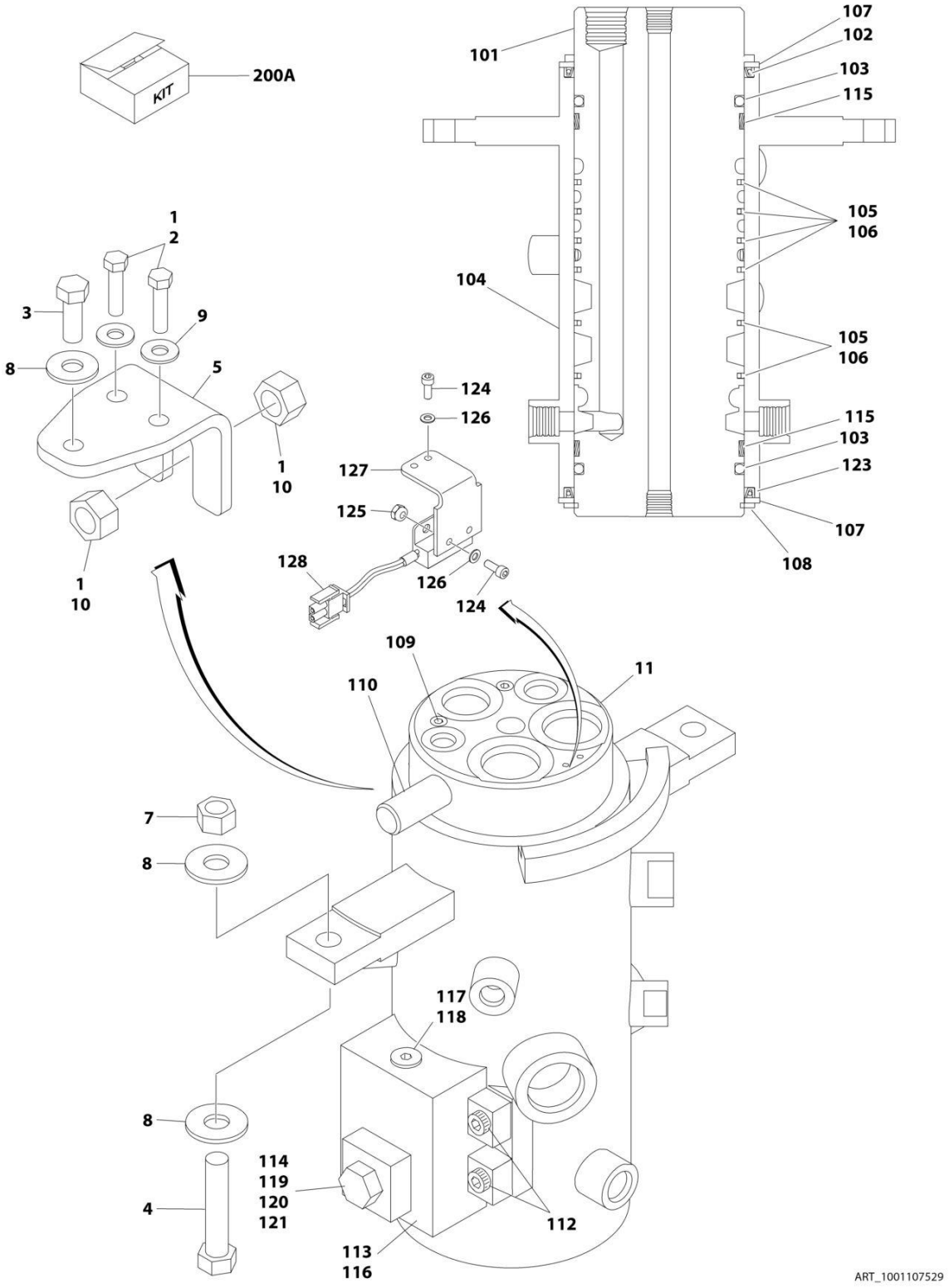


FIGURE 2-9. ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION - 2WS MACHINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001107529	Ref	ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641611	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/8	
3	0641812	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	0641820	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
5	0903242	1	Bracket	
7	3271805	2	Nut 1/2	
8	4751800	5	Washer 1/2	
9	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
10	3322201	2	Nut 3/4	
11	1001106974	1	Coupling, Rotary Assembly (See Items 101-128 for Breakdown)	
	1001106974	Ref	ROTARY COUPLING ASSEMBLY	B
101	See Note	NSS	Body (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
102	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 200A)	
103	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200A)	
104	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
105	See Note	NSS	Seal, Cap (Note: Use Item 200A)	
106	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200A)	
107	7026503	2	Ring	
108	7026504	1	Ring, Retaining	
109	80934561	AR	Plug	
110	See Note	NSS	Lug, Torque (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
112	7026197	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
113	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200A)	
114	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200A)	
115	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Usr Item 200A)	
116	7024404	1	Block Valve Assembly	
117	7026505	1	Plug	
118	7026506	1	Valve, Check	
119	7026507	1	Plug	
120	See Note	NSS	Plunger, Valve (Note: Use p/n 7024404)	
121	7026509	1	Spring, Compression	
123	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 200A)	
124	See Note	NSS	Capscrew #10 x 1/2 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
125	See Note	NSS	Nut #10 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
126	See Note	NSS	Flatwasher #10 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
127	70003454	1	Bracket, Switch Mounting	
128	4360517	1	Switch, Proximity	
200A	70001248	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 102, 103, 105, 106, 113, 114, 115 & 123)	

FIGURE 2-10. ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION - 4WS MACHINES

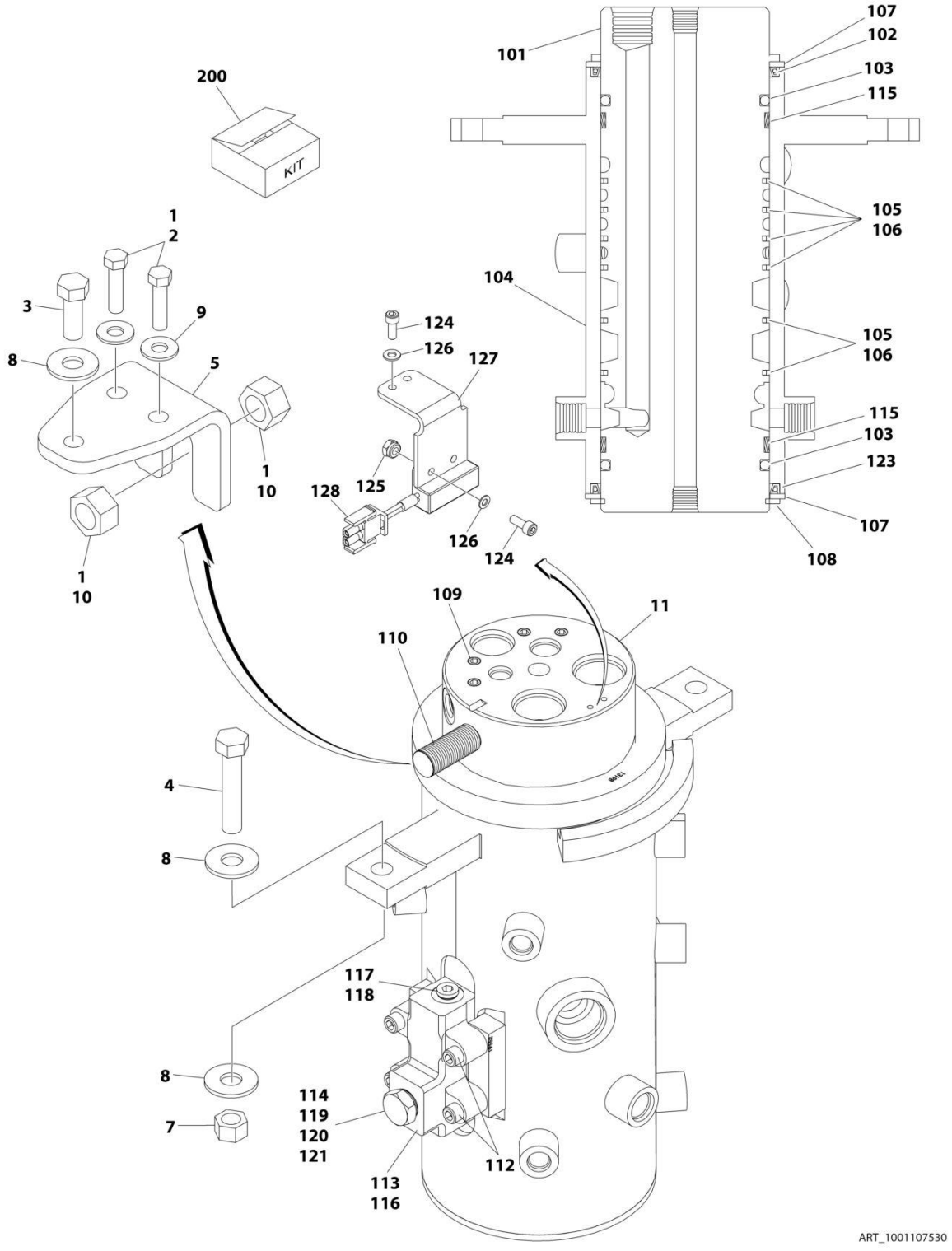


FIGURE 2-10. ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION - 4WS MACHINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001107530	Ref	ROTARY COUPLING INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641611	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/8	
3	0641812	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	0641820	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
5	0903242	1	Bracket	
7	3271805	2	Nut 1/2	
8	4751800	5	Washer 1/2	
9	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
10	3322201	2	Nut 3/4	
11	1001106975	1	Rotary Coupling Assembly (See Items 101-128 for Breakdown)	
	1001106975	1	ROTARY COUPLING ASSEMBLY	B
101	See Note	NSS	Body (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
102	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 200A)	
103	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200A)	
104	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
105	See Note	NSS	Seal, Cap (Note: Use Item 200A)	
106	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200A)	
107	7026503	2	Ring	
108	7026504	1	Ring, Retaining	
109	80934561	AR	Plug	
110	See Note	NSS	Lug, Torque (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
112	7026197	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
113	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200A)	
114	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200A)	
115	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Usr Item 200A)	
116	7024404	1	Block Valve Assembly	
117	7026505	1	Plug	
118	7026506	1	Valve, Check	
119	7026507	1	Plug	
120	See Note	NSS	Plunger, Valve (Note: Use p/n 7024404)	
121	7026509	1	Spring, Compression	
123	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 200A)	
124	See Note	NSS	Capscrew #10 x 1/2 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
125	See Note	NSS	Nut #10 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
126	See Note	NSS	Flatwasher #10 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
127	70003454	1	Bracket, Switch Mounting	
128	4360517	1	Switch, Proximity	
200	70002212	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 102, 103, 105, 106, 113, 114, 115 & 123)	

FIGURE 2-11. TANK INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINE (FUEL TANK WITHOUT SIGHT GLASS)

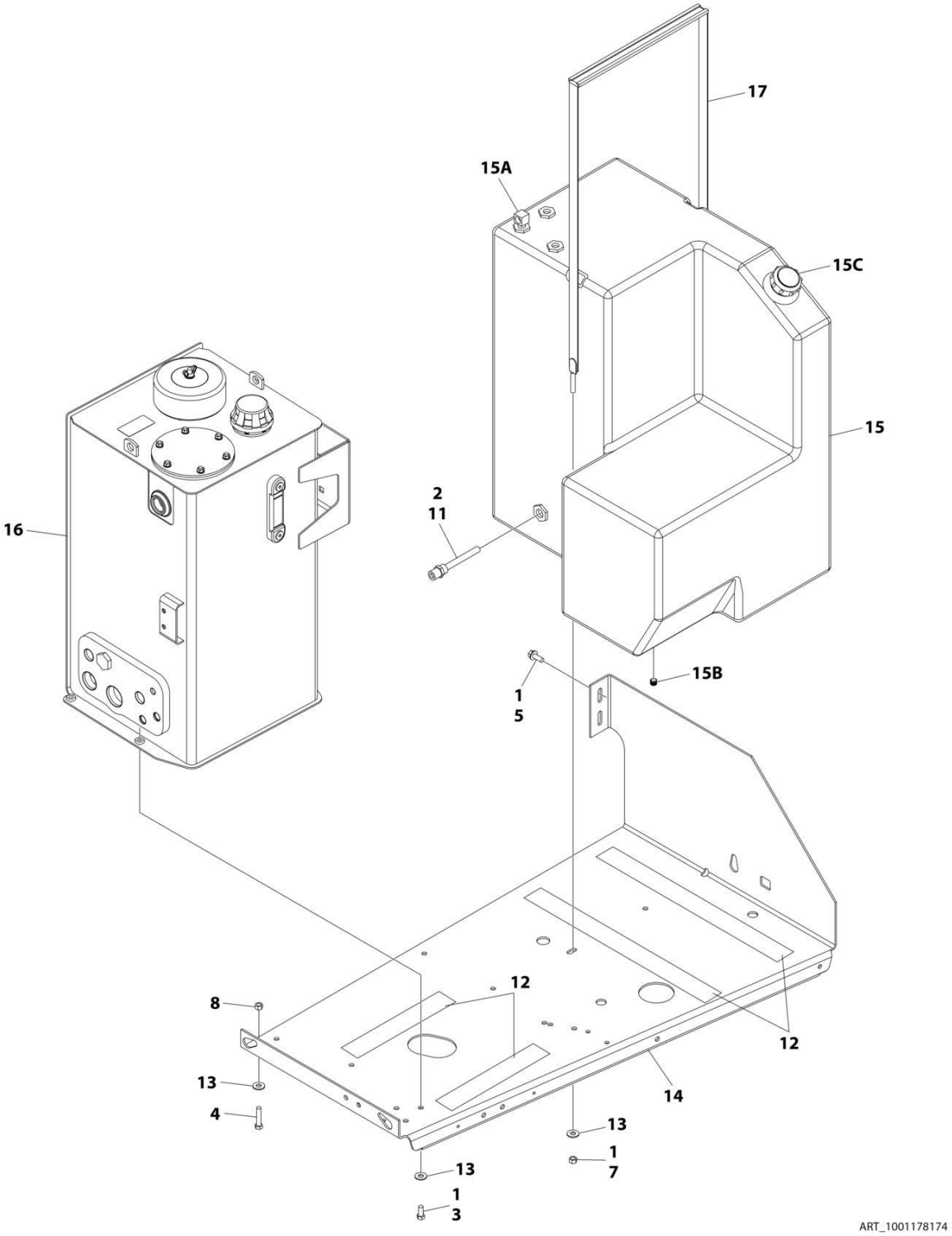


FIGURE 2-11. TANK INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINE (FUEL TANK WITHOUT SIGHT GLASS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178174	Ref	TANK INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	1001182997	AR	Adhesive	
3	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
4	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
5	0811608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
7	3311601	2	Nut 3/8	
8	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
11	4360436	1	Switch, Fuel Level	
12	4420038	73 in /1.85m	Tape, Rubber	
13	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
14	1001156190	1	Tray	
15	1001173897	1	Tank, Fuel (Includes Non-Locking Cap) (Diesel Machines)	
15A	70004184	1	Fitting and Pick-up Tube (Diesel Machines)	
15B	2200222	1	Fitting (Diesel Machines Only)	
15B	0100020	AR	Sealant	
15C	7016314	1	Cap	
16	1001178057	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001231888	1	Strap Assembly (Includes Strap & Protective Strip)	
17	4240113	1	Strap, Tank	

FIGURE 2-12. TANK INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINE (FUEL TANK WITH SIGHT GLASS)

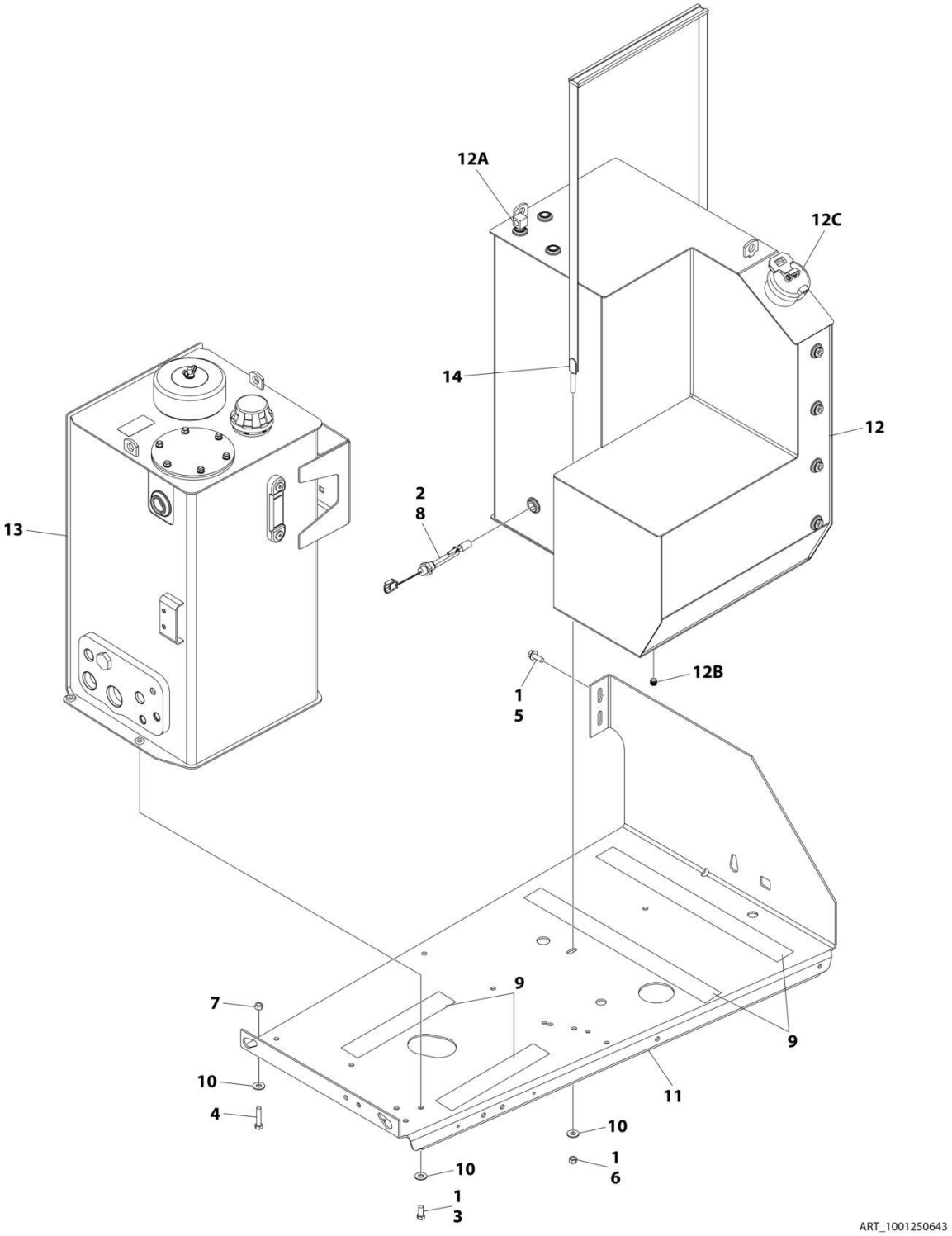


FIGURE 2-12. TANK INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINE (FUEL TANK WITH SIGHT GLASS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250643	Ref	TANK INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	1001182997	AR	Adhesive	
3	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
4	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
5	0811608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
6	3311601	2	Nut 3/8	
7	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
8	4360436	1	Switch, Fuel Level	
9	4420038	73 in /1.85m	Tape, Rubber	
10	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
11	1001156190	1	Tray	
12	1001179040	1	Tank, Fuel (Includes Non-Locking Cap) (Diesel Machines)	
12A	70007508	1	Fitting and Pick-up Tube (Diesel Machines)	
12B	70002112	1	Fitting (Diesel Machines Only)	
12C	1001080707	1	Cap	
13	1001178057	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001231888	1	Strap Assembly (Includes Strap & Protective Strip)	
14	4240113	1	Strap, Tank	

FIGURE 2-13. TANK INSTALLATION - GAS ENGINES

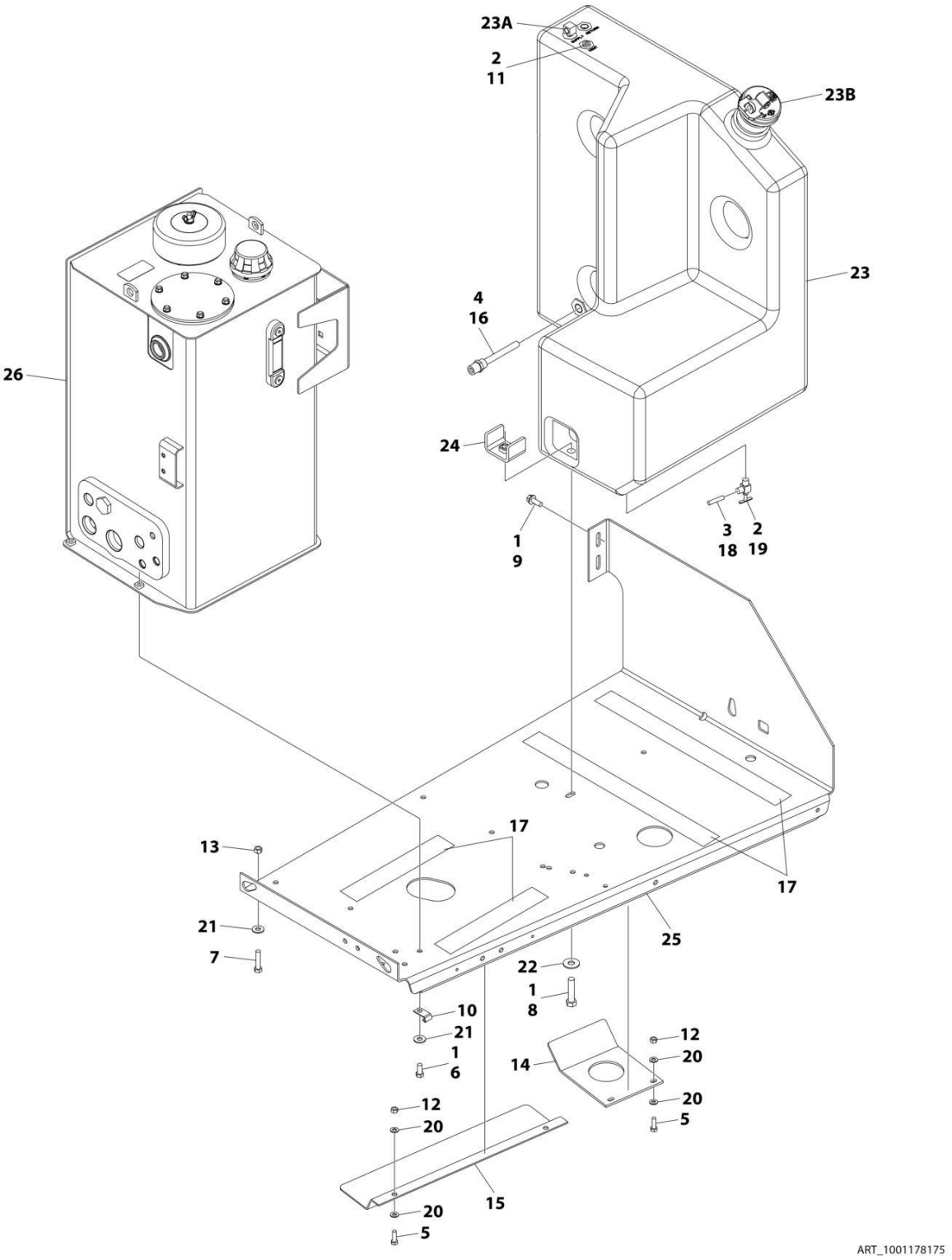


FIGURE 2-13. TANK INSTALLATION - GAS ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178175	Ref	TANK INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0100062	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001182997	AR	Adhesive	
5	0641508	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
6	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
7	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
8	0641818	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
9	0811608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
10	1320223	1	Clamp	
11	2200233	1	Plug	
12	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
13	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
14	3572423	1	Plate, Valve Needle	
15	3576755	1	Cover, Fuel Pump	
16	4360436	1	Switch, Fuel Level	
17	4420038	45 in /1.14m	Tape, Rubber (Gas Machines)	
18	4568119	1	Tube, Fuel	
19	4641022	1	Valve, Needle	
20	4711500	8	Washer 5/16	
21	4751600	2	Washer 3/8	
22	4751800	2	Washer 1/2	
23	1001111514	1	Tank, Fuel (Includes Non-Locking Cap) (Gas Machines)	
23A	70004149	1	Fitting and Pick-up Tube (Gas Machines)	
23B	70002715	1	Cap	
23B	70002716	1	Adapter, Cap	
24	1001118133	2	Bracket	
25	1001156190	1	Tray	
26	1001178057	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-14. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

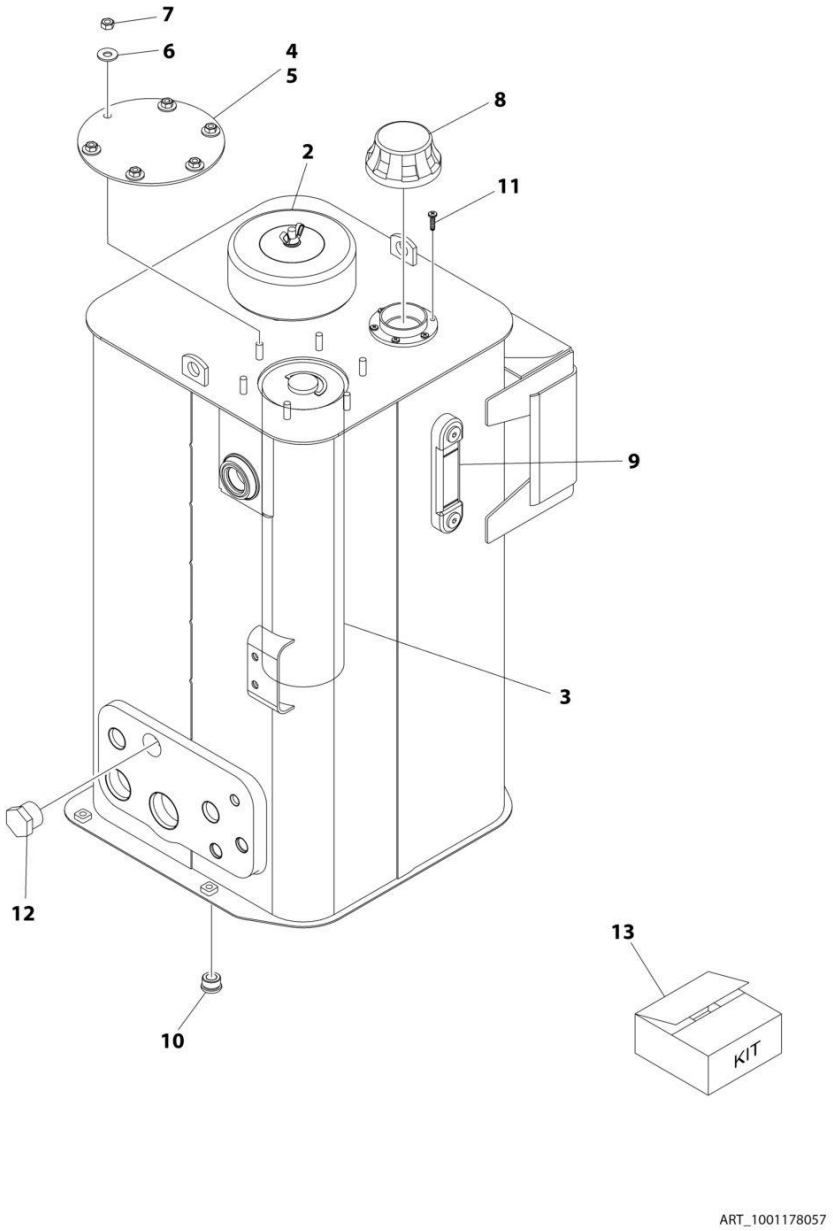


FIGURE 2-14. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178057	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	D
2	70005708	1	Breather Assembly (Includes Breather, Element and Wingnut)	
2	See Note	NSS	Element, Breather (Note: Use p/n 70005708 or Item 13)	
3	See Note	NSS	Element, Hydraulic (Note: Use Item 13)	
4	70002839	1	Gasket	
5	See Note	NSS	Cover (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	83304173	6	Washer 5/16	
7	70004199	6	Nut 5/16	
8	70002838	1	Cap, Fill	
9	7024441	1	Gauge, Level	
10	70002112	1	Plug	
11	70004795	6	Screw #10 x 3/4	
12	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
13	70002814	1	Hydraulic Tank Service Kit (Includes Items 2-4)	

FIGURE 2-15. AUXILIARY POWER INSTALLATION - WITHOUT BATTERY DISCONNECT

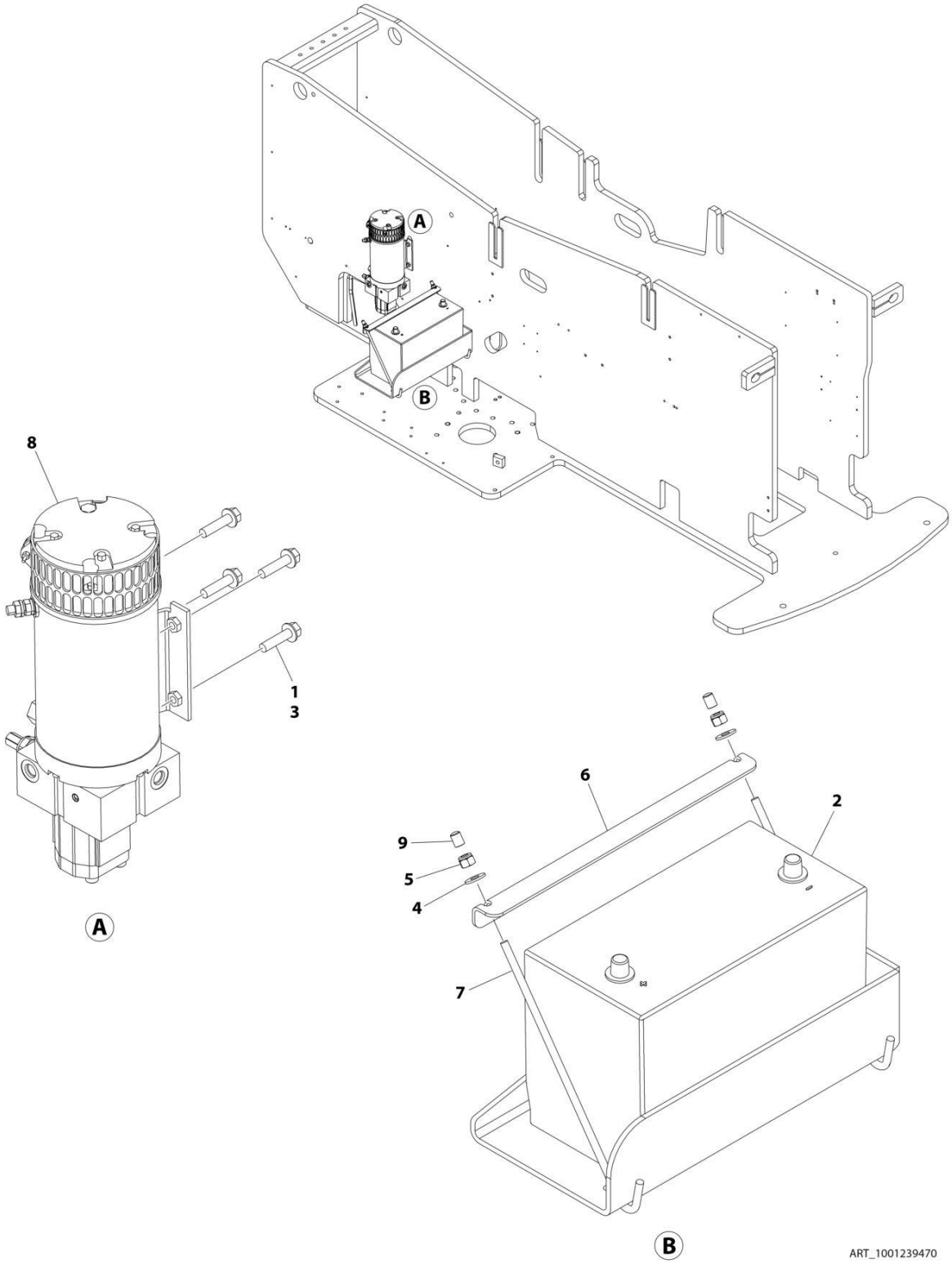


FIGURE 2-15. AUXILIARY POWER INSTALLATION - WITHOUT BATTERY DISCONNECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239470	Ref	AUXILIARY POWER INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0400075	1	Battery	
3	0811612	4	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/2	
4	4751500	2	Washer 5/16	
5	88521205	2	Nut 5/16	
6	91401281	1	Bracket, Battery Hold Down	
7	1001093382	2	J - Bolt	
8	1001137460	1	Auxillary Power Pump/ Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001218572	2	Cap	

FIGURE 2-16. AUXILIARY POWER INSTALLATION - WITH BATTERY DISCONNECT

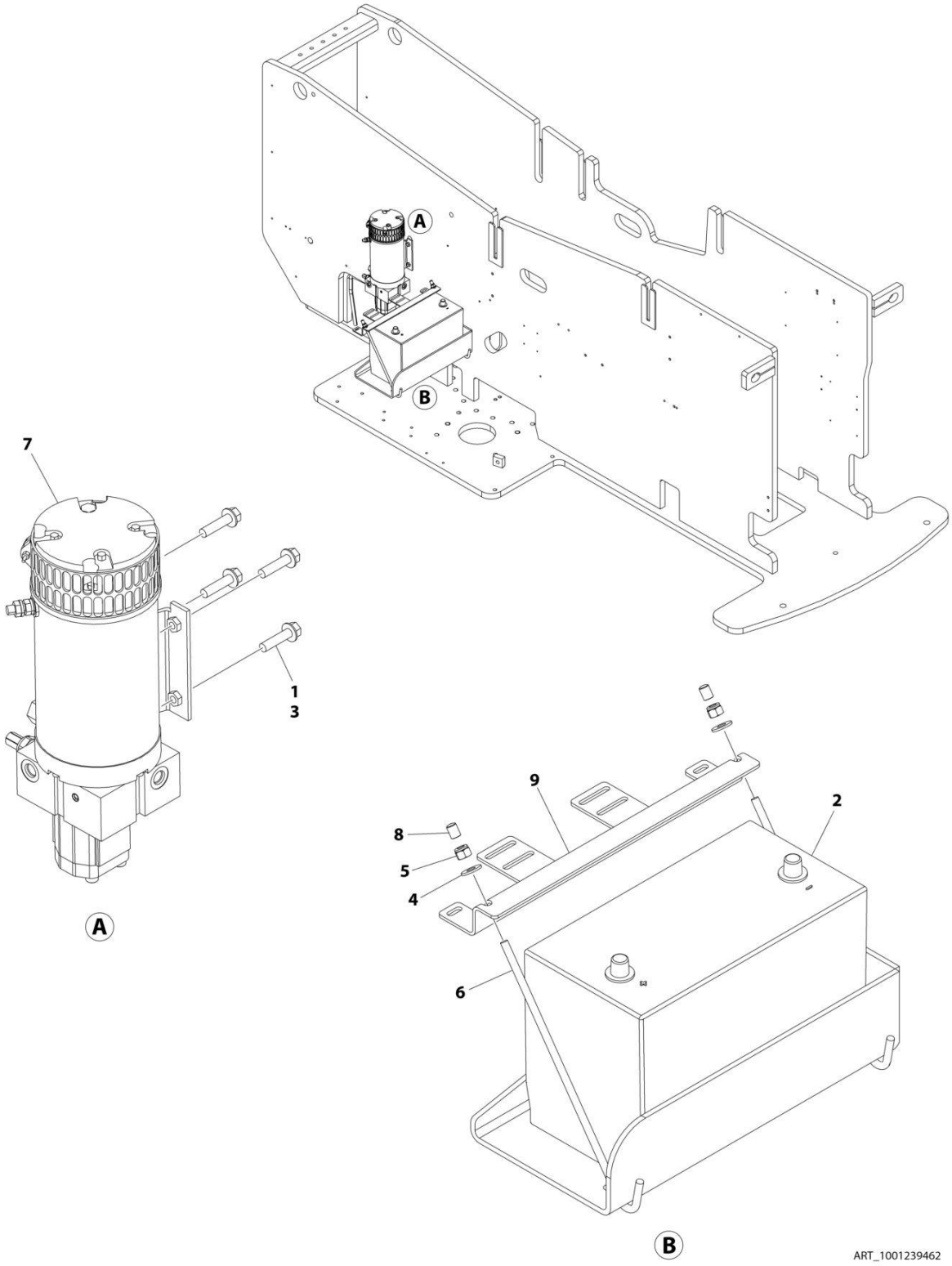


FIGURE 2-16. AUXILIARY POWER INSTALLATION - WITH BATTERY DISCONNECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239462	Ref	AUXILIARY POWER INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0400075	1	Battery	
3	0811612	4	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/2	
4	4751500	2	Washer 5/16	
5	88521205	2	Nut 5/16	
6	1001093382	2	J - Bolt	
7	1001137460	1	Auxiliary Power Pump/Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001218572	2	Cap	
9	1001236303	1	Bracket, Battery Hold Down	

FIGURE 2-17. AUXILIARY POWER PUMP/MOTOR ASSEMBLY

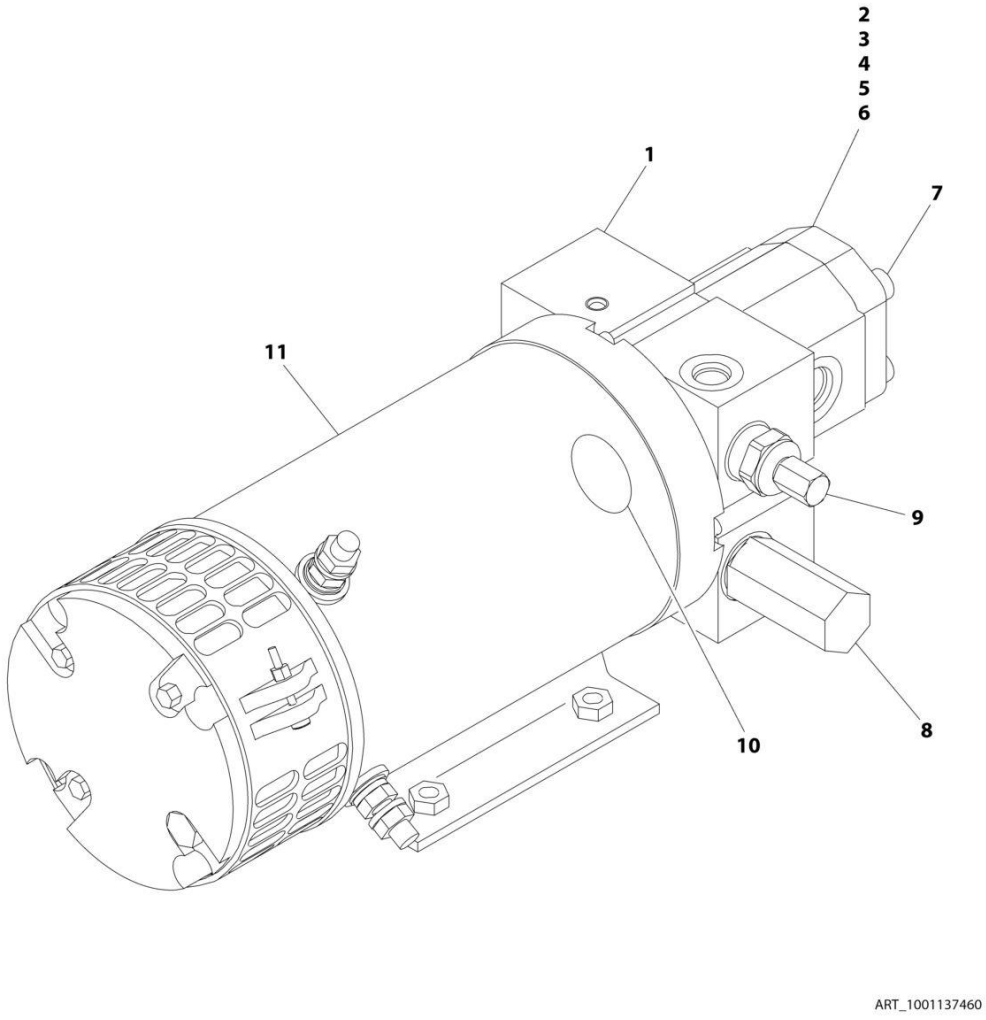


FIGURE 2-17. AUXILIARY POWER PUMP/MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001137460	Ref	AUXILIARY PUMP ASSEMBLY	A
1	70004125	1	Base Assembly	
1	70003993	1	Seal, Shaft	
2	See Note	NSS	Pin, Dowel (Note: Use Item 1)	
3	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 1)	
4	See Note	NSS	Pump (Note: Use Item 1)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 1)	
6	See Note	NSS	Cover, Rear (Note: Use Item 1)	
7	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use Item 1)	
8	70003989	1	Valve, Logic	
9	See Note	1	Valve, Relief (Note: Use Item 1)	
10	See Note	1	Shaft, Intermediate (Note: Use Item 1)	
11	70003992	1	Motor	

FIGURE 2-18. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ D2011 (ANSI LRC AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

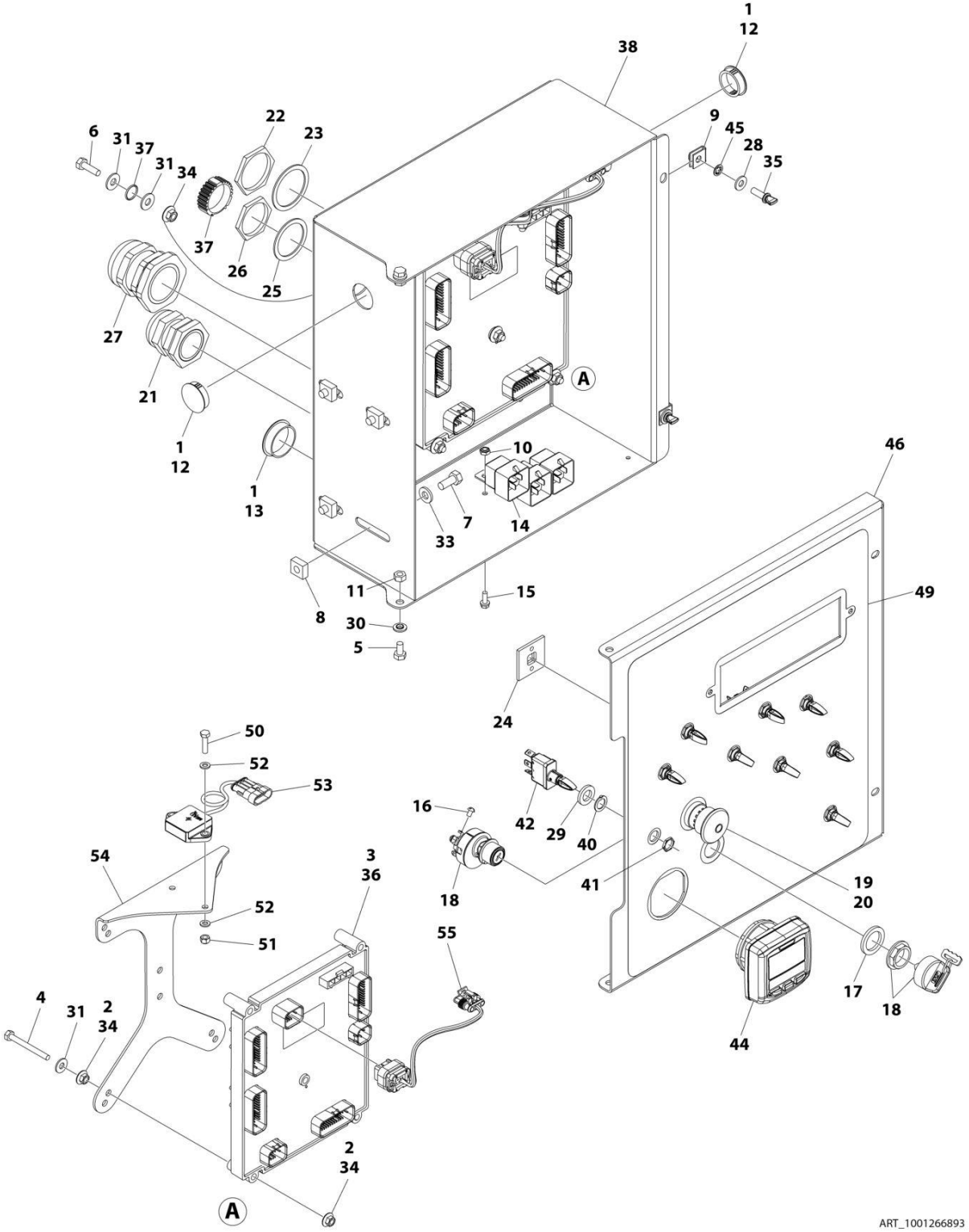


FIGURE 2-18. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ D2011 (ANSI LRC AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266893	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	A
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0630548	5	Bolt 2-1/2	
5	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
7	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
8	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
9	3300353	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
10	3300408	3	Nut, Nylon Insert	
11	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
12	3520031	2	Plug	
13	3520035	1	Plug	
14	3740049	3	Relay	
15	3900268	3	Screw #10x1/2	
16	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
17	4070991	1	Shim	
18	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
18	2860030	1 Set	Key Replacement	
19	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
19	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom	
19	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
20	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
21	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
22	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
23	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
24	4460488	6	Mounting Base, Terminal	
25	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
26	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
27	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
28	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
29	4740397	9	Spacer	
30	4740518	2	Washer	
31	4751400	7	Washer 1/4	
33	4891500	4	Washer 5/16	
34	77143013	11	Nut 1/4	
35	1001103308	2	Thumbscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
36	1001103667	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Recalibration Required When Replaced)	
37	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
38	1001152175	1	Box	
39	1001153713	1	Engine Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
40	1001155043	9	Washer	
41	1001155044	9	Nut 15/32	
42	1001155045	9	Switch, Toggle	
43	1001170808	1	Control Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	1001171482	1	Gauge, Display	
45	1001188874	2	Nut	
46	1001263352	1	Lid	
47	1001266628	1	Ground Control Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
49	1001266876	1	Decal - Ground Control Box	
50	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
51	3290605	2	Nut M6	
52	4811700	4	Washer M6	
53	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis CAN	
54	1001271794	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
55	1001276143	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor	

FIGURE 2-19. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ D2011 AND WITH TOWER STOW (ANSI LRC AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

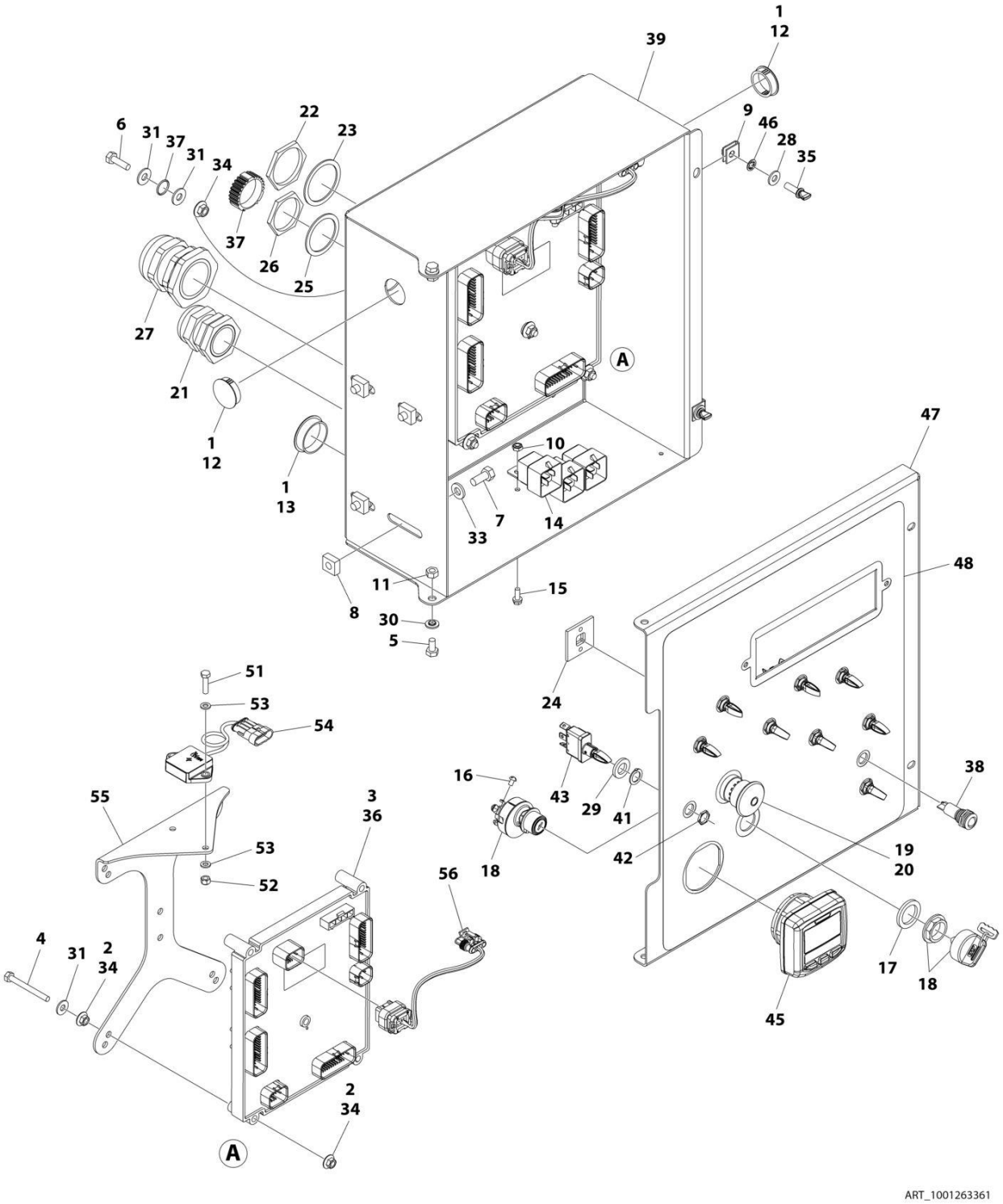


FIGURE 2-19. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ D2011 AND WITH TOWER STOW (ANSI LRC AND AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263361	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	A
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0630548	5	Bolt 2-1/2	
5	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
7	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
8	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
9	3300353	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
10	3300408	3	Nut, Nylon Insert	
11	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
12	3520031	2	Plug	
13	3520035	1	Plug	
14	3740049	3	Relay	
15	3900268	3	Screw #10x1/2	
16	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
17	4070991	1	Shim	
18	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
18	2860030	1 Set	Key Replacement	
19	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
19	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom	
19	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
20	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
21	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
22	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
23	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
24	4460488	6	Mounting Base, Terminal	
25	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
26	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
27	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
28	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
29	4740397	9	Spacer	
30	4740518	2	Washer	
31	4751400	7	Washer 1/4	
33	4891500	4	Washer 5/16	
34	77143013	11	Nut 1/4	
35	1001103308	2	Thumbscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
36	1001103667	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Recalibration Required When Replaced)	
37	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
38	1001137364	1	Light, Indicator	
39	1001152175	1	Box	
40	1001153713	1	Engine Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
41	1001155043	9	Washer	
42	1001155044	9	Nut 15/32	
43	1001155045	9	Switch, Toggle	
44	1001170808	1	Control Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
			ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001171482	1	Gauge, Display	
46	1001188874	2	Nut	
47	1001263352	1	Lid	
48	1001263356	1	Decal - Ground Control Box	
49	1001266628	1	Ground Control Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
51	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
52	3290605	2	Nut M6	
53	4811700	4	Washer M6	
54	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis CAN	
55	1001271794	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
56	1001276143	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor	

FIGURE 2-20. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ D2011 (CE LRC SPECS)

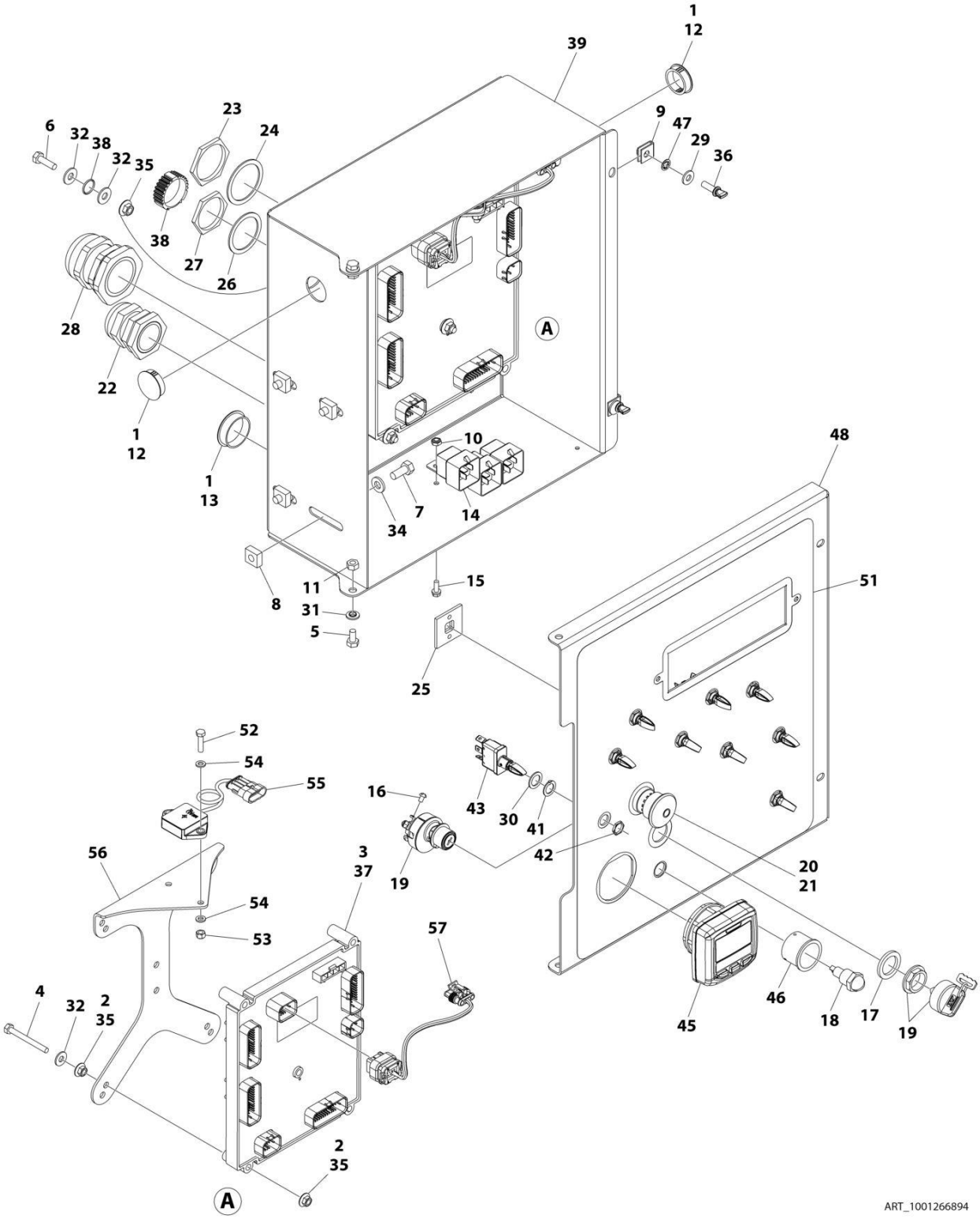


FIGURE 2-20. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ D2011 (CE LRC SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266894	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	A
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0630548	5	Bolt 2-1/2	
5	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
7	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
8	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
9	3300353	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
10	3300408	3	Nut, Nylon Insert	
11	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
12	3520031	2	Plug	
13	3520035	1	Plug	
14	3740049	3	Relay	
15	3900268	3	Screw #10x1/2	
16	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
17	4070991	1	Shim	
18	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
19	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
19	2860030	1 Set	Key Replacement	
20	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
20	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom	
20	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
21	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
22	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
23	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
24	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
25	4460488	6	Mounting Base, Terminal	
26	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
27	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
28	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
29	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
30	4740397	9	Spacer	
31	4740518	2	Washer	
32	4751400	7	Washer 1/4	
34	4891500	4	Washer 5/16	
35	77143013	11	Nut 1/4	
36	1001103308	2	Thumbscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
37	1001103667	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Recalibration Required When Replaced)	
38	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
39	1001152175	1	Box	
40	1001153713	1	Engine Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
41	1001155043	9	Washer	
42	1001155044	9	Nut 15/32	
43	1001155045	9	Switch, Toggle	
44	1001170808	1	Control Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001171482	1	Gauge, Display	
46	1001176469	1	Shroud	
47	1001188874	2	Nut	
48	1001263353	1	Lid	
49	1001266628	1	Ground Control Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
51	1001266874	1	Decal - Ground Control Box	
52	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
53	3290605	2	Nut M6	
54	4811700	4	Washer M6	
55	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis CAN	
56	1001271794	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
57	1001276143	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor	

FIGURE 2-21. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ D2011 AND WITH TOWER STOW (CE LRC SPECS)

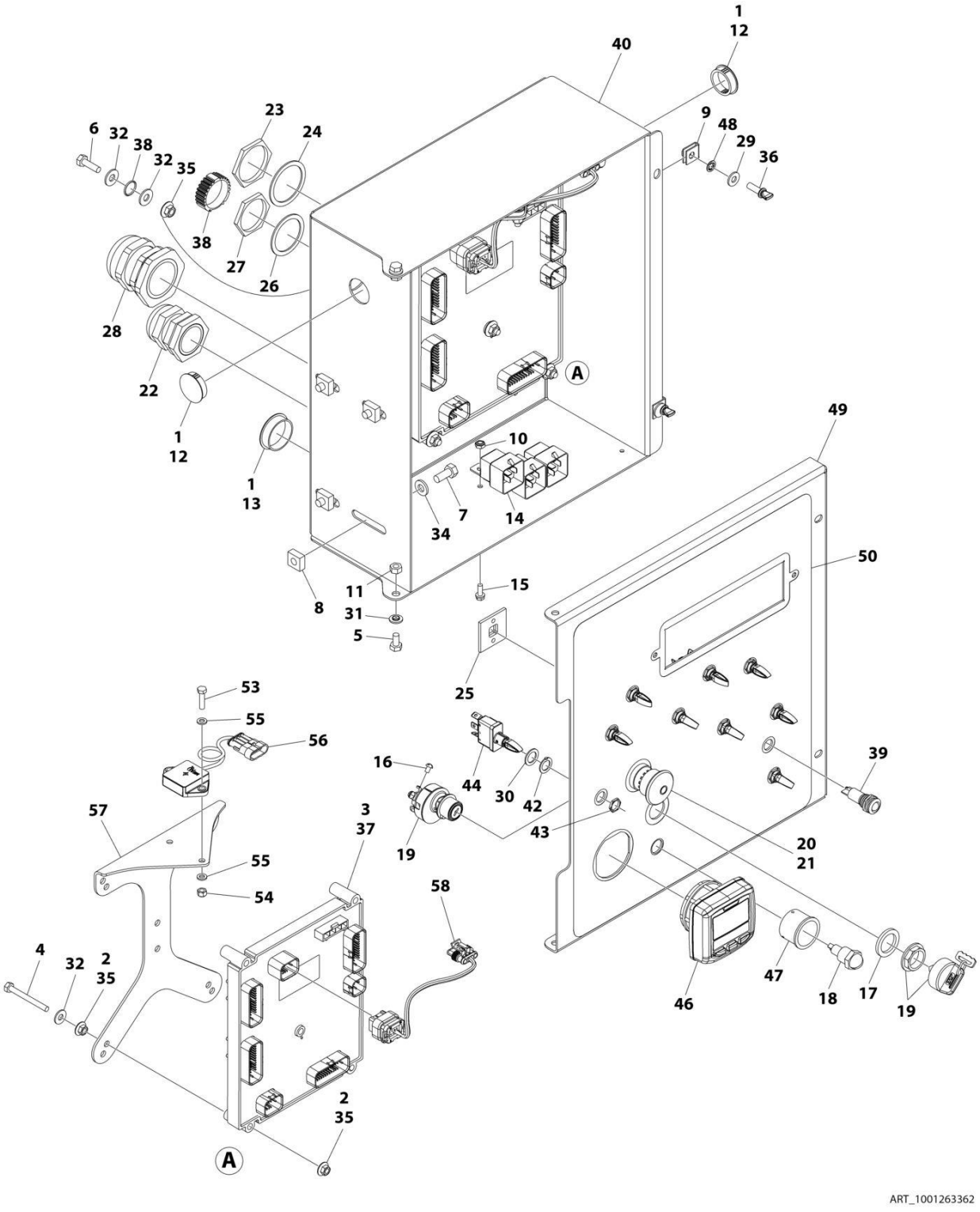


FIGURE 2-21. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ D2011 AND WITH TOWER STOW (CE LRC SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263362	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	A
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0630548	5	Bolt 2-1/2	
5	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
7	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
8	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
9	3300353	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
10	3300408	3	Nut, Nylon Insert	
11	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
12	3520031	2	Plug	
13	3520035	1	Plug	
14	3740049	3	Relay	
15	3900268	3	Screw #10x1/2	
16	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
17	4070991	1	Shim	
18	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
19	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
19	2860030	1 Set	Key Replacement	
20	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
20	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom	
20	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
21	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
22	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
23	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
24	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
25	4460488	6	Mounting Base, Terminal	
26	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
27	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
28	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
29	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
30	4740397	9	Spacer	
31	4740518	2	Washer	
32	4751400	7	Washer 1/4	
34	4891500	4	Washer 5/16	
35	77143013	11	Nut 1/4	
36	1001103308	2	Thumbscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
37	1001103667	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Recalibration Required When Replaced)	
38	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
39	1001137364	1	Light, Indicator	
40	1001152175	1	Box	
41	1001153713	1	Engine Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
42	1001155043	9	Washer	
43	1001155044	9	Nut 15/32	
44	1001155045	9	Switch, Toggle	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001170808	1	Control Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
46	1001171482	1	Gauge, Display	
47	1001176469	1	Shroud	
48	1001188874	2	Nut	
49	1001263353	1	Lid	
50	1001263355	1	Decal - Ground Control Box	
51	1001266628	1	Ground Control Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
53	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
54	3290605	2	Nut M6	
55	4811700	4	Washer M6	
56	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis CAN	
57	1001271794	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
58	1001276143	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor	

FIGURE 2-22. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (ANSI SPECS)

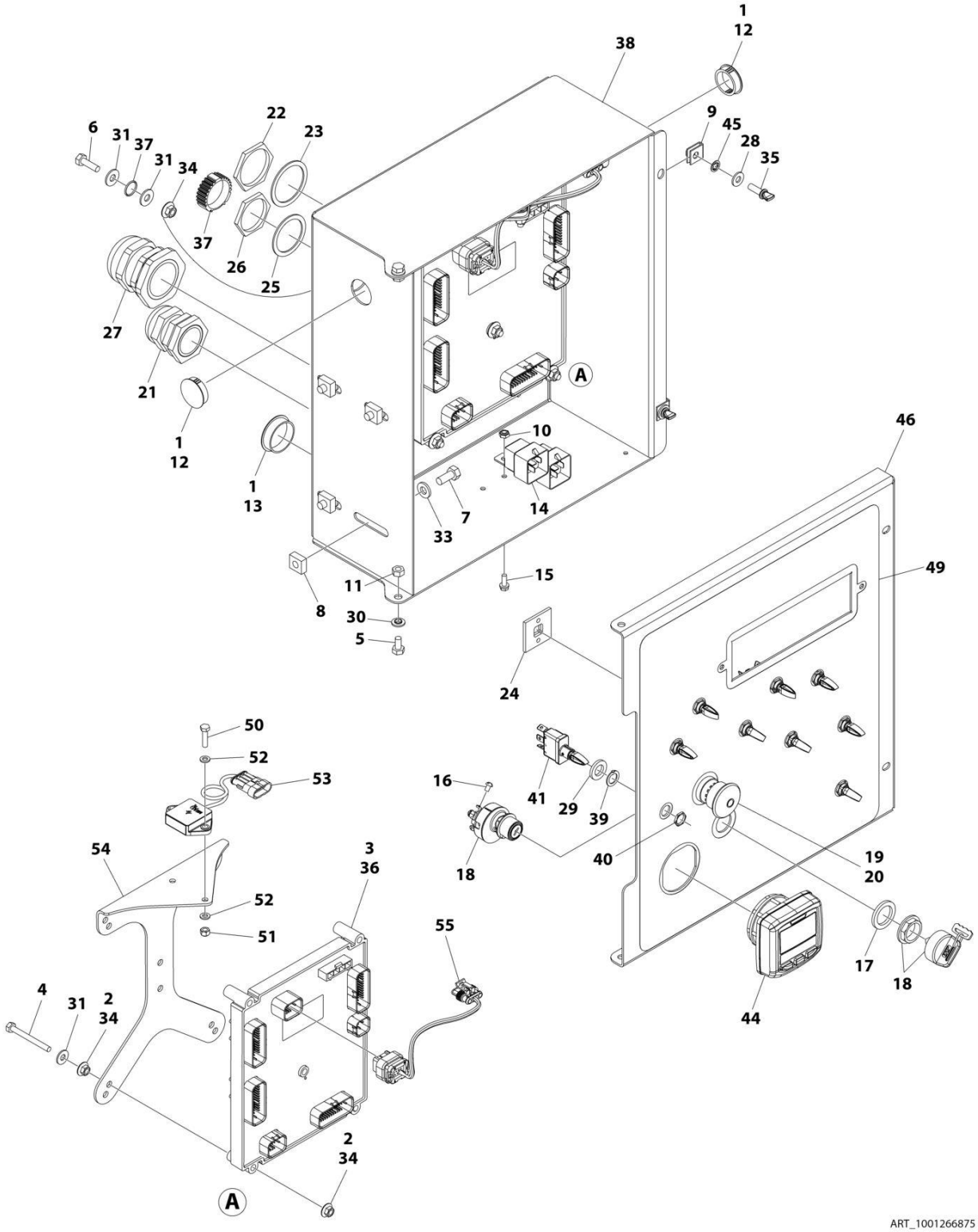


FIGURE 2-22. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (ANSI SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266875	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	A
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0630548	5	Bolt 2-1/2	
5	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
7	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
8	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
9	3300353	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
10	3300408	2	Nut, Nylon Insert	
11	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
12	3520031	2	Plug	
13	3520035	1	Plug	
14	3740049	2	Relay	
15	3900268	2	Screw #10x1/2	
16	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
17	4070991	1	Shim	
18	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
18	2860030	1 Set	Key Replacement	
19	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
19	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom	
19	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
20	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
21	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
22	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
23	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
24	4460488	6	Mounting Base, Terminal	
25	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
26	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
27	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
28	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
29	4740397	9	Spacer	
30	4740518	2	Washer	
31	4751400	7	Washer 1/4	
33	4891500	4	Washer 5/16	
34	77143013	11	Nut 1/4	
35	1001103308	2	Thumbscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
36	1001103667	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Recalibration Required When Replaced)	
37	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
38	1001152175	1	Box	
39	1001155043	9	Washer	
40	1001155044	9	Nut 15/32	
41	1001155045	9	Switch, Toggle	
42	1001165776	1	Engine Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
43	1001170808	1	Control Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
44	1001171482	1	Gauge, Display	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001188874	2	Nut	
46	1001263352	1	Lid	
47	1001266628	1	Ground Control Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
49	1001266876	1	Decal - Ground Control Box	
50	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
51	3290605	2	Nut M6	
52	4811700	4	Washer M6	
53	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis CAN	
54	1001271794	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
55	1001276143	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor	

FIGURE 2-23. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 AND WITH TOWER STOW (ANSI SPECS)

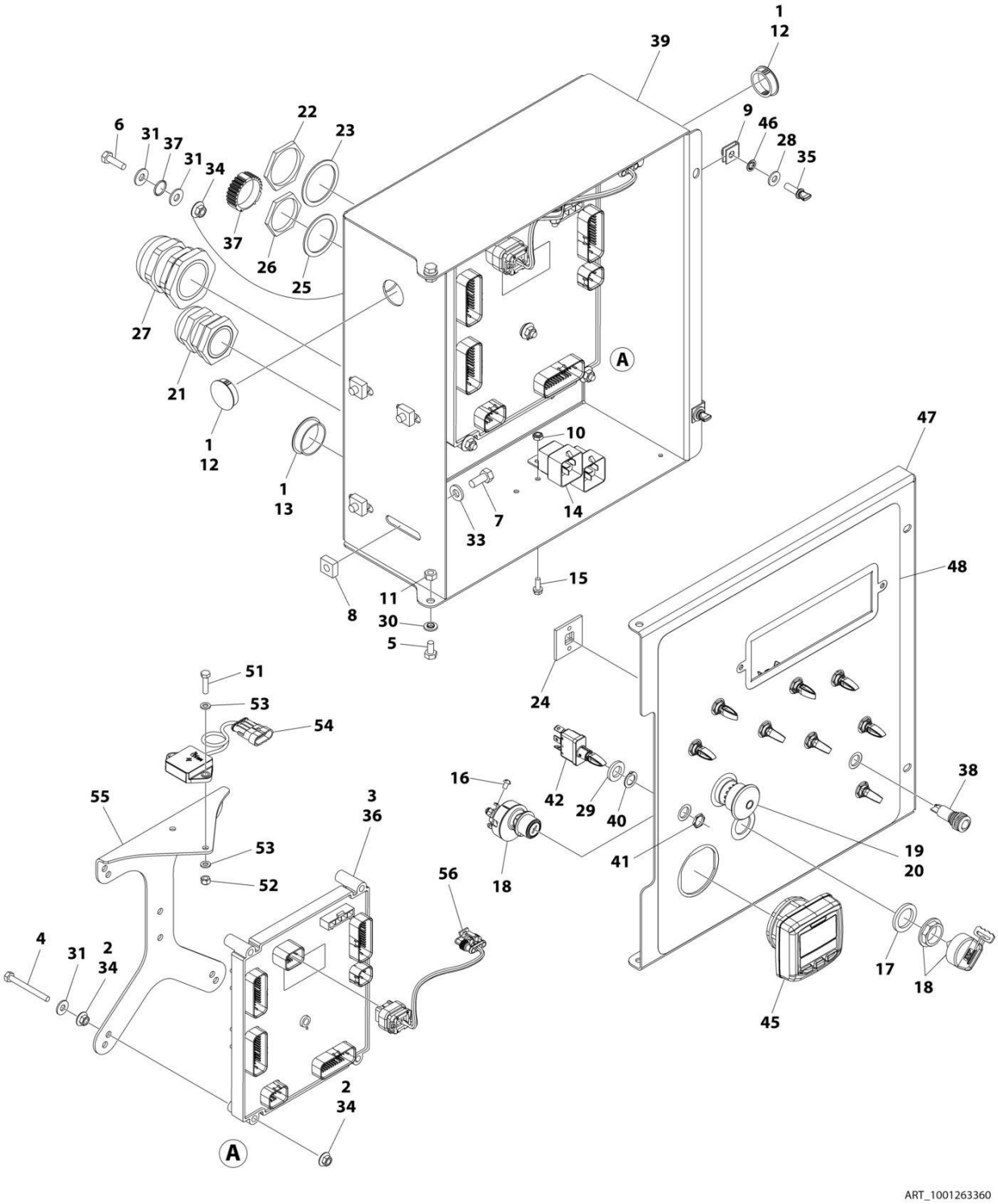


FIGURE 2-23. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 AND WITH TOWER STOW (ANSI SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263360	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	A
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0630548	5	Bolt 2-1/2	
5	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
7	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
8	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
9	3300353	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
10	3300408	2	Nut, Nylon Insert	
11	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
12	3520031	2	Plug	
13	3520035	1	Plug	
14	3740049	2	Relay	
15	3900268	2	Screw #10x1/2	
16	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
17	4070991	1	Shim	
18	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
18	2860030	1 Set	Key Replacement	
19	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
19	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom	
19	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
20	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
21	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
22	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
23	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
24	4460488	6	Mounting Base, Terminal	
25	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
26	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
27	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
28	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
29	4740397	9	Spacer	
30	4740518	2	Washer	
31	4751400	7	Washer 1/4	
33	4891500	4	Washer 5/16	
34	77143013	11	Nut 1/4	
35	1001103308	2	Thumbscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
36	1001103667	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Recalibration Required When Replaced)	
37	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
38	1001137364	1	Light, Indicator	
39	1001152175	1	Box	
40	1001155043	9	Washer	
41	1001155044	9	Nut 15/32	
42	1001155045	9	Switch, Toggle	
43	1001165776	1	Engine Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
44	1001170808	1	Control Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
			ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001171482	1	Gauge, Display	
46	1001188874	2	Nut	
47	1001263352	1	Lid	
48	1001263356	1	Decal - Ground Control Box	
49	1001266628	1	Ground Control Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
51	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
52	3290605	2	Nut M6	
53	4811700	4	Washer M6	
54	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis CAN	
55	1001271794	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
56	1001276143	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor	

FIGURE 2-24. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) (CE SPECS)

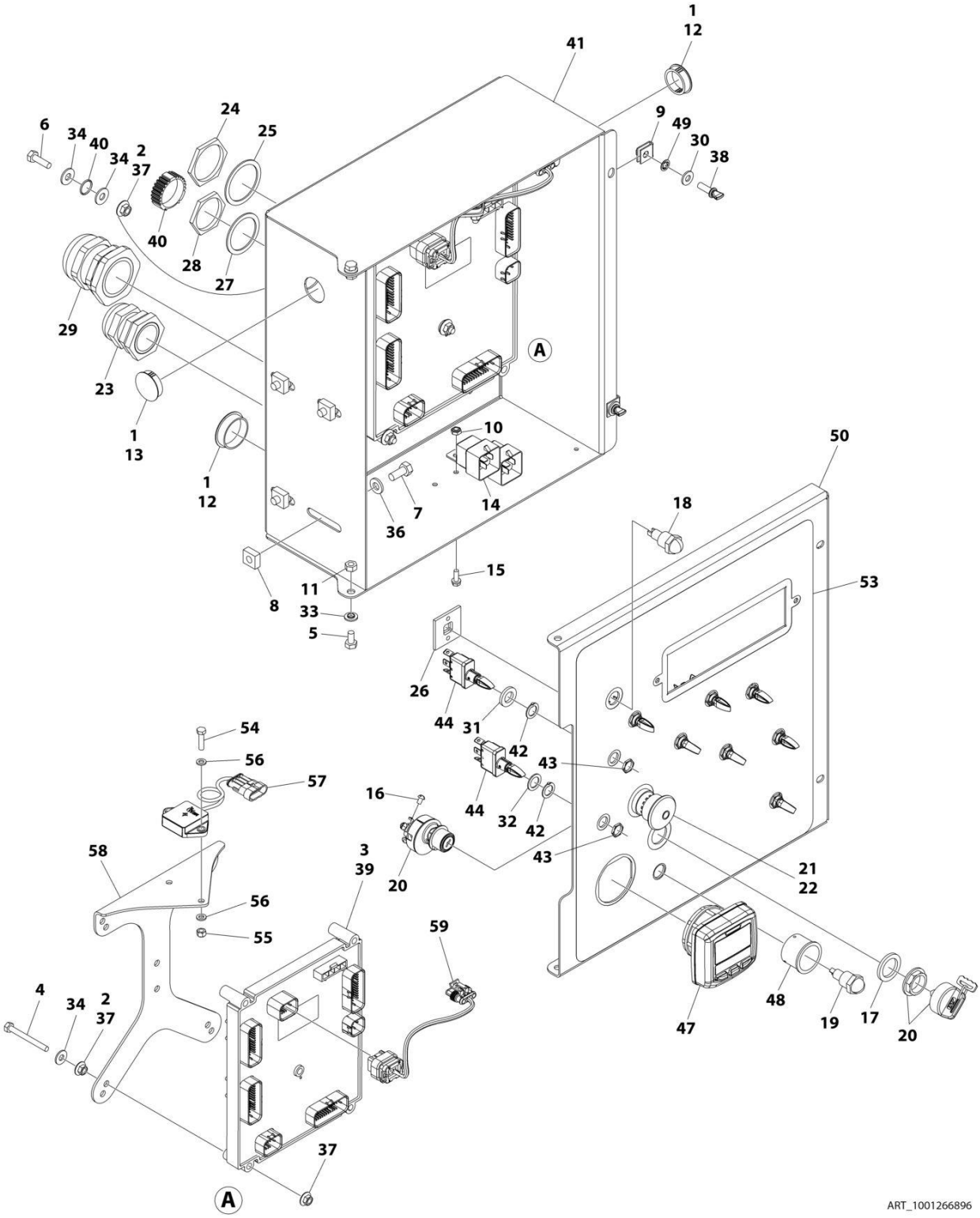


FIGURE 2-24. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266896	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	A
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0630548	5	Bolt 2-1/2	
5	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
7	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
8	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
9	3300353	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
10	3300408	2	Nut, Nylon Insert	
11	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
12	3520031	2	Plug	
13	3520035	1	Plug	
14	3740049	2	Relay	
15	3900268	2	Screw #10x1/2	
16	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
17	4070991	1	Shim	
18	4360274	1	Switch, Push Button	
19	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
20	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
20	2860030	1 Set	Key Replacement	
21	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
21	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom	
21	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
22	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
23	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
24	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
25	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
26	4460488	6	Mounting Base, Terminal	
27	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
28	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
29	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
30	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
31	4740397	8	Spacer	
32	4740444	1	Washer	
33	4740518	2	Washer	
34	4751400	7	Washer 1/4	
36	4891500	4	Washer 5/16	
37	77143013	11	Nut 1/4	
38	1001103308	2	Thumbscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
39	1001103667	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Recalibration Required When Replaced)	
40	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
41	1001152175	1	Box	
42	1001155043	9	Washer	
43	1001155044	9	Nut 15/32	
44	1001155045	9	Switch, Toggle	
45	1001165776	1	Engine Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
			ELECTRICAL Section)	
46	1001170808	1	Control Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
47	1001171482	1	Gauge, Display	
48	1001176469	1	Shroud	
49	1001188874	2	Nut	
50	1001263353	1	Lid	
51	1001266628	1	Ground Control Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
53	1001266878	1	Decal - Ground Control Box	
54	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
55	3290605	2	Nut M6	
56	4811700	4	Washer M6	
57	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis CAN	
58	1001271794	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
59	1001276143	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor	

FIGURE 2-25. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) AND WITH TOWER STOW (CE SPECS)

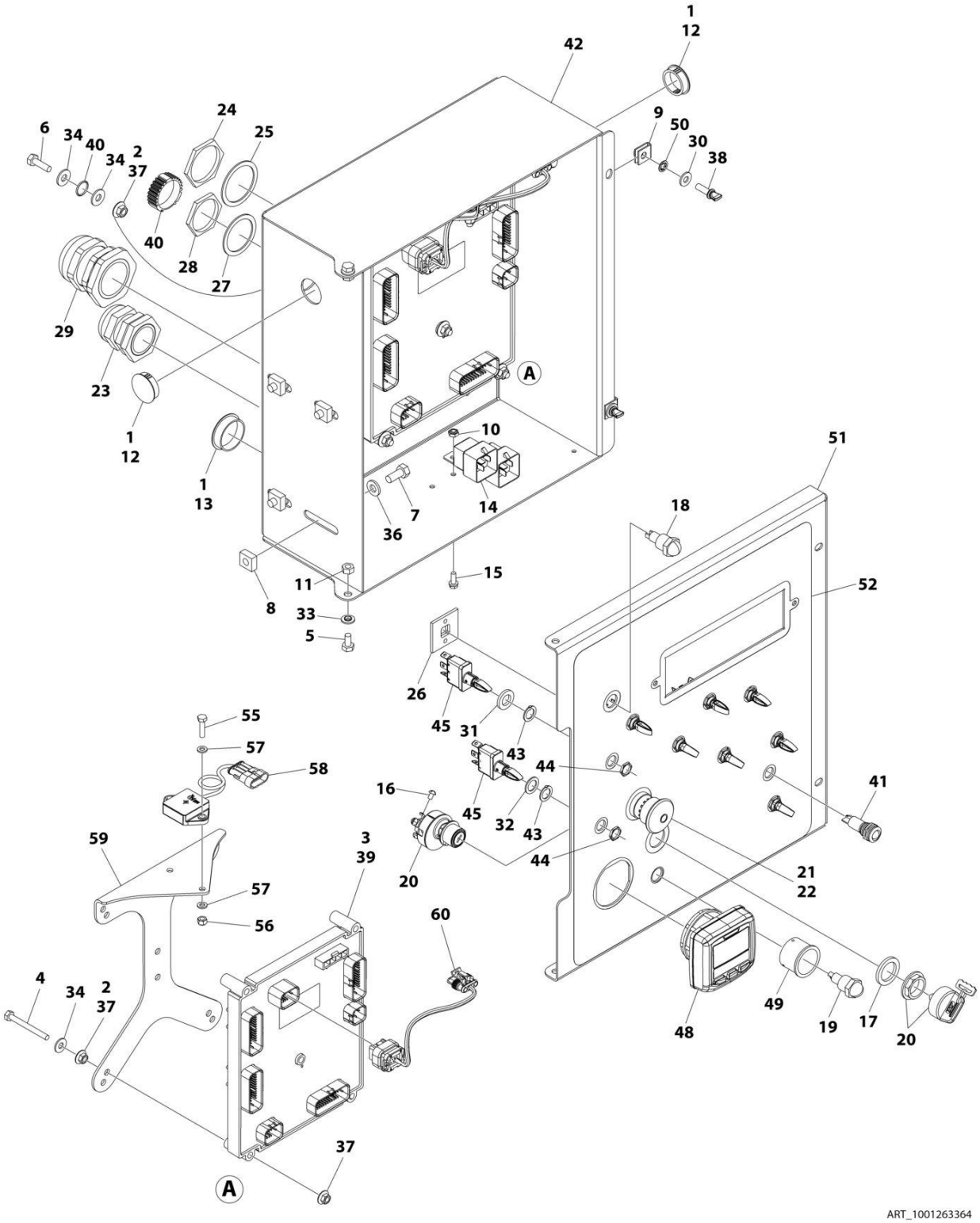


FIGURE 2-25. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) AND WITH TOWER STOW (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263364	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	A
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0630548	5	Bolt 2-1/2	
5	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
7	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
8	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
9	3300353	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
10	3300408	2	Nut, Nylon Insert	
11	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
12	3520031	2	Plug	
13	3520035	1	Plug	
14	3740049	2	Relay	
15	3900268	2	Screw #10x1/2	
16	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
17	4070991	1	Shim	
18	4360274	1	Switch, Push Button	
19	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
20	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
20	2860030	1 Set	Key Replacement	
21	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
21	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom	
21	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
22	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
23	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
24	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
25	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
26	4460488	6	Mounting Base, Terminal	
27	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
28	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
29	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
30	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
31	4740397	8	Spacer	
32	4740444	1	Washer	
33	4740518	2	Washer	
34	4751400	7	Washer 1/4	
36	4891500	4	Washer 5/16	
37	77143013	11	Nut 1/4	
38	1001103308	2	Thumbscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
39	1001103667	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Recalibration Required When Replaced)	
40	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
41	1001137364	1	Light, Indicator	
42	1001152175	1	Box	
43	1001155043	9	Washer	
44	1001155044	9	Nut 15/32	
45	1001155045	9	Switch, Toggle	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001165776	1	Engine Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
47	1001170808	1	Control Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
48	1001171482	1	Gauge, Display	
49	1001176469	1	Shroud	
50	1001188874	2	Nut	
51	1001263353	1	Lid	
52	1001263357	1	Decal - Ground Control Box	
53	1001266628	1	Ground Control Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
55	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
56	3290605	2	Nut M6	
57	4811700	4	Washer M6	
58	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis CAN	
59	1001271794	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
60	1001276143	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor	

FIGURE 2-26. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH FORD

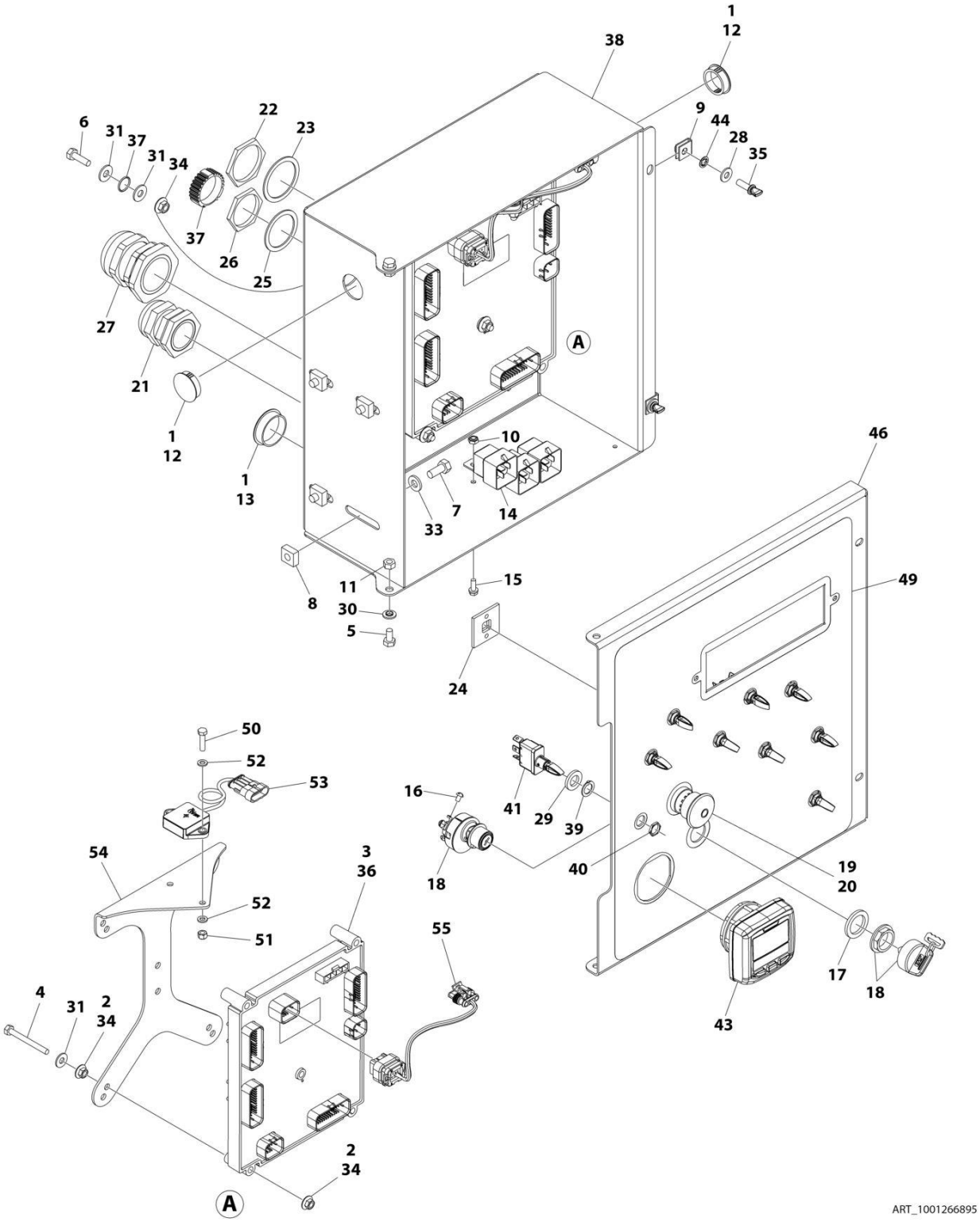


FIGURE 2-26. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH FORD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266895	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	A
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0630548	5	Bolt 2-1/2	
5	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
7	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
8	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
9	3300353	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
10	3300408	3	Nut, Nylon Insert	
11	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
12	3520031	2	Plug	
13	3520035	1	Plug	
14	3740049	3	Relay	
15	3900268	3	Screw #10x1/2	
16	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
17	4070991	1	Shim	
18	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
18	2860030	1 Set	Key Replacement	
19	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
19	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom	
19	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
20	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
21	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
22	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
23	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
24	4460488	6	Mounting Base, Terminal	
25	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
26	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
27	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
28	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
29	4740397	9	Spacer	
30	4740518	2	Washer	
31	4751400	7	Washer 1/4	
33	4891500	4	Washer 5/16	
34	77143013	11	Nut 1/4	
35	1001103308	2	Thumbscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
36	1001103667	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Recalibration Required When Replaced)	
37	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
38	1001152175	1	Box	
39	1001155043	9	Washer	
40	1001155044	9	Nut 15/32	
41	1001155045	9	Switch, Toggle	
42	1001170808	1	Control Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
43	1001171482	1	Gauge, Display	
44	1001188874	2	Nut	
45	1001216230	1	Engine Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
			ELECTRICAL Section)	
46	1001263352	1	Lid	
47	1001266628	1	Ground Control Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
49	1001266876	1	Decal - Ground Control Box	
50	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
51	3290605	2	Nut M6	
52	4811700	4	Washer M6	
53	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis CAN	
54	1001271794	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
55	1001276143	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor	

FIGURE 2-27. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH FORD AND WITH TOWER STOW

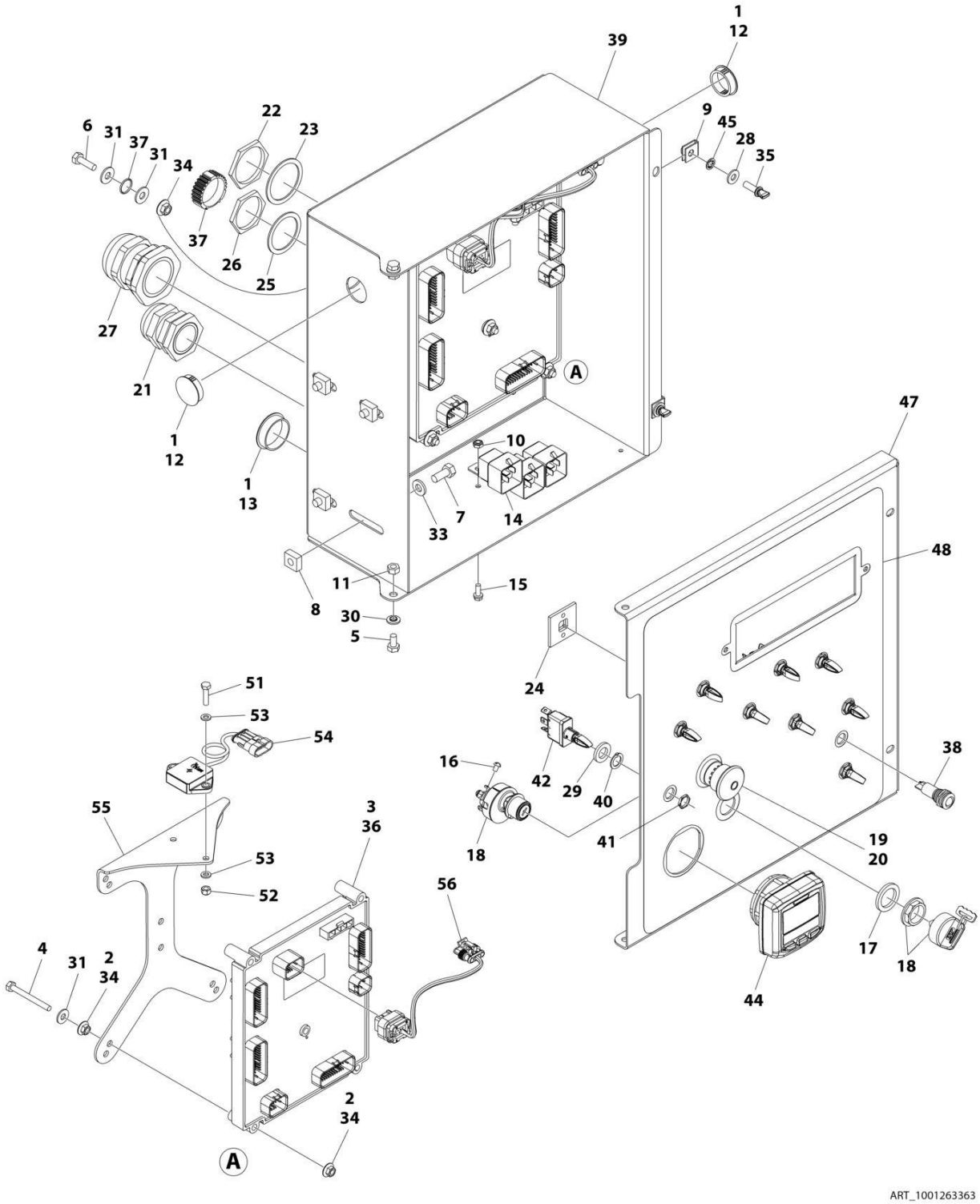


FIGURE 2-27. GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY - 800AJ WITH FORD AND WITH TOWER STOW

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263363	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY	A
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0630548	5	Bolt 2-1/2	
5	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
7	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
8	3300205	4	Nut, Retainer	
9	3300353	2	Nut, Tinnerman	
10	3300408	3	Nut, Nylon Insert	
11	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
12	3520031	2	Plug	
13	3520035	1	Plug	
14	3740049	3	Relay	
15	3900268	3	Screw #10x1/2	
16	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/4	
17	4070991	1	Shim	
18	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
18	2860030	1 Set	Key Replacement	
19	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
19	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom	
19	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
20	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block	
21	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
22	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
23	4460471	1	Lockwasher, Terminal	
24	4460488	6	Mounting Base, Terminal	
25	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
26	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
27	4460526	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
28	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
29	4740397	9	Spacer	
30	4740518	2	Washer	
31	4751400	7	Washer 1/4	
33	4891500	4	Washer 5/16	
34	77143013	11	Nut 1/4	
35	1001103308	2	Thumbscrew 1/4 x 3/4	
36	1001103667	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Recalibration Required When Replaced)	
37	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
38	1001137364	1	Light, Indicator	
39	1001152175	1	Box	
40	1001155043	9	Washer	
41	1001155044	9	Nut 15/32	
42	1001155045	9	Switch, Toggle	
43	1001170808	1	Control Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
44	1001171482	1	Gauge, Display	
45	1001188874	2	Nut	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001216230	1	Engine Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
47	1001263352	1	Lid	
48	1001263356	1	Decal - Ground Control Box	
49	1001266628	1	Ground Control Box Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
51	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
52	3290605	2	Nut M6	
53	4811700	4	Washer M6	
54	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis CAN	
55	1001271794	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
56	1001276143	1	Harness, Tilt Sensor	

FIGURE 2-28. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION

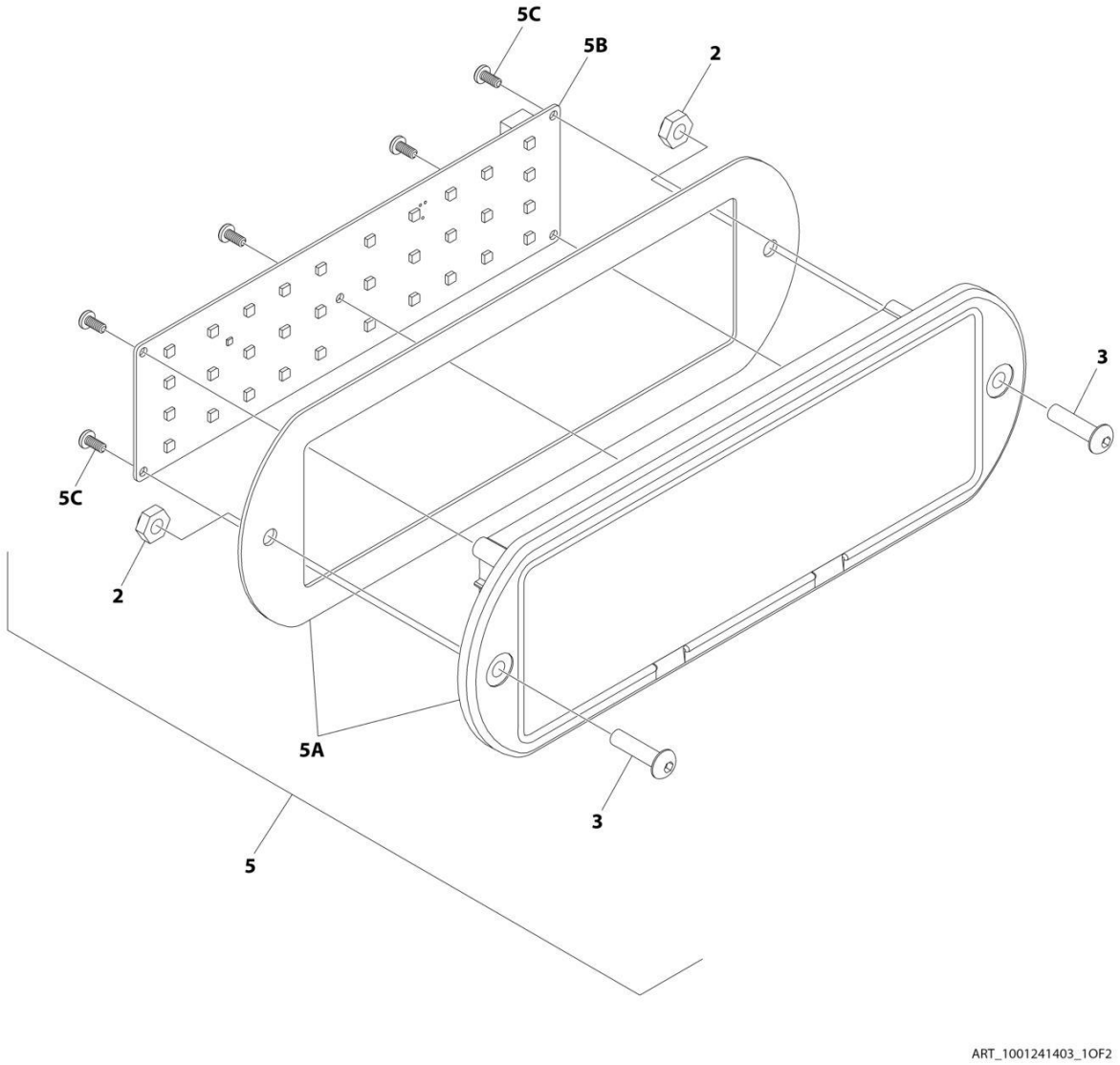
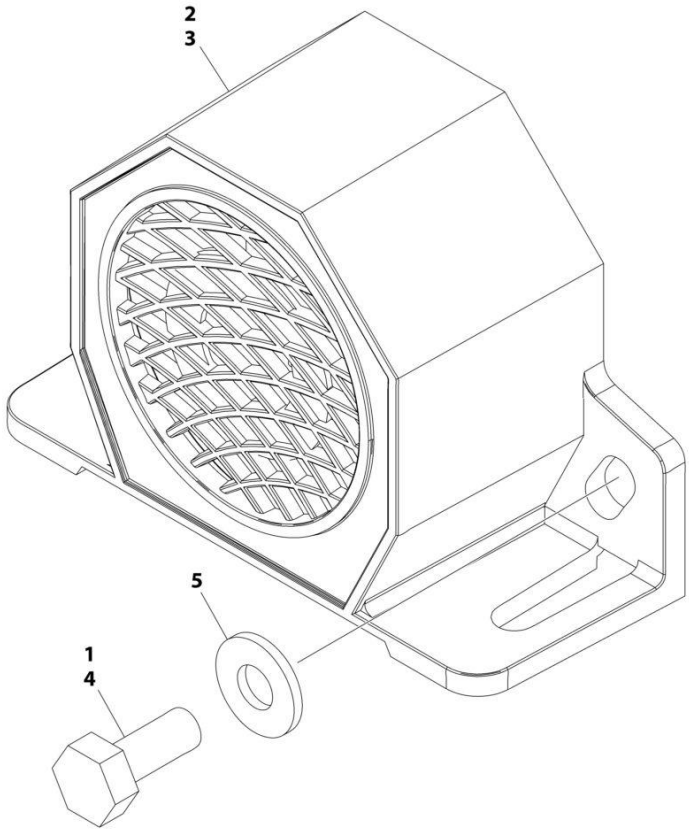


FIGURE 2-28. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241403	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - GROUND CONTROL	C
2	3300408	2	Nut, Nylon Insert	
3	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
5	1001238674	1	Light Panel Assembly	H
5A	1001236092	1	Lens Assembly (Includes Housing Shell, Decal/Lens with Icons & Gasket)	
5B	1001238732	1	Panel, LED Light	
5C		Ref	Screw	

FIGURE 2-29. ALARM INSTALLATION



ART_1001158364

FIGURE 2-29. ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158364	Ref	ALARM INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0140044	1	Alarm	
4	0641405	2	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 2-30. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION - ADJUSTABLE AMBIENT

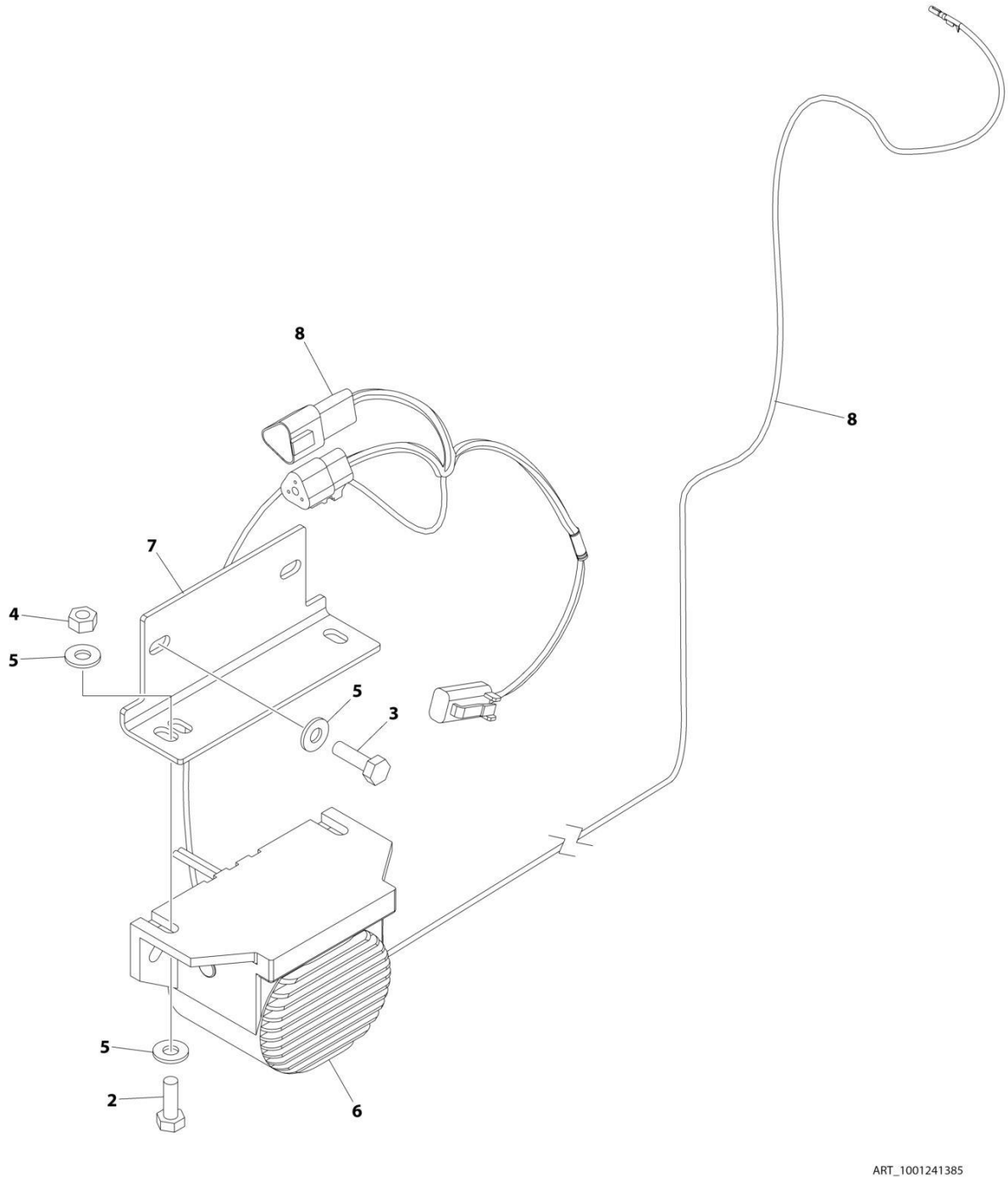


FIGURE 2-30. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION - ADJUSTABLE AMBIENT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241385	Ref	WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION	A
1	0100048	AR	Compound, Silicone (Not Shown)	
2	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	0641407	2	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
4	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
5	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
6	1001182806	1	Alarm	
7	1001231886	1	Plate	
8	1001243682	1	White Noise Motion Alarm Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-31. WHITE NOISE MOTION ALARM INSTALLATION - AMBIENT

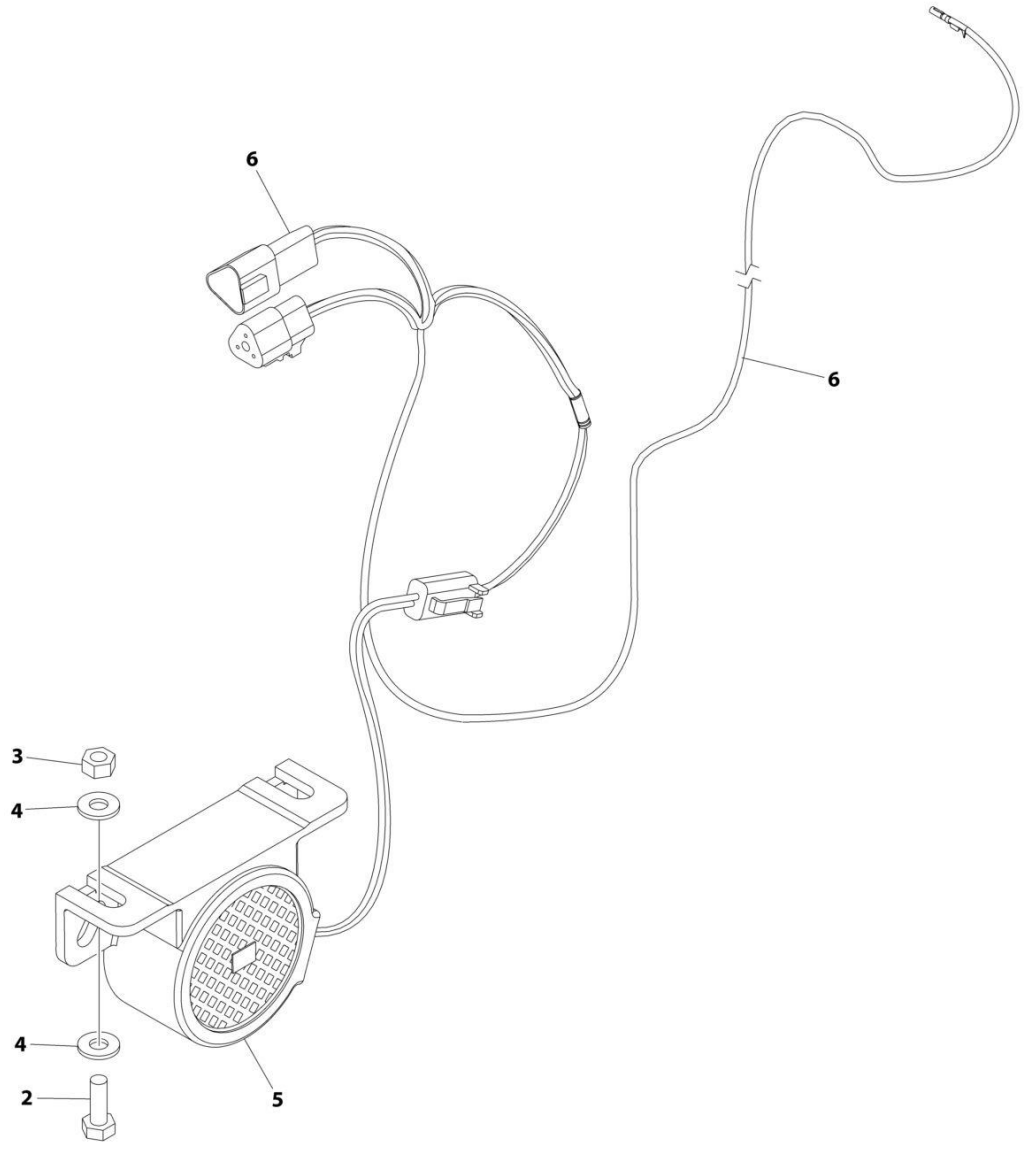


FIGURE 2-31. WHITE NOISE MOTION ALARM INSTALLATION - AMBIENT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239347	Ref	WHITE NOISE MOTION ALARM INSTALLATION	A
1	0100048	AR	Compound, Silicone (Not Shown)	
2	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
4	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
5	1001184682	1	Alarm	
6	1001243682	1	White Noise Motion Alarm Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-32. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (AMBER)

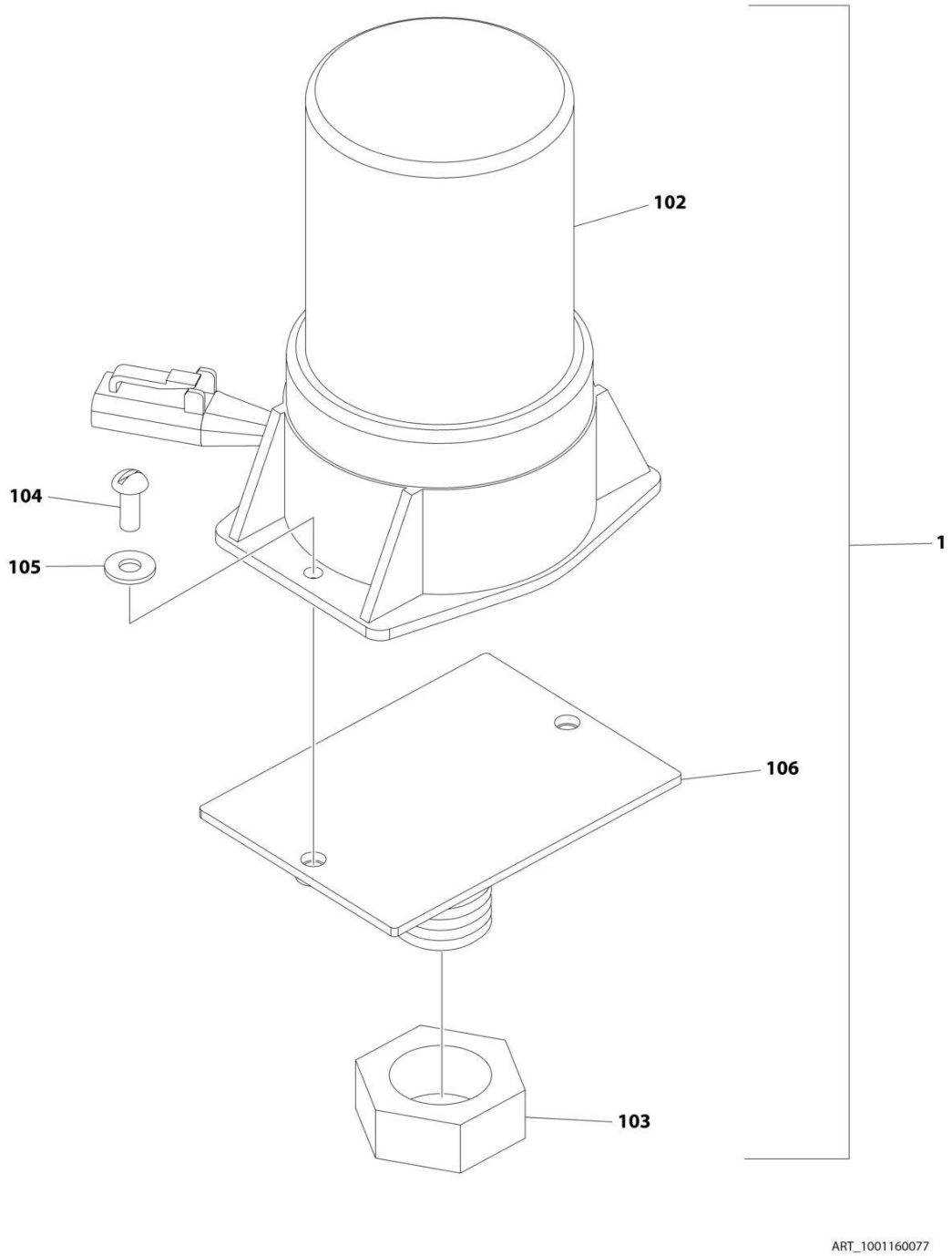


FIGURE 2-32. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (AMBER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160077	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (AMBER)	B
1	1001150406	1	Strobe Light Assembly (Includes Items 102-106)	D
102	2920161	1	Strobe Light/Harness Assembly	
102	7016319	1	Bulb	
102	7016372	1	Lens	
103	3312602	1	Nut 1	
104	3900085	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
105	4751000	2	Washer 1/4	
106	1001149994	1	Mount, Strobe	

FIGURE 2-33. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (BLUE)

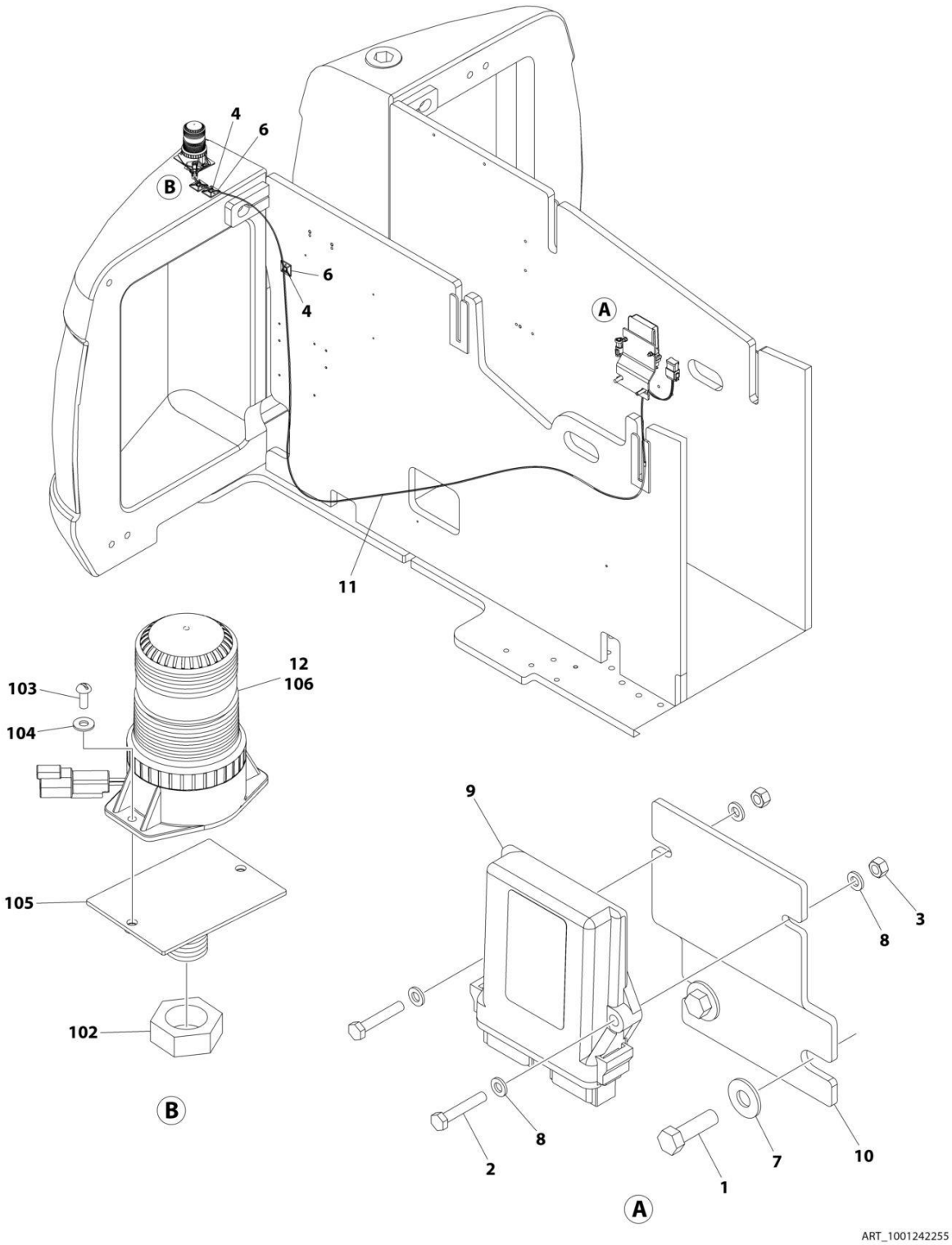


FIGURE 2-33. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (BLUE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242255	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (BLUE)	A
1	0641610	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
2	0700615	2	Bolt 6 x 35	
3	3290607	2	Nut M6	
4	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
5	4240033	AR	Tie-Cable (Not Shown)	
6	4460488	AR	Base, Terminal, Mounting	
7	4751600	2	Washer 3/8	
8	4811700	4	Washer M6	
9	1001142683	1	Module, Control - Beacon	
10	1001142722	1	Bracket	
11	1001142736	1	Beacon Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
12	1001217005	1	Beacon Kit - Blue (Includes Items 102 - 106)	
102	3312602	1	Nut	
103	3900085	2	Screw	
104	4751000	2	Washer #10	
105	1001149994	1	Mount, Strobe	
106	1001200910	1	Light, Beacon	

FIGURE 2-34. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (RED)

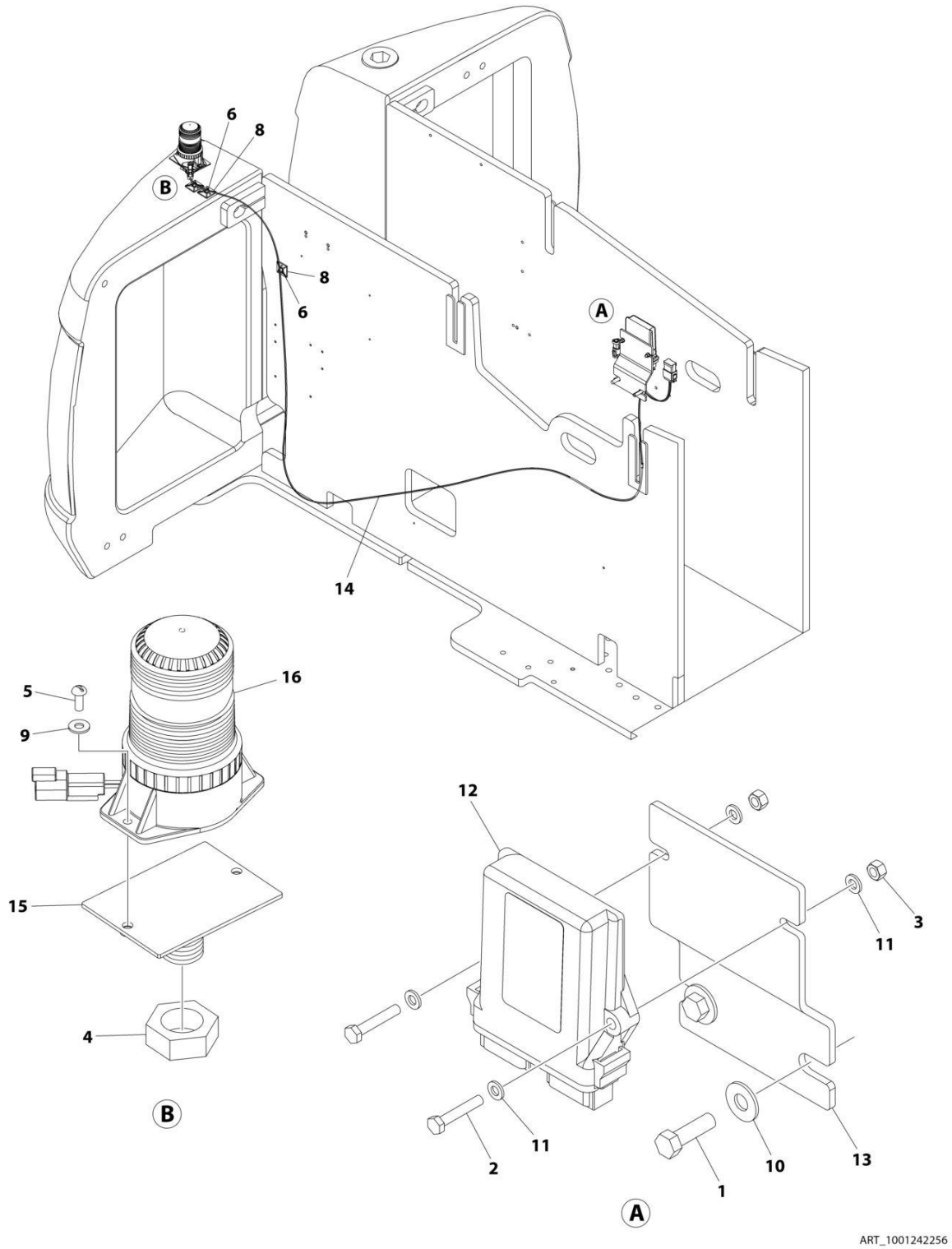


FIGURE 2-34. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (RED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242256	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATAION (RED)	A
1	0641610	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
2	0700615	2	Bolt 6 x 35	
3	3290607	2	Nut M6	
4	3312602	1	Nut	
5	3900085	2	Screw	
6	4240032	AR	Tie Strap	
7	4240033	AR	Tie Cable (Not Shown)	
8	4460488	AR	Base, Terminal, Mounting	
9	4751000	2	Washer	
10	4751600	2	Washer 3/8	
11	4811700	4	Washer	
12	1001142683	1	Module, Control	
13	1001142722	1	Bracket	
14	1001142736	1	Beacon Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
15	1001149994	1	Mount, Strobe	
16	1001207004	1	Light, Beacon	

FIGURE 2-35. HOODS INSTALLATION - ABS (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

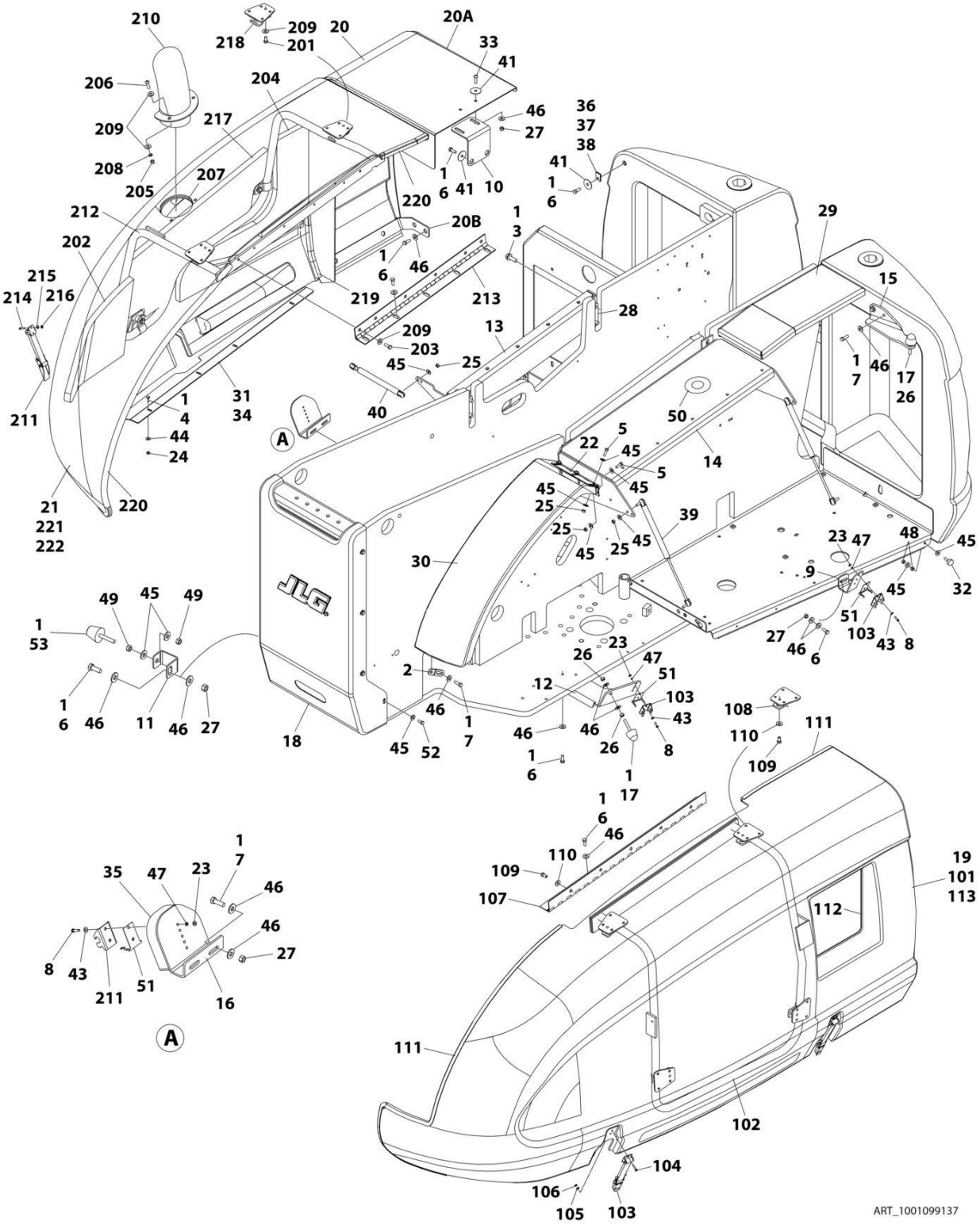


FIGURE 2-35. HOODS INSTALLATION - ABS (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099137	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0362770	1	Bar, Panel Mounting	
3	0811812	8	Bolt	
4	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
5	0641508	6	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
6	0641608	22	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
7	0641609	5	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
8	0721006	6	Screw #10 x 3/4	
9	0902143	1	Bracket, Latch (Tank Side)	
10	0902161	1	Bracket, Hood Spacer Mounting (Engine Side)	
11	0902219	2	Bracket, Bumper	
12	0902223	1	Bracket, Latch (Tank Side)	
13	1001207558	1	Bracket, Hood Mounting (Engine Side)	
14	0902412	1	Bracket, Hood Mounting (Tank Side)	
15	0902426	1	Bracket, Bumper - Counterweight Mounted	
16	0902491	1	Bracket, Latch (Engine Side)	
17	0940071	2	Bumper	
18	1670842	1	Cover, Turntable End	
19	1671228	1	Hood Assembly - Tank Side (See Items 101-113 for Breakdown)	
19		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
20	1671233	1	Spacer Assembly	
20A	3960453	68 in /1.73m	Seal	
20B	0903308	1	Bracket	
21	1001099138	1	Hood Assembly - Engine Side (See Items 201-221 for Breakdown):	
21		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
22	2600244	1	Adapter, Panel Hinge	
23	3311001	6	Nut #10	
24	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
25	3311505	9	Nut 5/16	
26	3311601	4	Nut 3/8	
27	3311605	7	Nut 3/8	
28	1001150260	4	Plate, Hinge Block	
29	3380442	1	Cover, Top (Tank Side)	
30	3380444	1	Panel, Adapter	
31	3571712	1	Plate, Seal	
32	0940049	1	Stopper, Hood	
33	3900232	2	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
34	3960389	3.5 ft/1m	Seal	
35	3960470	1	Seal, Latch	
36	4070410	AR	Shim 1/16	
37	4070411	AR	Shim 1/8	
38	4070412	AR	Shim 3/16	
39	4160139	2	Spring, Gas (Tank Side)	
40	4160143	1	Spring, Gas (Engine Side)	
41	4740076	5	Washer, Fender	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
43	4751000	6	Washer #10	
44	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
45	4751500	29	Washer 5/16	
46	4751600	35	Washer 3/8	
47	4761000	6	Washer #10	
48	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
49	3321501	4	Nut 5/16	
50	1120601	1	Plug	
51	2940188	3	Latch	
52	0641506	8	Bolt, 5/16 x 3/4	
53	0940088	2	Bumper	
	1671228	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY (TANK SIDE)	A
101	1671231	1	Hood	
102	1671232	1	Frame, Tubular	
103	2940088	2	Latch	
104	0721008	4	Screw, #10 x 1	
105	4751000	4	Washer #10	
106	3311001	4	Nut #10	
107	2600233	1	Hinge	
108	1321384	4	Hold Down	
109	0641606	9	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
110	4711600	9	Washer 3/8	
111	3960464	83 in /2.11m	Seal	
112	3960438	55 in/1.4m	Seal	
113	3960462	53 in /1.35m	Seal	
	1001099138	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY (ENGINE SIDE)	B
201	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
202	2820233	1	Insulation, Rear Sound	
203	0641608	6	Insulation, Center Sound	
204	2820235	1	Insulation, Rear Sound	
205	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
206	3900232	2	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
207	1001101623	1	Shield, Heat Gasket	
208	4740500	2	Washer	
209	4751600	14	Washer 3/8	
210	1001099121	1	Exhaust Tube Weldment	
211	2940088	1	Latch	
212	1671230	1	Frame, Tubular	
213	2600209	1	Hinge	
214	0721008	2	Screw, #10 x 1	
215	4751000	2	Washer #10	
216	3311001	2	Nut #10	
217	2820234	AR	Insulation	
218	1321384	4	Hold Down	
219	3960462	61 in /1.55m	Seal	
220	3960464	65 in /1.67m	Seal	
221	1001101673	AR	Insulation	

FIGURE 2-36. HOODS INSTALLATION - ABS (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V PRE-BUY) ENGINES)

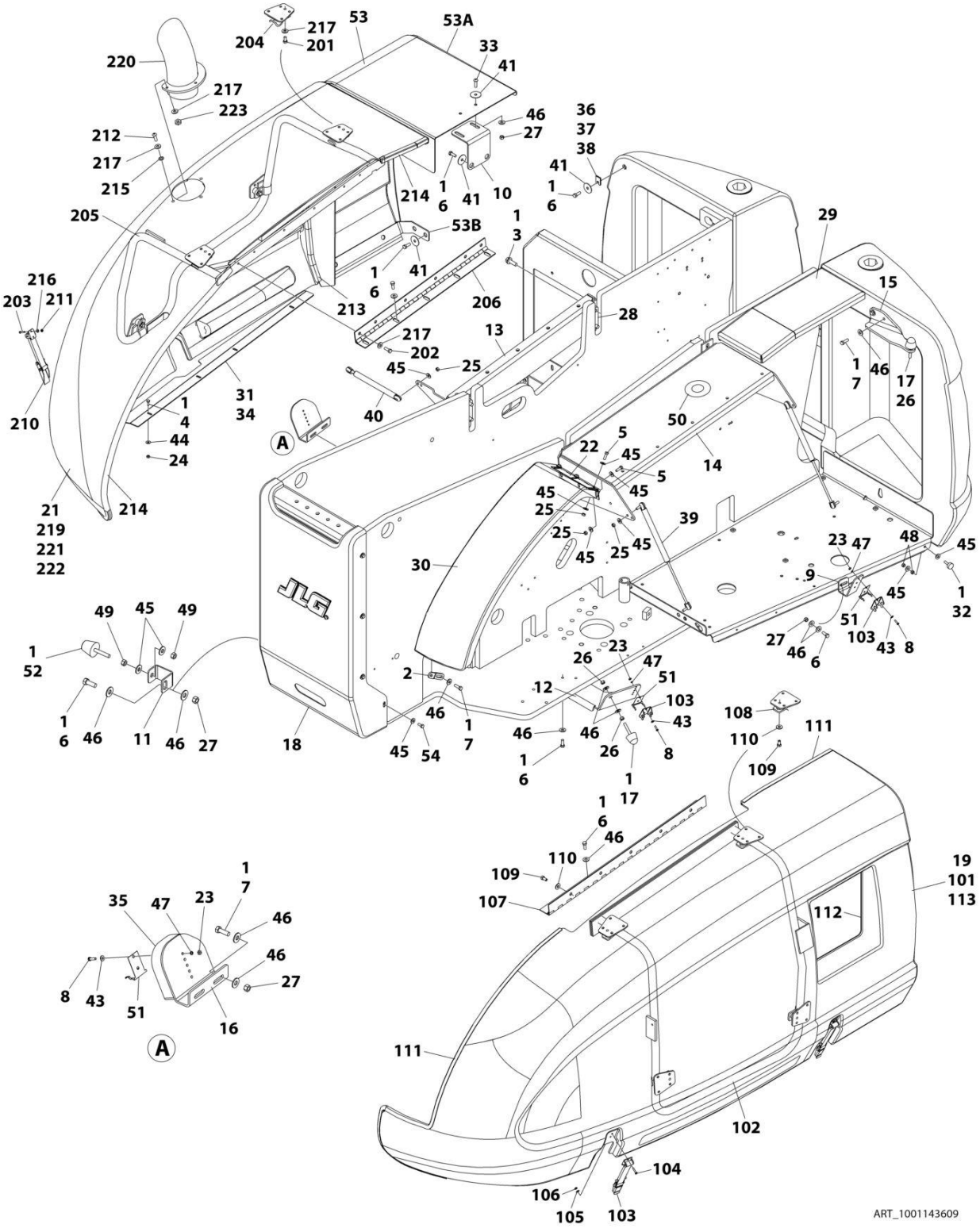


FIGURE 2-36. HOODS INSTALLATION - ABS (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V PRE-BUY) ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143609	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0362770	1	Bar, Panel Mounting	
3	0811812	8	Bolt	
4	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
5	0641508	AR	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
6	0641608	22	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
7	0641609	5	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
8	0721006	6	Screw #10 x 3/4	
9	0902143	1	Bracket, Latch (Tank Side)	
10	0902161	1	Bracket, Hood Spacer Mounting (Engine Side)	
11	0902219	2	Bracket, Bumper	
12	0902223	1	Bracket, Latch (Tank Side)	
13	1001207558	1	Bracket, Hood Mounting (Engine Side)	
14	0902412	1	Bracket, Hood Mounting (Tank Side)	
15	0902426	1	Bracket, Bumper - Counterweight Mounted	
16	0902491	1	Bracket, Latch (Engine Side)	
17	0940071	2	Bumper	
18	1670842	1	Cover, Turntable End	
19	1671228	1	Hood Assembly - Tank Side (See Items 101-113 for Breakdown)	
19		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS Section.	
21	1001143607	1	Hood Assembly - Engine Side (See Items 201-223 for Breakdown)	
21		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL Section.	
22	2600244	1	Adapter, Panel Hinge	
23	3311001	6	Nut #10	
24	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
25	3311505	9	Nut 5/16	
26	3311601	AR	Nut 3/8	
27	3311605	7	Nut 3/8	
28	1001150260	4	Plate, Hinge Block	
29	3380442	1	Cover, Top (Tank Side)	
30	3380444	1	Panel, Adapter	
31	1001143858	1	Plate, Seal (Deutz TD2.9L4 and Deutz TD2.9L4 (Stage V Pre-Buy) Engines)	
32	0940049	1	Stopper, Hood	
33	3900232	2	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
34	3960389	3.5 ft/1m	Seal	
35	3960470	1	Seal, Latch	
36	4070410	AR	Shim 1/16	
37	4070411	AR	Shim 1/8	
38	4070412	AR	Shim 3/16	
39	4160139	2	Spring, Gas (Tank Side)	
40	4160143	1	Spring, Gas (Engine Side)	
41	4740076	5	Washer, Fender	
43	4751000	6	Washer #10	
44	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
45	4751500	AR	Washer 5/16	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	4751600	AR	Washer 3/8	
47	4761000	6	Washer #10	
48	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
49	3321501	AR	Nut 5/16	
50	1120601	1	Plug	
51	2940188	3	Latch	
52	0940088	2	Stopper	
53	1001149673	1	Spacer	
54	0641506	8	Screw 5/16 x 3/4	
	1671228	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY (TANK SIDE)	A
101	1671231	1	Hood	
102	1671232	1	Frame, Tubular	
103	2940088	2	Latch	
104	0721008	4	Screw, Machine #10 x 1	
105	4751000	4	Washer #10	
106	3311001	4	Nut #10	
107	2600233	1	Hinge	
108	1321384	4	Hold Down	
109	0641606	9	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
110	4711600	9	Washer 3/8	
111	3960464	83 in /2.11m	Seal	
112	3960438	55 in/1.4m	Seal	
113	3960462	53 in /1.35m	Seal	
	1001143607	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY (ENGINE SIDE)	G
201	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
202	0641608	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
203	0721008	2	Screw #10 x 1	
204	1321384	4	Hold Down	
205	1001153435	1	Frame, Tubular	
206	2600209	1	Hinge	
210	2940088	1	Latch	
211	3311001	2	Nut #10	
212	3900316	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
212	88261039	3	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
213	3960462	61 in /1.55m	Seal	
214	3960464	65 in /1.67m	Seal	
215	4740500	3	Washer	
216	4751000	2	Washer #10	
217	4751600	16	Washer 3/8	
220	1001143611	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
221	1001152566	AR	Insulate, Heat	
222	1001117140	AR	Tape	
223	3311605	3	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 2-37. HOODS INSTALLATION - ABS (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES)

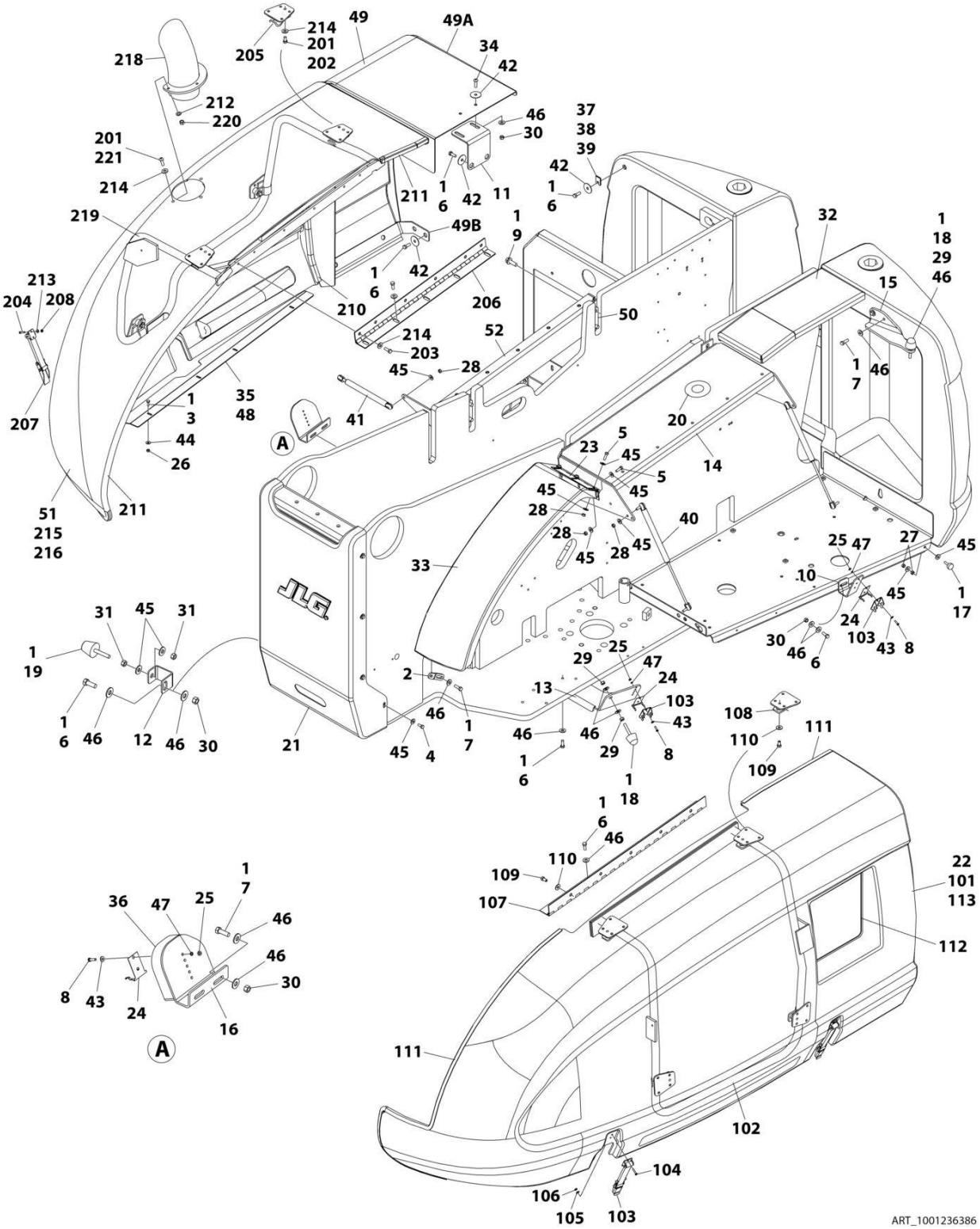


FIGURE 2-37. HOODS INSTALLATION - ABS (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236386	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0362770	1	Bar, Panel Mounting	
3	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
4	0641506	8	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
5	0641508	6	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
6	0641608	21	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
7	0641609	5	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
8	0721006	6	Screw #10 x 3/4	
9	0811812	8	Bolt	
10	0902143	1	Bracket, Latch (Tank Side)	
11	0902161	1	Bracket, Hood Spacer Mounting (Engine Side)	
12	0902219	1	Bracket, Bumper	
13	0902223	1	Bracket, Latch (Tank Side)	
14	0902412	1	Bracket, Hood Mounting (Tank Side)	
15	0902426	1	Bracket, Bumper - Counterweight Mounted	
16	0902491	1	Bracket, Latch (Engine Side)	
17	0940049	1	Stopper, Hood	
18	0940071	2	Bumper	
19	0940088	2	Stopper	
20	1120601	1	Plug	
21	1670842	1	Cover, Turntable End	
22	1671228	1	Hood Assembly - Tank Side (See Items 101-113 for Breakdown)	
22		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
23	2600244	1	Adapter, Panel Hinge	
24	2940188	3	Latch	
25	3311001	6	Nut #10	
26	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
27	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
28	3311505	9	Nut 5/16	
29	3311601	4	Nut 3/8	
30	3311605	6	Nut 3/8	
31	3321501	4	Nut 5/16	
32	3380442	1	Cover, Top (Tank Side)	
33	3380444	1	Panel, Adapter	
34	3900232	2	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
35	3960389	3.5 ft/1m	Seal	
36	3960470	1	Seal, Latch	
37	4070410	AR	Shim 1/16	
38	4070411	AR	Shim 1/8	
39	4070412	AR	Shim 3/16	
40	4160139	2	Spring, Gas (Tank Side)	
41	4160143	1	Spring, Gas (Engine Side)	
42	4740076	7	Washer, Fender	
43	4751000	6	Washer #10	
44	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
45	4751500	29	Washer 5/16	
46	4751600	31	Washer 3/8	
47	4761000	6	Washer #10	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	1001143858	1	Plate, Seal (Deutz TD2.9L4 and Deutz TD2.9L4 (Stage V Pre-Buy) Engines)	
49	1001149673	1	Spacer	
50	1001150260	4	Plate, Hinge Block	
51	1001236387	1	Hood Assembly - Engine Side (See Items 201-221 for Breakdown)	
51		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
52	1001207558	1	Bracket, Hood Mounting (Engine Side)	
	1671228	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY (TANK SIDE)	A
101	1671231	1	Hood	
102	1671232	1	Frame, Tubular	
103	2940088	2	Latch	
104	0721008	4	Screw, Machine #10 x 1	
105	4751000	4	Washer #10	
106	3311001	4	Nut #10	
107	2600233	1	Hinge	
108	1321384	4	Hold Down	
109	0641606	9	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
110	4711600	9	Washer 3/8	
111	3960464	83 in /2.11m	Seal	
112	3960438	55 in/1.4m	Seal	
113	3960462	53 in /1.35m	Seal	
	1001236387	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY (ENGINE SIDE)	C
201	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
202	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
203	0641608	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
204	0721008	2	Screw #10 x 1	
205	1321384	4	Hold Down	
206	2600209	1	Hinge	
207	2940088	1	Latch	
208	3311001	2	Nut #10	
210	3960462	61 in /1.55m	Seal	
211	3960464	65 in/1.67m	Seal	
212	4740500	3	Washer	
213	4751000	2	Washer #10	
214	4751600	16	Washer 3/8	
215	1001117140	AR	Tape	
216	1001270099	AR	Insulate, Heat	
218	1001236389	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
219	1001236871	1	Frame, Tubular	
220	3271601	1	Nut 3/8	
221	3900232	3	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	

FIGURE 2-38. EXHAUST COVER AND HEAT SHIELDS INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

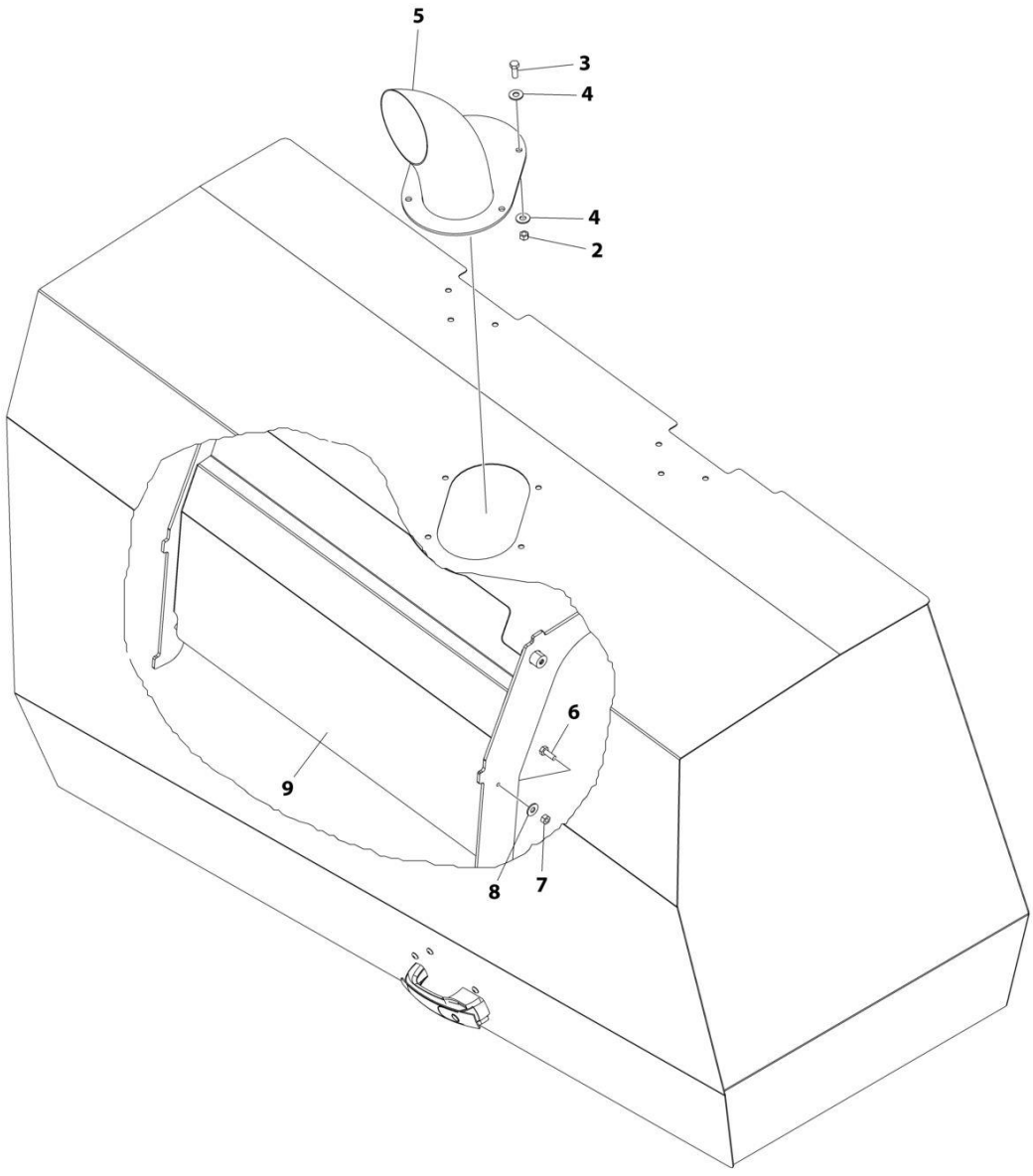


FIGURE 2-38. EXHAUST COVER AND HEAT SHIELDS INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158167	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION	E
2	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
3	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
4	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
5	1001116456	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
6	0641406	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
7	3311405	3	Nut 1/4	
8	4751400	3	Washer 1/4	
9	1001150561	1	Shield, Heat	

FIGURE 2-39. EXHAUST COVER AND HEAT SHIELDS INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

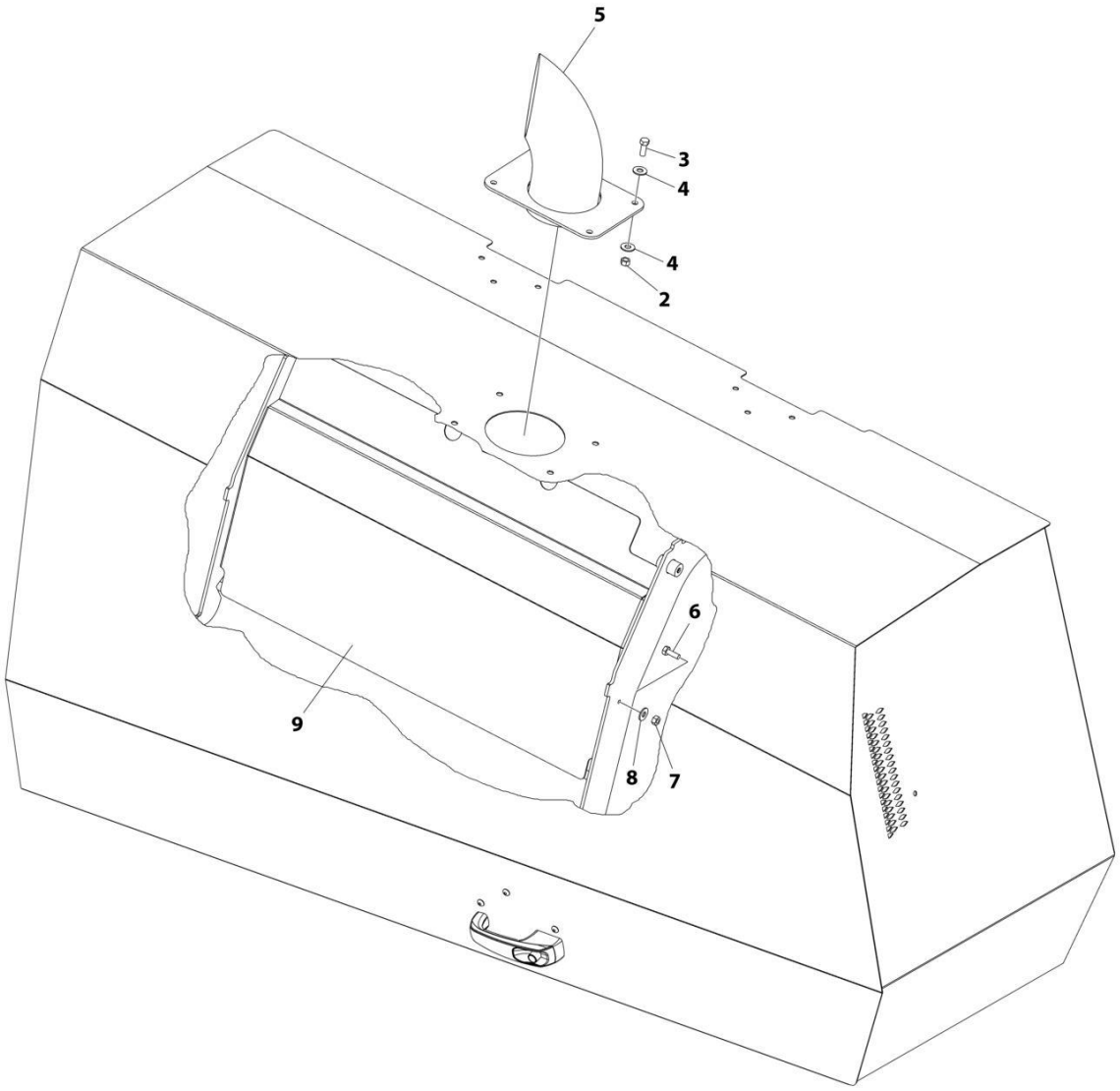


FIGURE 2-39. EXHAUST COVER AND HEAT SHIELDS INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173878	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION	C
2	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
3	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
4	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
5	1001144527	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
6	0641406	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
7	3311405	3	Nut 1/4	
8	4751400	3	Washer 1/4	
9	1001163101	1	Shield, Heat	

FIGURE 2-40. EXHAUST COVER INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS (FORD ENGINES)

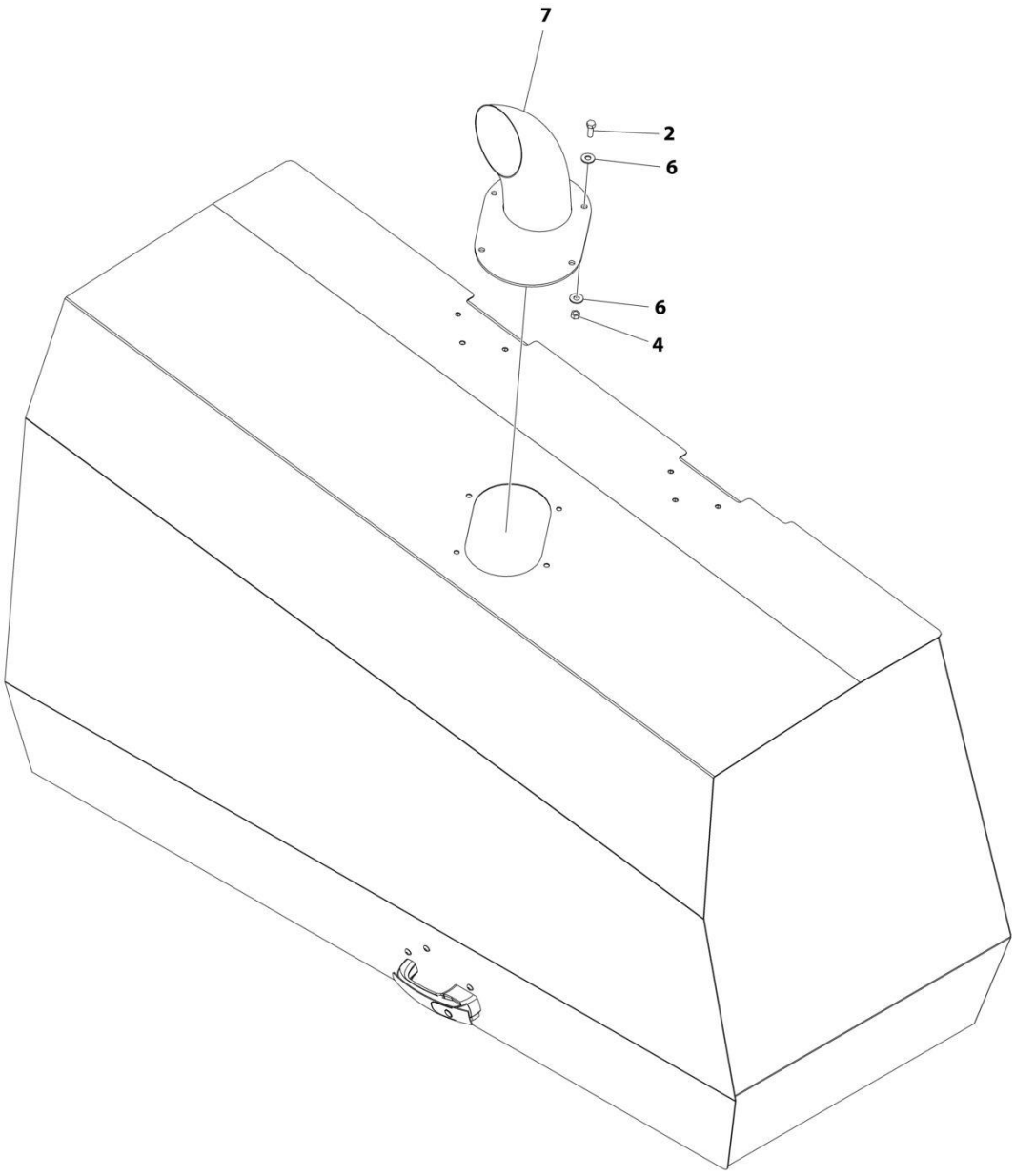


FIGURE 2-40. EXHAUST COVER INSTALLATION - STEEL HOODS (FORD ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220189	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION	C
2	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
4	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
6	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
7	1001116457	1	Pipe, Exhaust	

FIGURE 2-41. SKYAIR AIR COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION

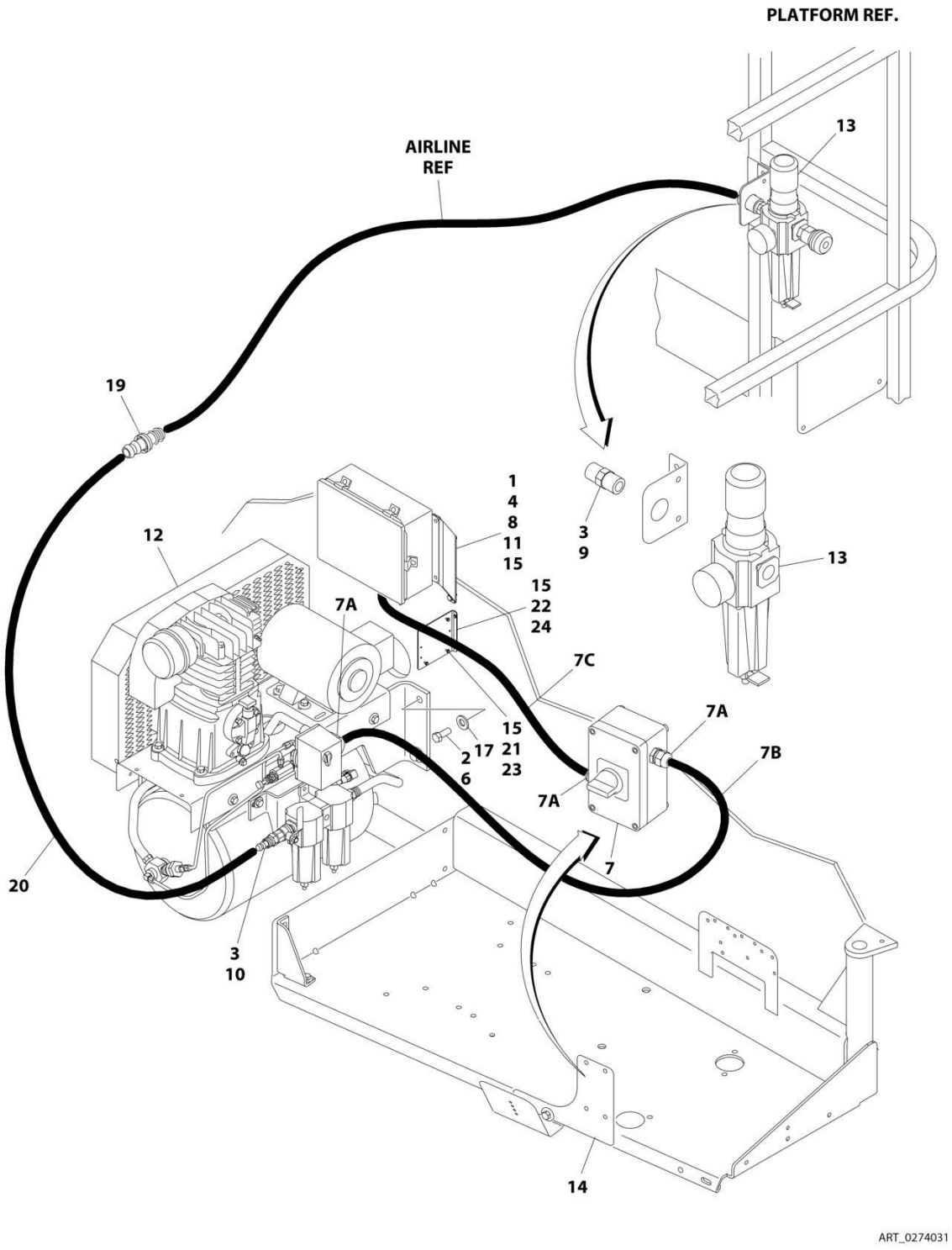


FIGURE 2-41. SKYAIR AIR COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0274031	Ref	SKYAIR AIR COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100020	3	Sealant	
4	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
6	0641810	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
7	0861642	1	Control Box Assembly	
7A	4460633	3	Connector, Strain Relief	
7B	70002948	AR	Cable, Electrical - 12/4 (13ft/4m)	
7C	70002948	AR	Cable, Electrical - 12/4 (30in/76cm)	
8	0903088	2	Bracket, Generator Box	
9	2220252	1	Fitting, Adapter NPT	
10	2220750	1	Fitting	
11	3300454	4	Nut, Tinnerman 1/4	
12	3600386	1	Air Compressor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
13	3720021	1	Filter/Regulator Assembly	
13	7027781	1	Service Kit (Includes Gaskets and Seals)	
13	7027782	1	Filter	
13	7027784	1	Gauge	
13	7027783	1	Valve, Drain	
14	4340747	1	Bracket, Control Box	
15	4711400	14	Washer 1/4	
17	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
19	2221037	1	Fitting, Barbed	
20	2720545	1	Hose, Air	
21	0641409	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
22	0641410	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
23	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
24	3575874	1	Bracket, Module	
25	4460428	1	Connector	

FIGURE 2-42. SKYAIR AIR COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION

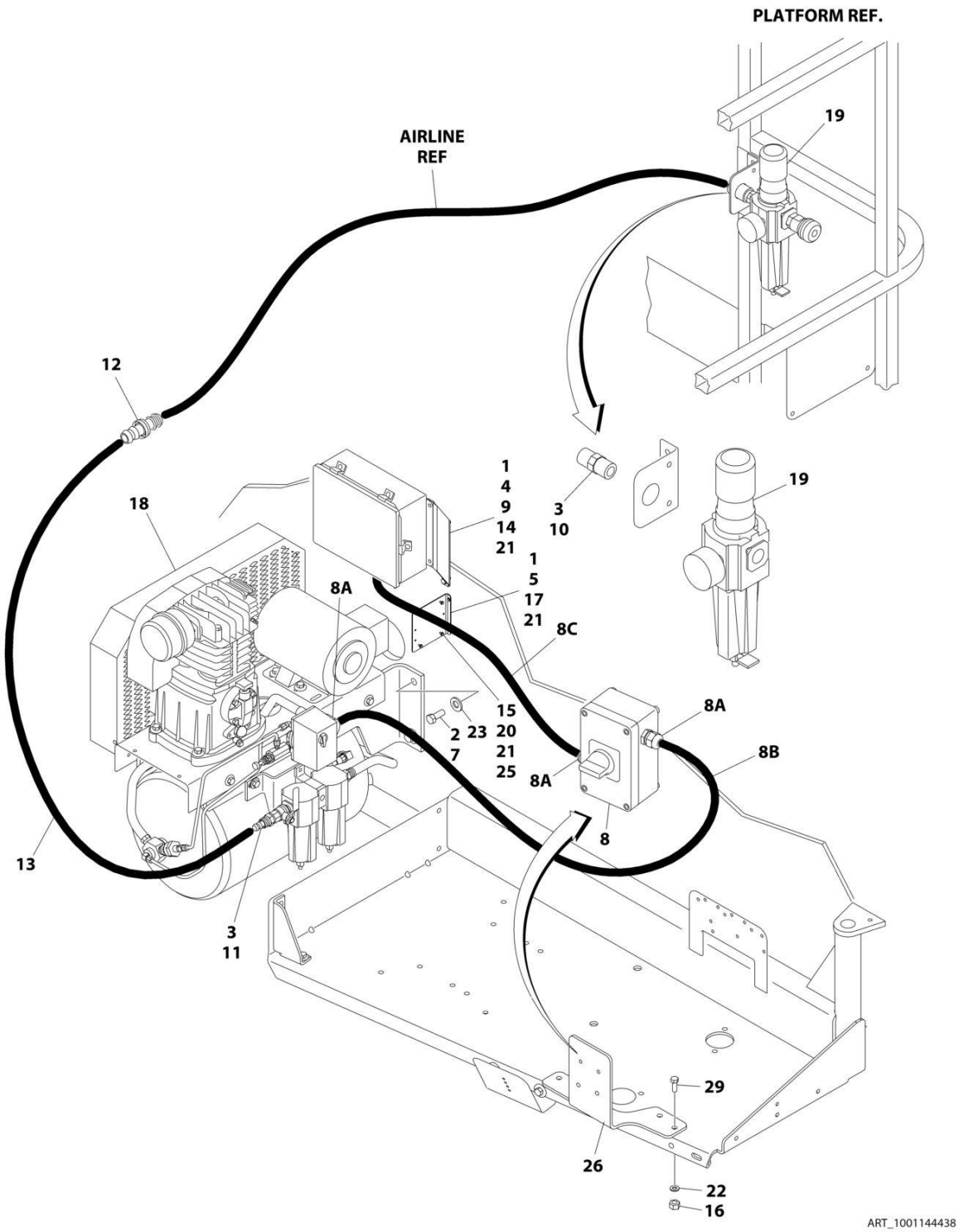


FIGURE 2-42. SKYAIR AIR COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001144438	Ref	SKYAIR AIR COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100020	AR	Sealant	
4	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
5	0641410	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
7	0641810	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
8	0861642	1	Control Box Assembly	
8A	4460633	3	Connector, Strain Relief	
8B	70002948	AR	Cable, Electrical - 12/4 (13ft/4m)	
8C	70002948	AR	Cable, Electrical - 12/4 (30in/76cm)	
9	0903088	2	Bracket, Generator Box	
10	2220252	1	Fitting, Adapter NPT	
11	2220750	1	Fitting	
12	2221037	1	Fitting, Barbed	
13	2720545	1	Hose, Air	
14	3300454	4	Nut, Tinnerman 1/4	
15	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
16	3311605	3	Nut 3/8	
17	3575874	1	Bracket, Module	
18	3600386	1	Air Compressor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in tihs Section)	
19	3720021	1	Filter/Regulator Assembly	
19	7027781	1	Service Kit (Includes Gaskets and Seals)	
19	7027782	1	Filter	
19	7027784	1	Gauge	
19	7027783	1	Valve, Drain	
20	3931424	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2	
21	4711400	14	Washer 1/4	
22	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
23	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
25	1001110425	4	Spacer	
26	1001144447	1	Bracket, Control Box	
27	0641606	1	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4 (Not Shown)	
28	8406201	1	Clip (Not Shown)	
29	0641609	3	Bolt 3/8 X 1-1/8	

FIGURE 2-43. AIR COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY

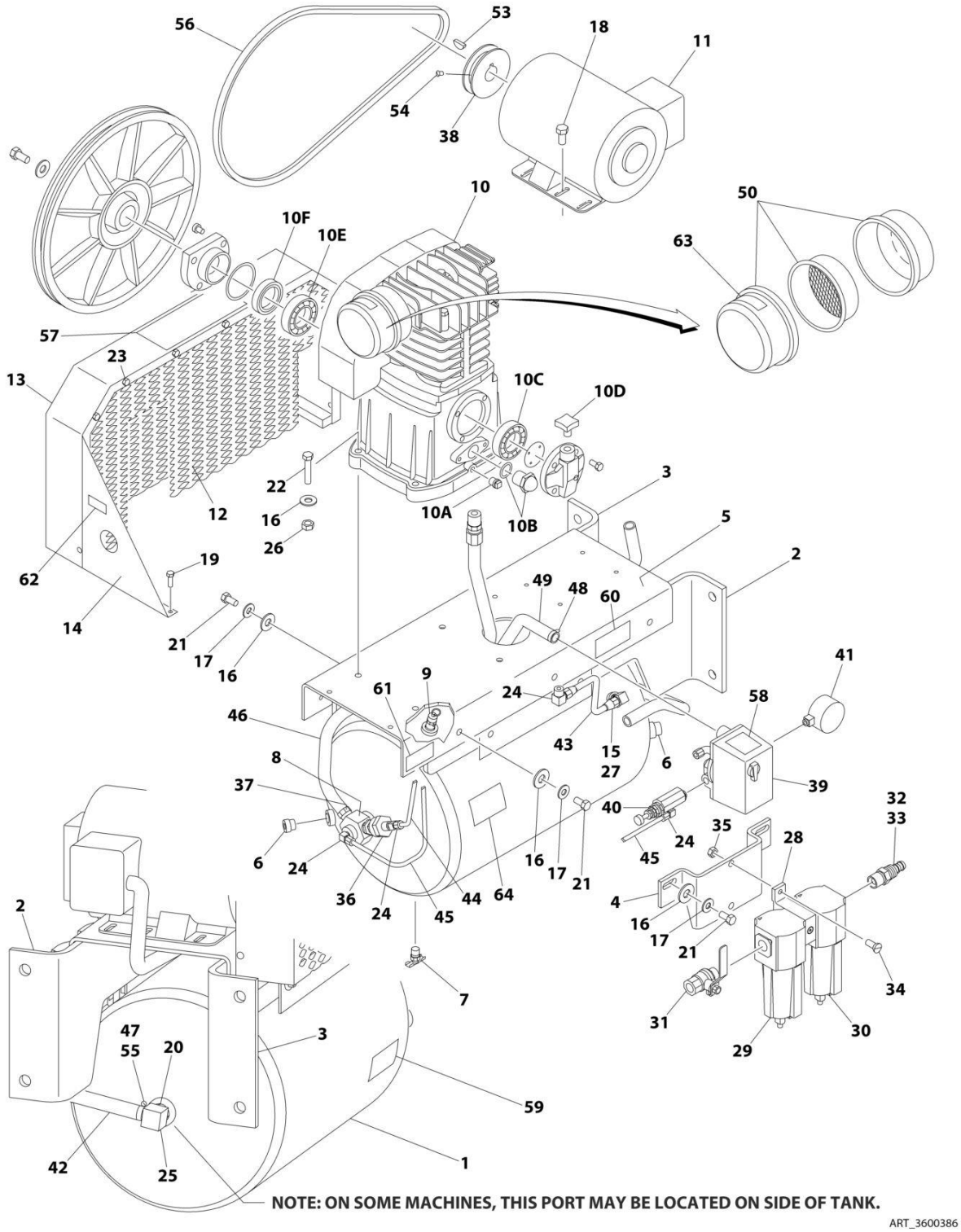


FIGURE 2-43. AIR COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3600386	Ref	AIR COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY	B
1	7026632	1	Tank	
2	See Note	1	Bracket, Mounting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	1	Bracket, Mounting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	1	Bracket, Regulator Mounting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	See Note	1	Deck (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	See Note	2	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	7026633	1	Valve, Drain	
8	7026634	1	Valve, Check	
9	7026635	1	Valve, Safety	
10	7026636	1	Pump Assembly	
10	7026659	1	Gasket and Seal Kit	
10A	7026651	1	Plug, Oil Drain	
10B	7026652	1	Gauge, Oil Sight	
10C	7026653	1	Bearing	
10D	7026654	1	Cap, Oil Fill	
10E	7026655	1	Bearing	
10F	7026656	1	Seal	
11	7026637	1	Motor Assembly	
11	See Note	1	Brush Kit (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
12	See Note	1	Screen, Inner (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
13	See Note	1	Guard, Belt (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
14	See Note	2	Support (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
15	See Note	1	Bushing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
16	4751600	18	Washer 3/8	
17	4761600	10	Washer 3/8	
18	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
19	0641406	8	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
20	See Note	1	Bushing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
21	0641610	10	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
22	0641616	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
23	See Note	10	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
24	See Note	4	Fitting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
25	See Note	1	Fitting, Barbed (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
26	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
27	See Note	1	Fitting, Compression (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
28	See Note	1	Bracket, Mounting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
29	7026660	1	Filter, Oil Removal	
30	7026661	1	Filter, Water Removal	
31	70001663	1	Valve, Ball Shut-Off	
32	See Note	1	Bushing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
33	See Note	1	Fitting, Barbed (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
34	See Note	2	Screw 1/4 x 1 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
35	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
36	See Note	1	Unloader (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
37	See Note	1	Fitting (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
38	See Note	1	Pulley (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
39	7026638	1	Switch, Pressure	
40	7026639	1	Vale, Pilot	
41	7026640	1	Gauge	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
42	See Note	1	Hose (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
43	See Note	1	Tube, Feed (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
44	See Note	1	Tube (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
45	See Note	1	Tube (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
46	See Note	1	Aftercooler (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
47	See Note	2	Clamp (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
48	See Note	2	Clamp (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
49	See Note	1	Harness, Wiring (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
50	7026658	1	Filter Assembly	
50	7026641	1	Element, Filter	
51	See Note	23 oz	Oil, Compressor (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
52	0100020	AR	Sealant	
53	See Note	1	Key (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
54	See Note	2	Setscrew (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
55	See Note	2	Cover, Clamp End (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
56	7026642	1	Belt	
57	7026643	1	Decal - Unit Warning	
58	7026644	1	Decal - Pressure Switch Warning	
59	7026645	1	Decal - Drain Tank Warning	
60	7026646	1	Decal - Compressor Maintenance	
61	7026647	1	Decal - Initial Oil Fill	
62	7026648	1	Decal - Hot Surfaces Warning	
63	7026649	1	Decal - Paper Element Cleaning	
64	7026650	1	Decal - Dual Control	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-1. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

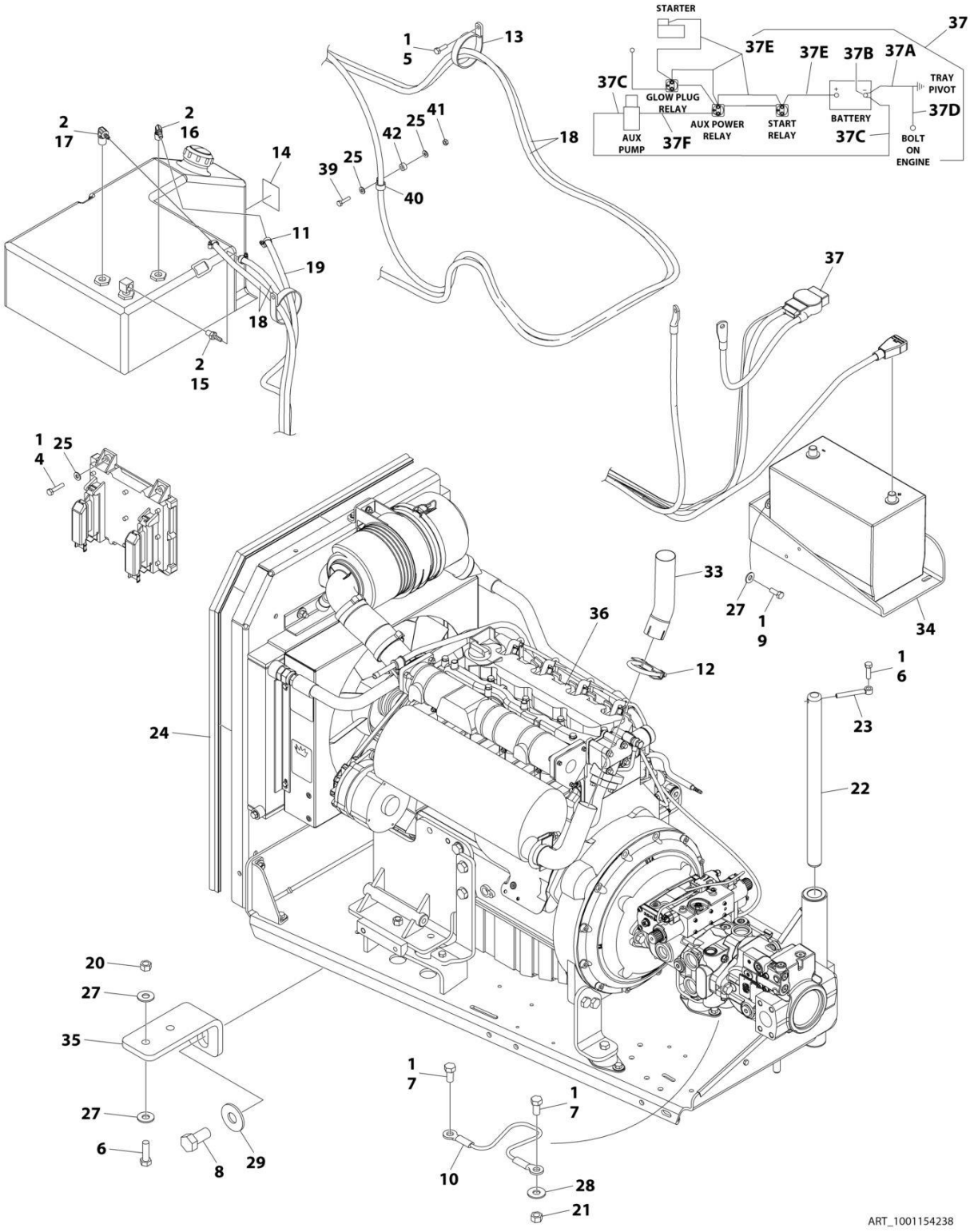


FIGURE 3-1. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154238	Ref	DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
5	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
6	0641610	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
7	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
8	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
9	0681608	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
10	1060637	1	Cable, Lanyard	
11	1320022	5	Clamp, Hose	
12	1320176	1	Clamp	
13	1321339	1	Clamp	
14	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel (Not Shown - Located on Hood)	
15	2180348	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
16	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
17	2221176	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
18	2720058	30 ft/ 9m	Hose	
19	2750532	6 ft/ 1.8m	Hose	
20	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
21	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	
22	3422446	1	Pin, Pivot	
23	3841143	1	Pin, Keeper	
24	3960389	5 ft/ 1.5m	Seal	
25	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
27	4751600	7	Washer 3/8	
28	4751800	1	Washer 1/2	
29	4752000	1	Washer 5/8	
33	1001101600	1	Tube, Exhaust	
34	1001162497	1	Bracket	
35	1001151070	1	Plate	
36	1001154236	1	Engine and Pump Assembly without Arctic Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001155143	1	Kit, Battery Cable	
37A	7027092	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Tray Pivot and Relay Grd)	
37B	8270147	1	Terminal, Battery (With Boot) Cable, Battery (Black)	
37C	7027093	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Aux Pump Ground)	
37D	7027053	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Engine to Tray Pivot Grd)	
37E	7027094	1	Cable (Red) (Battery + to Relays/Starter)	
37F	7027095	1	Cable (Red) (Aux Relay to Aux Pump)	
39	0641409	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
40	1320224	1	Clamp	
41	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
42	1001110425	1	Spacer	

FIGURE 3-2. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

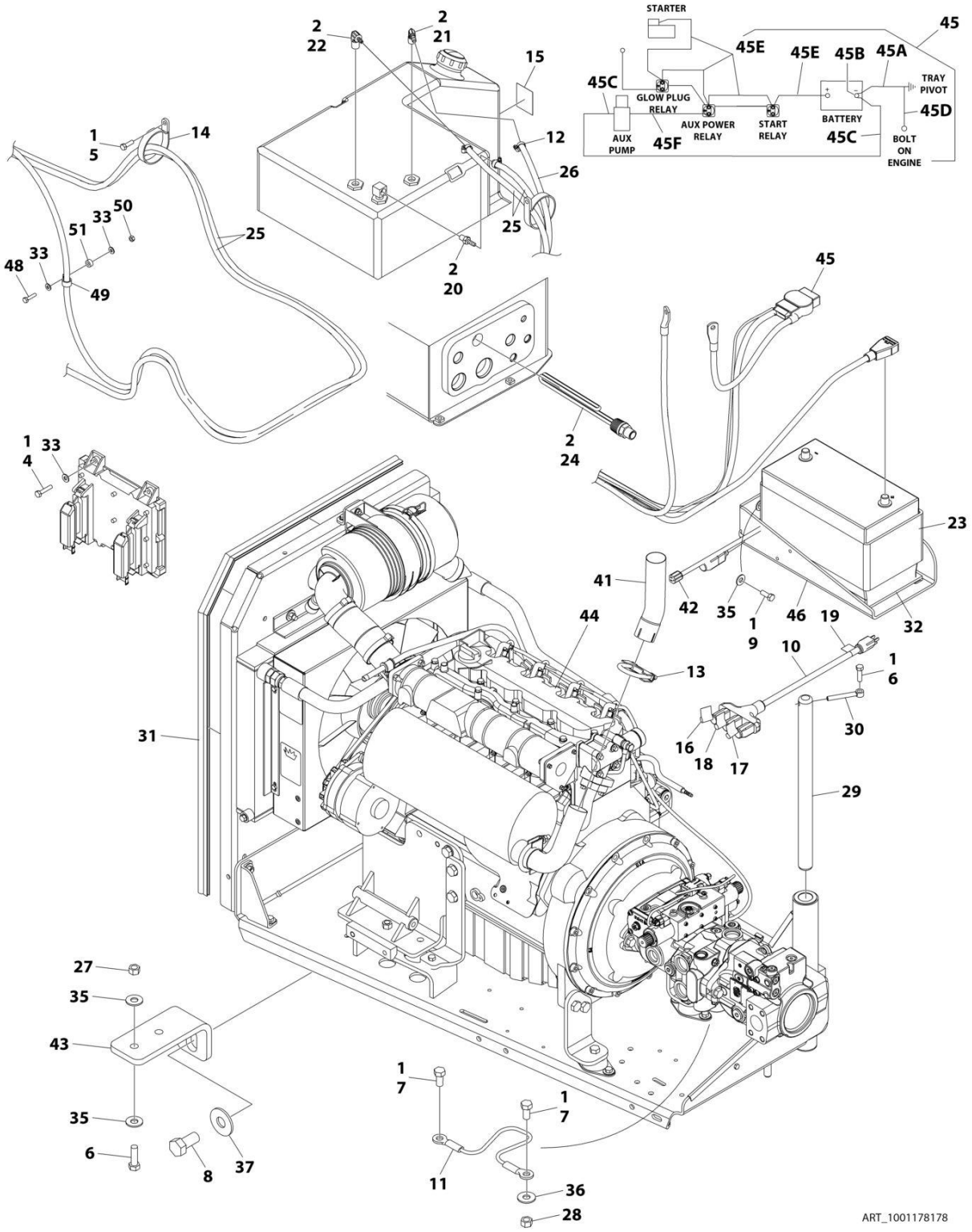


FIGURE 3-2. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178178	Ref	DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
5	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
6	0641610	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
7	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
8	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
9	0681608	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
10	1060626	1	Cord, 3 Way Extension (Located on Left Front of Engine)	
11	1060637	1	Lanyard	
12	1320022	5	Clamp	
13	1320176	1	Clamp	
14	1321339	1	Clamp	
15	1701505	1	Decal - Fuel (Diesel)	
16	1702941	1	Decal - Battery Heater (Located on Battery Heater)	
17	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater (Located on Right Side of Engine)	
18	1702943	1	Decal - Hydraulic Tank Heater (Located on bottom of Hydraulic Oil Tank)	
19	1702944	1	Decal - Heater Cord (Located on Left Front of Engine)	
20	2180348	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
21	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
22	2221176	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
23	2580024	1	Heater, Battery (Located on Battery)	
24	1001188972	1	Heater, Hydraulic Tank (Located on bottom of Hydraulic Oil Tank)	
25	2720058	30 ft/ 9m	Hose	
26	2750532	6 ft/ 1.8m	Hose	
27	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
28	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	
29	3422446	1	Pin, Pivot	
30	3841143	1	Pin, Keeper	
31	3960389	5 ft/ 1.5m	Seal	
32	3980007	1	Seat, Battery	
33	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
35	4751600	7	Washer 3/8	
36	4751800	1	Washer 1/2	
37	4752000	1	Washer 5/8	
41	1001101600	1	Tube, Exhaust	
42	1001150918	1	Cord, 8ft Extension (Located near Battery)	
43	1001151070	1	Plate	
44	1001154237	1	Engine and Pump Assembly with Arctic Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
45	1001155143	1	Kit, Battery Cable	
45	7027092	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Tray Pivot and Relay Grd)	
45	8270147	1	Terminal, Battery (With Boot) Cable, Battery (Black)	
45	7027093	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Aux Pump Ground)	
45	7027053	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Engine to Tray Pivot Grd)	
45	7027094	1	Cable (Red) (Battery + to Relays/Starter)	
45	7027095	1	Cable (Red) (Aux Relay to Aux Pump)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001162497	1	Bracket, Battery	
48	0641409	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
49	1320224	1	Clamp	
50	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
51	1001110425	1	Spacer	

FIGURE 3-3. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

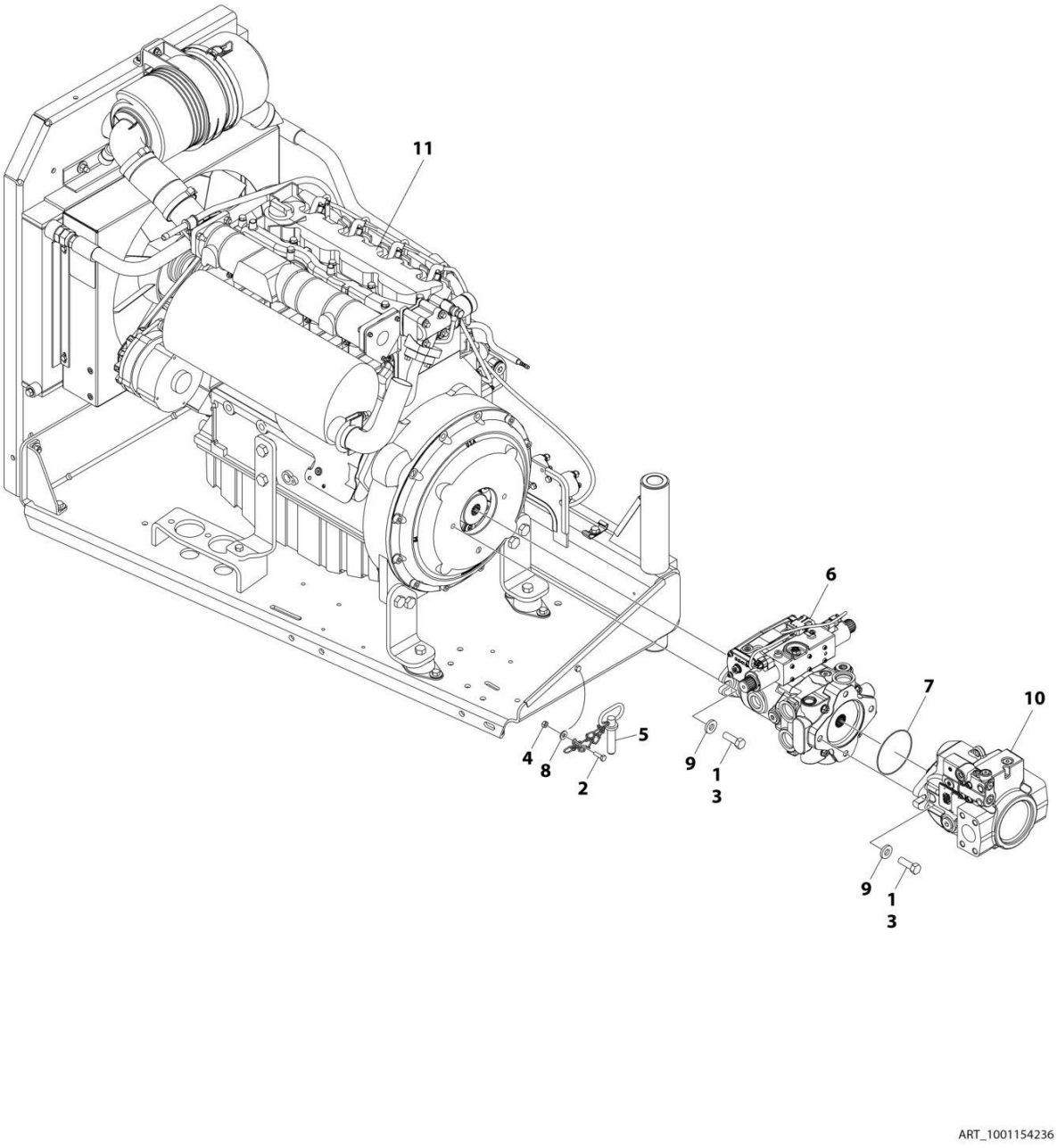


FIGURE 3-3. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154236	Ref	DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
3	0641812	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
5	3422532	1	Pin, Hitch	
6	1001225745	1	Hydrostatic Pump Assembly with Fittings (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	3790044	1	O-Ring	
8	4751400	1	Washer 1/4	
9	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
10	1001094595	1	Variable Pump Assembly with Fittings (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001153396	1	Engine Assembly Without Arctic Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-4. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

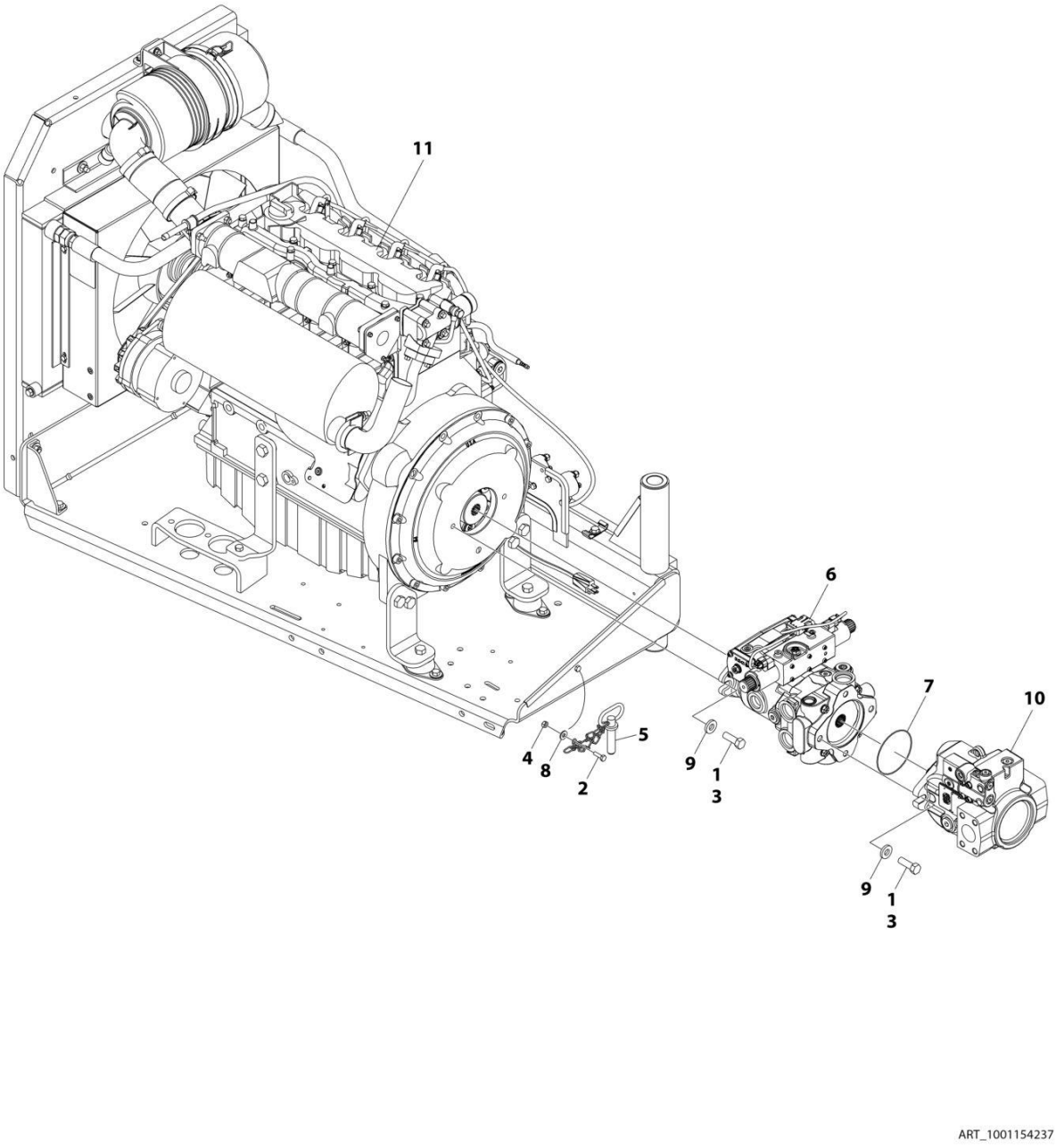
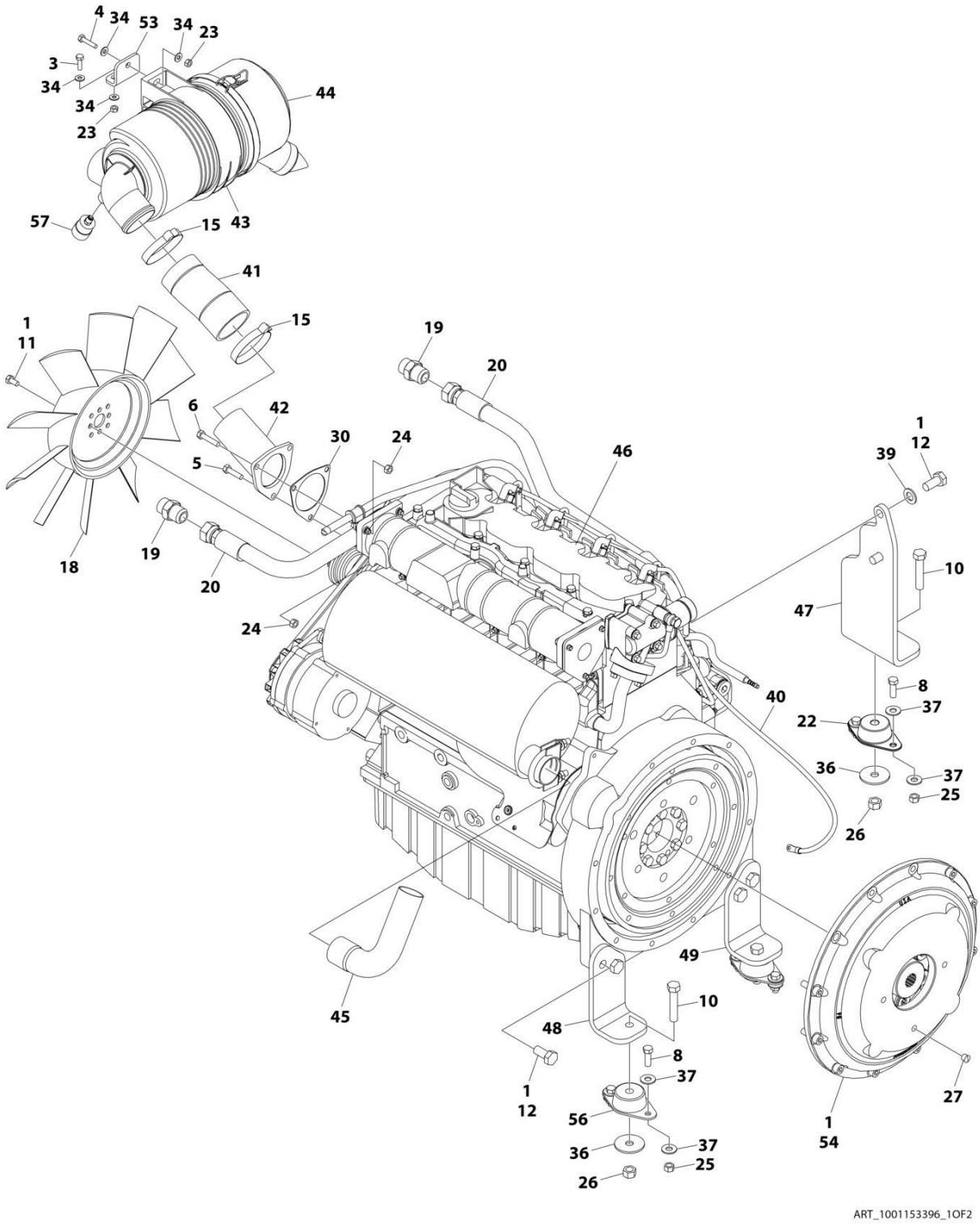


FIGURE 3-4. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154237	Ref	DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
3	0641812	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
5	3422532	1	Pin, Hitch	
6	1001225745	1	Hydrostatic Pump Assembly with Fittings (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	3790044	1	O-Ring	
8	4751400	1	Washer 1/4	
9	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
10	1001094595	1	Variable Pump Assembly with Fittings (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001153779	1	Engine Assembly With Arctic Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-5. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)



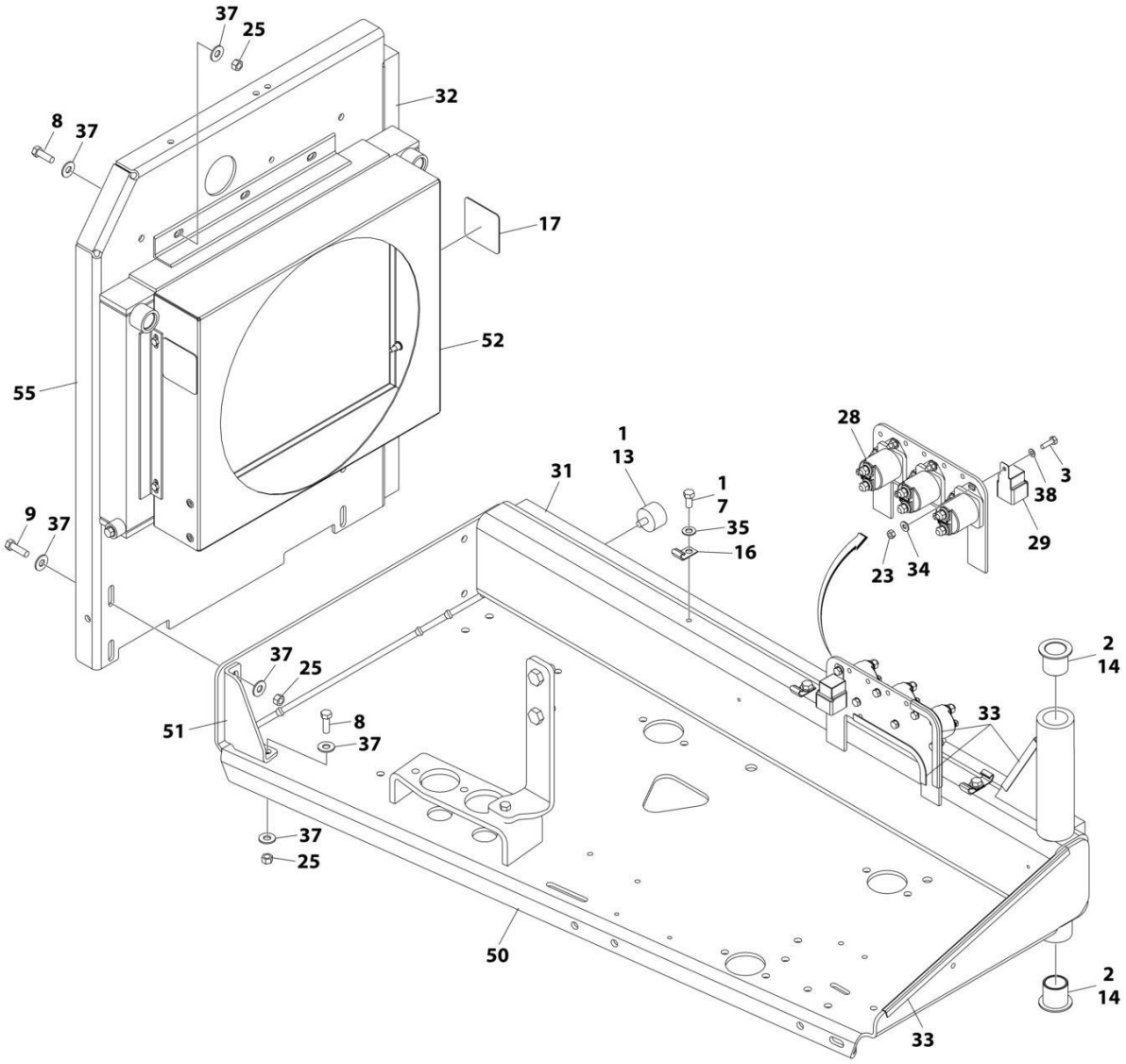
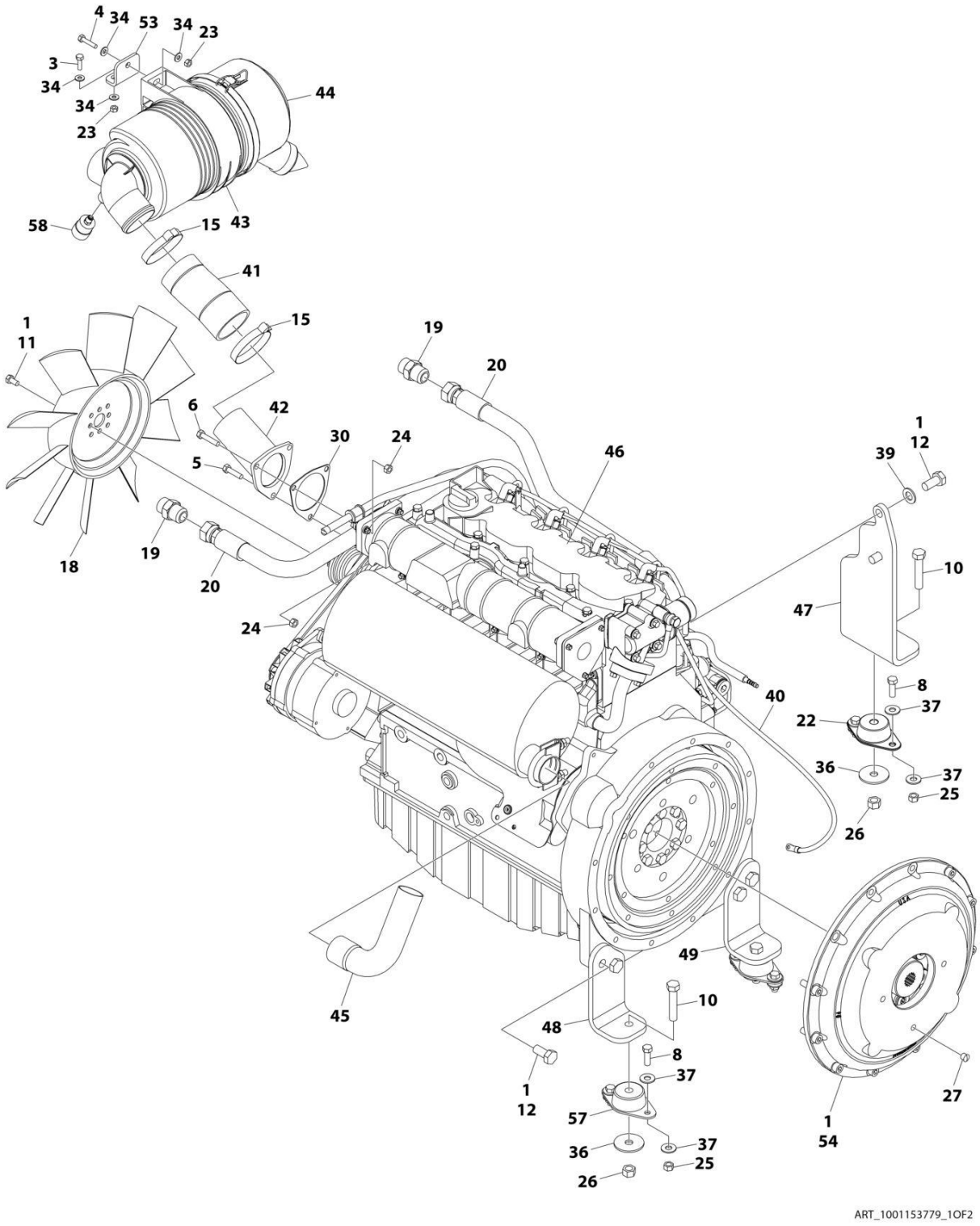

37
25
32
8
37
17
52
55
1
13
31
28
1
7
35
16
3
38
29
23
34
9
37
2
14
37
25
51
8
37
33
37
25
50
2
14
33
ART_1001153396_2OF2

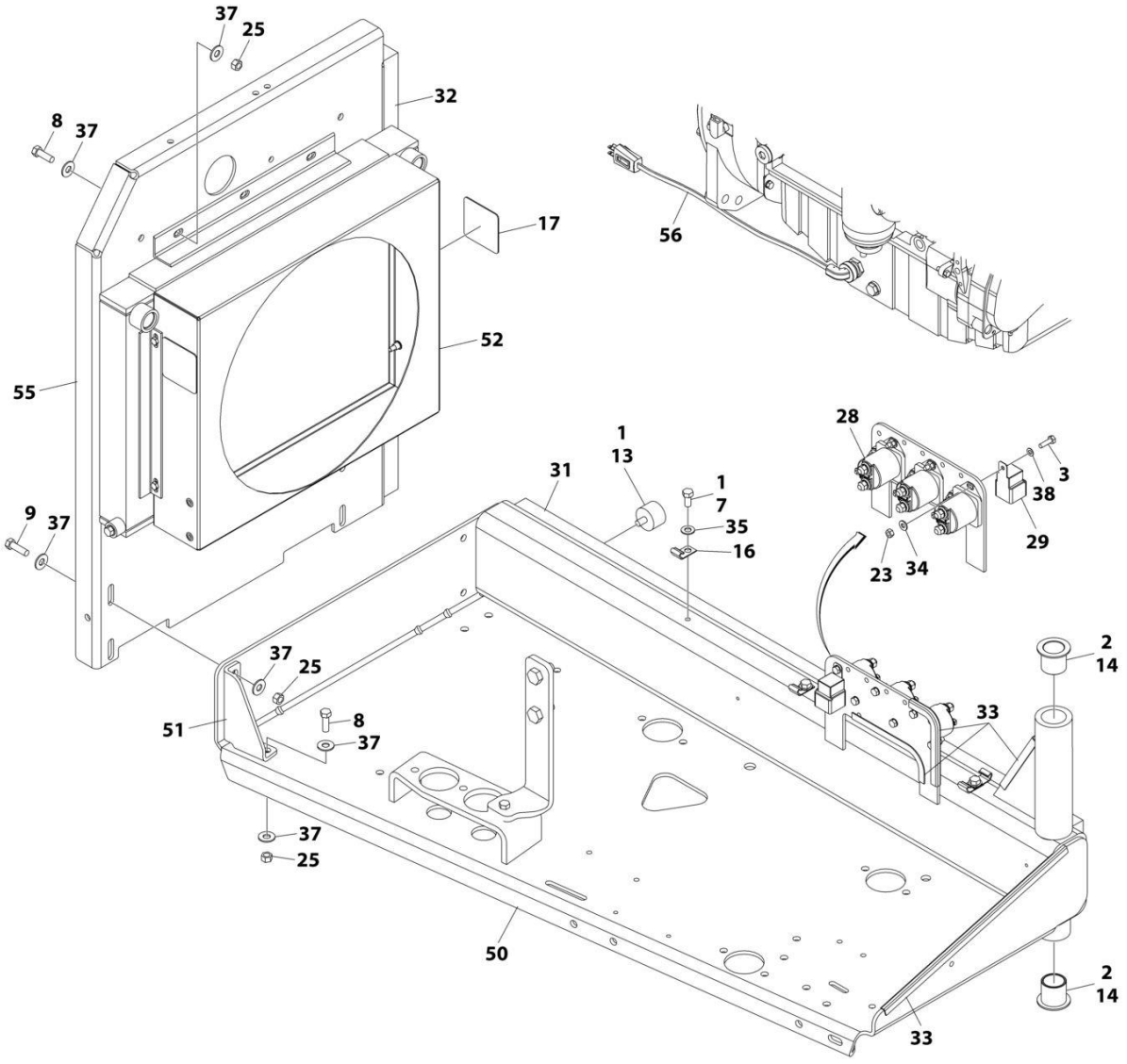
FIGURE 3-5. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153396	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100062	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641407	8	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
4	0641410	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
5	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
6	0641512	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
7	0641606	3	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
8	0641609	14	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
9	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
10	0641820	3	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
11	0700808	4	Bolt M8 x 16	
12	0771414	6	Bolt M14 x 30	
13	0940070	1	Bumper	
14	0961986	2	Bushing, Flanged	
15	1320016	2	Clamp	
16	1320223	4	J-Clip	
17	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan Blade	
18	2060025	1	Fan	
19	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight	
20	2720398	2	Hose, Oil Cooler	
22	3200406	1	Mount, Motor	
23	3311405	10	Nut 1/4	
24	3311505	3	Nut 5/16	
25	3311605	18	Nut 3/8	
26	3311805	3	Nut 1/2	
27	3520054	2	Plug	
28	3740067	3	Relay	
29	3740080	1	Relay	
30	3960407	1	Gasket, Air Intake	
31	3960468	1	Seal	
32	3960469	1	Seal	
33	4060805	37 in/1m	Flex-Trim	
34	4711400	14	Washer 1/4	
35	4711600	3	Washer 3/8	
36	4740274	3	Washer, Snubbing	
37	4751600	36	Washer 3/8	
38	4791400	6	Washer, Star 1/4	
39	4812200	2	Washer M14	
40	4923379	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
41	1001001939	1	Hose, Flex	
42	1001146273	1	Adapter, Air Intake	
43	1001147812	1	Clamp	
44	1001147813	1	Air Cleaner Assembly Filter Element	
44	70004020	1	Element, Filter (Not Shown)	
45	1001147820	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
46	1001147823	1	Engine, Deutz D2011 (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
47	1001149704	1	Support, Engine	
48	1001149705	1	Support, Engine	
49	1001149706	1	Support, Engine	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001149793	1	Tray, Engine	
51	1001150915	1	Gusset	
52	1001150998	1	Radiator	
53	1001152459	1	Plate, Air Cleaner Mounting	
54	1001153282	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
55	1001153414	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
56	3200401	2	Mount, Motor	
57	1001143390	1	Indicator	

FIGURE 3-6. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)





ART_1001153779_2OF2

FIGURE 3-6. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153779	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100062	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641407	8	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
4	0641410	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
5	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
6	0641512	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
7	0641606	3	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
8	0641609	14	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
9	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
10	0641820	3	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
11	0700808	4	Bolt M8 x 16	
12	0771414	6	Bolt M14 x 30	
13	0940070	1	Bumper	
14	0961986	2	Bushing, Flanged	
15	1320016	2	Clamp	
16	1320223	4	J-Clip	
17	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan Blade	
18	2060025	1	Fan	
19	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight	
20	2720398	2	Hose, Oil Cooler	
22	3200406	1	Mount, Motor	
23	3311405	10	Nut 1/4	
24	3311505	3	Nut 5/16	
25	3311605	18	Nut 3/8	
26	3311805	3	Nut 1/2	
27	3520054	2	Plug	
28	3740067	3	Relay	
29	3740080	1	Relay	
30	3960407	1	Gasket, Air Intake	
31	3960468	1	Seal	
32	3960469	1	Seal	
33	4060805	37 in/1m	Flex-Trim	
34	4711400	14	Washer 1/4	
35	4711600	3	Washer 3/8	
36	4740274	3	Washer, Snubbing	
37	4751600	36	Washer 3/8	
38	4791400	6	Washer, Star 1/4	
39	4812200	2	Washer M14	
40	4923379	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
41	1001001939	1	Hose, Flex	
42	1001146273	1	Adapter, Air Intake	
43	1001147812	1	Clamp	
44	1001147813	1	Air Cleaner Assembly Filter Element	
44	70004020	1	Element, Filter (Not Shown)	
45	1001147820	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
46	1001147823	1	Engine, Deutz D2011 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
47	1001149704	1	Support, Engine	
48	1001149705	1	Support, Engine	
49	1001149706	1	Support, Engine	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001149793	1	Tray, Engine	
51	1001150915	1	Gusset	
52	1001150998	1	Radiator	
53	1001152459	1	Plate, Air Cleaner Mounting	
54	1001153282	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
55	1001153414	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
56	2580062	1	Heater, Block	
57	3200401	2	Mount, Motor	
58	1001143390	1	Indicator	

FIGURE 3-7. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE COMPONENTS

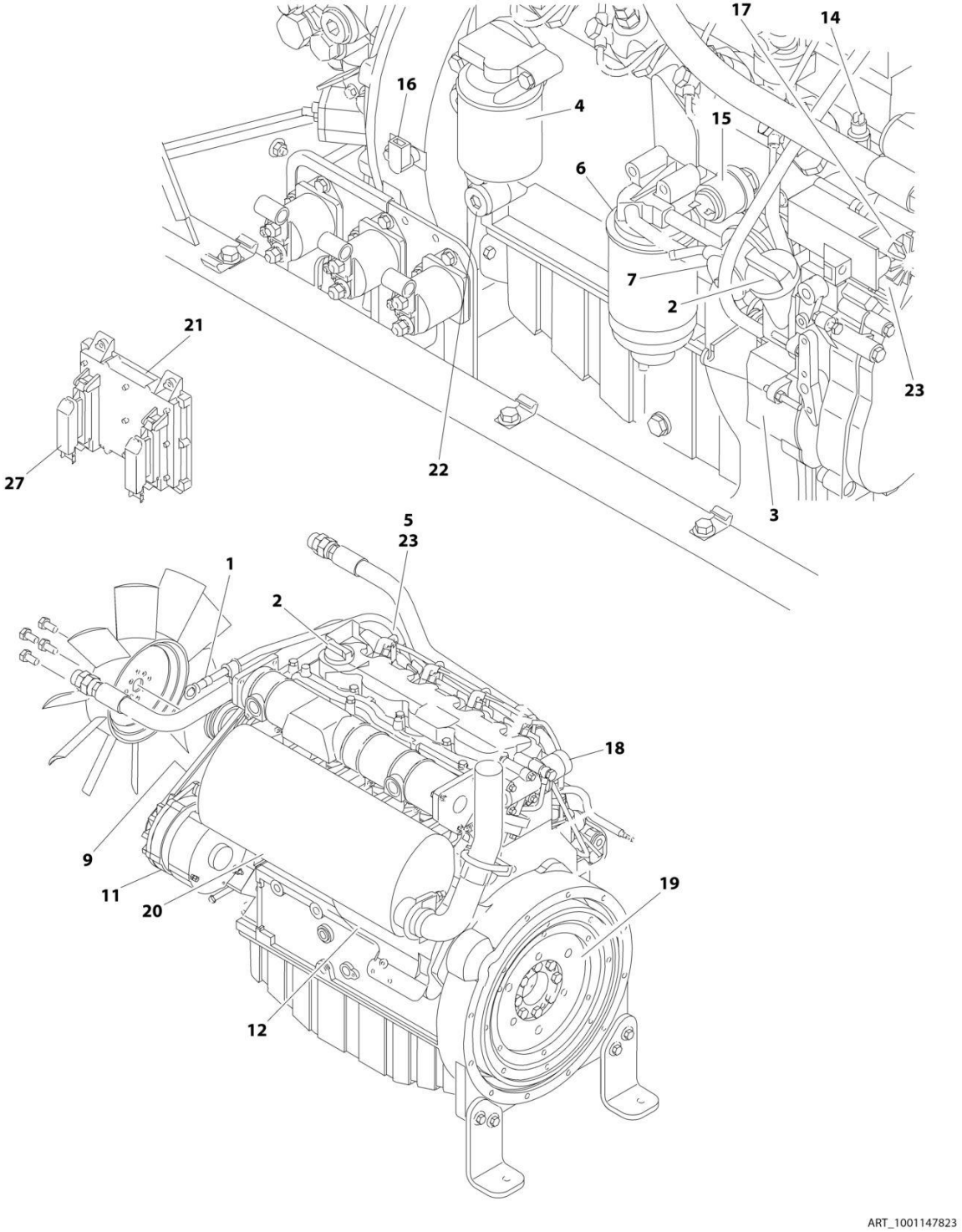


FIGURE 3-7. DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147823	Ref	ENGINE COMPONENTS	B
1	70004287	1	Dipstick	
1	70000044	1	Seal, Dipstick	
1	70001002	1	Tube, Dipstick	
1	7020403	1	Seal, Dipstick Tube	
2	7020465	2	Cap, Filler	
3	70001850	1	Pump, Oil Lube	
3	7020468	1	Seal Between Oil Pump and Engine Block (Not Shown)	
4	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
4	70003472	1	Bracket, Oil Filter	
4	7027236	1	Sender, Temperature	
4	70025082	1	Ring, Sealing	
5	70000912	4	Series A Injector	
5	70000913	4	Series B Injector	
5	70000914	4	Series C Injector	
5	70000915	4	Series D Injector	
5	70003464	4	Seal/Gasket, Pump (1 Per Injector)	
5	70003478	4	Injector, Fuel	
5	70003136	4	Seal/Gasket, Pump (1 Per Injector)	
6	7016328	1	Filter, Fuel	
6	70003465	1	Sensor	
6	70003466	1	Seal, Sensor	
7	70000916	1	Pump, Fuel Supply	
7	70001435	1	Repair Kit for Fuel Supply Pump	
7	70000919	1	Hand Pump for Fuel Supply Pump	
7	70000917	1	O - Seal Between Fuel Pump and Engine Block	
7	70000918	1	O - Seal Between Fuel Pump and Hand Pump	
8	70001871	4	Gasket, Intake Manifold	
9	7020408	1	V-Belt	
10		Ref	Exhaust Manifold Components (Not Shown)	
10	70001835	1	Gasket, Exhaust Adapter to Exhaust Rail	
10	70001841	1	Valve, Exhaust (Fits into Exhaust Adapter)	
10	70001836	1	Gasket, Exhaust Rail to Cylinder Head	
10	70001837	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Muffler	
10	70002200	4	Stud, Mounting	
10	See Note	AR	Nut, Exhaust Manifold	
11	70004056	1	Alternator	
11	70001868	1	Regulator, Voltage (Not Shown)	
11	70001866	1	Seal, Gasket for Voltage Regulator (Not Shown)	
11	70002234	1	Bar, Alternator Adjustment	
12	7020479	1	Starter	
12	70004058	1	Relay	
13	70004060	2	Plug-In Connector	
14	7027791	1	Transmitter, Temperature	
15	7027790	1	Sensor, Oil Pressure	
16	70004272	1	Sensor, Speed	
17	7027792	1	Throttle Actuator	
17	7027276	2	Spring	
18	70003475	1	Thermostat (Located at rear of engine block - Not Shown)	
19	70001870	1	Flywheel with Ring Gear	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	7024579	1	Gear, Ring 110 Tooth	
20	7000695	1	Muffler	
20	70001844	1	U-Ciamp	
20	7020471	4	Gasket	
21	7027795	1	Module, Control	
22	70001181	1	Valve, Pressure Control	
22	70124410	1	Spring	
22	70025082	1	Seal	
22	70124440	1	Screw, Locking	
23	70000345	4	Plug, Glow	
24	70000800	1	Camshaft Pulley Repair Kit (Not Shown	
26	70002415	1	Gasket, Head with 1 Notch (Not Shown)	
62	70002416	1	Gasket, Head with 2 Notch (Not Shown)	
26	70002417	1	Gasket, Head with 3 Notch (Not Shown)	
27	7027796	1	Harness, Engine (Connects to Item 421)	
27	70001872	1	Harness, Engine (Connects to p/n 7027796)	
28		Ref	Gaskets and Seals - Miscellaneous (Not Shown)	
28	70004289	1	Gasket Set	
28	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main	
28	70004280	1	Seal, Front Main	
29	70025752	1	Valve, Pressure Relief (Not Shown - Located at Engine Front Left)	
29	70025753	1	Spring	
29	70005916	1	Seal	
29	70005917	1	Plug, Locking	

FIGURE 3-8. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

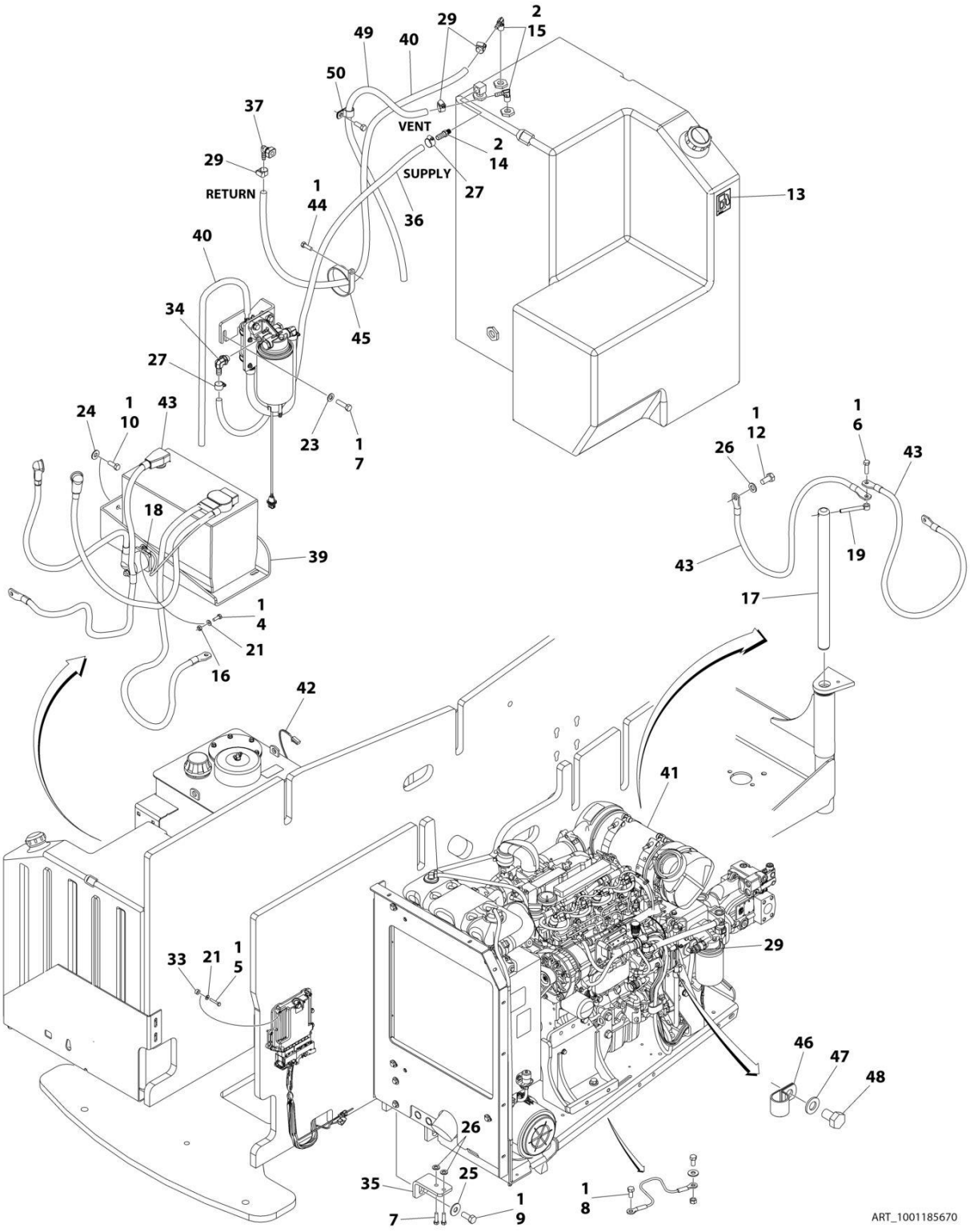


FIGURE 3-8. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185670	Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE INSTALLATION WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
5	0641412	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
6	0641610	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
7	0641611	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/8	
8	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
9	0642012	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
10	0681608	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
12	0771212	1	Bolt M12 x 25	
13	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel (Not Shown Located on Fuel Tank)	
14	2180832	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/ Barbed	
15	2220313	2	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
16	3311405	2	Nut 1/4-20	
17	3422446	1	Pin, Pivot	
18	3740067	1	Relay	
19	3841143	1	Pin, Keeper	
20	4240033	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
21	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
23	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
24	4751600	3	Washer 3/8	
25	4752000	1	Washer 5/8	
26	4812100	3	Washer M12	
27	8405006	2	Clamp	
29	8410013	4	Clamp	
33	1001110425	4	Spacer	
34	1001142501	1	Fitting, Straight Metric/Barbed	
35	1001153359	1	Mount, Engine	
36	1001154405	54 in/ 1.4m	Hose	
37	1001155823	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect 90	
39	1001162497	1	Bracket, Battery	
40	1001165035	28 ft/ 8.5m	Hose	
41	1001185667	1	Engine and Pump Assembly without Arctic Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001138491	1	Harness, Fuel (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
43	1001143736	1	Battery Cable Kit (Not Shown)	F
43	7027084	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Tray Pivot and Relay Grounds)	
43	8270147	1	Terminal, Battery (With Boot) Cable, Battery (Black)	
43	7027085	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Aux Pump Ground)	
43	7027086	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Engine to Tray Pivot Ground)	
43	7027087	1	Cable (Red) (Battery + to Relays/Starter)	
43	7027088	1	Cable (Red) (Aux Relay to Aux Pump)	
43	See Note	1	Cable (Auxiliary Relay to Starter) (Note: Use p/n 7027087)	
44	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
45	1321339	1	Clamp	
46	1320061	1	Clamp	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	4812000	1	Washer M10	
48	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
49	2750532	4 ft/ 1.2m	Hose (Vent Line)	
50	8406102	1	Clip	

FIGURE 3-9. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

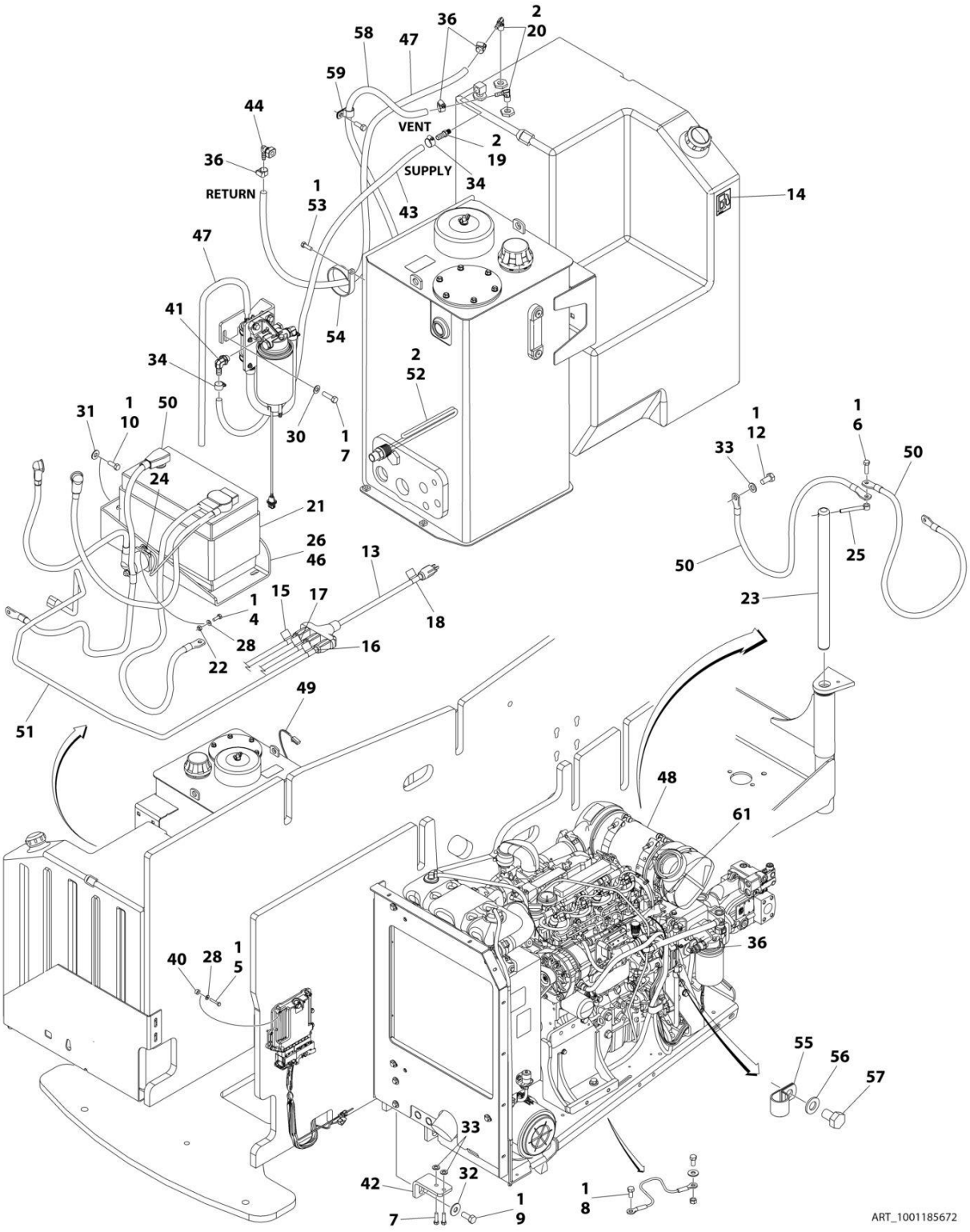


FIGURE 3-9. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185672	Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE INSTALLATION WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
5	0641412	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
6	0641610	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
7	0641611	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/8	
8	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
9	0642012	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
10	0681608	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
12	0771212	1	Bolt M12 x 25 Grade 10.9	
13	1060626	1	Cord, 3 Way Extension	
14	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel (Not Shown Located on Fuel Tank)	
15	1702941	1	Decal - Battery Heater	
16	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	
17	1702943	1	Decal - Hydraulic Tank Heater	
18	1702944	1	Decal - Heater Cord	
19	2180832	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/ Barbed	
20	2220313	2	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
21	2580024	1	Heater, Battery	
22	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
23	3422446	1	Pin, Pivot	
24	3740067	1	Relay	
25	3841143	1	Pin, Keeper	
26	3980007	1	Seat, Battery	
27	4240033	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
28	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
30	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
31	4751600	3	Washer 3/8	
32	4752000	1	Washer 5/8	
33	4812100	3	Washer M12	
34	8405006	2	Clamp	
36	8410013	4	Clamp	
40	1001110425	4	Spacer	
41	1001142501	1	Fitting, Straight Metric/Barbed	
42	1001153359	1	Mount, Engine	
43	1001154405	54 in/ 1.4m	Hose	
44	1001155823	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect 90	
46	1001162497	1	Bracket, Battery	
47	1001165035	28 ft/ 8.5m	Hose	
48	1001185671	1	Deutz TD2.9L4 Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
49	1001138491	1	Harness, Fuel (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
50	1001143736	1	Battery Cable Kit (Not Shown)	E
50	7027084	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Tray Pivot Grd)	
50	8270147	1	Terminal, Battery (With Boot)	
50	7027085	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Aux Pump and Relay Grds)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	7027086	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Engine to Tray Pivot Grd)	
50	7027087	1	Cable (Red) (Battery + to Aux Relay/Power Module/Starter)	
50	7027088	1	Cable (Red) (Aux Relay to Aux Pump)	
51	1001150918	1	Cord, 8ft Extension	
52	1001188972	1	Heater, Hydraulic Tank	
53	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
54	1321339	1	Clamp	
55	1320061	1	Clamp	
56	4812000	1	Washer M10	
57	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
58	2750532	4 ft/ 1.2m	Hose (Vent Line)	
59	8406102	1	Clip	
61	1001233763	Ref	Breather Heater Installation (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-10. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (STAGE V)

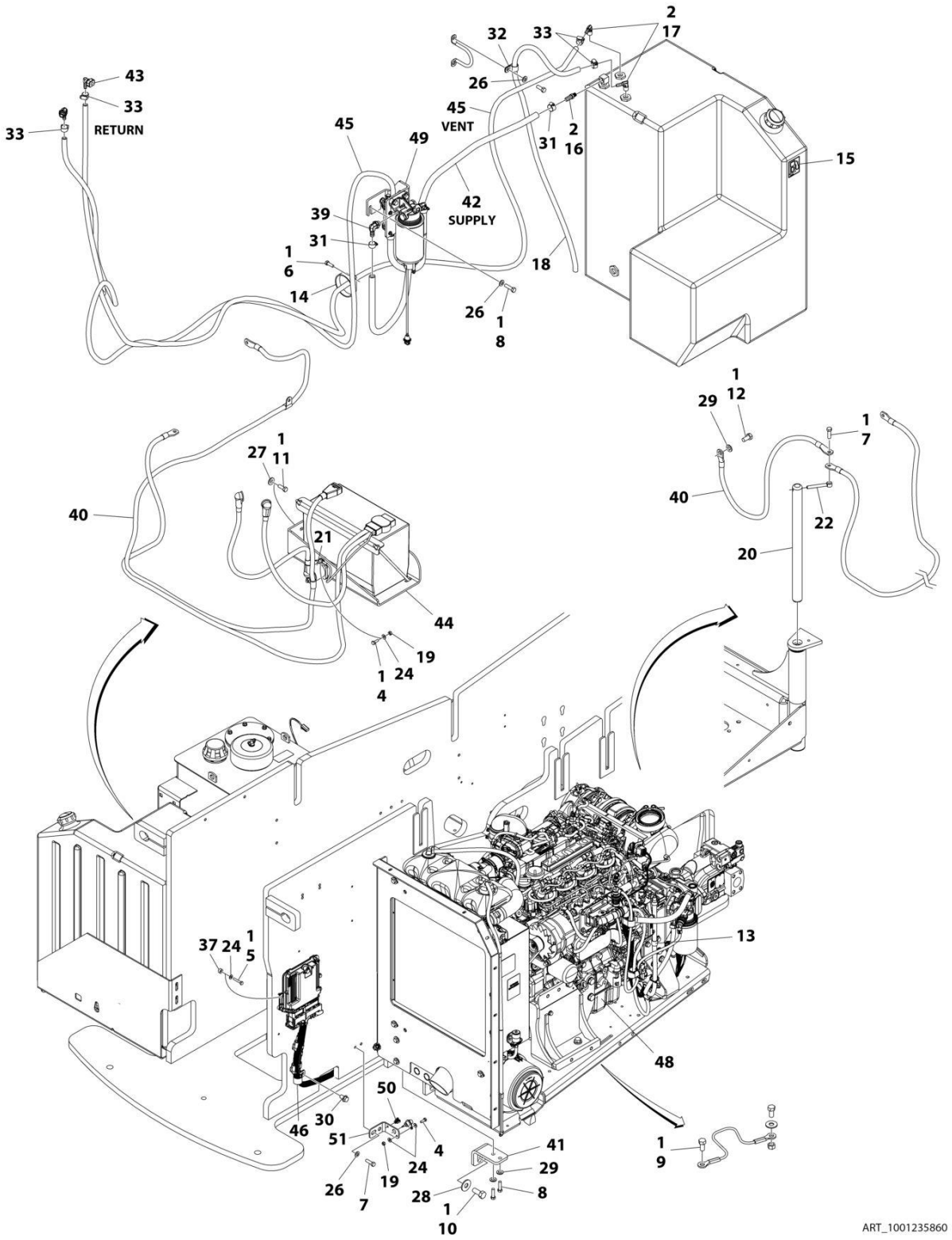


FIGURE 3-10. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (STAGE V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235860	Ref	DEUTZ 2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINE INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
5	0641412	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
6	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
7	0641610	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
8	0641611	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/8	
9	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
10	0642012	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
11	0681608	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
12	0771212	1	Bolt M12 x 25	
13	1320061	1	Clamp	
14	1321339	1	Clamp	
15	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel (Not Shown Located on Fuel Tank)	
16	2180832	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/ Barbed	
17	2220313	2	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
18	2750532	4 ft/ 1.2m	Hose (Vent Line)	
19	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
20	3422446	1	Pin, Pivot	
21	3740067	1	Relay	
22	3841143	1	Pin, Keeper	
23	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
24	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
26	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
27	4751600	3	Washer 3/8	
28	4752000	1	Washer 5/8	
29	4812100	3	Washer M12	
30	5251210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
31	8405006	2	Clamp	
32	8406102	1	Clip	
33	8410013	4	Clamp	
37	1001110425	4	Spacer	
38	1001138491	1	Harness, Fuel (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
39	1001142501	1	Fitting, Straight Metric/Barbed	
40	1001143736	1	Battery Cable Kit	E
40	7027084	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Tray Pivot Grd)	
40	8270147	1	Terminal, Battery (With Boot)	
40	7027085	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Aux Pump and Relay Grds)	
40	7027086	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Engine to Tray Pivot Grd)	
40	7027087	1	Cable (Red) (Battery + to Aux Relay/Power Module/Starter)	
40	7027088	1	Cable (Red) (Aux Relay to Aux Pump)	
41	1001153359	1	Mount, Engine	
42	1001154405	54 in/ 1.4m	Hose	
43	1001155823	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect 90	
44	1001162497	1	Bracket, Battery	
45	1001165035	28 ft/ 8.5m	Hose	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001191620	1	Clamp	
48	1001235861	1	Deutz TD2.9L4 Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly (STAGE V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
49	1001235949	1	Bracket Assembly Less Filter/Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
50	1001146588	1	Strap	
51	1001256879	1	Bracket	
52	1062255	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-11. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (CHINA III SPECS)

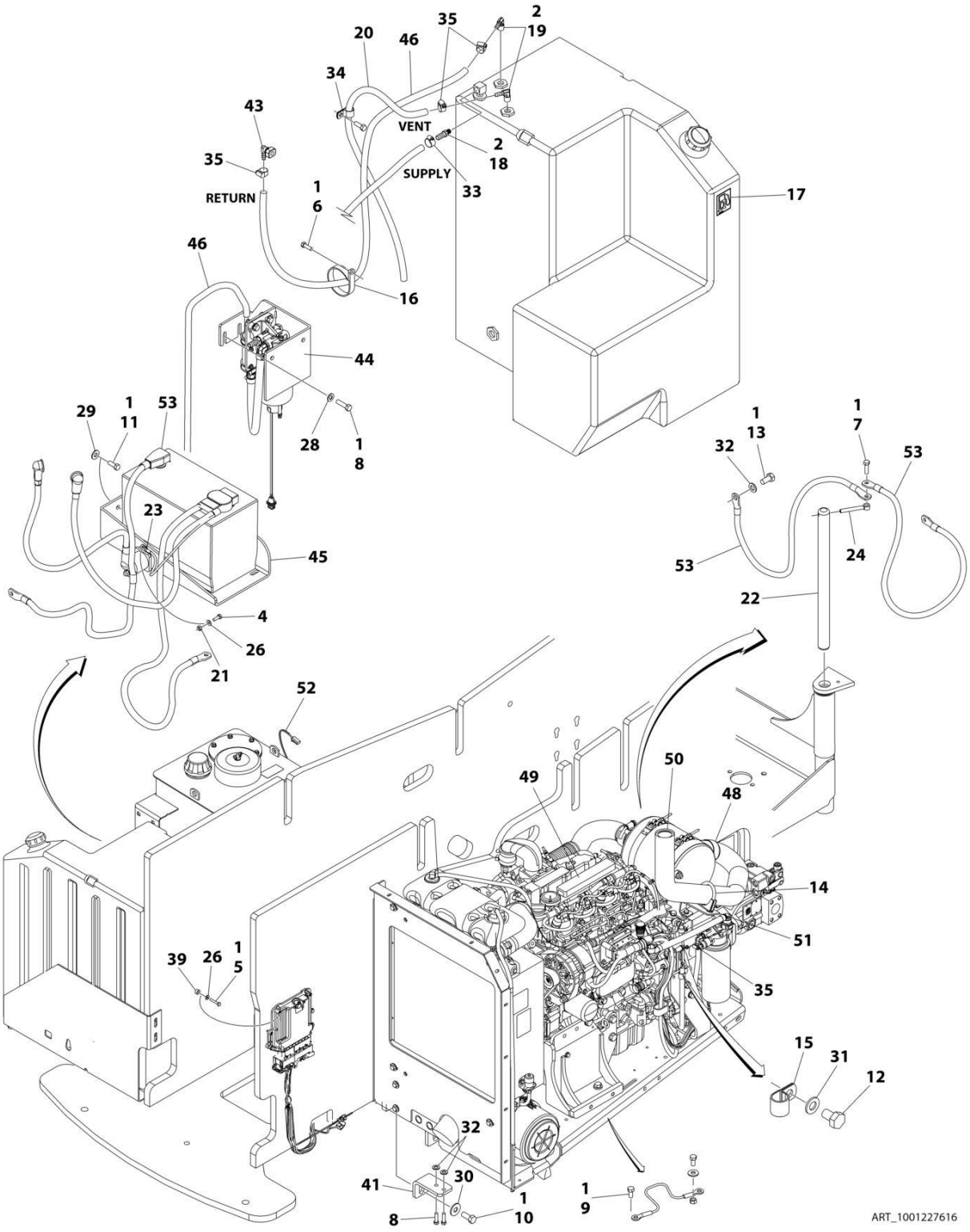


FIGURE 3-11. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE INSTALLATION (CHINA III SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227616	Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
5	0641412	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
6	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
7	0641610	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
8	0641611	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/8	
9	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
10	0642012	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
11	0681608	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
12	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
13	0771212	1	Bolt M12 x 25	
14	1320011	1	Clamp, Muffler (Located on Exhaust)	
15	1320061	1	Clamp	
16	1321339	1	Clamp	
17	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel (Not Shown Located on Fuel Tank)	
18	2180832	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/ Barbed	
19	2220313	2	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
20	2750532	4 ft/ 1.2m	Hose (Vent Line)	
21	3311405	2	Nut 1/4-20	
22	3422446	1	Pin, Pivot	
23	3740067	1	Relay	
24	3841143	1	Pin, Keeper	
25	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
26	4711400	7	Washer 1/4	
28	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
29	4751600	3	Washer 3/8	
30	4752000	1	Washer 5/8	
31	4812000	1	Washer M10	
32	4812100	3	Washer M12	
33	8405006	1	Clamp	
34	8406102	1	Clip	
35	8410013	4	Clamp	
39	1001110425	4	Spacer	
41	1001153359	1	Mount, Engine	
43	1001155823	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect 90	
44	1001227224	1	Bracket Assembly Less Filter/Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
45	1001162497	1	Bracket, Battery	
46	1001165035	28 ft/ 8.5m	Hose	
48	1001221212	1	Clamp (Located on Exhaust)	
49	1001227615	1	Deutz TD2.9L4 Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
50	1001247013	1	Pipe	
51	1001227620	1	Plate (Located on Exhaust)	
52	1001138491	1	Harness, Fuel (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
53	1001143736	1	Battery Cable Kit (Not Shown)	E

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	7027084	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Tray Pivot Grd)	
53	8270147	1	Terminal, Battery (With Boot)	
53	7027085	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery - to Aux Pump and Relay Grds)	
53	7027086	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Engine to Tray Pivot Grd)	
53	7027087	1	Cable (Red) (Battery + to Aux Relay/Power Module/Starter)	
53	7027088	1	Cable (Red) (Aux Relay to Aux Pump)	

FIGURE 3-12. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

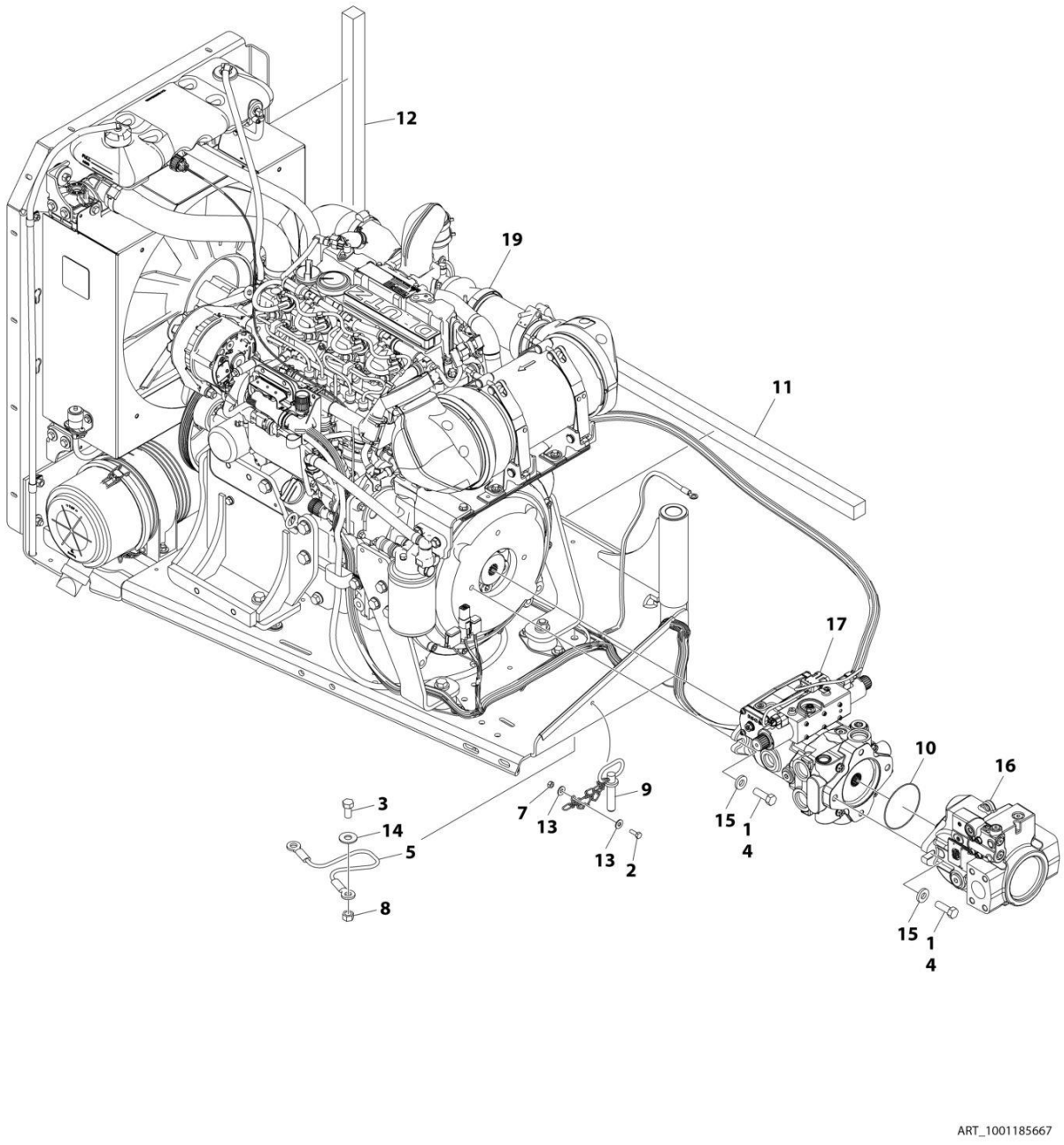


FIGURE 3-12. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185667	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641406	1	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
4	0641812	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	1060637	1	Lanyard	
7	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
8	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	
9	3422532	1	Pin	
10	3790044	1	O-Ring	
11	3960468	1	Seal	
12	3960469	1	Seal	
13	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
14	4751800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
16	1001094595	1	Variable Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001225745	1	Hydrostatic Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001176027	1	Engine Assembly Without Arctic Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-13. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

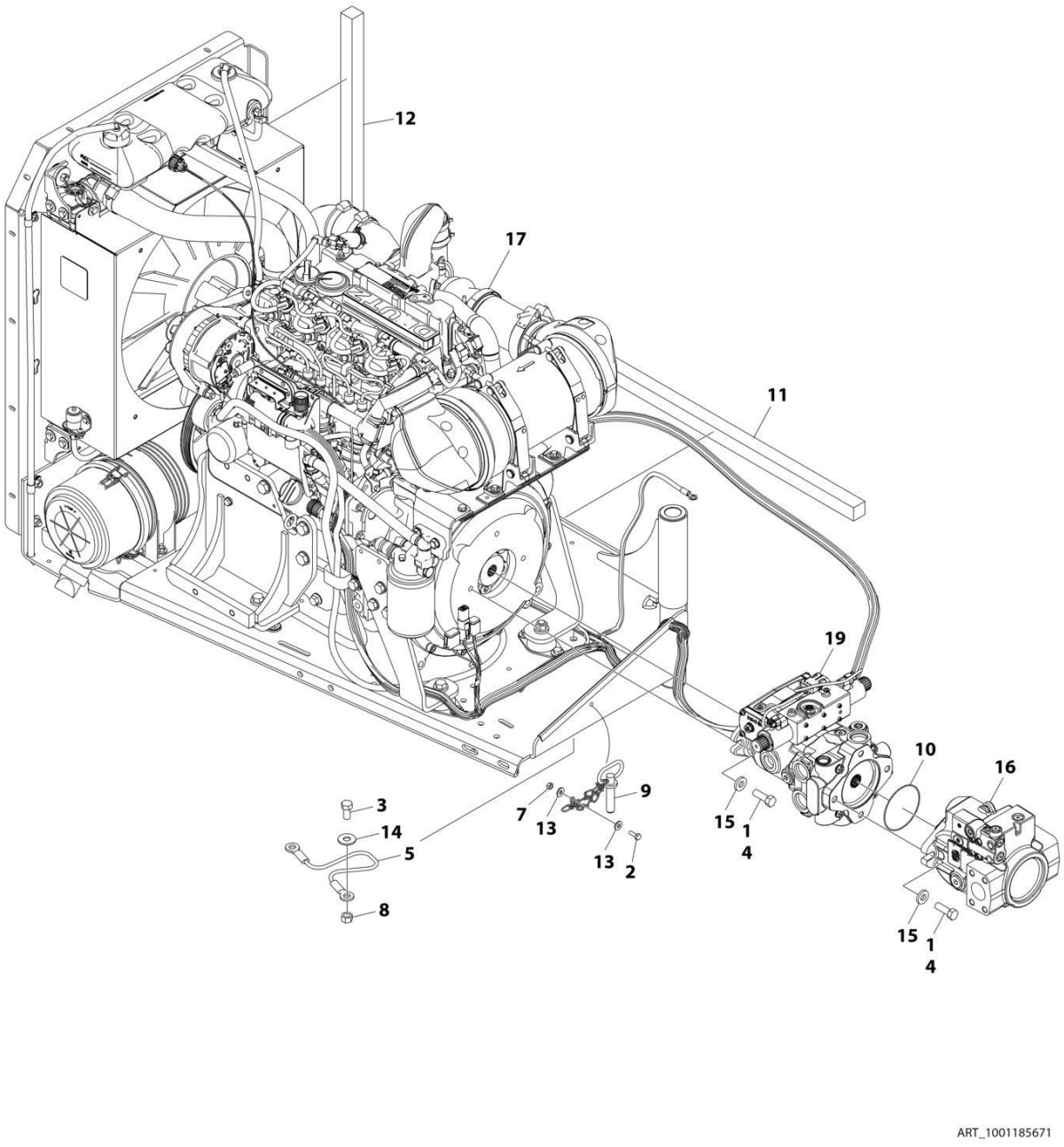


FIGURE 3-13. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185671	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641406	1	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
4	0641812	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	1060637	1	Cable, Lanyard	
7	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
8	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	
9	3422532	1	Pin, Hitch	
10	3790044	1	O-Ring	
11	3960468	1	Seal	
12	3960469	1	Seal	
13	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
14	4751800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
16	1001094595	1	Variable Pump Assembly with Fittings (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001176035	1	Engine Assembly With Arctic Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001225745	1	Hydrostatic Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-14. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (STAGE V)

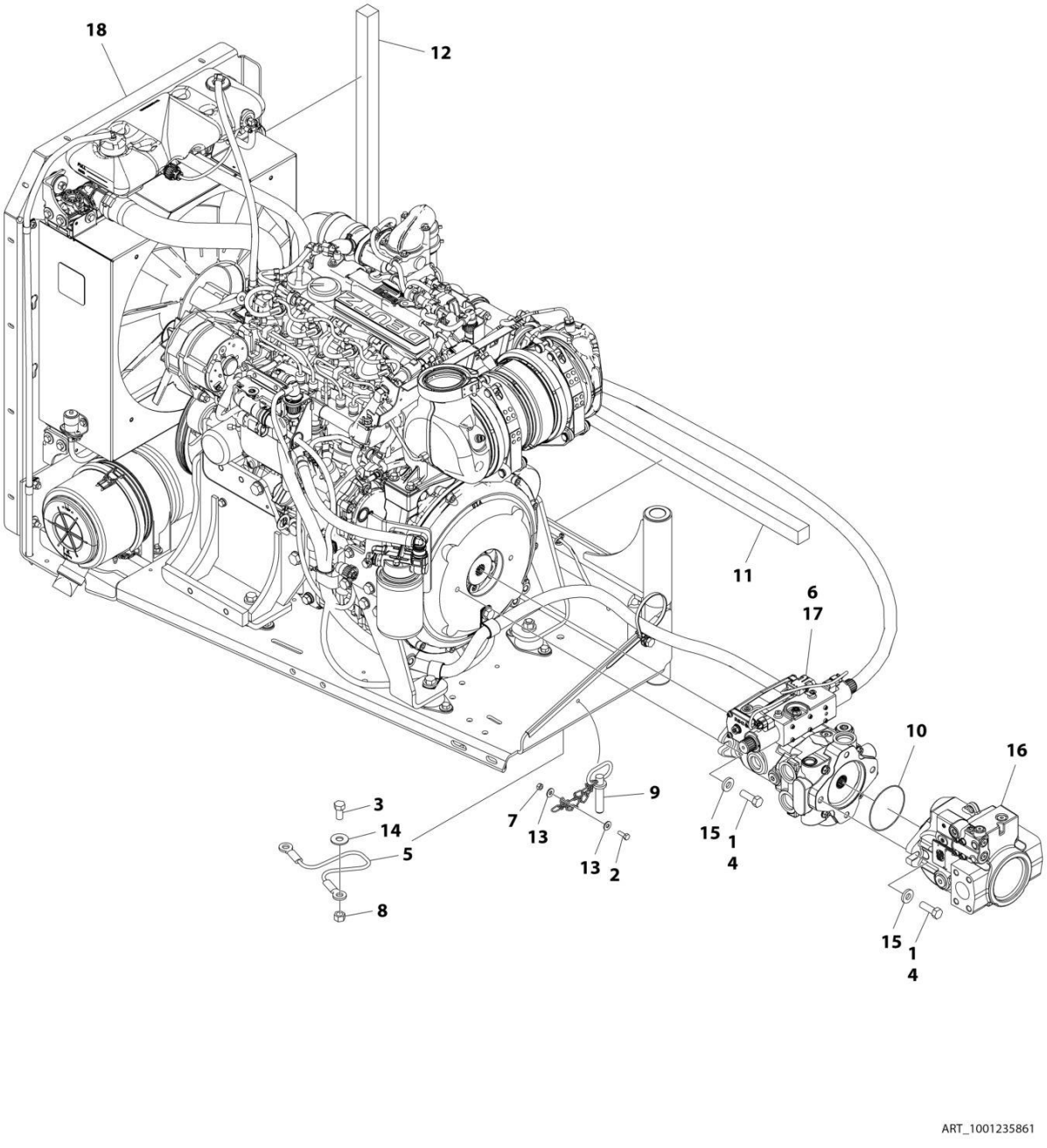


FIGURE 3-14. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (STAGE V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235861	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (STAGE V)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641406	1	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
4	0641812	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	1060637	1	Lanyard	
6	3020037	AR	Lubricant	
7	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
8	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	
9	3422532	1	Pin, Hitch	
10	3790044	1	O-Ring	
11	3960468	1	Seal	
12	3960469	1	Seal	
13	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
14	4751800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
16	1001094595	1	Variable Pump Assembly with Fittings (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001225745	1	Hydrostatic Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001235862	1	Engine Assembly - DEUTZ 2.9L4 (Stage V) Engines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-15. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (CHINA III SPECS)

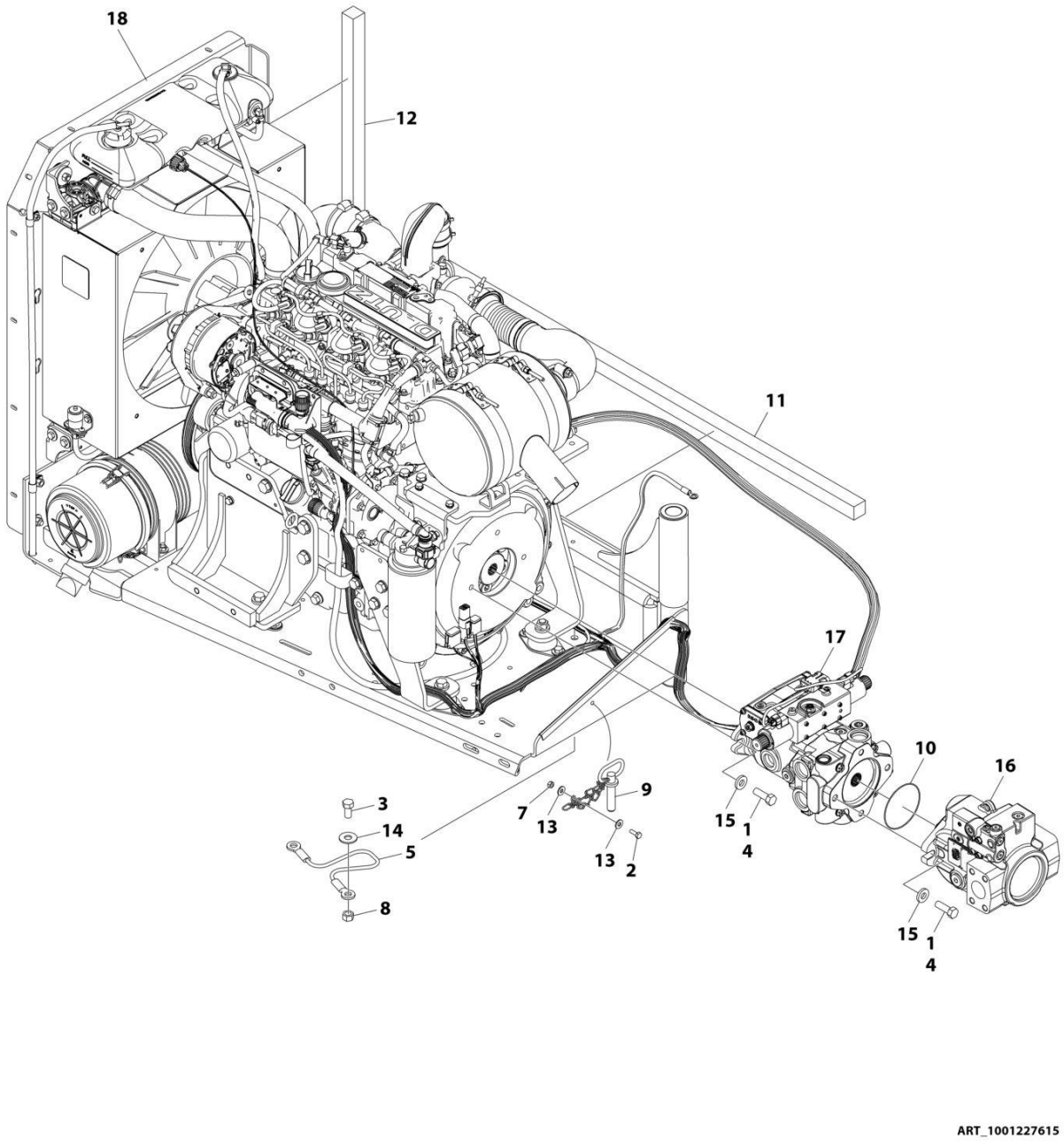
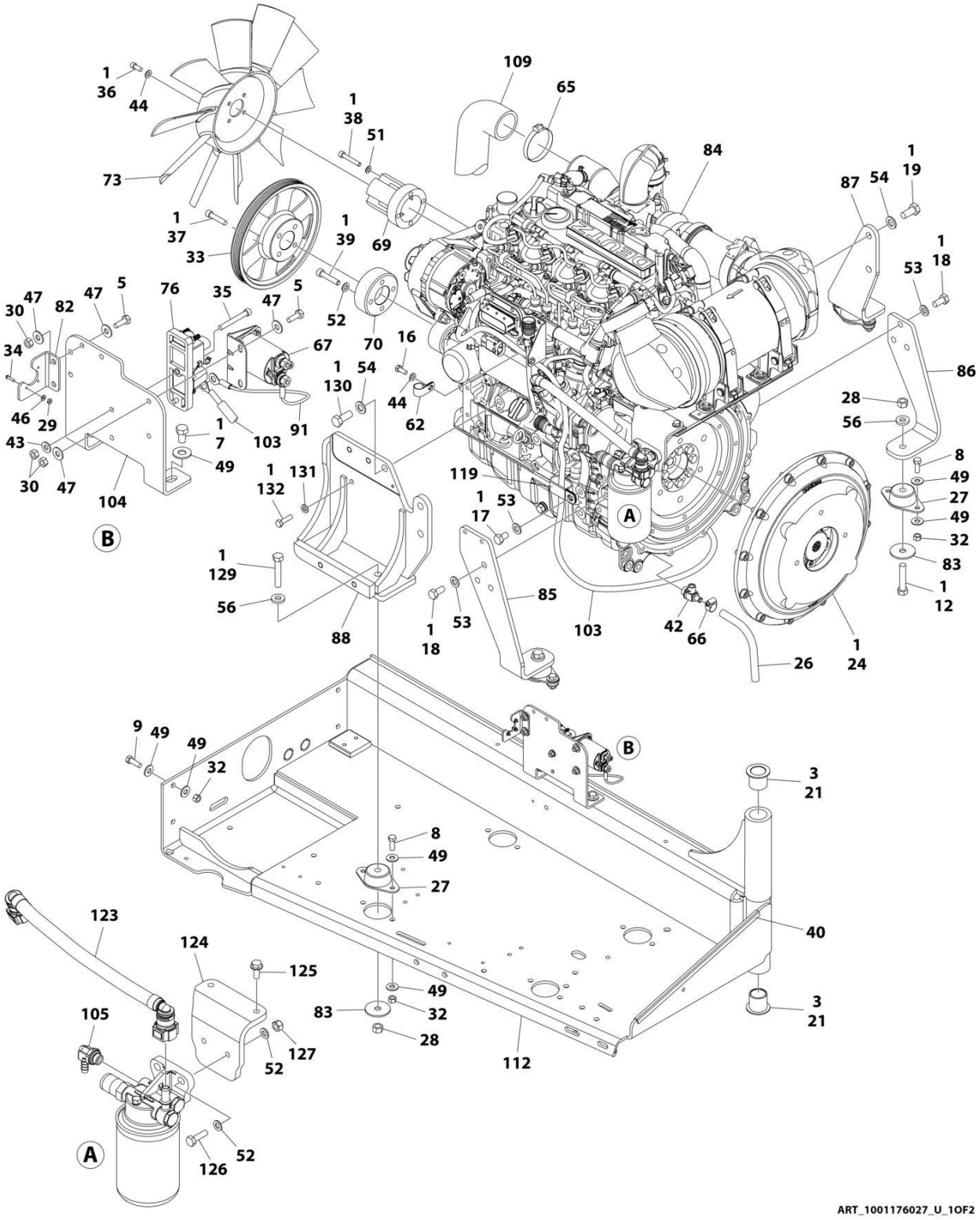


FIGURE 3-15. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (CHINA III SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227615	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641406	1	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
4	0641812	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	1060637	1	Lanyard	
7	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
8	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	
9	3422532	1	Pin, Hitch	
10	3790044	1	O-Ring	
11	3960468	1	Seal	
12	3960469	1	Seal	
13	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
14	4751800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
16	1001094595	1	Variable Pump Assembly with Fittings (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001225745	1	Hydrostatic Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001227614	1	Engine Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-16. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)



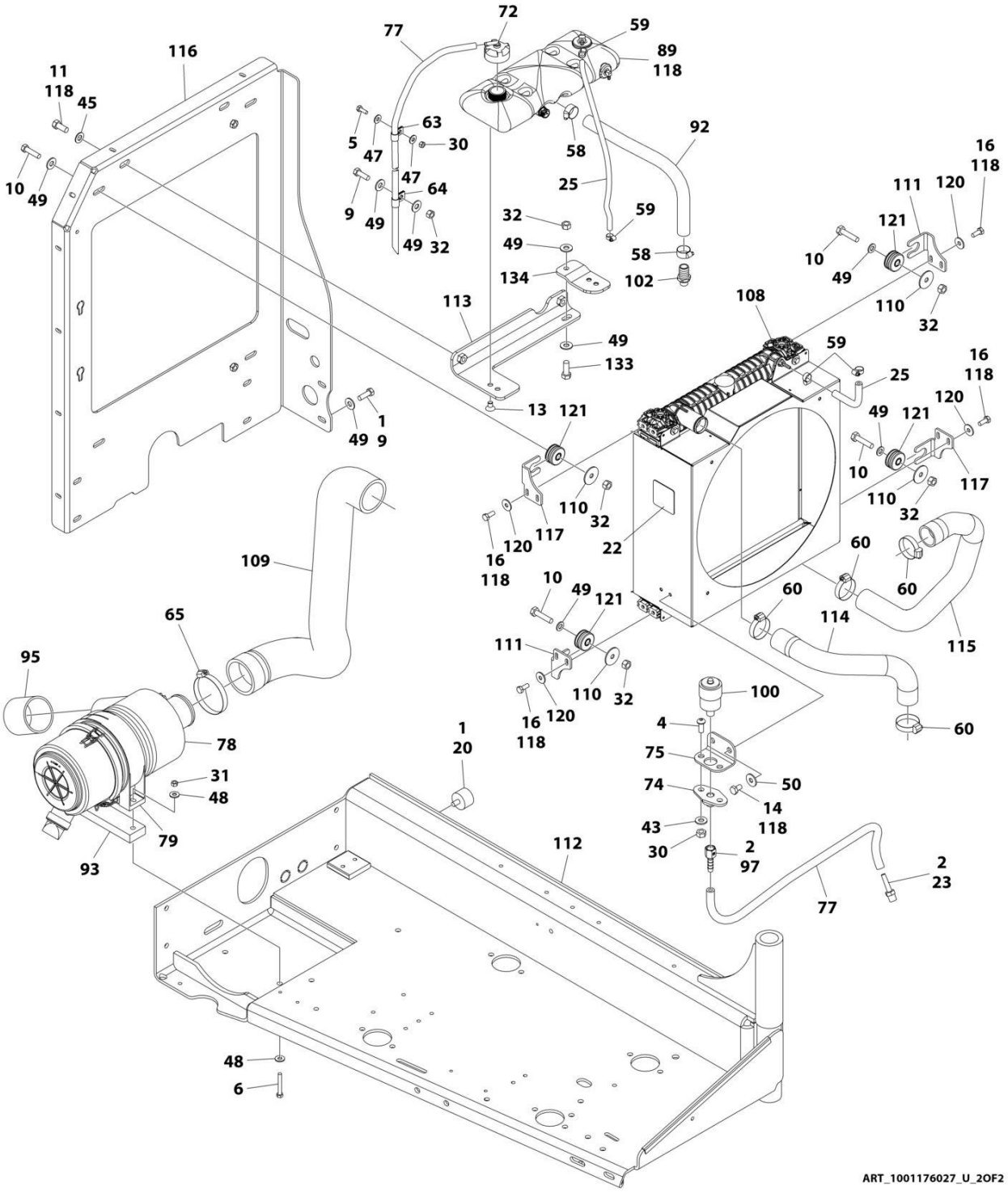

ART_1001176027_U_2OF2

FIGURE 3-16. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

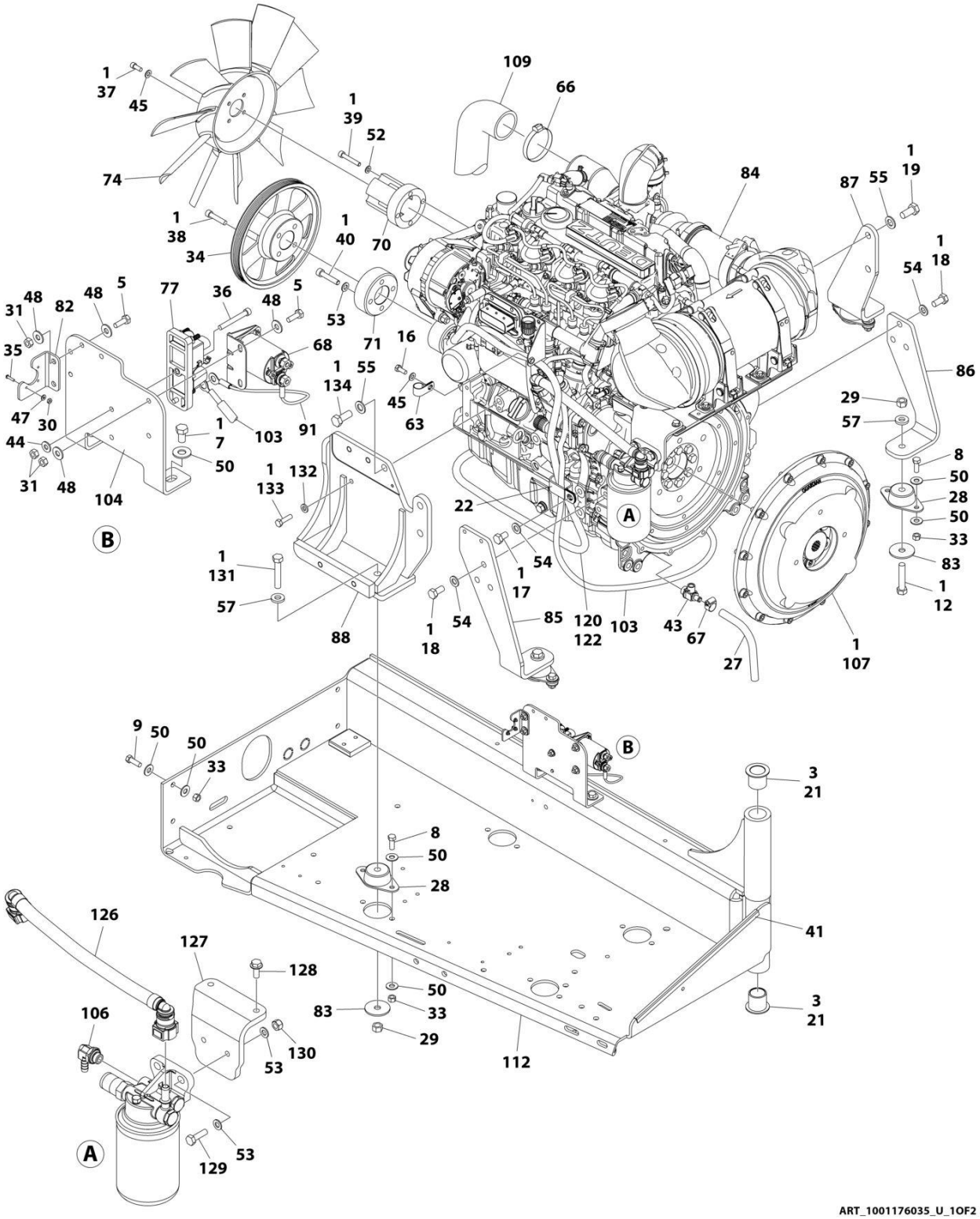
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176027	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE	U
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100062	2	Compound, Locking	
4	0630407	5	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
5	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
6	0641518	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/4	
7	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
8	0641608	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
9	0641609	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
10	0641612	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
11	0641708	3	Bolt 7/16 x 1	
12	0681820	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
13	0741605	2	Screw 3/8 x 5/8	
14	0760605	AR	Bolt M6 x 10	
16	0760810	9	Bolt M8 x 20	
17	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
18	0771212	6	Bolt M12 x 25	
19	0771414	2	Bolt M14 x 30	
20	0940070	1	Bumper	
21	0961986	2	Bushing, Flanged	
22	1703162	1	Decal - Caution Fan Blade	
23	2220315	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
24	1001153282	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
25	2720015	40 in/1m	Hose	
26	2720340	12 in /30.5cm	Hose	
27	3200401	4	Mount, Motor	
28	3271801	4	Nut 1/2-13	
29	3310401	3	Nut #4	
30	3311405	8	Nut 1/4	
31	3311505	2	Locknut 5/16	
32	3311605	17	Nut 3/8	
33	3580320	1	Pulley	
34	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
35	3931432	1	Capscrew 1/4 x 2	
36	3931512	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 3/4	
37	3931628	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-3/4	
38	4031914	4	Capscrew M8 x 50	
39	4032014	4	Capscrew M10 x 50	
40	4060805	15 in /38cm	Flex-Trim	
41	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
42	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
43	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
44	4711500	5	Washer 5/16	
45	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
46	4750400	3	Washer #4	
47	4751400	10	Washer 1/4	
48	4751500	4	Washer 5/16	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4751600	34	Washer 3/8	
50	4811702	2	Washer M6	
51	4811900	4	Washer M8	
52	4812000	8	Washer M10	
53	4812100	7	Washer M12	
54	4812200	5	Washer M14	
56	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
58	8405007	2	Clamp	
59	8405009	4	Clamp	
60	8405104	4	Clamp	
62	8406102	1	Clip	
63	8406109	1	Clip	
64	8406110	1	Clip	
65	8410011	2	Clamp	
66	8410013	1	Clamp	
67	1001117308	1	Relay	
69	1001135138	1	Adapter	
70	1001135679	1	Adapter	
72	1001136834	1	Cap, Tank	
73	1001137276	1	Fan	
74	1001138173	1	Support	
75	1001138175	1	Bracket	
76	1001138228	1	Relay, Power Module	
76	70023593	1	Fuse 30Amp (Battery Output)	
76	70023592	1	Fuse 20Amp (Switch Output)	
77	1001138248	62 in/1.6m	Tube	
78	1001138489	1	Air Cleaner Assembly	
78	91403102	1	Element, Filter	
79	1001138557	1	Clamp	
82	1001139240	1	Bracket	
83	1001139409	4	Washer, Special	
84	1001249942	1	Engine, Deutz TD2.9L4 T4F (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
85	1001140448	1	Mount, Rear Engine	
86	1001140450	1	Mount, Rear Engine	
87	1001140454	1	Mount, Front Engine	
88	1001202368	1	Mount, Generator/Engine	
89	1001230635	1	Tank	
89	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
89	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/ Barbed	
89	1001138827	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
89	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/ Barbed	
89	1001229542	1	Tank, Surge	
91	1001141304	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
92	1001141370	1	Hose	
93	1001267256	1	Shim	
95	1001141585	1	Hose, Inlet	
97	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
100	1001143390	1	Indicator, Service	
101	1001143726	1	Harness, Deutz Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
102	1001143797	1	Fitting, Straight Metric/Barbed	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
103	1001143907	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
104	1001145154	1	Plate, Relay Mounting	
105	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Metric/ Barbed	
108	1001167042	1	Radiator	
109	1001266525	1	Hose	
110	1001169138	4	Washer	
111	1001204325	2	Bracket, Radiator	
112	1001190610	1	Tray	
113	1001260413	1	Bracket, Tank	
114	1001177844	1	Hose, Radiator - Upper	
115	1001177845	1	Hose, Radiator - Lower	
116	1001186985	1	Plate, Mounting (Modine Radiator)	
117	1001178223	2	Bracket, Radiator	
118	1001180620	1	Adhesive	
119	1001181899	1	P-Clamp	
120	4811902	8	Washer M8	
121	1001169054	4	Pad, Isolator	
123	1001177359	1	Hose	
124	1001178876	1	Mount, Fuel Filter	
125	5250810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
126	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
127	3291005	2	Nut M10	
129	0681822	1	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
130	0771415	3	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
131	5240800	1	Washer M8	
132	0700814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
133	0681608	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
134	1001260412	1	Bracket	
135	1001162335	1	Bracket, Fuel Pump/Filter Assy (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-17. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)



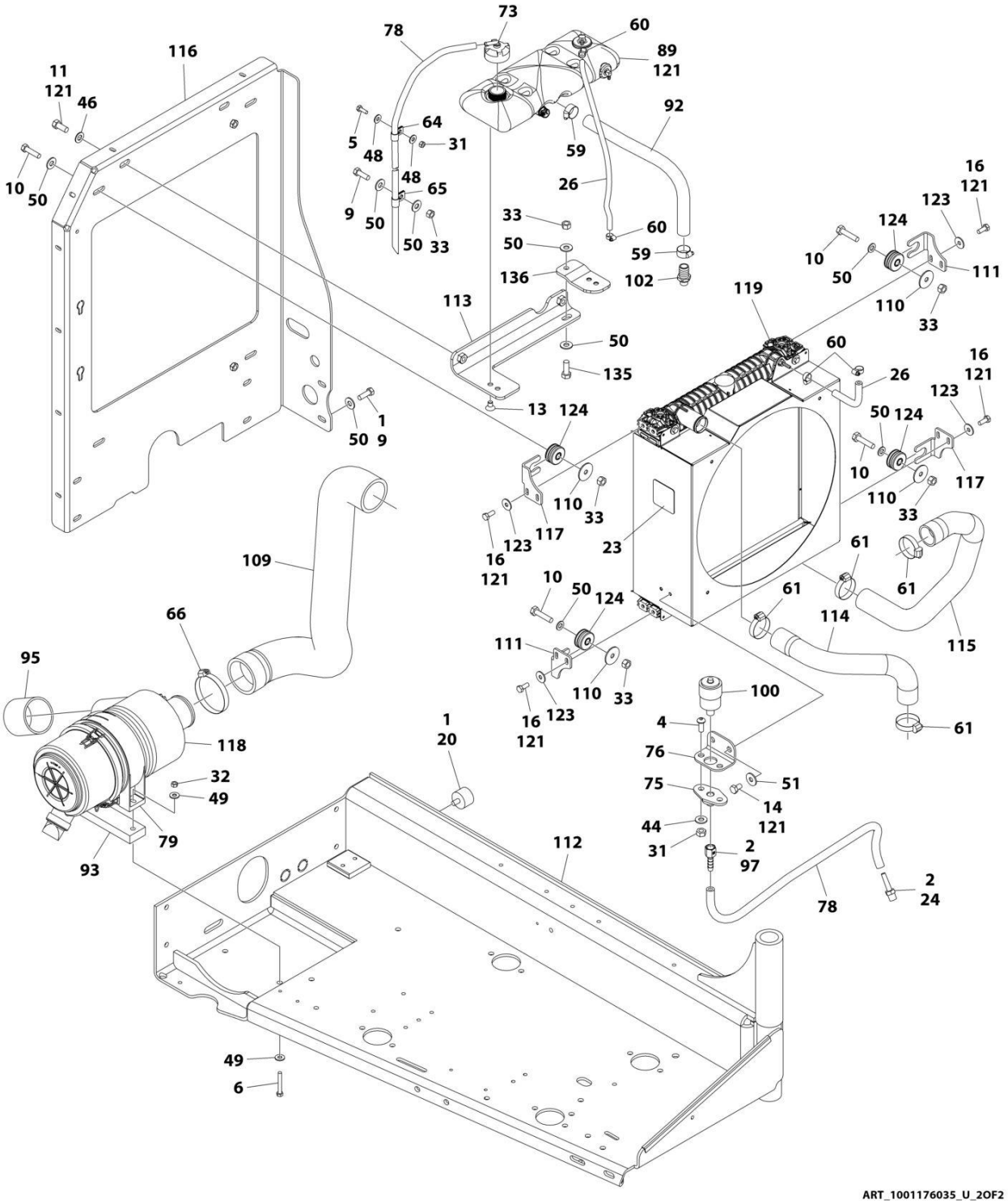

ART_1001176035_U_2OF2

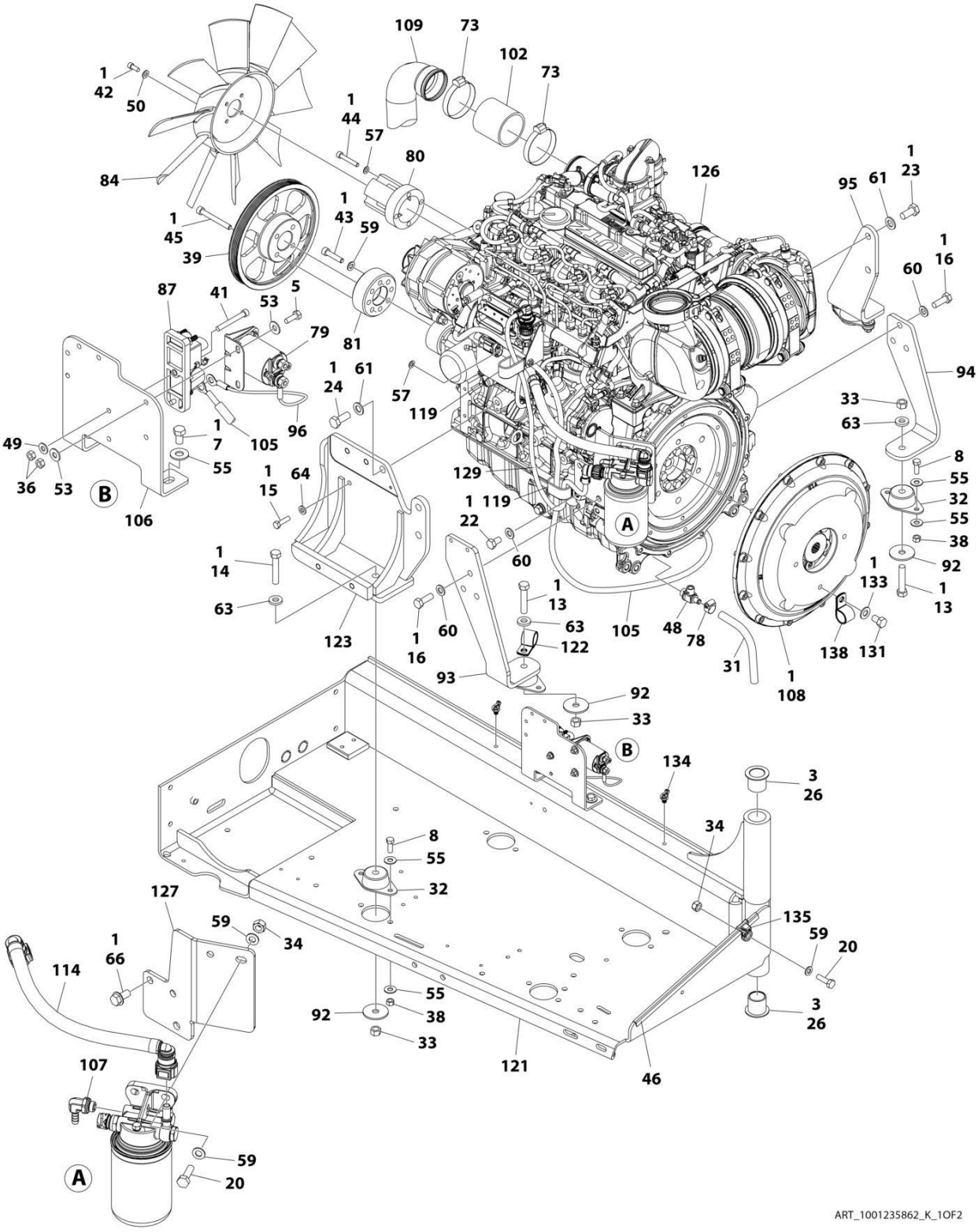
FIGURE 3-17. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176035	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)	U
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100062	2	Compound, Locking	
4	0630407	5	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
5	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
6	0641518	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/4	
7	0641605	8	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
8	0641608	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
9	0641609	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
10	0641612	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
11	0641708	3	Bolt 7/16 x 1	
12	0681820	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2 Grade 8	
13	0741605	2	Screw 3/8 x 5/8	
14	0760605	2	Bolt M6 x 10	
16	0760810	9	Bolt M8 x 20	
17	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
18	0771212	6	Bolt M12 x 25 Grade 10.9	
19	0771414	2	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
20	0940070	1	Bumper	
21	0961986	2	Bushing, Flanged	
22	1001181899	1	P-Clamp	
23	1703162	1	Decal - Caution Fan Blade	
24	2220315	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
26	2720015	40 in/1m	Hose	
27	2720340	12 in /30.5cm	Hose	
28	3200401	4	Mount, Motor	
29	3271801	4	Nut 1/2	
30	3310401	3	Nut #4	
31	3311405	8	Nut 1/4	
32	3311505	2	Nut 5/16	
33	3311605	17	Nut 3/8	
34	3580320	1	Pulley	
35	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
36	3931432	1	Capscrew 1/4 x 2	
37	3931512	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 3/4	
38	3931628	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-3/4	
39	4031914	4	Capscrew M8 x 50	
40	4032014	4	Capscrew M10 x 50	
41	4060805	15 in /38cm	Flex-Trim	
42	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
43	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
44	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
45	4711500	5	Washer 5/16	
46	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
47	4750400	3	Washer #4	
48	4751400	10	Washer 1/4	
49	4751500	4	Washer 5/16	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4751600	34	Washer 3/8	
51	4811702	2	Washer M6	
52	4811900	4	Washer M8	
53	4812000	8	Washer M10	
54	4812100	7	Washer M12	
55	4812200	5	Washer M14	
57	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
59	8405007	2	Clamp	
60	8405009	4	Clamp	
61	8405104	4	Clamp	
63	8406102	1	Clip	
64	8406109	1	Clip	
65	8406110	1	Clip	
66	8410011	2	Clamp	
67	8410013	1	Clamp	
68	1001117308	1	Relay	
70	1001135138	1	Adapter	
71	1001135679	1	Adapter	
73	1001136834	1	Cap, Tank	
74	1001137276	1	Fan	
75	1001138173	1	Support	
76	1001138175	1	Bracket	
77	1001138228	1	Relay, Power Module	
77	70023592	1	Fuse 20Amp (Switch Output)	
77	70023593	1	Fuse 30Amp (Battery Output)	
78	1001138248	62 in/1.6m	Tube	
79	1001138557	1	Clamp	
82	1001139240	1	Bracket	
83	1001139409	4	Washer, Special	
84	1001249942	1	Engine, Deutz TD2.9L4 T4F (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
85	1001140448	1	Mount, Rear Engine	
86	1001140450	1	Mount, Rear Engine	
87	1001140454	1	Mount, Front Engine	
88	1001202368	1	Mount, Generator/Engine	
89	1001230635	1	Tank	
89	0100020	1	Sealant	
89	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/ Barbed	
89	1001138827	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
89	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/ Barbed	
89	1001229542	1	Tank, Surge	
91	1001141304	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
92	1001141370	1	Hose	
93	1001267256	1	Shim	
95	1001141585	1	Hose, Inlet	
97	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
100	1001143390	1	Indicator, Service	
101	1001143726	1	Harness, Deutz Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
102	1001143797	1	Fitting, Straight Metric/Barbed	
103	1001143907	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
104	1001145154	1	Plate, Relay Mounting	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
106	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Metric/ Barbed	
107	1001153282	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
109	1001266525	1	Pipe	
110	1001169138	4	Washer	
111	1001204325	2	Bracket, Radiator	
112	1001190610	1	Tray	
113	1001260413	1	Bracket, Tank	
114	1001177844	1	Hose, Radiator - Upper	
115	1001177845	1	Hose, Radiator - Lower	
116	1001186985	1	Plate, Mounting	
117	1001178223	2	Bracket, Radiator	
118	1001138489	1	Air Cleaner Assembly	
118	91403102	1	Element, Filter	
119	1001167042	1	Radiator	
120	1001140312	1	Heater, Engine Block	
121	1001180620	1	Adhesive	
122	1001181895	1	Adhesive	
123	4811902	8	Washer M8	
124	1001169054	4	Pad, Isolator	
126	1001177359	1	Hose	
127	1001178876	1	Mount, Fuel Filter	
128	5250810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
129	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
130	3291005	2	Nut M10	
131	0681822	1	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
132	5240800	1	Washer M8	
133	0700814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
134	0771415	3	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
135	0681608	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
136	1001260412	1	Bracket	
137	1001162335	1	Bracket, Fuel Pump/Filter Assy (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-18. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (STAGE V)



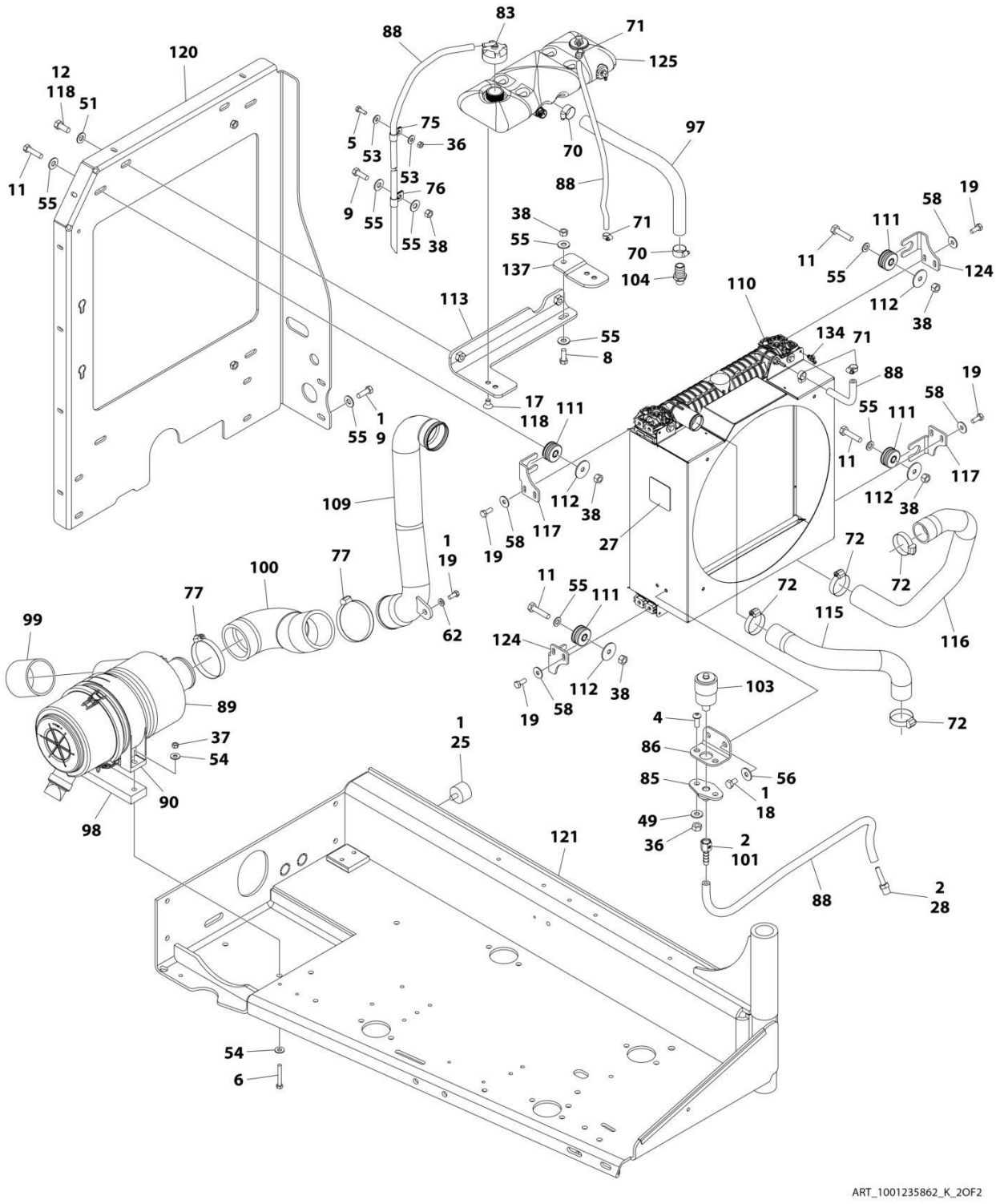

ART_1001235862_K_2OF2

FIGURE 3-18. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (STAGE V)

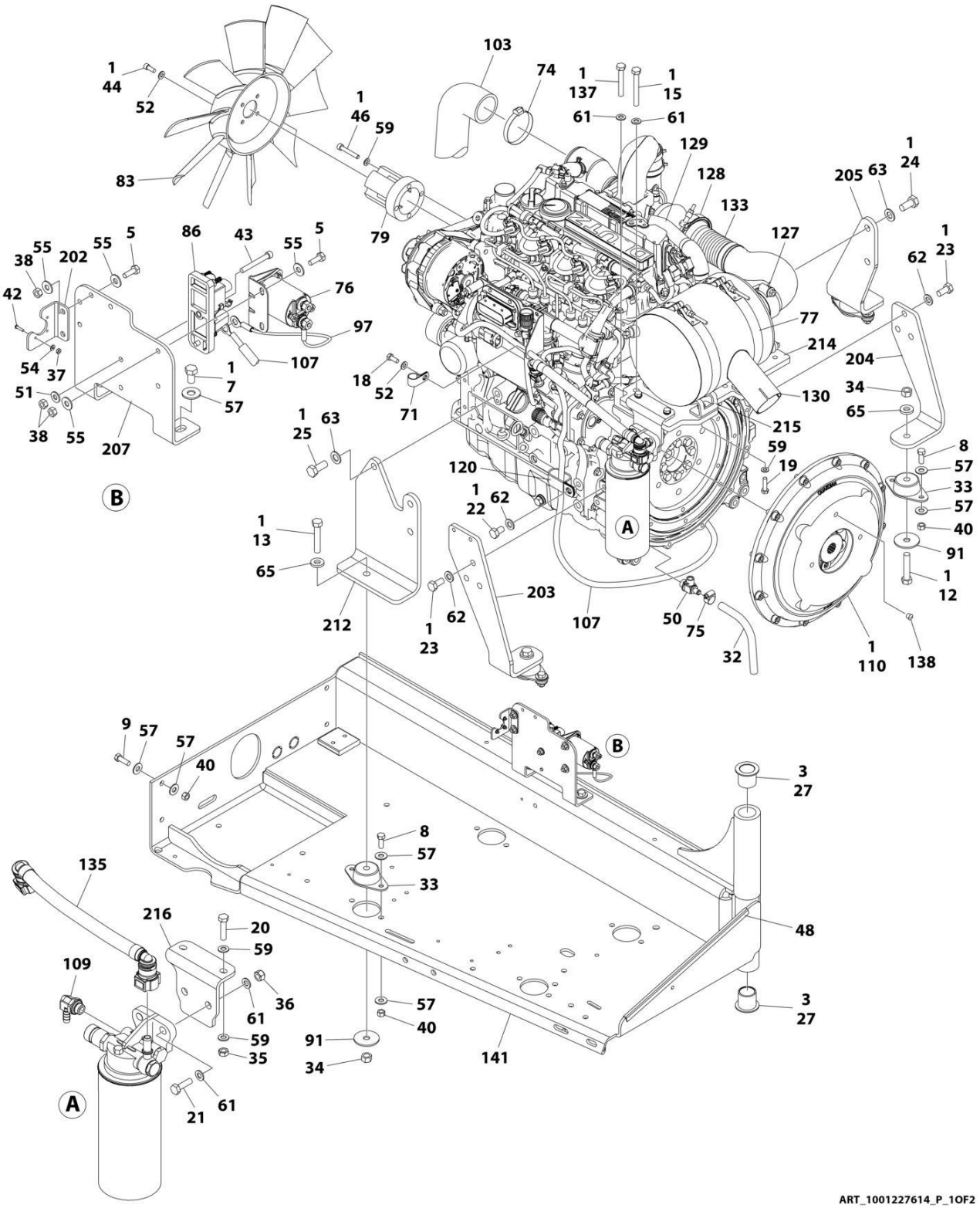
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235862	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (STAGE V)	K
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100062	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0630407	2	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
5	0641406	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
6	0641518	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/4	
7	0641605	2	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
8	0641608	9	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
9	0641609	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
11	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
12	0641708	2	Bolt 7/16 x 1	
13	0681820	3	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2 Grade 8	
14	0681822	1	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
15	0700814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
16	0711215	6	Bolt M12 x 35	
17	0741605	2	Screw 3/8 x 5/8	
18	0760605	2	Bolt M6 x 10	
19	0760810	9	Bolt M8 x 20	
20	0761015	3	Bolt M10 x 35	
22	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
23	0771414	2	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
24	0771415	3	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
25	0940070	1	Bumper	
26	0961986	2	Bushing, Flanged	
27	1703162	1	Decal - Caution Fan Blade	
28	2220315	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
31	2720340	12 in /30.5cm	Hose	
32	3200401	4	Mount, Motor	
33	3271801	4	Nut 1/2 Grade 8	
34	3291005	3	Nut M10	
36	3311405	6	Nut 1/4	
37	3311505	2	Nut 5/16	
38	3311605	17	Nut 3/8	
39	1001260432	1	Pulley	
41	3931432	1	Capscrew 1/4 x 2	
42	3931512	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 3/4	
43	1001261045	4	Capscrew M10 x 45	
44	4031914	4	Capscrew M8 x 50	
45	1001261085	4	Capscrew M10 x 85	
46	4060805	15 in /38cm	Flex-Trim	
47	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
48	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
49	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
50	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
51	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
53	4751400	6	Washer 1/4	
54	4751500	4	Washer 5/16	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
55	4751600	34	Washer 3/8	
56	4811702	2	Washer M6	
57	4811900	5	Washer M8	
58	4811902	8	Washer M8	
59	4812000	10	Washer M10	
60	4812100	7	Washer M12	
61	4812200	5	Washer M14	
62	4891500	1	Washer 5/16	
63	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
64	5240800	1	Washer M8	
66	5251010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
70	8405007	2	Clamp	
71	8405009	4	Clamp	
72	8405104	4	Clamp	
73	8405204	2	Clamp	
75	8406109	1	Clip	
76	8406110	1	Clip	
77	8410011	2	Clamp	
78	8410013	1	Clamp	
79	1001117308	1	Relay	
80	1001135138	1	Adapter	
81	1001258800	1	Adapter	
83	1001136834	1	Cap, Tank	
84	1001137276	1	Fan	
85	1001138173	1	Support	
86	1001138175	1	Bracket	
87	1001138228	1	Relay, Power Module	
87	70023593	1	Fuse 30Amp (Battery Output)	
87	70023592	1	Fuse 20Amp (Switch Output)	
88	1001138248	90 in/2.3m	Tube	
89	1001138489	1	Air Cleaner Assembly	
89	91403102	1	Element, Filter	
90	1001138557	1	Clamp	
92	1001139409	4	Washer, Special	
93	1001140448	1	Mount, Rear Engine	
94	1001140450	1	Mount, Rear Engine	
95	1001140454	1	Mount, Front Engine	
96	1001141304	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
97	1001141370	1	Hose	
98	1001141419	1	Shim	
99	1001141585	1	Hose, Inlet	
100	1001141586	1	Pipe, Intake	
101	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
102	1001142623	1	Hose, Inlet	
103	1001143390	1	Indicator, Service	
104	1001143797	1	Fitting, Straight Metric/Barbed	
105	1001143907	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
106	1001145154	1	Plate, Relay Mounting	
107	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Metric/ Barbed	
109	1001165842	1	Pipe	
110	1001167042	1	Radiator (Modine Radiator)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
111	1001169054	4	Pad, Isolator	
112	1001169138	4	Washer	
113	1001260413	1	Bracket, Tank	
114	1001177359	1	Hose	
115	1001177844	1	Hose, Radiator - Upper	
116	1001177845	1	Hose, Radiator - Lower	
117	1001178223	2	Bracket, Radiator	
118	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
119	1001181899	2	P-Clamp	
120	1001186985	1	Plate, Mounting	
121	1001190610	1	Tray	
122	1001191620	1	Clamp	
123	1001202368	1	Mount, Generator/Engine	
124	1001204325	2	Bracket, Radiator	
125	1001230635	1	Tank	
125	0100020	1	Sealant, Pipe	
125	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/ Barbed	
125	1001138827	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
125	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/ Barbed	
125	1001229542	1	Tank, Surge	
126	1001232844	1	Engine, Deutz TD2.9L4 (Stage V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
127	1001238268	1	Mount, Fuel Filter	
128	1001238878	1	Harness, Deutz TD2.9L4 (Stage V) Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
129	1001245913	1	Harness, Deutz TD2.9L4 (Stage V) Engine Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
131	0641806	1	Bolt 1/2 x 3/4	
133	4711800	1	Washer 1/2	
134	1001146588	3	Strap	
135	1001156107	1	Holder, Cable	
136	1001235949	1	Bracket, Fuel Pump/Filter Assy (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
137	1001260412	1	Bracket, Surge Tank	
138	85031405	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 3-19. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (CHINA III SPECS)



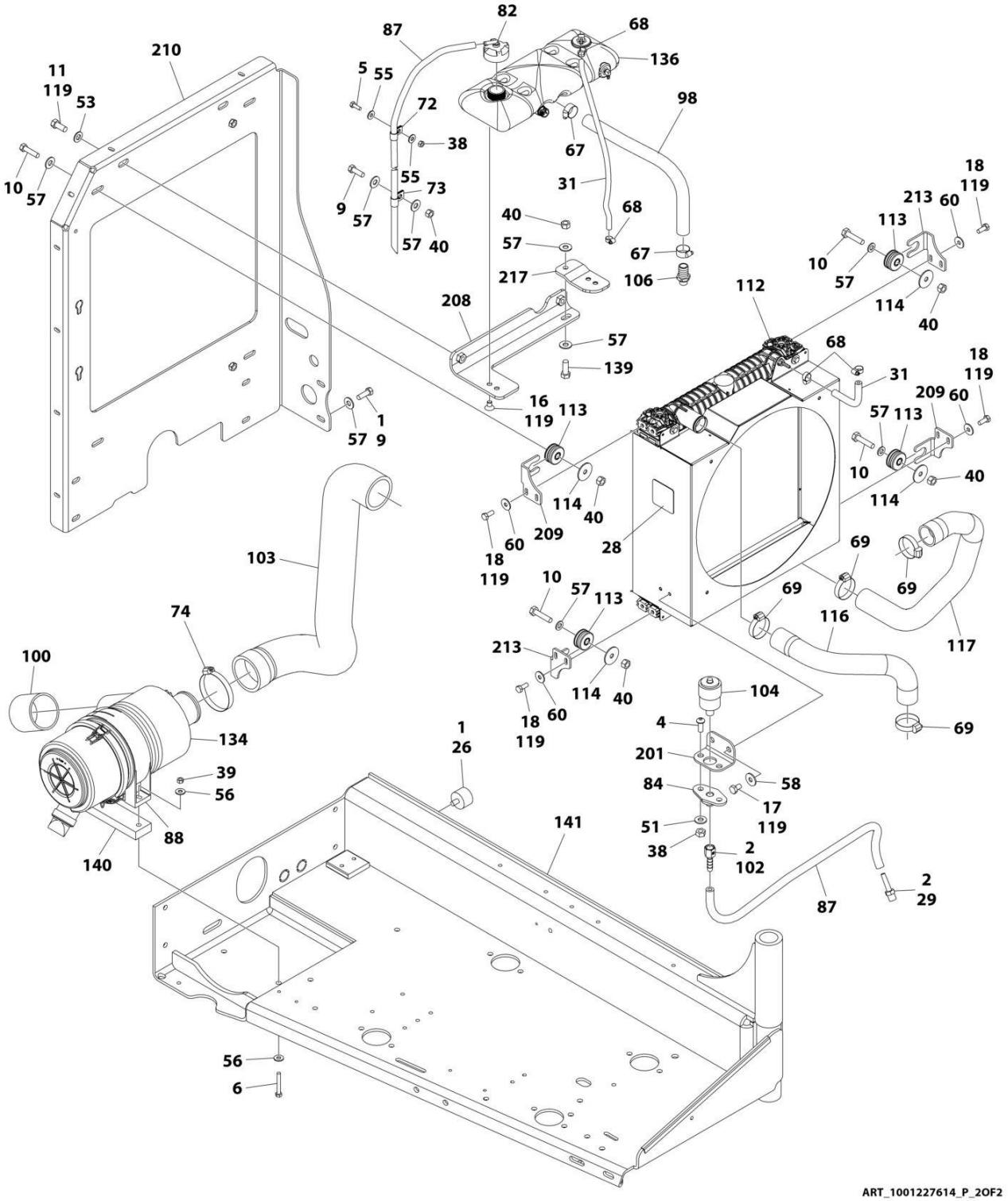

ART_1001227614_P_2OF2

FIGURE 3-19. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY (CHINA III SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227614	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE ASSEMBLY	P
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100062	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0630407	2	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
5	0641406	5	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
6	0641518	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/4	
7	0641605	2	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
8	0641608	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
9	0641609	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
10	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
11	0641708	2	Bolt 7/16 x 1	
12	0681820	3	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2 Grade 8	
13	0681822	1	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
15	0701025	2	Bolt M10 x 85	
16	0741605	2	Screw 3/8 x 5/8	
17	0760605	2	Bolt M6 x 10	
18	0760810	10	Bolt M8 x 20	
19	0760814	4	Bolt M8 x 30	
20	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
21	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
22	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
23	0771212	6	Bolt M12 x 25 Grade 10.9	
24	0771414	2	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
25	0771415	3	Bolt M14 x 35	
26	0940070	1	Bumper	
27	0961986	2	Bushing, Flanged	
28	1703162	1	Decal - Caution Fan Blade	
29	2220315	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
31	2720015	2.32 ft /0.71m	Hose	
32	2720340	1 ft /0.31m	Hose	
33	3200401	4	Mount, Motor	
34	3271801	4	Nut 1/2	
35	3290801	2	Nut M8	
36	3291005	2	Nut M10	
37	3310401	3	Nut #4	
38	3311405	8	Nut 1/4	
39	3311505	2	Locknut 5/16	
40	3311605	17	Nut 3/8	
42	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
43	3931432	1	Capscrew 1/4 x 2	
44	3931512	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 3/4	
46	4031914	4	Capscrew M8 x 50	
48	4060805	1.2 m /0.39m	Flex-Trim	
49	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
50	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
51	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
52	4711500	5	Washer 5/16	
53	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
54	4750400	3	Washer #4	
55	4751400	10	Washer 1/4	
56	4751500	4	Washer 5/16	
57	4751600	34	Washer 3/8	
58	4811702	2	Washer M6	
59	4811900	12	Washer M8	
60	4811902	8	Washer M8	
61	4812000	8	Washer M10	
62	4812100	7	Washer M12	
63	4812200	5	Washer M14	
65	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
67	8405007	2	Clamp	
68	8405009	4	Clamp	
69	8405104	4	Clamp	
71	8406102	1	Clip	
72	8406109	1	Clip	
73	8406110	1	Clip	
74	8410011	2	Clamp	
75	8410013	1	Clamp	
76	1001117308	1	Relay	
77	1001233089	2	Strap	
79	1001135138	1	Adapter	
82	1001136834	1	Cap, Tank	
83	1001137276	1	Fan	
84	1001138173	1	Support	
86	1001138228	1	Relay, Power Module	
87	1001138248	62 in/1.6m	Tube	
88	1001138557	1	Clamp	
91	1001139409	4	Washer, Special	
97	1001141304	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
98	1001141370	1	Hose	
100	1001141585	1	Hose, Inlet	
102	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
103	1001266525	1	Hose, Inlet	
104	1001143390	1	Indicator, Service	
105	1001143726	1	Harness, Deutz Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
106	1001143797	1	Fitting, Straight Metric/Barbed	
107	1001143907	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
109	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Metric/ Barbed	
110	1001153282	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
112	1001167042	1	Radiator	
113	1001169054	4	Isolator	
114	1001169138	4	Washer	
116	1001177844	1	Hose, Radiator - Upper	
117	1001177845	1	Hose, Radiator - Lower	
119	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
120	1001181899	1	P-Clamp	
127	1001221212	1	Clamp	
128	1001221219	1	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
129	1001223591	1	Engine, Deutz TD2.9L4 Components (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
130	1001257278	1	Muffler	
133	1001224940	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
134	1001138489	1	Air Cleaner Assembly	
134	91403102	1	Element, Filter	
135	1001177359	1	Hose	
136	1001230635	1	Tank	
137	0701022	2	Bolt M10 x 70	
138	3520054	1	Plug	
139	0681608	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
140	1001267256	1	Shim, Air Cleaner	
141	1001190610	1	Support, Engine Try	
200	1001257412	1	Bracket Engine Kit (Includes Items 201-217)	D
201	1001138175	1	Bracket	
202	1001139240	1	Bracket	
203	1001140448	1	Mount, Rear Engine	
204	1001140450	1	Mount, Rear Engine	
205	1001140454	1	Mount, Front Engine	
207	1001145154	1	Plate, Relay Mounting	
208	1001260413	1	Bracket, Tank	
209	1001178223	2	Bracket, Radiator	
210	1001186985	1	Plate, Mounting	
212	1001266499	1	Mount, Generator/Engine	
213	1001204325	2	Bracket, Radiator	
214	1001221203	1	Bracket	
215	1001224936	1	Mount, Doc Weldment	
216	1001224937	2	Mount, Fuel Filter	
217	1001260412	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 3-20. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE COMPONENTS

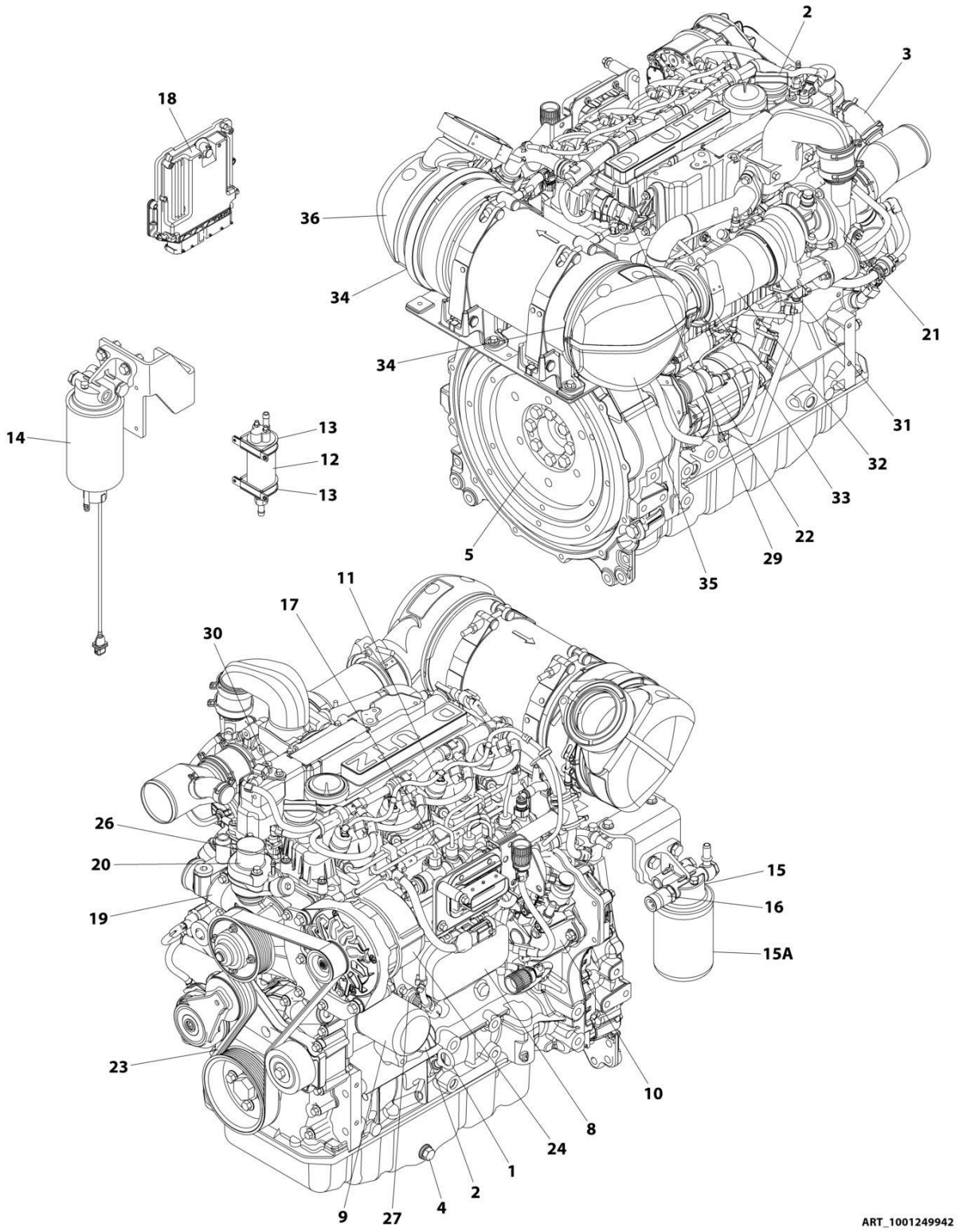


FIGURE 3-20. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001249942	Ref	ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4	A
1	70024904	1	Dipstick	
1	70024905	1	Seal	
2	7020465	2	Cap, Oil Fill	
3	70025111	2	Clamp	
3	70005920	1	Hose, Breather	
4	70005941	2	Plug	
4	70005942	2	Seal	
5	70001870	1	Flywheel with Ring Gear	
5	7024579	1	Gear, Ring	
6		Ref	Gasket and Seal Options (Not Shown)	
6	70004279	1	Gasket Kit	
6	70024906	1	Gasket, Head	
6	70025205	1	Gasket, Small Valve Cover	
6	70005171	1	Gasket, Large Valve Cover	
6	70005176	1	O-Seal, Valve Cover to Air Charge Elbow	
6	70005177	1	Gasket, Air Charge Pipe to Head	
6	70029557	2	Gasket, Air Charge Pipe	
6	70025164	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head	
6	70025179	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to EGR Pipe	
6	70007354	1	Gasket, EGR Pipe to EGR Valve	
6	70007326	1	Gasket, EGR Valve to Housing	
7	70005172	1	Pump, Oil Lube (Not Shown - Located Front Left Side)	
7	70025135	1	O-Ring	
7	70005173	1	Gasket	
8	70024494	1	Cooler, Oil	
8	70024925	1	Gasket	
9	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
10	70024924	1	Pump, High Pressure (Not Shown - Located Front Left Side)	
10	70025152	1	O-Ring (Between Pump and Spacer)	
10	70024517	1	O-Ring (Between Spacer and Engine Block)	
10	70004505	1	Valve, Overflow	
10	70004506	1	O-Ring	
10	70004507	1	O-Ring	
10	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control	
10	70004509	1	O-Ring	
10	70004510	1	O-Ring	
11	70025181	4	Injector Fuel	
11	70025140	4	Washer, Sealing	
11	70025146	4	Clamp (Top of Injector)	
11	70025145	4	O-Seal	
11	70025154	4	Shoe, Clamping	
11	70000345	4	Plug, Glow	
11	70025231	1	Harness, Glow Plug (Not Shown)	
12	70006144	1	Pump, Fuel	
13	70025144	2	Clamp	
14	70024961	1	Filter, Fuel	
14	70025153	1	Element, Filter	
14	70024513	1	Cable, Sensor	
14	70025239	1	Seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
15	70029451	1	Filter With Head	
15A	70025161	1	Filter, Fuel	
16	70028538	1	Sensor, Pressure	
16	70024920	1	Seal	
17	70025151	1	Rail, Fuel	
17	70025235	1	Repair Kit	
17	70025182	1	Line, Fuel (Cylinders 1 & 2)	
17	70025183	1	Line, Fuel (Cylinders 3 & 4)	
17	70025184	1	Line, Fuel (To Rail)	
18	70025210	1	ECU (Engine Control Unit)	
19	70029797	1	Pump, Water	
19	70025200	1	Seal	
19	70007325	1	Gasket	
20	70005929	1	Thermostat	
20	70005184	1	O-Seal	
20	70025142	1	Cover, Thermostat	
20	70005931	1	Gasket	
21	70004276	1	Turbocharger	
21	70024912	1	Gasket, Square	
21	70024509	1	Gasket, Return Line	
21	70006294	1	O-Seal	
22	70024915	1	Starter	
22	70005648	1	Relay	
22	70005647	1	Solenoid	
23	70004277	1	Belt Drive	
24	70006652	1	Alternator	
24	70006653	1	Regulator, Voltage	
25	70007489	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown)	
26	70028540	1	Sender, Temperature	
27	70028538	1	Sensor, Pressure	
27	70024920	1	Seal	
28	70026210	2	Sensor, Speed (Not Shown -Located Left Side Front and Flywheel Housing)	
28	70024917	1	Seal (Cam Shaft Speed Sensor)	
28	70005191	1	Seal (Flywheel Shaft Speed Sensor)	
29	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure	
29	70025120	1	Seal	
30	70024922	1	Sender, Temperature	
30	70025212	1	O-Seal	
31	70005527	1	Clamp	
31	70025788	1	Nut	
32	70004504	1	Compensator	
33	70025242	1	Gasket	
33	70029433	1	Clamp	
34	70029517	2	Clamp	
34	70029520	2	Gasket	
35	70007355	1	Inlet	
35	70007331	1	Outlet	

FIGURE 3-21. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE COMPONENTS (STAGE V)

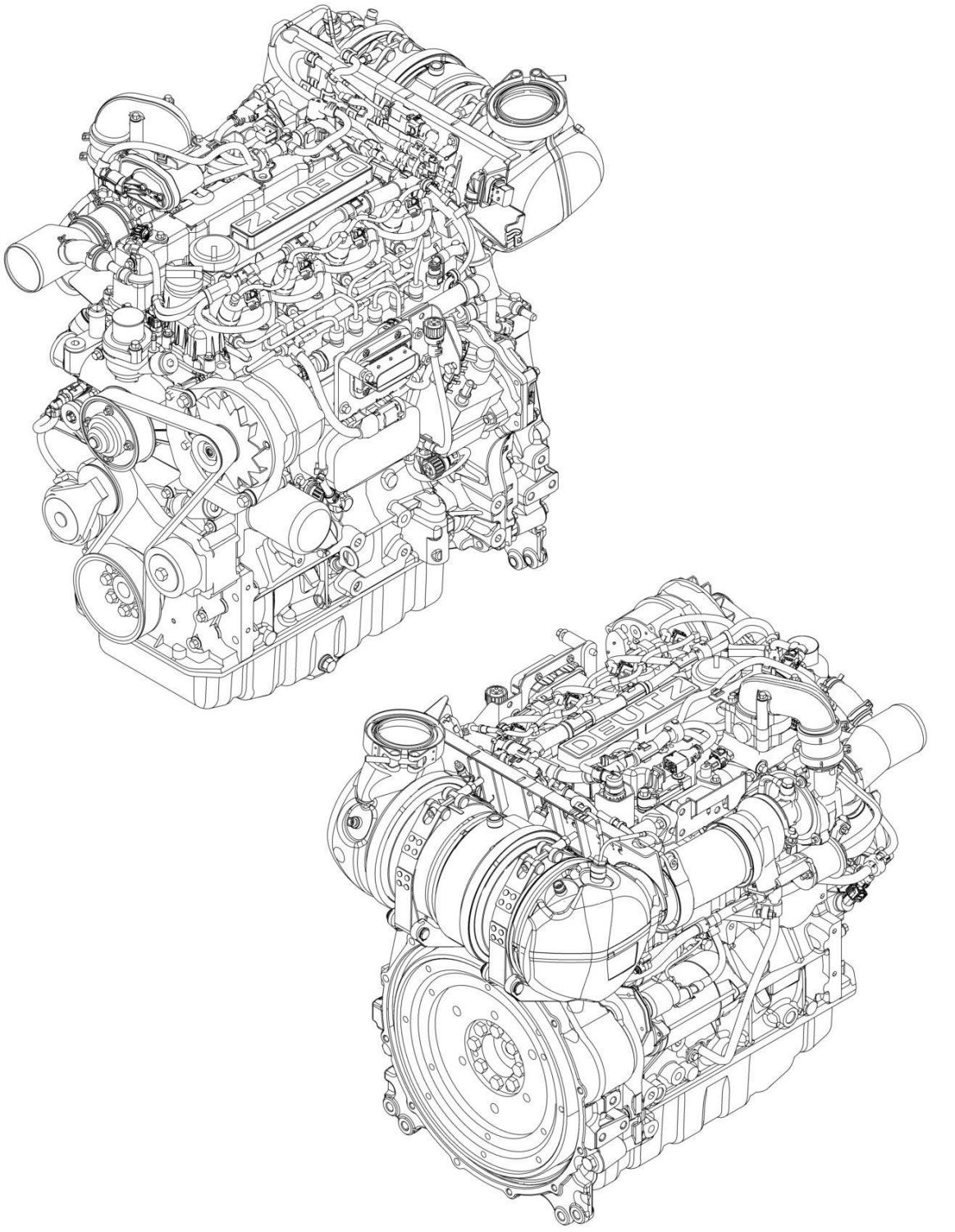


FIGURE 3-21. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE COMPONENTS (STAGE V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232844	Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE COMPONENTS	F
		Ref	Note: For complete list of parts, contact JLG Parts Department	
		Ref	Air Intake System Components	
	70004276	1	Turbocharger	
		Ref	Cooling System Components	
	70029797	1	Pump, Coolant (Includes Gasket & Seals)	
	70007603	1	Thermostat	
	70005184	1	O-Ring	
	70005931	1	Gasket	
	70025142	1	Cover	
		Ref	Electrical System Components	
	70029512	1	Module, ECU/ECM	
		Ref	Generator (Includes Controller, Fan & Hardware)	
		Ref	Starter (Includes Solenoid & Relay)	
		Ref	Sender, Tacho-Generator (Speed) (On Rear of Block) (Includes Seal)	
	70024916	1	Sender, Tacho-Generator (Speed) (On Cover) (Includes Seal)	
	70024922	1	Sender, Temperature (Includes Seal) (On Air Intake Manifold)	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Air Intake Manifold)	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Fuel Filter & Side of Block)	
		Ref	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Exhaust Manifold)	
		Ref	Sensor, Temperature (Includes Seal) (On Exhaust Manifold)	
	70000345	4	Plug, Glow	
		Ref	Exhaust System Components	
		Ref	Valve, EGR	
	70025130	8	Bolt, Exhaust Manifold	
	70025164	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold	
		Ref	Outlet, Muffler	
		Ref	Muffler	
		Ref	Bracket, Muffler Mounting	
	70004504	1	Compensator, Exhaust	
		Ref	Fuel System Components	
		Ref	Pump, High Pressure	
	70025181	4	Injector (Includes Sealing washer, Clamp & O-Ring)	
	70006144	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes Clamps)	
	70024961	1	Filter, Fuel (Pre-Filter Assembly) (Includes Head, Spin on filter, Sensor Cable & Seal)	
	70025153	1	Filter, Fuel Spin On	
	70024513	1	Sensor Cable (Includes Seal)	
	70025160	1	Filter, Fuel (Assembly) (Includes Head & Spin on Filter)	
	70025161	1	Filter, Fuel Spin On	
	70004508	1	Vol. Control Valve (Includes O-Ring & Gasket)	
		Ref	Lubricating System Components	
	7020465	2	Cap, Oil Fill	
	70005941	2	Plug, Oil Drain	
	70005942	2	Seal, Oil Drain Plug	
	70005172	1	Pump, Oil (Includes Seal & Gasket)	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70024494	1	Cooler, Oil	
	70024925	1	Gasket, Oil Cooler	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70024904	1	Dipstick (Includes Seal)	
		Ref	Mechanical Components	
	70001870	1	Flywheel (includes Gear)	
	70004277	1	V-Belt	
	70030359	1	Belt Tensioner	
	70005938	1	Gasket Set - Complete	

FIGURE 3-22. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE COMPONENTS (CHINA III SPECS)

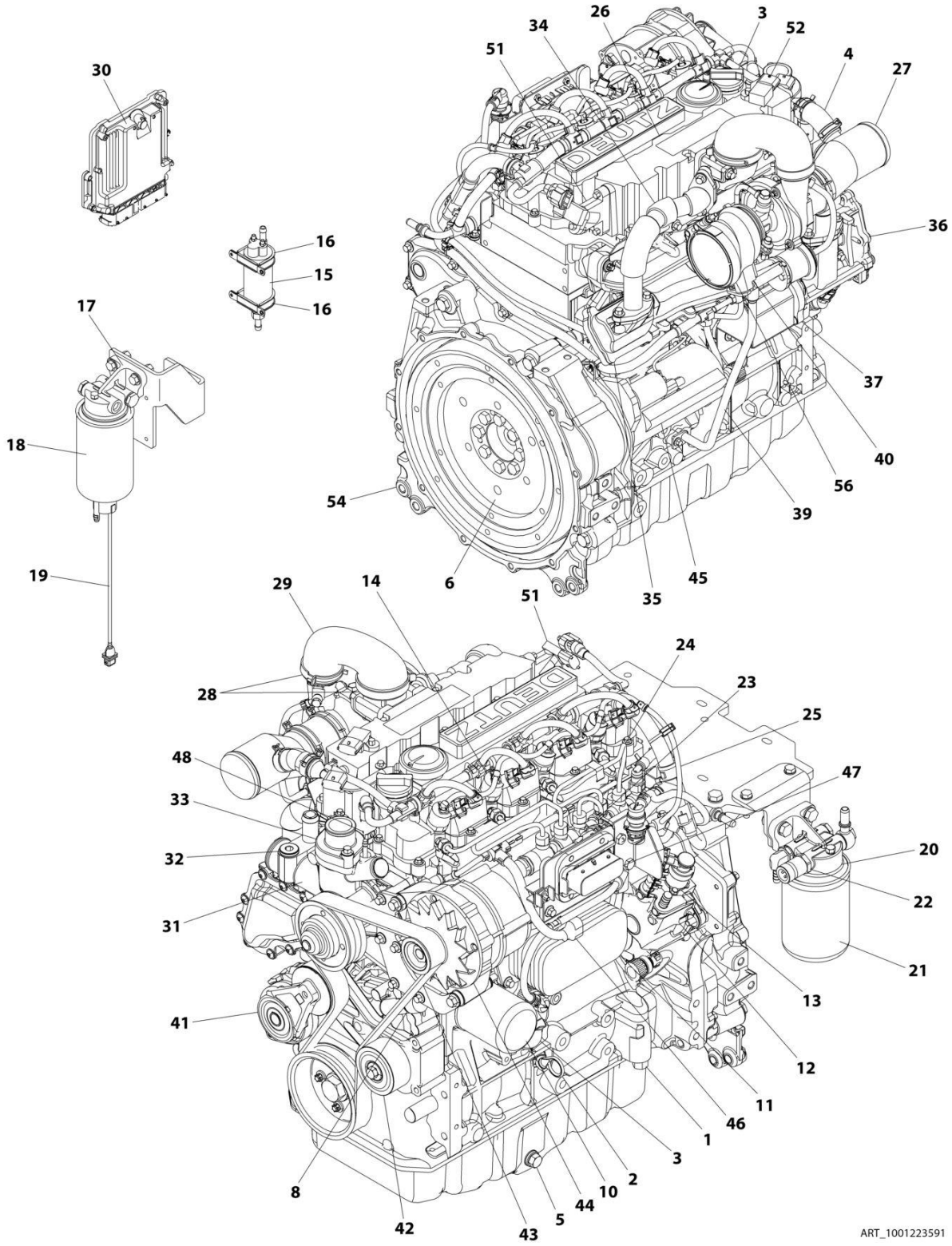


FIGURE 3-22. DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE COMPONENTS (CHINA III SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223591	Ref	DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINE COMPONENTS	C
1	70025660	1	Plug	
1	70006264	1	Valve, Plunger	
1	70006265	1	Spring	
1	70006266	1	Seal	
2	70024904	1	Dipstick	
2	70024905	2	Seal	
3	7020465	2	Cap, Fill	
4	70005920	1	Line, Breather	
4	70025111	2	Clamp	
5	70006941	2	Plug	
5	70005942	2	Seal	
6	70001870	1	Flywheel	
6	7024579	1	Ring Gear	
6	70025139	8	Bolt	
7		Ref	Gasket & Seal Options (Not Shown):	
7	70005938	1	Gasket Kit	
7	70024906	1	Gasket, Head	
7	70005922	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
7	70028185	1	Gasket, Front Cover	
7	70004280	1	Seal, Front Main	
7	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main	
8	See Note	NSS	Valve, Slide (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
8	70025082	1	Seal	
9	70005172	1	Pump, Lube (Not Shown - Located RH Rear)	
9	70025135	1	O-Seal	
9	70005173	1	Gasket	
10	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
11	70024494	1	Cooler, Oil	
11	70024925	1	Gasket, Oil Filter	
12	70024924	1	Pump, High Pressure	
12	70025152	1	Gasket (Spacer to Pump)	
12	70024488	1	Spacer	
12	70024517	1	Gasket (Spacer to Block)	
12	70004505	1	Valve, Overflow	
12	70004506	1	Gasket, Overflow	
12	70004507	1	Gasket, Overflow	
13	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control	
13	70004509	1	O-Ring	
13	70004510	1	Gasket	
14	70025181	4	Injector	
14	70025140	4	Washer, Sealing	
14	70025146	4	Clamp	
14	70025145	4	O-Seal	
14	70025154	4	Shoe/Pad, Clamping	
15	70006144	NLA	Pump, Fuel Supply (Use p/n 1001226098)	
16	70025144	2	Clip, Clamp	
17	70024961	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
18	1001225430	1	Element, Filter	
19	70024513	1	Cable, Sensor	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	70025239	1	Seal, Ring	
20	70004511	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
20	70004513	2	Seal (at Hollow Bolt)	
21	1001225432	1	Element, Filter	
22	70028538	1	Sensor, Pressure	
22	70024920	1	O-Seal	
23	70025151	1	Rail, Fuel	
23	70025235	1	Repair Kit - Fuel Rail	
23	70025240	1	O-Ring	
24	70025182	1	Tube, Fuel - Cylinders 1 & 2	
24	70025183	1	Tube, Fuel - Cylinders 3 & 4	
24	70025184	1	Tube, Fuel	
25	70024502	1	Pipe, Fuel Leakage	
25	70025185	1	Hose, Fuel	
25	70025158	1	Manifold	
25	70025109	2	Clamp, Spring	
25	70025115	1	Clamp	
25	70025133	1	Hose	
25	70025101	2	Clamp	
25	70025148	1	Connector, Plug-in	
26	70005923	1	Manifold, Charger Air	
26	70005177	1	Gasket, Charger Air Manifold	
26	70005924	1	Seal (Manifold to Elbow)	
26	7000180	1	Line, Breather (Not Shown)	
26	70005181	1	O-Seal (Breather to Manifold)	
27	70005926	1	Elbow	
27	70025112	2	Clamp	
27	70004501	1	Sleeve, Rubber	
28	See Note	NSS	Sleeve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
28	70025107	2	Clamp	
29	70005928	1	Elbow, Air Charge	
30	70025210	1	Module, ECU	
31	70028802	1	Pump, Coolant	
31	70025200	1	Ring, Sealing (Pump to Block)	
32	70025084	2	Plug	
32	7020492	2	Ring, Sealing	
33	70005929	1	Thermostat	
33	70005184	1	O-Seal (Thermostat to Housing)	
33	70025142	1	Housing, Thermostat	
33	70005931	1	O-Seal (Thermostat to Pump)	
33	70025124	2	Bolt	
34	See Note	NSS	Tube (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
34	70025179	2	Gasket (at Either End of Tube)	
35	See Note	NSS	Valve, Shuttle (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
35	70025180	1	Gasket	
35	See Note	NSS	Housing, Shuttle Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
35	70025175	1	Cap, Shuttle Valve	
36	70025203	1	Module, EGR	
36	70025155	1	Plug (Not Shown)	
37	70005188	1	Valve, EGR Control	
37	70005189	1	Seal (Valve to Module)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
38	70004282	1	Manifold, Exhaust (Not Shown)	
38	70025164	1	Gasket, Manifold to Head (Not Shown)	
38	70025130	8	Bolt, Manifold (Not Shown)	
38	70026995	1	Elbow, Exhaust (Not Shown)	
38	70025179	2	Gasket, Manifold to Elbow (Not Shown)	
39	70005932	1	Tube, Oil Return	
39	70025132	1	O-Seal	
40	70004276	1	Turbocharger	
40	70024509	1	Gasket (Turbocharger to Oil Return Tube Housing)	
40	1001191599	1	Gasket (Turbocharger to Exhaust)	
41	70025477	1	Tensioner, Belt	
42	70024484	1	Roller, Idler	
43	70004277	1	Belt	
44	70025733	1	Pulley, Alternator	
44	70006652	1	Alternator	
44	70006653	1	Controller	
44	See Note	NSS	Fan (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
45	70024915	1	Starter	
45	70005647	1	Switch, Solenoid	
45	70005648	1	Relay	
46	70000345	4	Glow Plug	
46	70025231	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
46	70025233	1	Connector, Plug-in	
47	70025077	1	Harness, Engine	
48	70024918	1	Sender, Temperature	
49	70028538	1	Sensor, Pressure (Not Shown - RH Front)	
49	70024920	1	O-Seal	
50	70026210	1	Sensor, Speed (Not Shown - Front)	
50	70005191	1	Ring, Seal	
51	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure	
51	70025120	1	O-Seal	
51	70005933	1	Adapter	
51	70005934	1	O-Seal	
52	70024922	1	Sender, Temperature	
52	70025212	1	O-Seal	
53	70026210	1	Sensor, Speed (Not Shown - Front)	
53	70024917	1	O-Seal	
54	70025192	1	Housing	
56	70005527	1	Clip	

FIGURE 3-23. FUEL PUMP/FILTER BRACKET ASSEMBLY (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

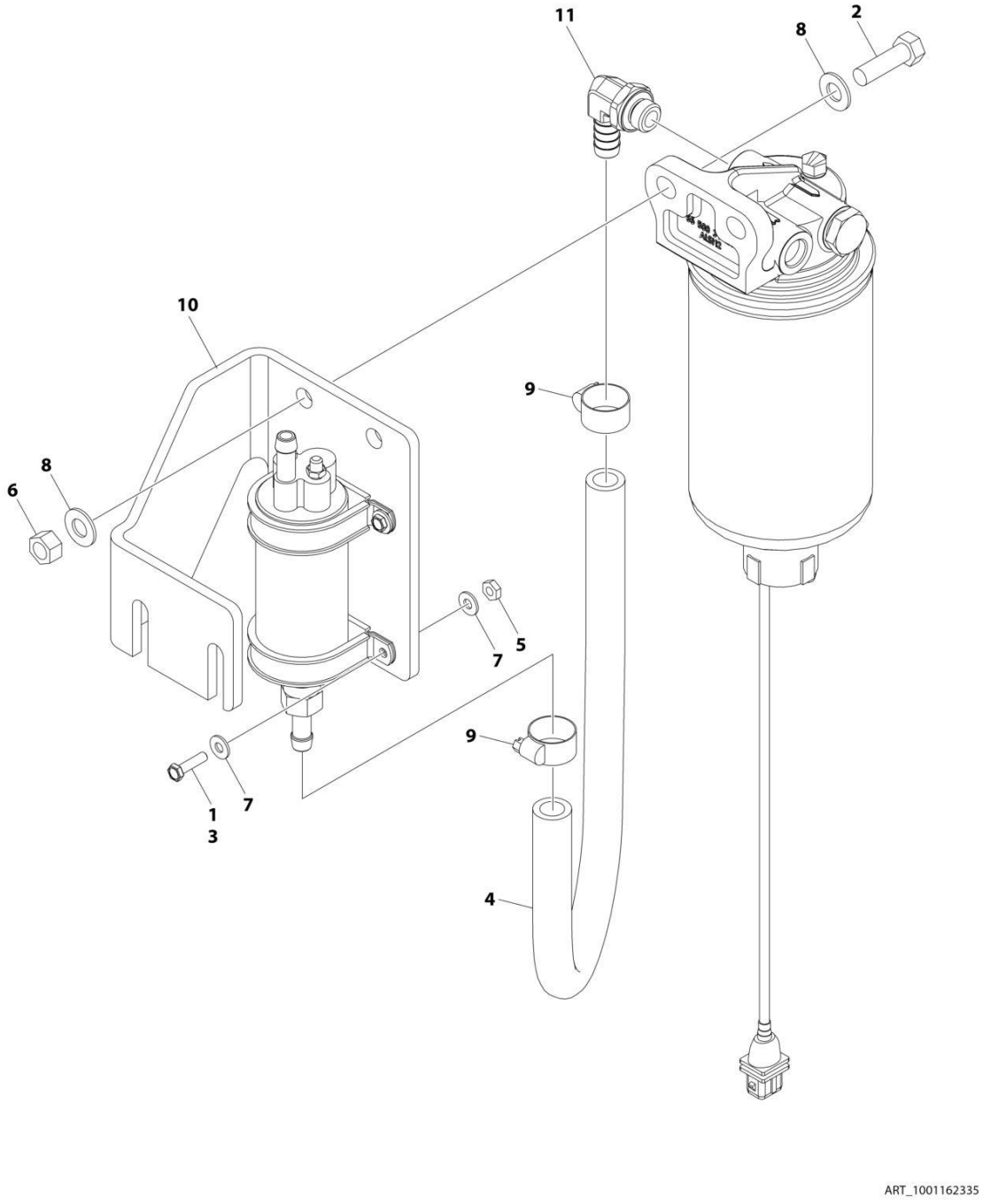


FIGURE 3-23. FUEL PUMP/FILTER BRACKET ASSEMBLY (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162335	Ref	BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641610	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	0721006	4	Bolt #10 x 3/4	
4	1001154405	AR	Hose	
5	3311001	4	Nut #10	
6	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
7	4711000	8	Washer #10	
8	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
9	8405006	2	Clamp	
10	1001141870	1	Plate, Fuel Pump Mount	
11	1001142501	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	

FIGURE 3-24. FUEL PUMP/FILTER BRACKET ASSEMBLY (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES)

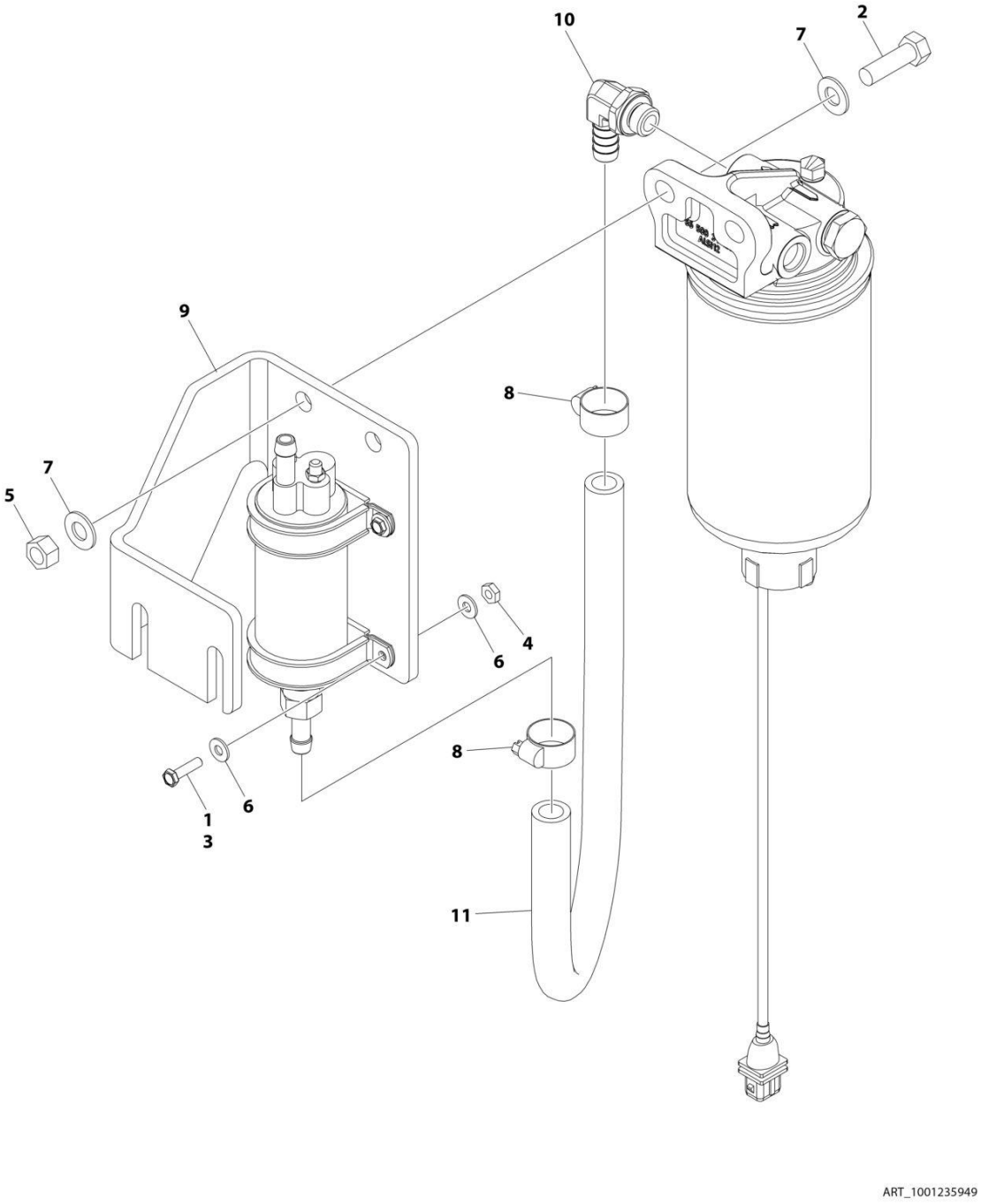


FIGURE 3-24. FUEL PUMP/FILTER BRACKET ASSEMBLY (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235949	Ref	BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINE)	A
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641610	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	0721006	4	Bolt #10 x 3/4	
4	3311001	4	Nut #10	
5	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
6	4711000	8	Washer #10	
7	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
8	8405006	2	Clamp	
9	1001141870	1	Plate, Fuel Pump Mount	
10	1001142501	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	
11	1001154405	1.5 ft /0.4m	Hose	

FIGURE 3-25. FUEL PUMP/FILTER BRACKET ASSEMBLY (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) (CHINA III SPECS)

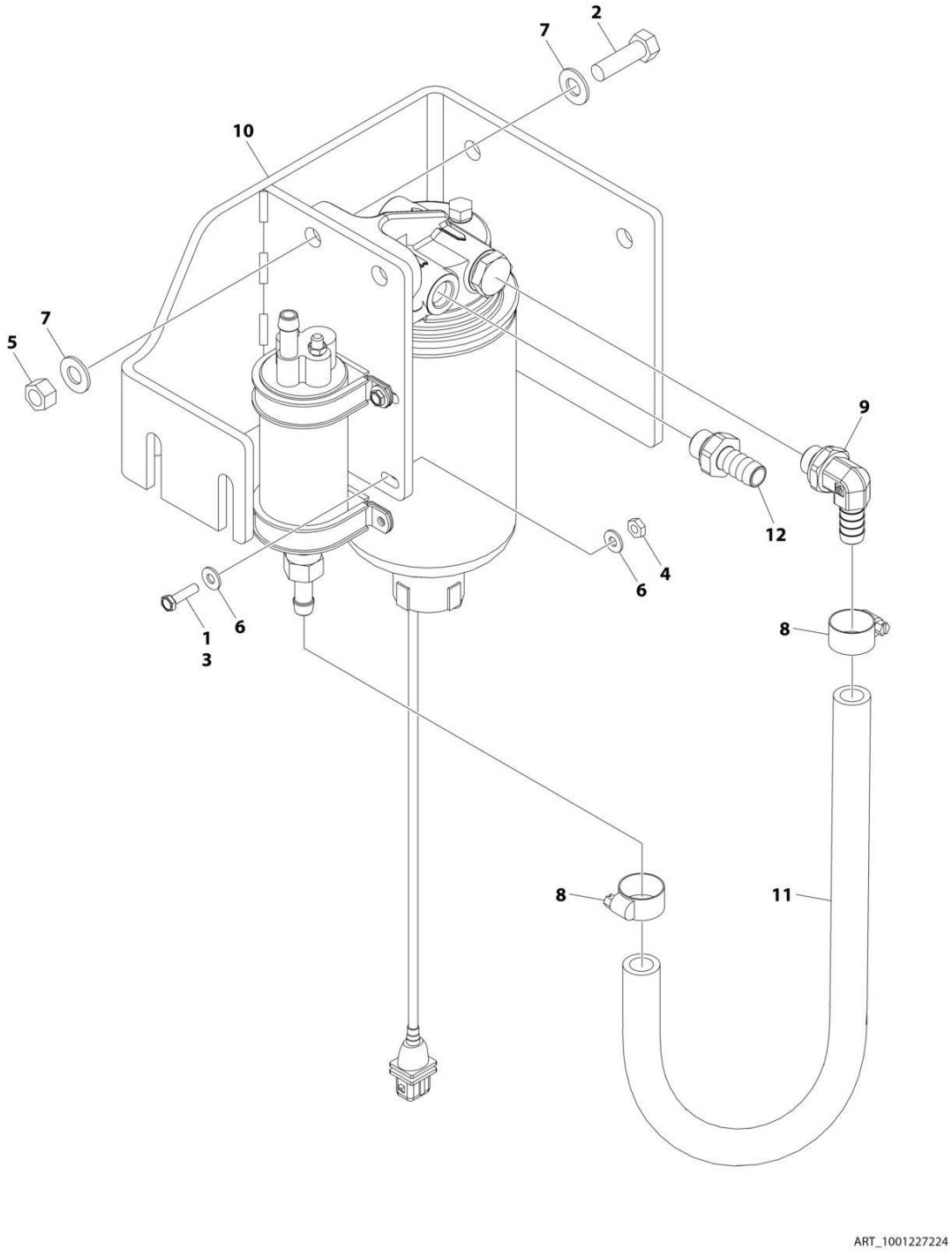


FIGURE 3-25. FUEL PUMP/FILTER BRACKET ASSEMBLY (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES) (CHINA III SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227224	Ref	BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LESS FUEL PUMP AND FILTER)	D
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0641610	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	0721006	4	Bolt #10 x 3/4	
4	3311001	4	Nut #10	
5	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
6	4711000	8	Washer #10	
7	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
8	8405006	2	Clamp	
9	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 Metric/Barbed	
10	1001226285	1	Plate, Fuel Pump Mount	
11	1001154405	AR	Hose	
12	1001141718	1	Fitting, Straight (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-26. BREATHER HEATER INST (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

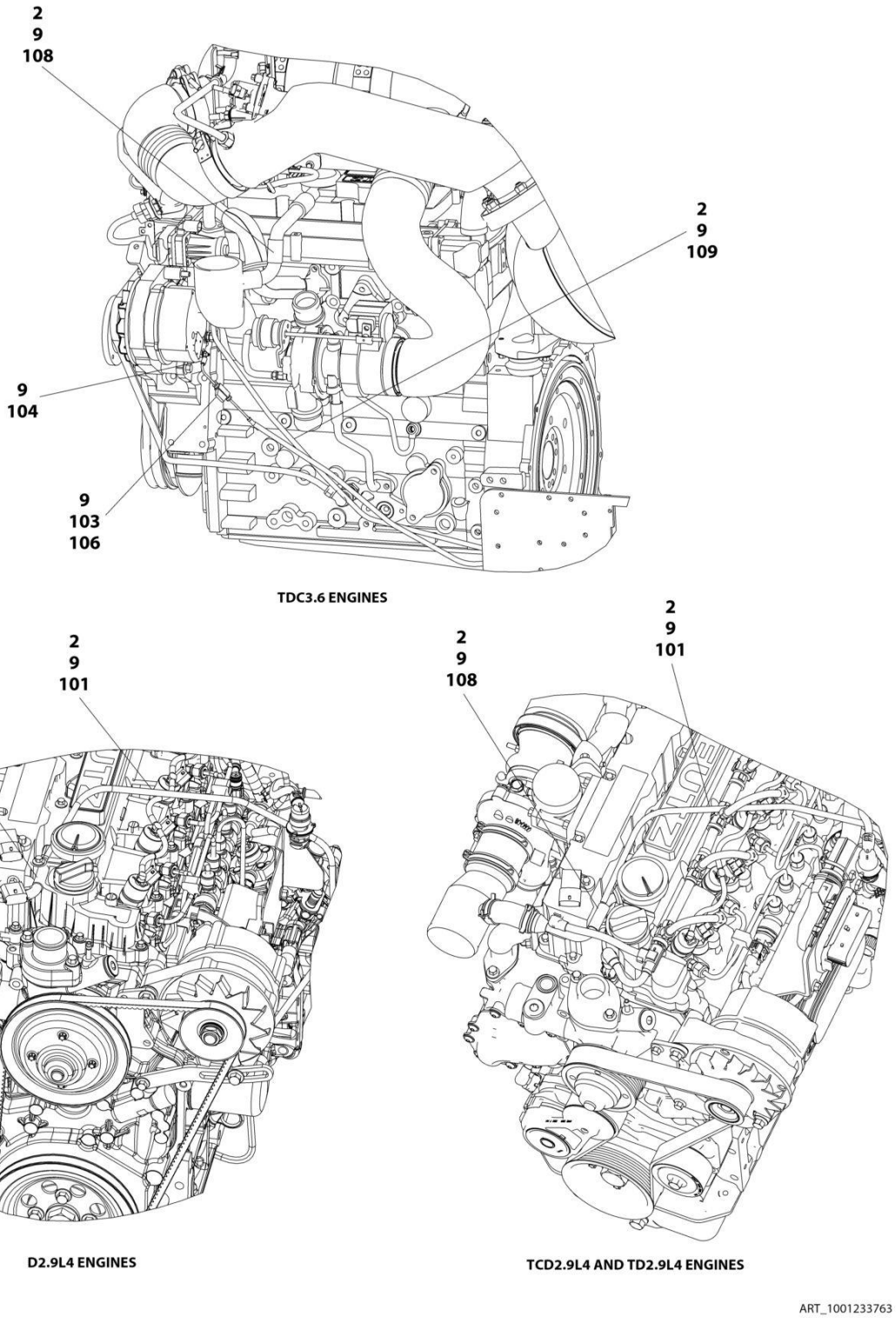
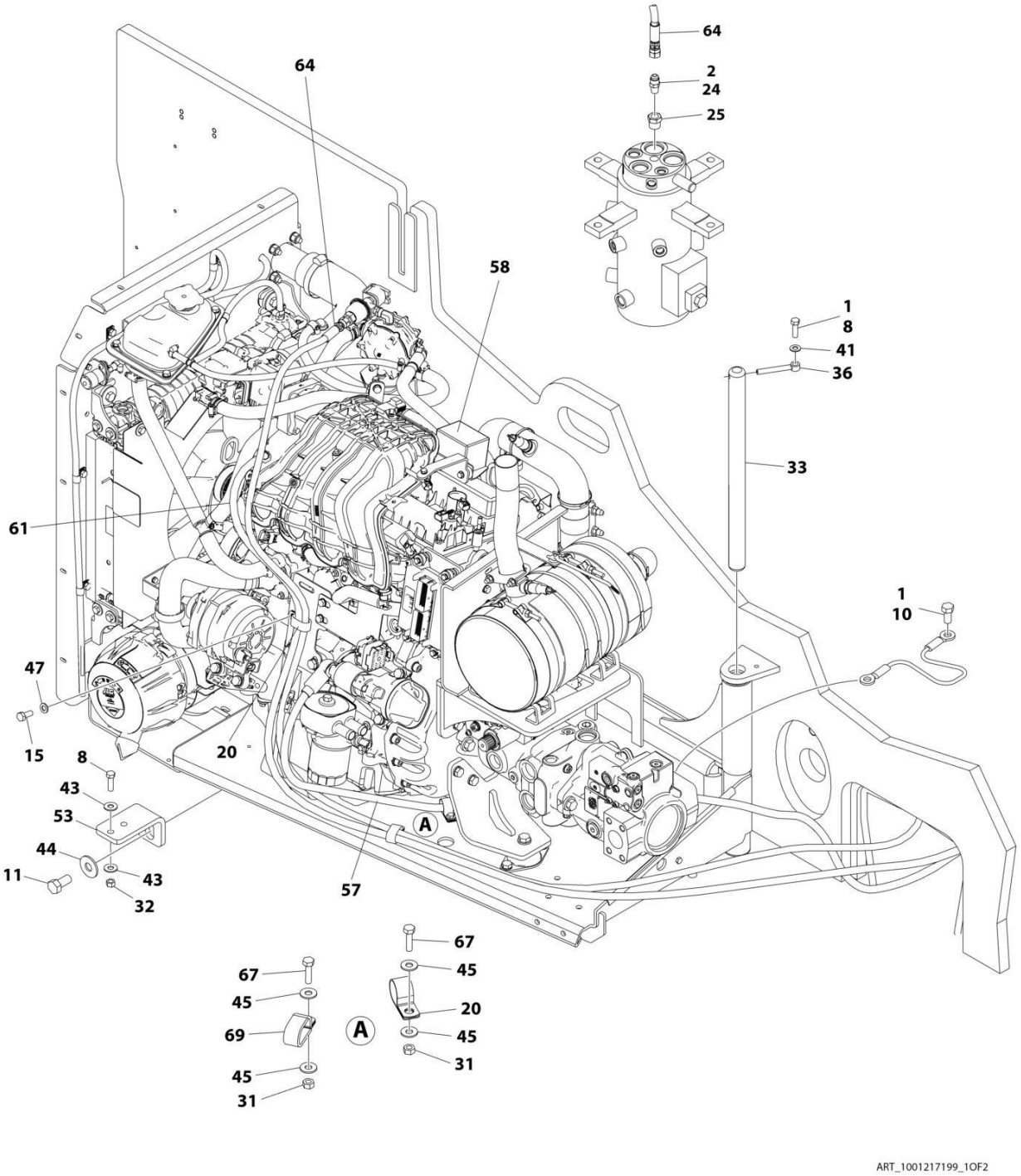
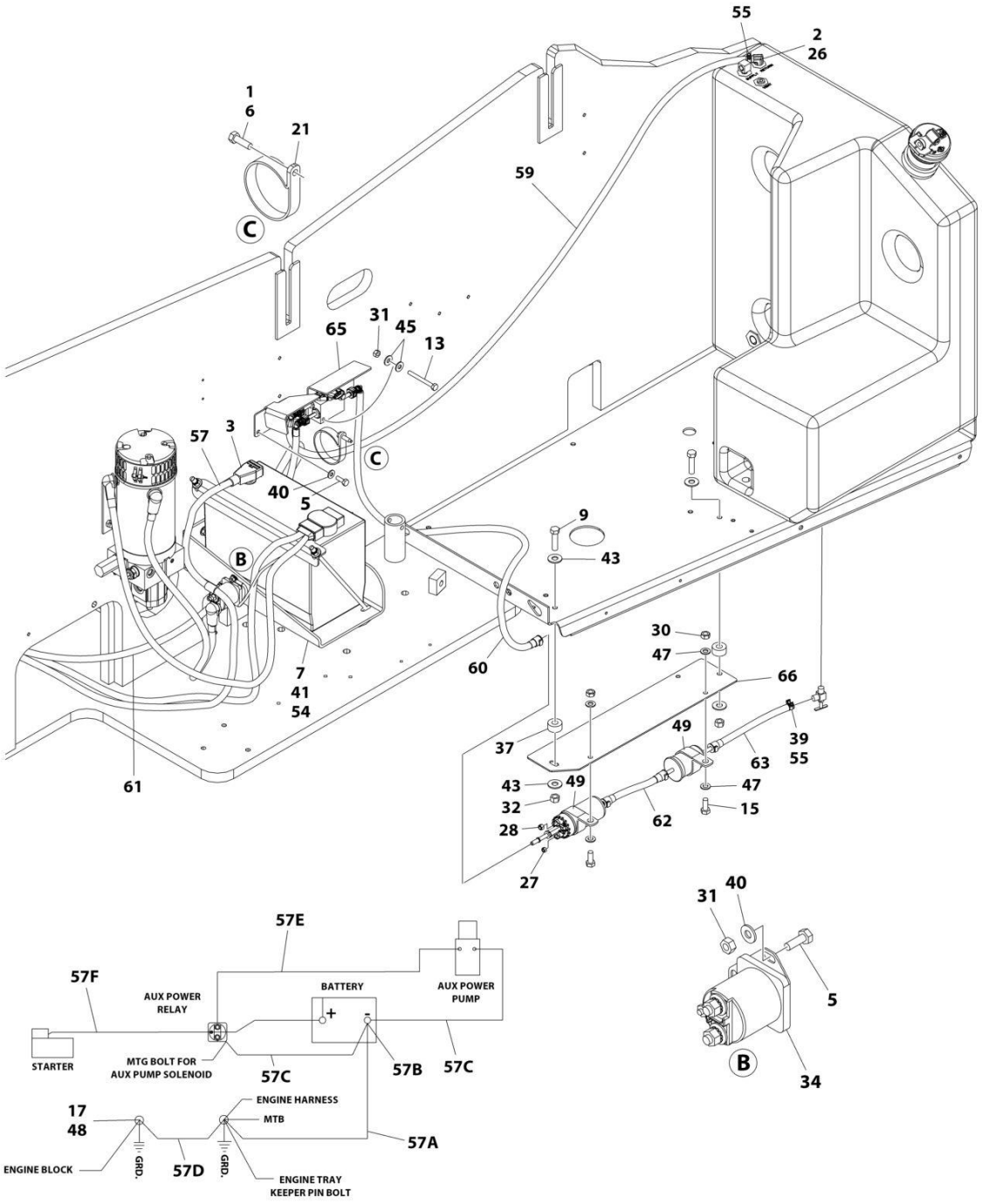


FIGURE 3-26. BREATHER HEATER INST (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233763	Ref	BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ ENGINES	D
2	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
9	1001243895	1	Breather Heater Harness	C
101	2820035	AR	Insulation	
103	2400060	1	Fuseholder with Cover	
104	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
105	4460722	1	Terminal, Ring (Not Shown)	
106	1001196634	1	Fuse - 2 Amp	
108	1001232842	1	Breather Heater Kit	

FIGURE 3-27. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)





BATTERY CABLE KIT - ITEM 57

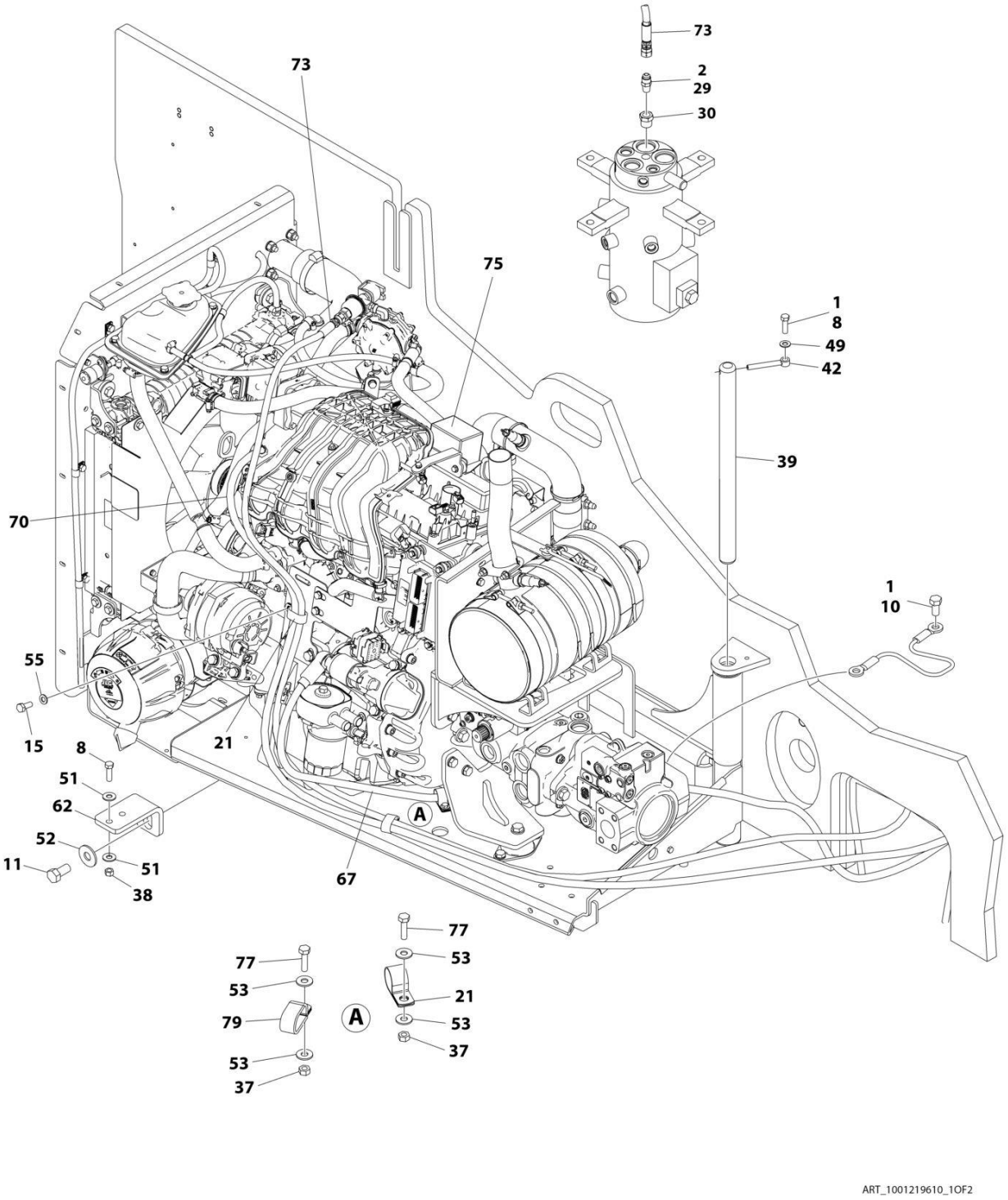
ART_1001217199_2OF2

FIGURE 3-27. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217199	Ref	Ford Engine Installation without Arctic Package	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Terminal	
5	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
6	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
7	0641607	3	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
8	0641610	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
9	0641612	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
10	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
11	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
13	0641420	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/2	
15	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
17	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
20	1321283	2	Clamp	
21	1321339	1	Clamp	
22	1701542	1	Decal - Gas (Not Shown)	
23	1701543	2	Decal - LPG (Not Shown)	
24	2180418	1	Fitting, Straight	
25	2221197	1	Fitting, Reducer NPT/NPT	
26	2221176	1	Fitting, 90	
27	3290405	1	Nut M4	
28	3290505	1	Nut M5	
30	3290801	2	Nut M8	
31	3311405	6	Nut 1/4	
32	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
33	3422446	1	Pin	
34	3740067	1	Relay	
35	3790012	1	O-Ring (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console Box)	
36	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
37	4071122	2	Shim	
38	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console Box)	
39	1001221488	1	Tube, Fuel Line	
40	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
41	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
43	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
44	4752000	1	Washer 5/8	
45	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
47	4811900	5	Washer M8	
48	4812000	1	Washer M10	
49	85941018	2	Clamp	
53	1001153359	1	Mount	
54	1001162497	1	Bracket, Battery	
55	1001174486	2	Clamp	
57	1001216568	1	Battery Cable Kit	B
57A	7027084	1	Cable, Battery - Ground to Battery -	
57B	8270147	1	Terminal, Battery with Boot	
57C	7027085	1	Cable, Battery - Auxiliary Pump/Relay to Battery -	
57D	7027086	1	Cable, Battery - Engine to Ground	
57E	7027088	1	Cable, Battery - Auxiliary Relay to Auxililary Pump	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
57F	70009020	1	Cable, Battery - Starter/Auxiliary Relay to Battery +	
58	1001217192	1	Ford Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly (Without Arctic Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
59	1001219364	1	Hose	
60	1001219365	1	Hose	
61	1001219366	1	Hose	
62	1001219367	1	Hose	
63	1001219368	1	Hose	
64	1001219369	1	Hose	
65	1001219370	1	Bracket	
66	1001219809	1	Bracket	
67	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
69	8406201	1	Clip	
70	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-28. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)



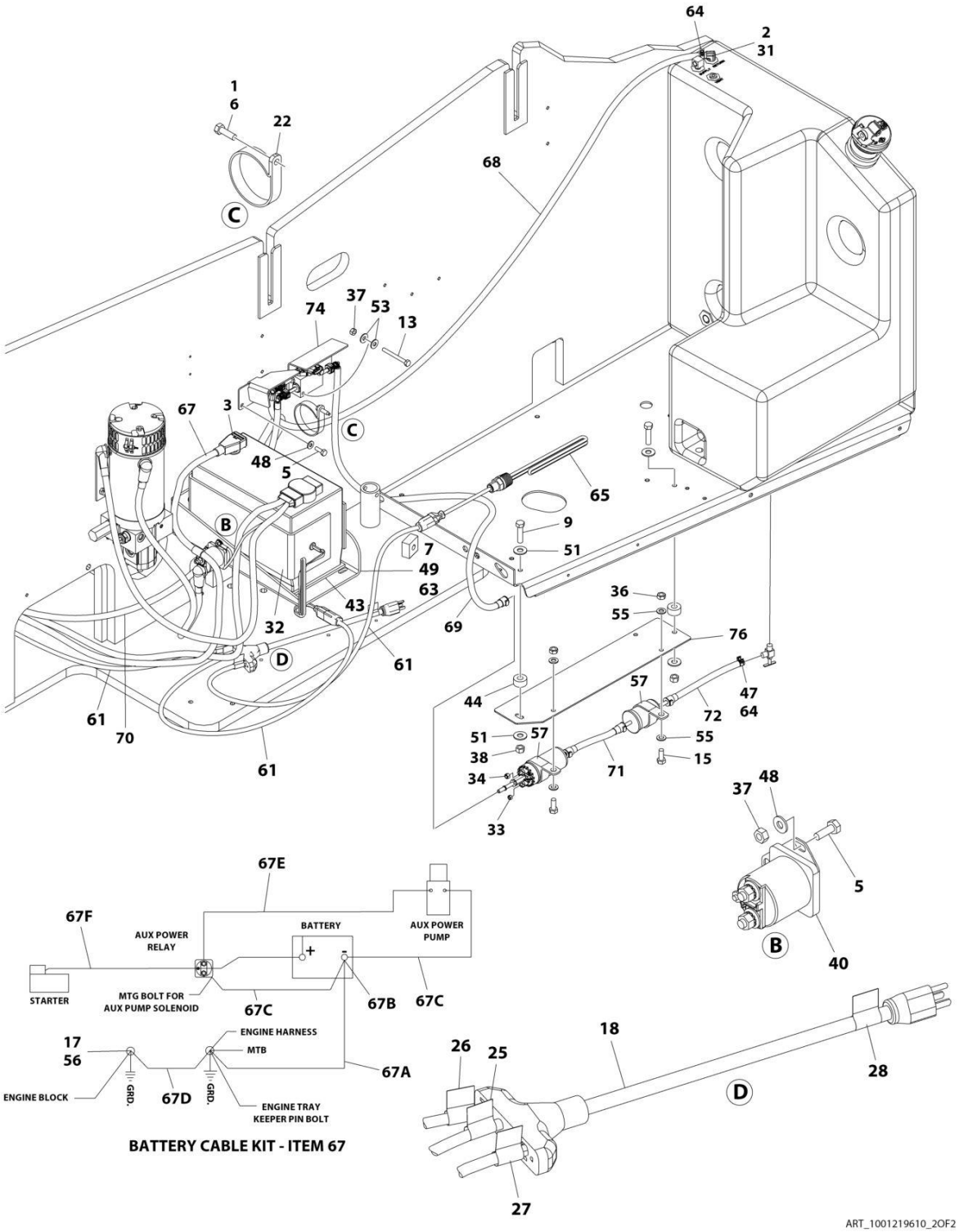

64
2
31
1
6
22
68
C
74
37
53
13
67
3
48
5
C
65
9
51
7
49
63
B
43
32
69
61
D
36
55
76
57
47
64
44
72
51
57
55
38
15
34
71
33
61
70
61
37
48
5
B
40
67E
67F
AUX POWER RELAY
BATTERY
AUX POWER PUMP
STARTER
MTG BOLT FOR AUX PUMP SOLENOID
67C
67B
67C
17
56
ENGINE HARNESS
MTB
67A
ENGINE BLOCK
GRD.
67D
GRD.
ENGINE TRAY KEEPER PIN BOLT
BATTERY CABLE KIT - ITEM 67
26
25
18
28
D
27
ART_1001219610_2OF2

FIGURE 3-28. FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219610	Ref	FORD ENGINE INSTALLATION (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Terminal	
5	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
6	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
7	0641607	3	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
8	0641610	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
9	0641612	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
10	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
11	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
13	0641420	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/2	
15	0760810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
17	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
18	1060626	1	Plug, 3 Way	
21	1321283	2	Clamp	
22	1321339	1	Clamp	
23	1701542	1	Decal - Gas (Not Shown)	
24	1701543	2	Decal - LPG (Not Shown)	
25	1702941	1	Decal - Battery Heater	
26	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	
27	1702943	1	Decal - Hydraulic Tank Heater	
28	1702944	1	Decal - Heater Cord	
29	2180418	1	Fitting, Straight	
30	2221197	1	Fitting, Reducer NPT/NPT	
31	2221176	1	Fitting, 90	
32	2580024	1	Heater, Battery	
33	3290405	1	Nut M4	
34	3290505	1	Nut M5	
36	3290801	2	Nut M8	
37	3311405	6	Nut 1/4	
38	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
39	3422446	1	Pin	
40	3740067	1	Relay	
41	3790012	1	O-Ring (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console Box)	
42	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
43	3980007	1	Seat, Battery	
44	4071122	2	Shim	
45	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
46	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Not Shown - Located on Platform Console Box)	
47	1001221488	1	Tube, Fuel Line	
48	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
49	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
51	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
52	4752000	1	Washer 5/8	
53	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
55	4811900	5	Washer M8	
56	4812000	1	Washer M10	
57	85941018	2	Clamp	
61	1001150918	1	Cable, Immersion Heater	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
62	1001153359	1	Mount	
63	1001162497	1	Bracket, Battery	
64	1001174486	2	Clamp	
65	1001188972	1	Heater, Hydraulic Tank	
67	1001216568	1	Battery Cable Kit	B
67A	7027084	1	Cable, Battery - Ground to Battery -	
67B	8270147	1	Terminal, Battery with Boot	
67C	7027085	1	Cable, Battery - Auxiliary Pump/Relay to Battery -	
67D	7027086	1	Cable, Battery - Engine to Ground	
67E	7027088	1	Cable, Battery - Auxiliary Relay to Auxililary Pump	
67F	70009020	1	Cable, Battery - Starter/Auxiliary Relay to Battery +	
68	1001219364	1	Hose	
69	1001219365	1	Hose	
70	1001219366	1	Hose	
71	1001219367	1	Hose	
72	1001219368	1	Hose	
73	1001219369	1	Hose	
74	1001219370	1	Bracket	
75	1001219609	1	Ford Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly (with Arctic Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
76	1001219809	1	Bracket	
77	0641408	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
79	8406201	1	Clip, Tube	

FIGURE 3-29. FORD ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

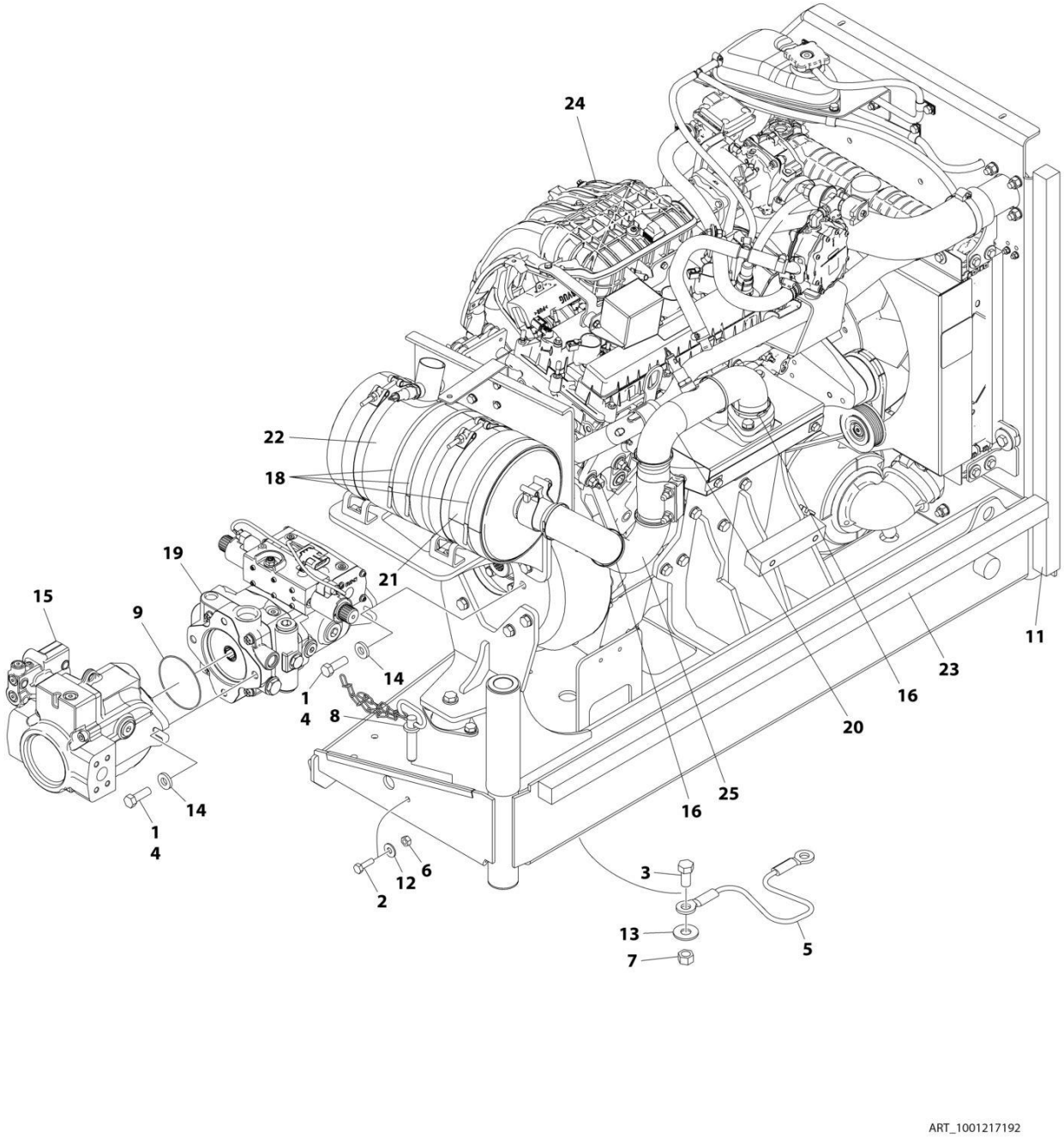


FIGURE 3-29. FORD ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217192	Ref	FORD ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
3	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
4	0641812	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	1060637	1	Cable, Lanyard	
6	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
7	3311805	1	Nut 1/2	
8	3422532	1	Pin	
9	3790044	1	O-Ring	
11	3960469	1	Seal	
12	4751400	1	Washer 1/4	
13	4751800	1	Washer 1/2	
14	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
15	1001094595	1	Variable Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001100825	6	Strap	
18	1001221464	3	Strap	
19	1001225745	1	Hydrostatic Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001216532	1	Insulate, Exhaust Pipe	
21	1001216534	1	Insulate, Muffler	
22	1001216535	1	Insulate, Muffler	
23	1001217170	1	Seal	
24	1001217191	1	Ford Engine Assembly without Arctic Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001218085	1	Insulate, Exhaust Pipe	

FIGURE 3-30. FORD ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

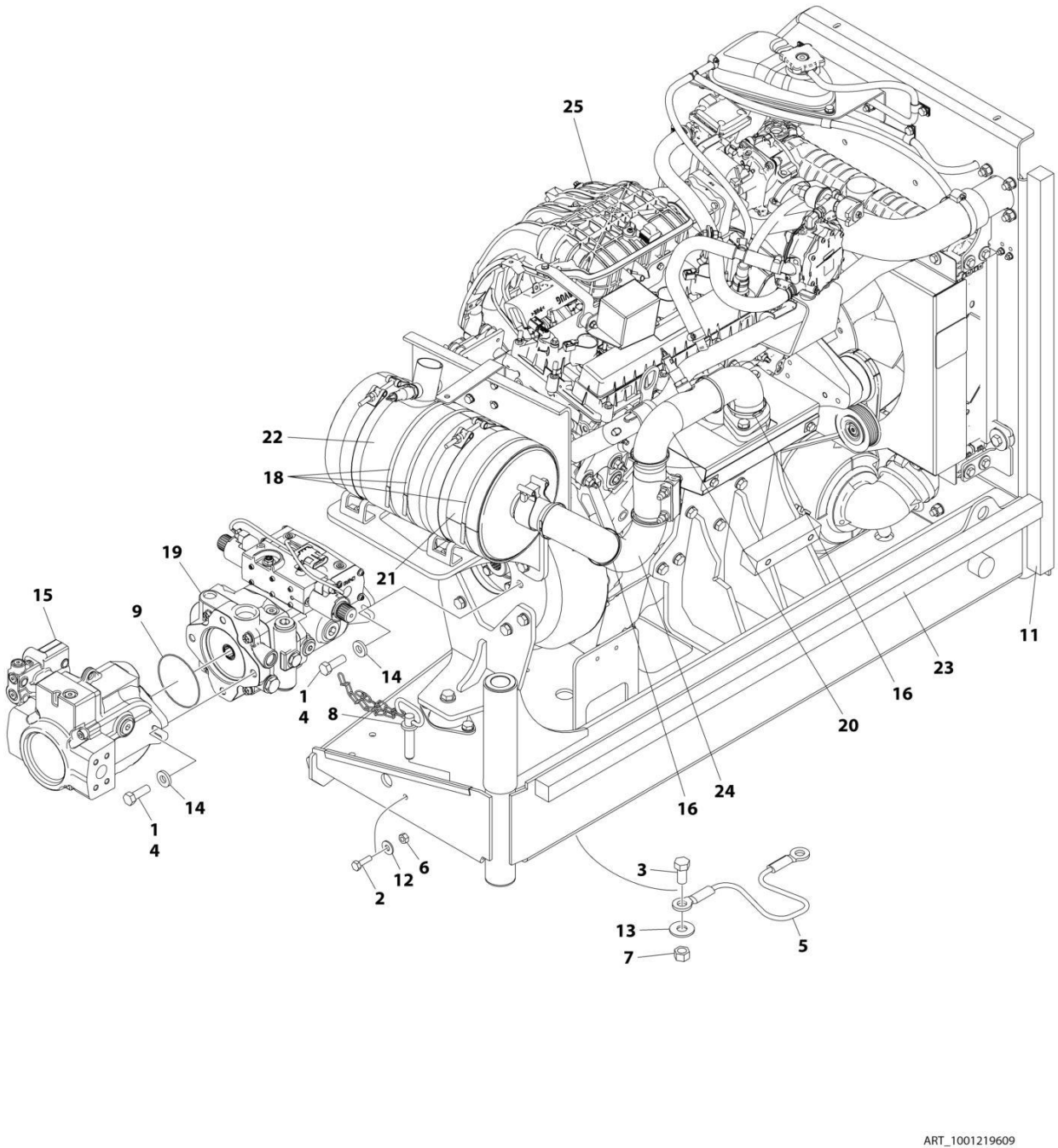
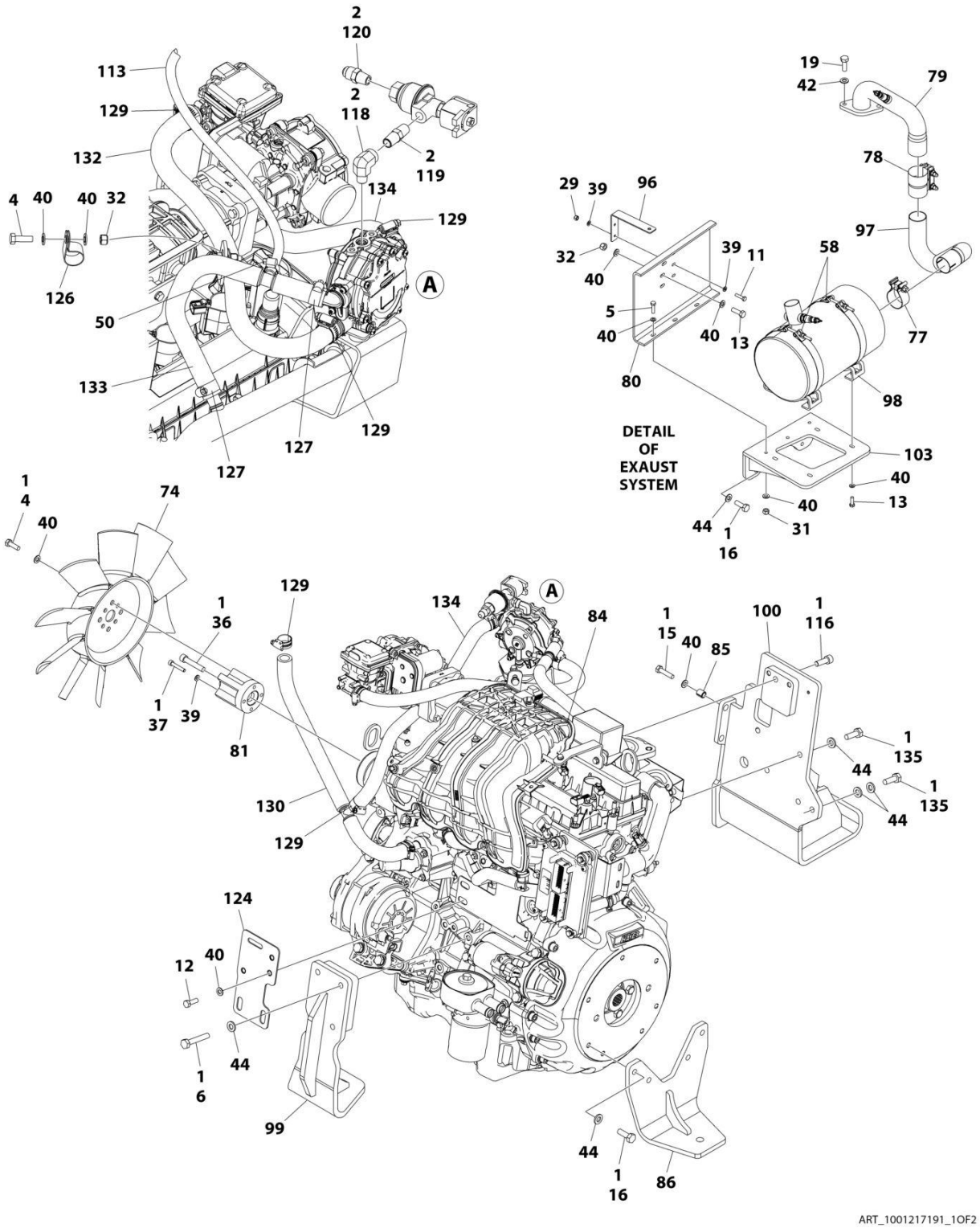


FIGURE 3-30. FORD ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219609	Ref	FORD ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
3	0641808	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
4	0641812	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	1060637	1	Cable, Lanyard	
6	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
7	3311805	1	Nut 1/2	
8	3422532	1	Pin	
9	3790044	1	O-Ring	
11	3960469	1	Seal	
12	4751400	1	Washer 1/4	
13	4751800	1	Washer 1/2	
14	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
15	1001094595	1	Variable Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001100825	6	Strap	
18	1001137336	3	Strap	
19	1001225745	1	Hydrostatic Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001216532	1	Insulate, Exhaust Pipe	
21	1001216534	1	Insulate, Muffler	
22	1001216535	1	Insulate, Muffler	
23	1001217170	1	Seal	
24	1001218085	1	Insulate, Exhaust Pipe	
25	1001219608	1	Ford Engine Assembly with Arctic Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-31. FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)



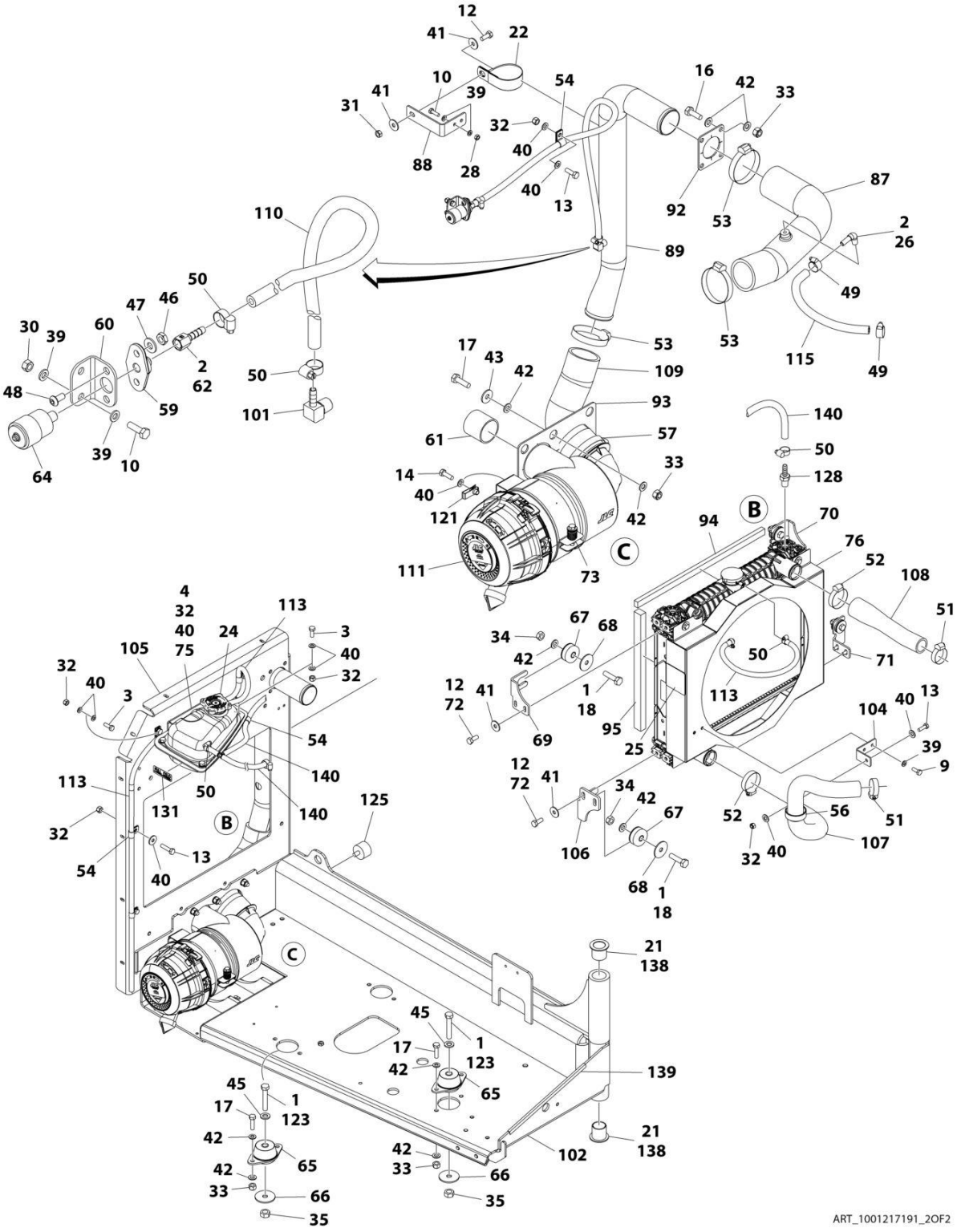

ART_1001217191_2OF2

FIGURE 3-31. FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

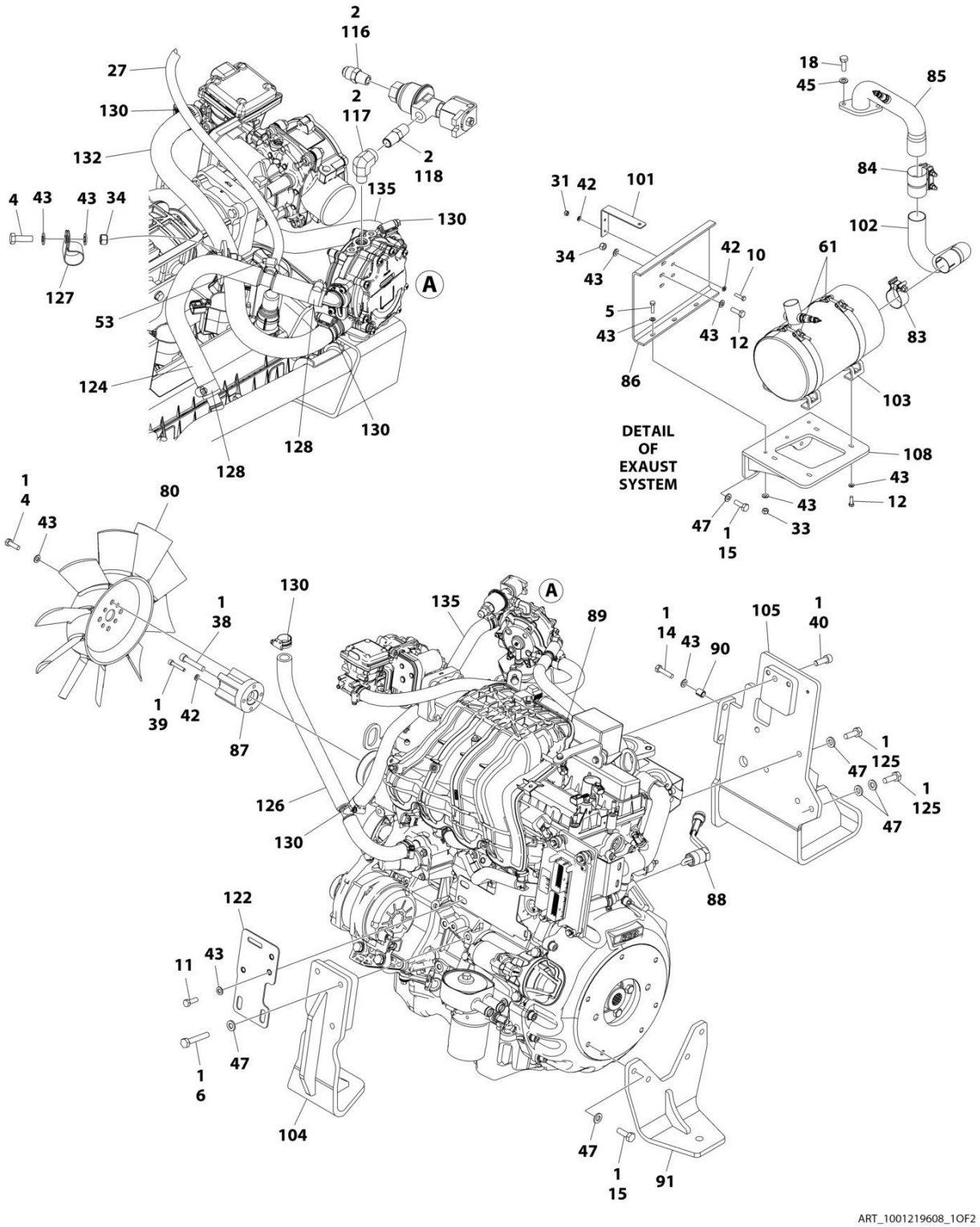
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217191	Ref	FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY	P
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0700810	3	Bolt 8 x 20	
4	0700812	7	Bolt 8 x 25	
5	0700814	3	Bolt 8 x 30	
6	0711020	3	Bolt M10 x 60	
9	0760608	2	Bolt 6 x 16	
10	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
11	0760612	2	Bolt 6 x 25	
12	0760810	11	Bolt M8 x 20	
13	0760812	12	Bolt M8 x 25	
14	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
15	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
16	0761014	11	Bolt M10 x 30	
17	0761015	12	Bolt M10 x 35	
18	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
19	0771014	2	Bolt 10 x 30	
21	0961986	2	Bearing, Flange	
22	1320110	1	Clamp	
23	1001187781	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
24	1001223584	1	Tank, Surge	
25	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
26	2180467	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barb	
28	3290601	2	Nut M6	
29	3290605	2	Nut M6	
30	3290607	2	Nut M6	
31	3290801	4	Nut M8	
32	3290805	14	Nut M8	
33	3291005	16	Nut M10	
34	3291001	4	Nut M10	
35	3291201	3	Nut M12	
36	3931640	1	Screw 3/8 x 2-1/2	
37	4031711	4	Capscrew M6 x 35	
38	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
39	4811700	18	Washer M6	
40	4811900	48	Washer M8	
41	4811902	10	Washer M8	
42	4812000	38	Washer M10	
43	4812002	6	Washer M10	
44	5241000	16	Washer M10	
45	5241200	3	Washer M12	
46	8305401	2	Nut Jam	
47	8307109	2	Washer	
48	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
49	8405006	2	Clamp	
50	8405009	5	Gear	
51	8405102	2	Clamp	
52	8405104	2	Clamp	
53	8405203	3	Clamp	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	8406109	6	Clip	
56	8410001	1	Clamp	
57	8410011	1	Clamp	
58	1001128901	2	Strap	
59	1001138173	1	Support	
60	1001138175	1	Bracket	
61	1001141585	1	Hose	
62	1001141995	2	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
64	1001149639	1	Indicator, Restriction	
65	1001191610	3	Mount, Motor	
66	1001168018	3	Washer	
67	1001169054	4	Isolator	
68	1001169138	4	Pad, Snubbing	
69	1001169967	1	Bracket	
70	1001170035	1	Bracket	
71	1001176329	1	Bracket	
72	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
73	1001186426	1	Clamp	
74	1001223042	1	Fan	
75	1001225442	1	Bracket	
76	1001223923	1	Radiator	
77	1001215681	1	Clamp	
78	1001215974	1	Clamp	
79	1001216075	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
80	1001216092	1	Shield, Heat	
81	1001216201	1	Adapter	
84	1001216910	1	Ford Engine Prep Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
85	1001216919	2	Sleeve	
86	1001216995	1	Mount, Engine Rear	
87	1001217032	1	Tube	
88	1001217046	1	Bracket	
89	1001217090	1	Tube	
92	1001217174	1	Seal	
93	1001217175	1	Seal	
94	1001217183	2	Seal	
95	1001217185	2	Seal	
96	1001217186	1	Support	
97	1001217317	1	Pipe	
98	1001217543	2	Mount	
99	1001218362	1	Mount	
100	1001218449	1	Bracket	
101	1001134488	1	Fitting	
102	1001219259	1	Support	
103	1001219345	1	Muffler	
104	1001219361	1	Support	
105	1001219363	1	Plate	
106	1001219480	1	Bracket	
107	1001219611	1	Hose	
108	1001219612	1	Hose	
109	1001219613	1	Tube	
110	1001138248	31 in/	Tube	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		77cm		
111	1001189979	1	Air Filter Assembly	
111	70005008	1	Element, Filter - Primary	
111	70006460	1	Element, Filter -Secondary	
111	8273291	1	Valve, Dust Evacuator	
111	70006461	1	Cover	
113	2720058	55 in/ 1.5m	Hose	
115	1001165035	10 26cm	Hose	
116	5272010	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
118	1001247359	1	Fitting, 90 FSNPSM/NPTF	
119	2220261	1	Fitting	
120	2180418	1	Fitting	
121	1001221615	2	Nut M8	
123	0711223	3	Bolt 12 x 75	
124	1001222033	1	Plate	
125	0940070	1	Bumper	
126	8406201	1	Clip	
127	8410009	2	Gear Clamp	
128	2180348	1	Fitting	
129	1001173535	6	Clamp	
130	1001224489	1	Hose	
131	1001225510	1	Decal	
132	1001216531	1	Hose	
133	1001227666	1	Hose	
134	1001224486	1	Hose	
135	0711014	5	Bolt 10 x 30	
138	0100062	AR	Compound Locking	
139	4060805	16 in/ 41cm	Shield	
140	1001227667	1	Hose	

FIGURE 3-32. FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)



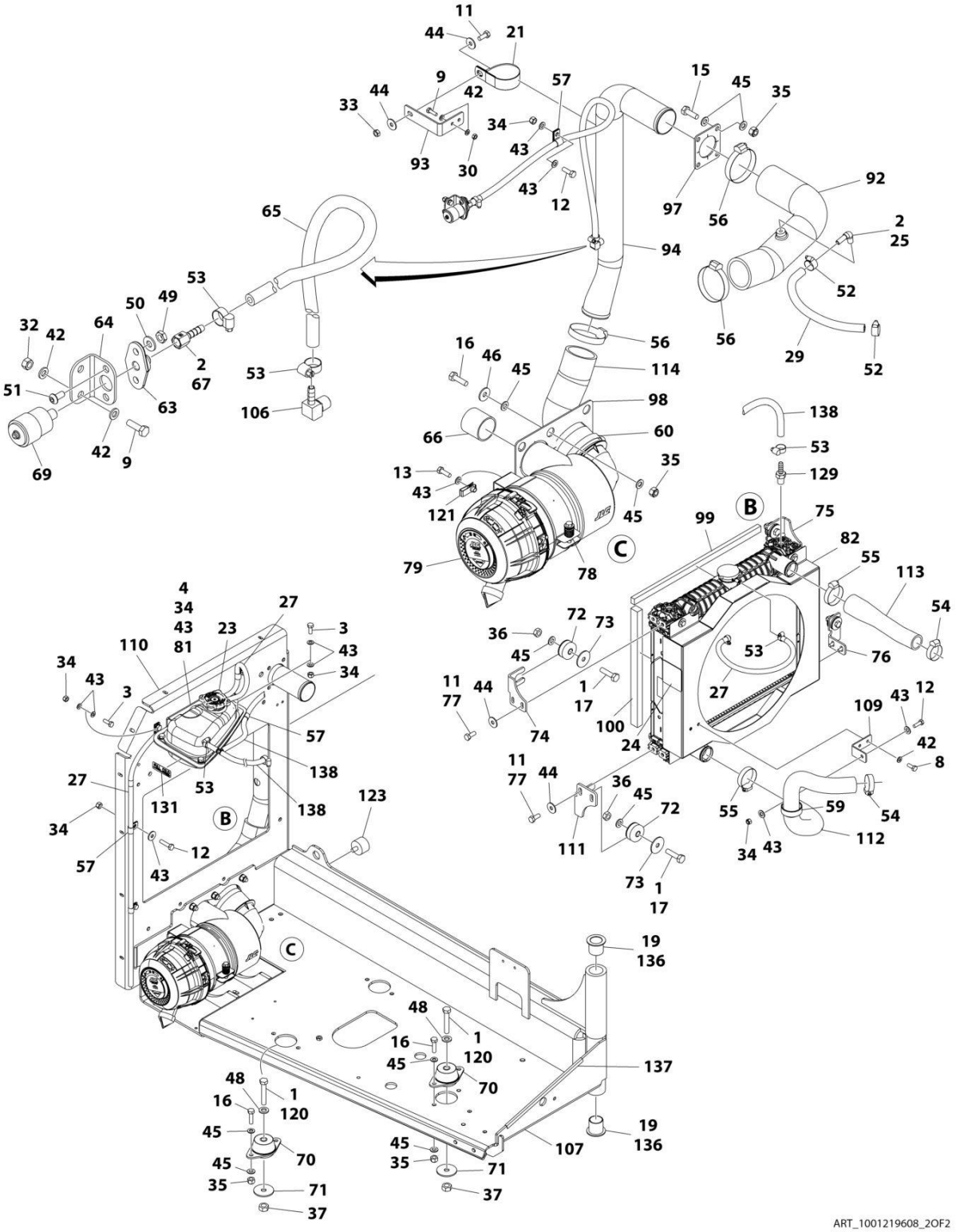

ART_1001219608_2OF2

FIGURE 3-32. FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY (WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219608	Ref	FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY	M
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0700810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
4	0700812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
5	0700814	3	Bolt M8 x 30	
6	0711020	3	Bolt M10 x 60	
8	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
9	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
10	0760612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
11	0760810	11	Bolt M8 x 20	
12	0760812	12	Bolt M8 x 25	
13	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
14	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
15	0761014	11	Bolt M10 x 30	
16	0761015	12	Bolt M10 x 35	
17	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
18	0771014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
19	0961986	2	Bearing, Flange	
21	1320110	1	Clamp	
22	1001187781	1	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
23	1001223584	1	Tank, Surge	
24	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
25	2180467	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barb	
27	2720058	55 in/ 1.5m	Hose	
29	1001165035	10 26cm	Hose	
30	3290601	2	Nut M6	
31	3290605	2	Nut M6	
32	3290607	2	Nut M6	
33	3290801	4	Nut M8	
34	3290805	14	Nut M8	
35	3291005	16	Nut M10	
36	3291001	4	Nut M10	
37	3291201	3	Nut M12	
38	3931640	1	Screw 3/8 x 2-1/2	
39	4031711	4	Capscrew M6 x 35	
40	5272010	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
41	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
42	4811700	18	Washer M6	
43	4811900	48	Washer M8	
44	4811902	10	Washer M8	
45	4812000	38	Washer M10	
46	4812002	6	Washer M10	
47	5241000	16	Washer M10	
48	5241200	3	Washer M12	
49	8305401	2	Nut Jam	
50	8307109	2	Washer	
51	8310548	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
52	8405006	2	Clamp	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	8405009	5	Gear	
54	8405102	2	Clamp	
55	8405104	2	Clamp	
56	8405203	3	Clamp	
57	8406109	6	Clip	
59	8410001	1	Clamp	
60	8410011	1	Clamp	
61	1001128901	2	Strap	
63	1001138173	1	Support	
64	1001138175	1	Bracket	
65	1001138248	31 in/ 77cm	Tube	
66	1001141585	1	Hose	
67	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
69	1001149639	1	Indicator, Restriction	
70	1001191610	3	Mount, Motor	
71	1001168018	3	Washer	
72	1001169054	4	Isolator	
73	1001169138	4	Pad, Snubbing	
74	1001169967	1	Bracket	
75	1001170035	1	Bracket	
76	1001176329	1	Bracket	
77	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
78	1001186426	1	Clamp	
79	1001189979	1	Air Filter Assembly	
79	70005008	4	Element, Filter - Primary	
79	70006460	4	Element, Filter - Secondary	
79	8273291	1	Valve, Dust Evacuator	
79	70006461	1	Cover	
80	1001223042	1	Fan	
81	1001225442	1	Bracket	
82	1001223923	1	Radiator	
83	1001215681	1	Clamp	
84	1001215974	1	Clamp	
85	1001216075	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
86	1001216092	1	Shield, Heat	
87	1001216201	1	Adapter	
88	1001216393	1	Heater, Block	
89	1001216910	1	Ford Engine Prep Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
90	1001216919	2	Sleeve	
91	1001216995	1	Mount, Engine Rear	
92	1001217032	1	Tube	
93	1001217046	1	Bracket	
94	1001217090	1	Tube	
97	1001217174	1	Seal	
98	1001217175	1	Seal	
99	1001217183	2	Seal	
100	1001217185	2	Seal	
101	1001217186	1	Support	
102	1001217317	1	Pipe	
103	1001217543	2	Mount	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
104	1001218362	1	Mount	
105	1001218449	1	Bracket	
106	1001134488	1	Fitting	
107	1001219259	1	Support	
108	1001219345	1	Muffler	
109	1001219361	1	Support	
110	1001219363	1	Plate	
111	1001219480	1	Bracket	
112	1001219611	1	Hose	
113	1001219612	1	Hose	
114	1001219613	1	Tube	
116	2180418	1	Fitting	
117	1001247359	1	Fitting, 90 FSNPSM/NPTF	
118	2220261	1	Fitting	
120	0711223	3	Bolt M12 x 75	
121	1001221615	2	Nut M8	
122	1001222033	1	Plate	
123	0940070	1	Bumper	
124	1001227666	1	Hose	
125	0711014	5	Bolt M10 x 30	
126	1001224489	1	Hose	
127	8406201	1	Clip	
128	8410009	2	Gear Clamp	
129	2180348	1	Fitting	
130	1001173535	6	Clamp	
131	1001225510	1	Decal	
132	1001216531	1	Hose	
135	1001224486	1	Hose	
136	0100062	AR	Compound Locking	
137	4060805	16 in/ 41cm	Shield	
138	1001227667	1	Hose	

FIGURE 3-33. FORD ENGINE BRACKETS AND EXHAUST MANIFOLD INSTALLATION

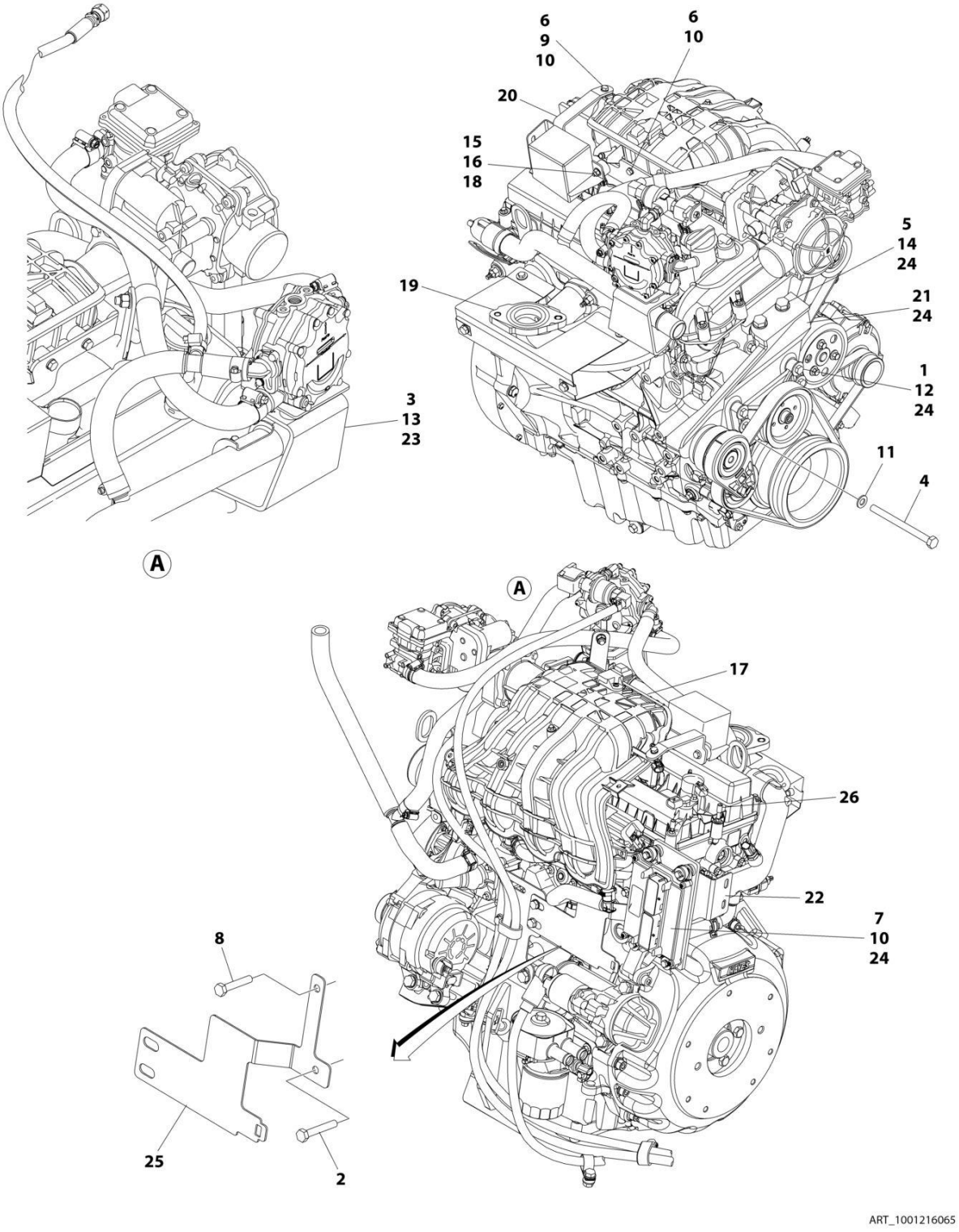


FIGURE 3-33. FORD ENGINE BRACKETS AND EXHAUST MANIFOLD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216065	Ref	FORD ENGINE ASSEMBLY - BRACKETS/EXHAUST MANIFOLD	M
1	0700816	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
2	0700818	1	Bolt M8 x 50	
3	0701014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
4	0710827	1	Bolt M8 x 100 Grade 10.9	
5	0711216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
6	0760610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
7	0760615	4	Bolt M6 x 35	
8	0760817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
9	3290601	1	Nut M6	
10	4811700	8	Washer M6	
11	4811900	1	Washer M8	
12	4811902	4	Washer M8	
13	4812000	1	Washer M10	
14	4812100	2	Washer M12	
15	5250605	2	Bolt M6 x 10	
16	5260600	2	Nut M6 Class 10	
17	1001210448	1	Engine, Ford 2.5L (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001211794	2	Mount	
19	1001214827	1	Manifold, Exhaust	
20	1001215384	1	Bracket	
21	1001216071	1	Bracket	
22	1001216144	1	Support, Muffler	
23	1001227772	1	Mount, Vaporizer	
24	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
25	1001221545	1	Plate	
26	1001222641	6	Cap	

FIGURE 3-34. FORD ENGINE DRIVE BELT INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITHOUT GENERATOR)

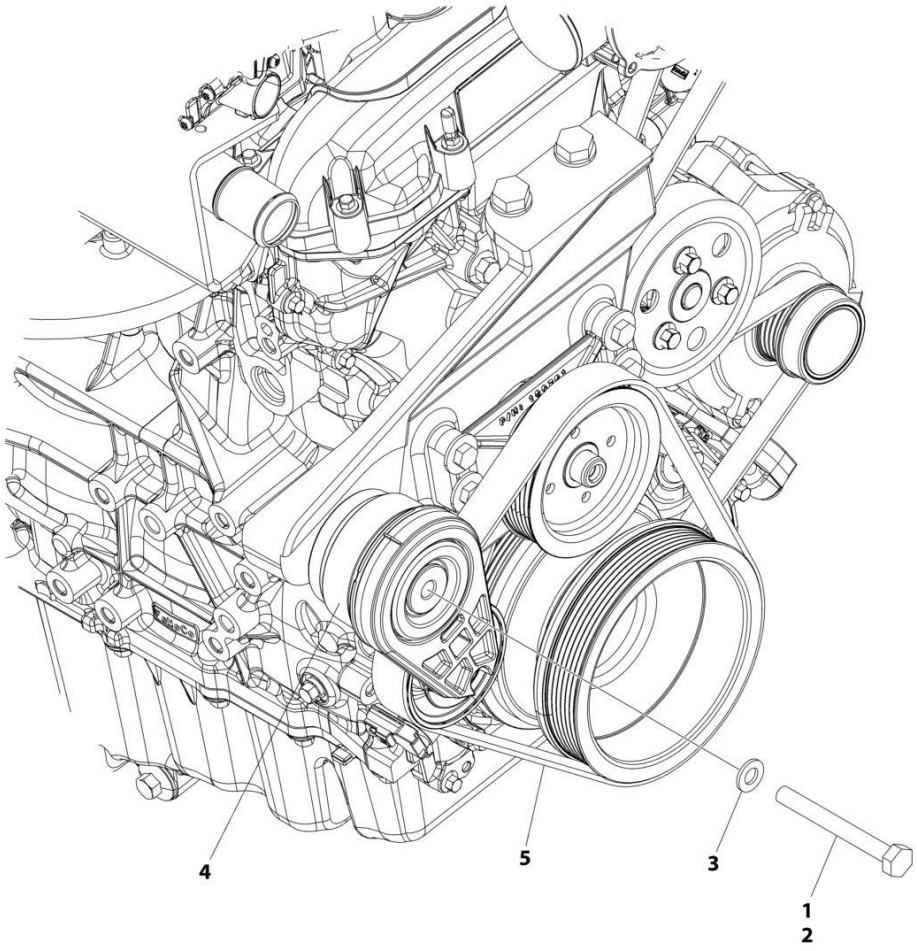


FIGURE 3-34. FORD ENGINE DRIVE BELT INSTALLATION (MACHINES WITHOUT GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220404	Ref	DRIVE BELT INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701026	1	Bolt M10 x 90	
3	4812002	1	Washer M10	
4	1001216300	1	Pulley	
5	1001216619	1	V-Belt	

FIGURE 3-35. FORD ENGINE COMPONENTS

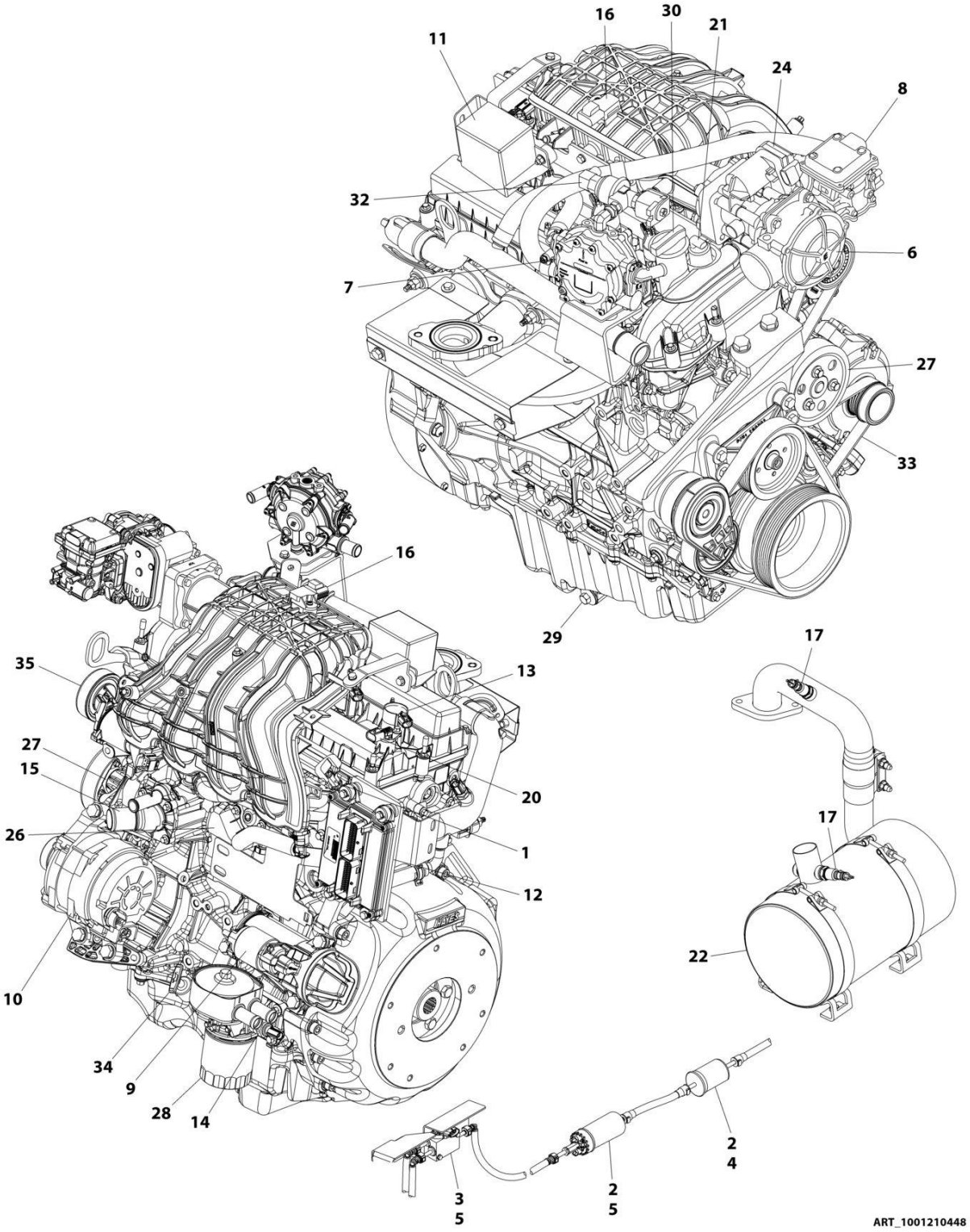
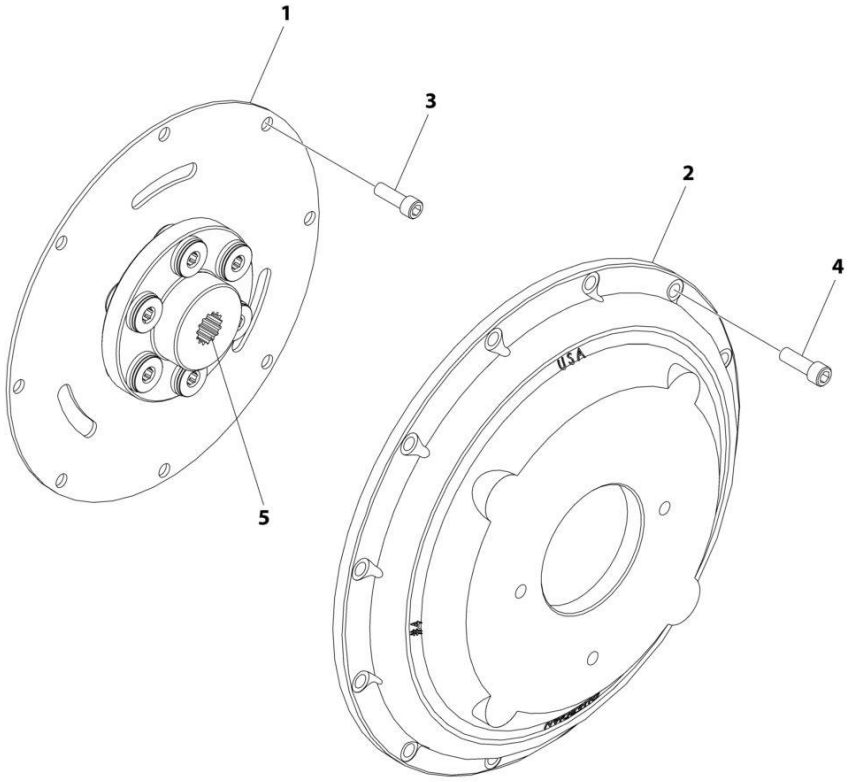


FIGURE 3-35. FORD ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210448	Ref	FORD ENGINE COMPONENTS	H
1	70006145	4	Injector, Fuel	
1	70006147	1	Rail, Fuel	
2	70006150	1	Pump, Fuel	
2	70006154	1	Fitting M10	
3	70006151	1	Block, Fuel	
3	70006152	2	Fitting SAE6	
3	70006153	1	Fitting SAE3	
3	70006189	1	Harness, Fuel Block	
4	70006155	1	Filter, Fuel	
5	7022162	8	Clamp	
5	70006157	8	Clip, Fuel Quick Disconnect	
6	70006158	1	Mixer, LP	
6	70006168	1	Mixer Diaphragm Replacement Kit	
6	70006159	1	Adapter, Mixer to Governor	
6	70006160	1	O-Ring, Mixer to Adapter	
6	70006161	1	Seal, Mixer to Adapter	
7	70006162	1	Regulator, LP Vapor	
7	70006166	2	Fitting	
7	70006167	1	Fitting, Straight	
7	70006165	2	Isolator, Rubber	
8	70006163	1	Regulator, Direct Electronic Pressure	
8	70006164	1	Adapter, Fitting 90	
9	70006169	1	Starter	
9	70006233	1	Harness, Alternator/Starter	
10	70006170	1	Alternator	
11	70006173	1	Cover, Relay Box	
11	70006171	2	Relay (Fuel Pump & Power)	
11	70006172	1	Relay (Starter)	
11	70006175	1	Fuse - 20Amp (Starter)	
11	70006174	1	Decal - Relay Box Cover	
11	70006188	1	Harness, Engine	
11	70006165	2	Isolator, Rubber	
12	70006176	1	Module - Engine Control Unit (ECU/GCP)	
12	70006191	1	Software & Diagnostic Cable	
13	70006177	4	Coil and Boot Assembly	
13	70006178	4	Plug, Spark	
14	70006179	1	Switch, Oil Pressure	
15	70006180	1	Sensor, Knock	
16	70006181	1	Sensor, TMAP	
17	70006182	2	Sensor, O2	
18	70006183	1	Sensor, Coolant Temperature (Not Shown - Located Rear of Engine Block)	
19	70006184	1	Sensor, Crank Position (Not Shown - Located at Front RH Side of Block)	
20	70006185	1	Sensor, Cam Position	
21	70006186	1	Solenoid, Timing	
21	70006187	1	Grommet, Rubber	
22	70006194	1	Muffler	
22	70006195	1	Plug (Located at Muffler Outlet)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
23		Ref	Gasket Options (Not Shown)	
23	70006196	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head	
23	70006197	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold Outlet	
23	70006200	1	Gasket, Intake Manifold to Head	
23	70006219	1	Gasket Set - Camshaft Cover	
23	70006225	1	Gasket, Cylinder Head	
24	70006198	1	Governor	
24	7027404	1	Gasket, Governor Actuator	
24	70006199	1	Gasket, Governor to Intake Manifold Adapter	
25	70006203	1	Flywheel (Not Shown)	
26	70006205	1	Thermostat (Includes Housing)	
26	70006206	1	Gasket, Water Inlet	
27	70006207	1	Pump, Water	
27	70006208	1	O-Ring, Water Pump	
27	See Note	NSS	Pulley, Water Pump (Note: Not Available for Purchase at This Time)	
28	70006213	1	Filter, Oil	
29	70006215	1	Plug, Oil Drain	
29	70006217	1	Gasket, Oil Drain Plug	
30	70006221	1	Cap, Oil Fill	
31	70006232	1	Sensor, Crank (Not Shown)	
32	70006235	1	Valve, Lock-Off (Includes Filter)	
33	70006202	1	Belt	
34	70006236	1	Dipstick	
35	70007108	1	Belt Tensioner	

FIGURE 3-36. PUMP COUPING KIT (DEUTZ ENGINES)



ART_1001153282

FIGURE 3-36. PUMP COUPING KIT (DEUTZ ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153282	Ref	PUMP COUPLING KIT	E
1	70004183	1	Coupling Guardian	
2	See Note	NSS	Plate, Pump Adapter (Note: Use p/n 1001153282)	
3	See Note	8	Capscrew M10 x 20 Grade 10.9 (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally or Purchase Kit)	
4	See Note	12	Capscrew M10 x 25 Grade 10.9 (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally or Purchase Kit)	
5	3020021	AR	Grease, Coupling	

FIGURE 3-37. PUMP COUPLING AND FUEL SYSTEM ASSEMBLY (FORD ENGINES)

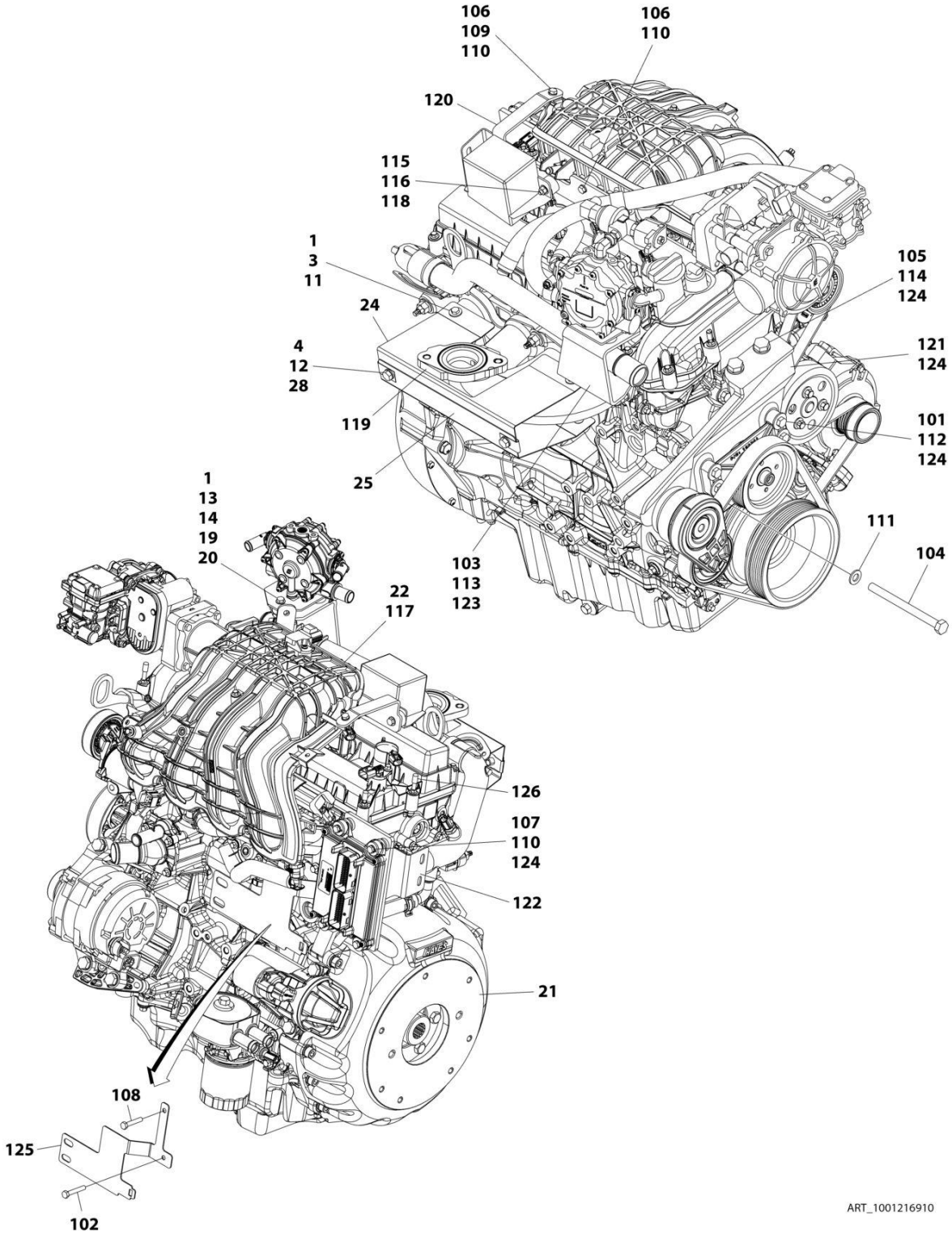


FIGURE 3-37. PUMP COUPLING AND FUEL SYSTEM ASSEMBLY (FORD ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216910	Ref	FORD ENGINE PREP ASSEMBLY	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0760605	4	Bolt M6 x 10	
4	0760807	2	Bolt M8 x 14	
11	4811702	4	Washer M6	
12	4811900	2	Washer M8	
13	5250605	3	Bolt M6 x 10	
14	5260600	1	Nut M6 Class 10	
19	1001211794	3	Mount, Isolator	
20	1001227769	1	Plate	
21	1001213810	1	Pump Coupling Kit	
21	70006134	1	Coupling	
21	70006135	1	Housing	
21	70006136	1	Hardware Kit	
22	1001216065	1	Ford Engine Assembly (See Items 101-126 for Breakdown)	
24	1001216768	1	Bracket	
25	1001216769	1	Bracket	
28	1001149160	2	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
	1001216065	Ref	FORD ENGINE PREP ASSEMBLY - BRACKETS/EXHAUST MANIFOLD	M
101	0700816	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
102	0700818	1	Bolt M8 x 50	
103	0701014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
104	0710827	1	Bolt M8 x 100 Grade 10.9	
105	0711216	2	Bolt M12 x 40	
106	0760610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
107	0760615	4	Bolt M6 x 35	
108	0760817	1	Bolt M8 x 45	
109	3290601	1	Nut M6	
110	4811700	8	Washer M6	
111	4811900	1	Washer M8	
112	4811902	4	Washer M8	
113	4812000	1	Washer M10	
114	4812100	2	Washer M12	
115	5250605	2	Bolt M6 x 10	
116	5260600	2	Nut M6 Class 10	
117	1001210448	1	Engine, Ford 2.5L (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
118	1001211794	2	Mount	
119	1001214827	1	Manifold, Exhaust	
120	1001215384	1	Bracket	
121	1001216071	1	Bracket	
122	1001216144	1	Support, Muffler	
123	1001227772	1	Mount, Vaporizer	
124	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
125	1001221545	1	Plate	
126	1001222641	6	Cap	

FIGURE 3-38. HYDROSTATIC PUMP ASSEMBLY

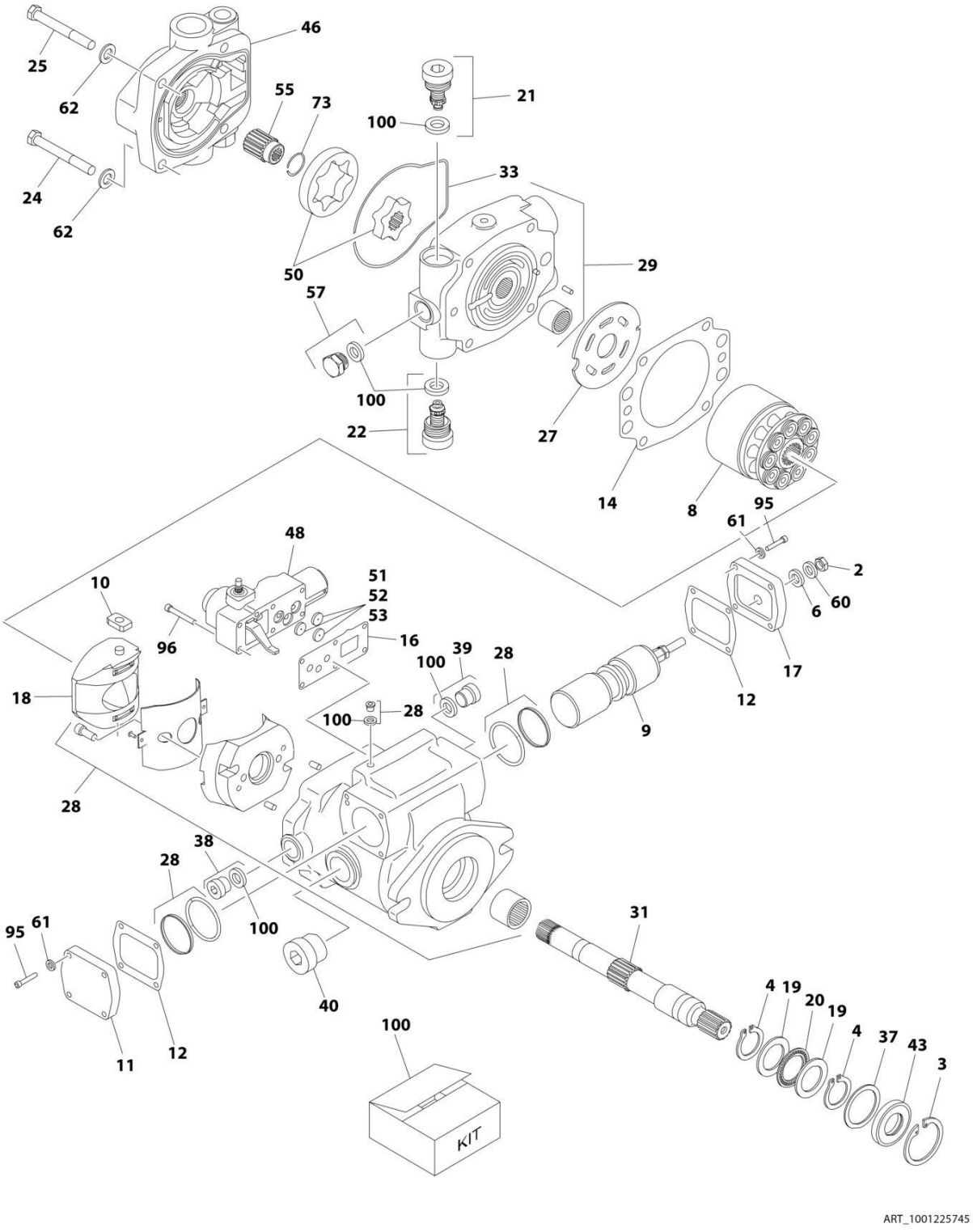


FIGURE 3-38. HYDROSTATIC PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225745	Ref	HYDROSTATIC PUMP ASSEMBLY	A
2	70004329	1	Nut	
3	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 100)	
4	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Washer, Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	70004331	1	Cylinder Block Assembly	
9	70004332	1	Servo Piston Assembly	
10	70004333	1	Follower, Servo Piston	
11	70005458	1	Cover	
12	See Note	NSS	Gasket, Cover (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	Gasket, Housing (Note: Use Item 100)	
16	See Note	NSS	Gasket, Control Housing (Note: Use Item 100)	
17	70005459	1	Cover	
18	70004336	1	Camplate Assembly	
19	7004907	2	Race, Thrust	
20	7004908	1	Bearing, Thrust	
21	70004337	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
22	70004337	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
24	70004338	2	Capscrew	
25	70004338	2	Capscrew	
27	70004340	1	Plate, Valve	
28	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Assembly)	
29	70005460	1	End Cover Assembly	
31	70004342	1	Shaft, Drive	
33	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
37	7004906	1	Washer	
38	70005461	1	Plug	
39	70005461	1	Plug	
40	70005462	1	Plug	
43	See Note	NSS	Seal, Shaft (Note: Use Item 100)	
46	70004343	1	Adapter, Charge Pump	
48	70004344	1	Servo Control Assembly	
50	70004345	1	Gerotor	
51	70004346	1	Orifice	
52	70004346	1	Orifice	
53	70004346	1	Orifice	
55	70004347	1	Coupler	
57	70005463	1	Plug	
60	70004348	1	Washer	
61	70004349	8	Washer	
62	70004350	4	Washer	
73	70004351	1	Ring, Retaining	
95	70005464	8	Capscrew	
96	70005465	6	Capscrew	
100	70004352	1	Seal Kit - Pump (Includes Items 3, 4, 6, 12, 14, 16, 33 & 43 and Valve and Plug O-Rings and Seals)	

FIGURE 3-39. VARIABLE PUMP ASSEMBLY

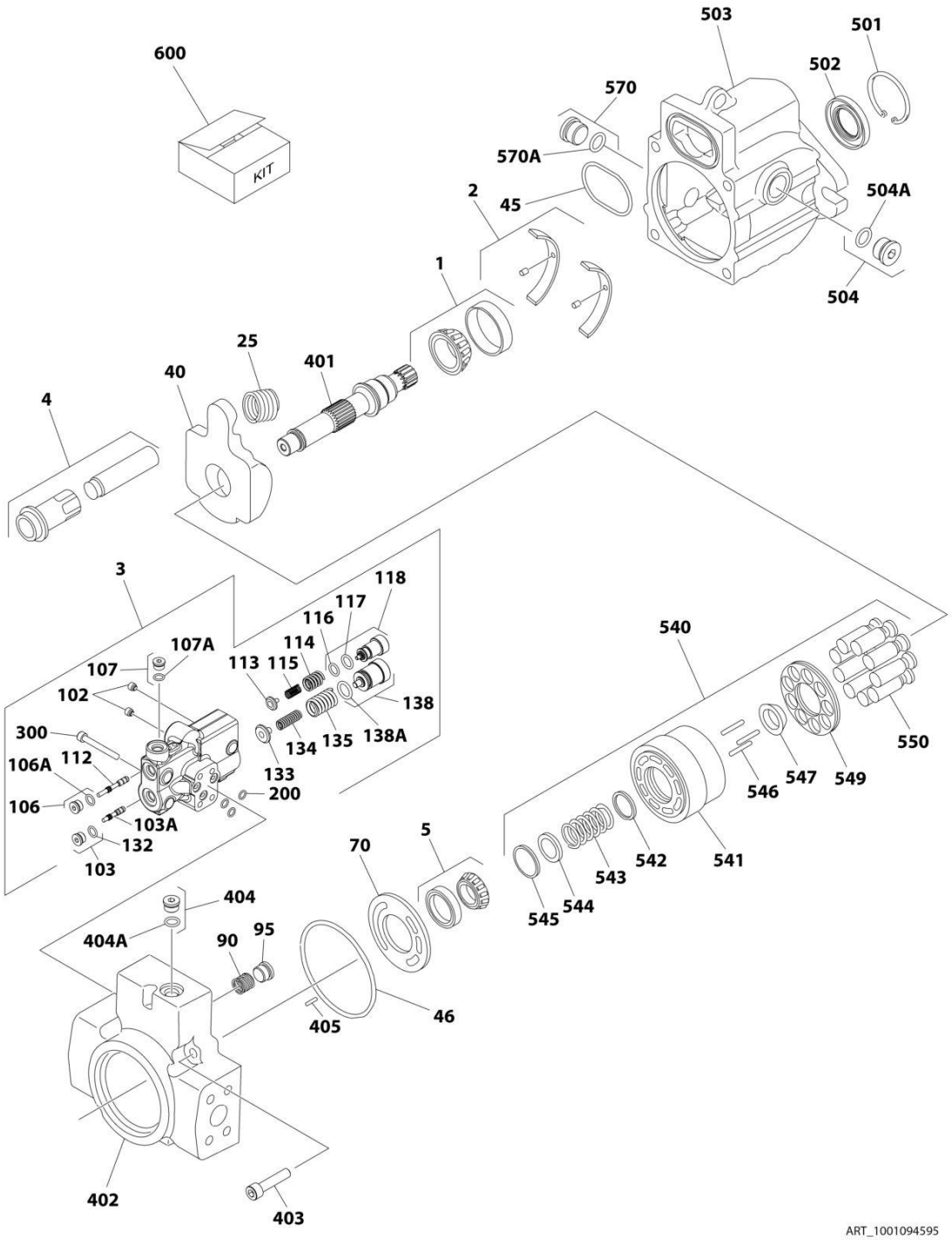
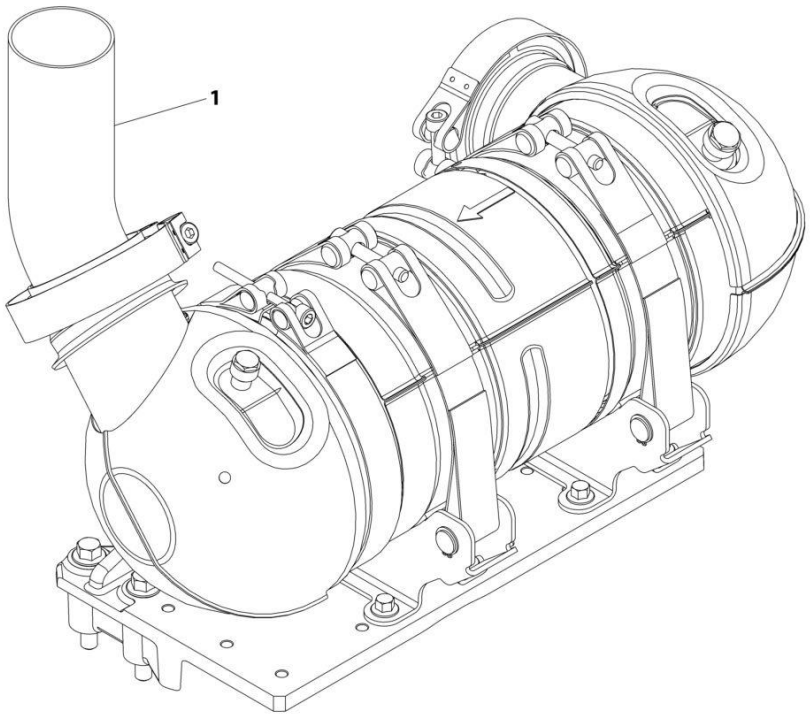


FIGURE 3-39. VARIABLE PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001094595	Ref	VARIABLE PUMP ASSEMBLY	A
1	7023947	1	Bearing, Front (Includes Cup and Cone)	
2	7023948	1	Bearings, Swash Plate (Includes Both Sides and Pins)	
3	7023956	1	Control Valve Assembly (Includes Items 102-300)	
4	7023949	1	Servo Piston Assembly	
5	7023950	1	Bearing, Rear (Includes Cup and Cone)	
25	7023951	1	Spring	
40	7023952	1	Swash Plate	
45	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
46	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
70	70001954	1	Plate, Valve	
90	70001955	1	Spring, Check Valve	
95	70001956	1	Poppet, Check Valve	
102	See Note	NSS	Setscrew (Note: Use Item 3)	
103	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 3)	
103A	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
106	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 3)	
106A	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
107	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 3)	
107A	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
112	See Note	NSS	Spool, Control (Note: Use Item 3)	
113	See Note	NSS	Guide, Spring (Note: Use Item 3)	
114	See Note	NSS	Spring (Note: Use Item 3)	
115	See Note	NSS	Spring (Note: Use Item 3)	
116	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
117	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 600)	
118	See Note	NSS	Plug, Adjusting (Note: Use Item 3)	
132	See Note	NSS	Spool, Control (Note: Use Item 3)	
133	See Note	NSS	Guide, Spring (Note: Use Item 3)	
134	See Note	NSS	Spring (Note: Use Item 3)	
135	See Note	NSS	Spring (Note: Use Item 3)	
138	See Note	NSS	Plug, PC Adjusting (Note: Use Item 3)	
138A	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
200	See Note	NSS	Ring, Seal (Note: Use Item 600)	
300	7023957	4	Screw	
401	7023958	1	Shaft	
402	70001957	1	Cap, End	
403	7023960	4	Screw	
404	7022318	1	Plug	
404A	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
405	7023961	1	Pin	
501	7023962	1	Ring, Retaining	
502	See Note	NSS	Seal, Lip (Note: Use Item 600)	
503	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Assembly)	
504	7023964	1	Plug	
504A	7007415	1	O-Ring	
540	7023965	1	Cylinder Block Assembly	
541	See Note	NSS	Block, Cylinder (Note: Use Item 540)	
542	7024868	1	Washer	
543	7024867	1	Spring	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
544	7022314	1	Retainer, Spring	
545	7022311	1	Ring, Retaining	
546	7021275	3	Pin, Slipper	
547	7024864	1	Guide, Slipper	
549	7024866	1	Retainer, Slipper	
550	7023966	9	Piston Assembly	
570	7023964	1	Plug	
570A	7007415	1	O-Ring	
600	7023967	1	Seal Kit - Complete (Includes Items 45, 46, 103A, 106A, 107A, 118, 138A, 200, 444A & 502)	

FIGURE 3-40. EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V PRE-BUY) ENGINES

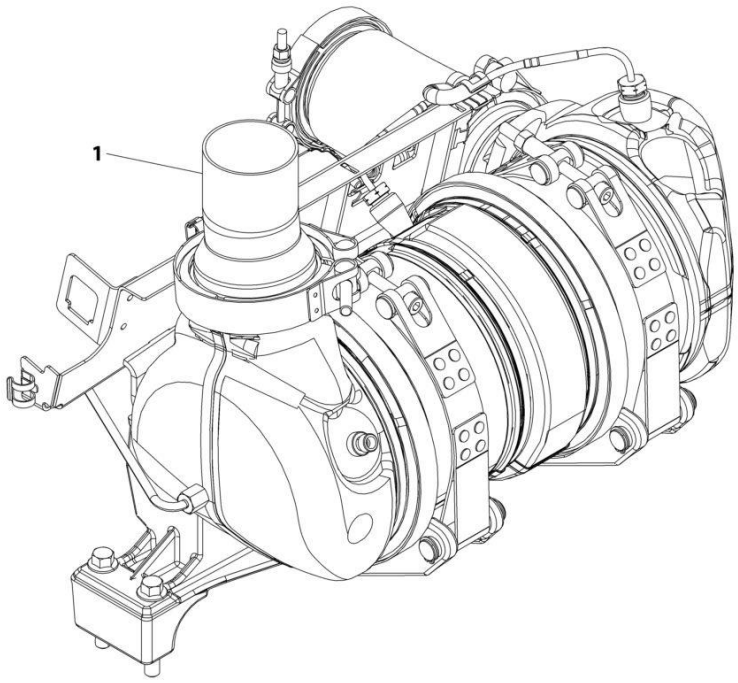


ART_1001216220

FIGURE 3-40. EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V PRE-BUY) ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216220	Ref	EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION	A
1	1001149908	1	Pipe, Exhaust	

FIGURE 3-41. EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES

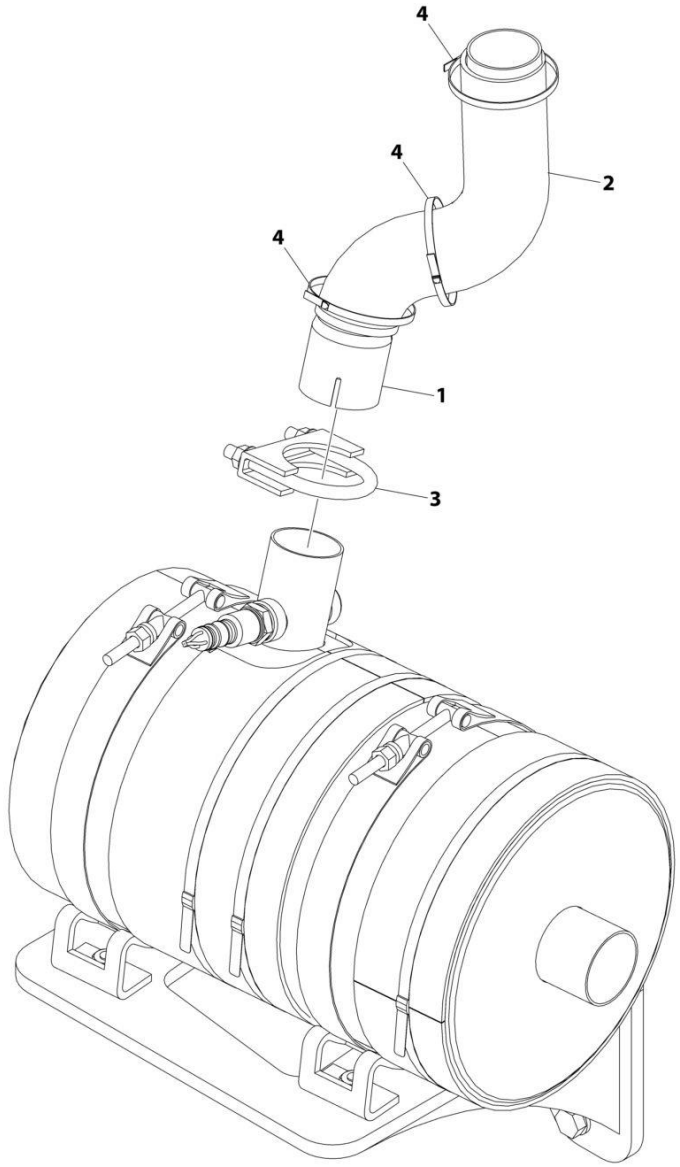


ART_1001236334

FIGURE 3-41. EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236334	Ref	EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001236335	1	Pipe, Exhaust	

FIGURE 3-42. EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES

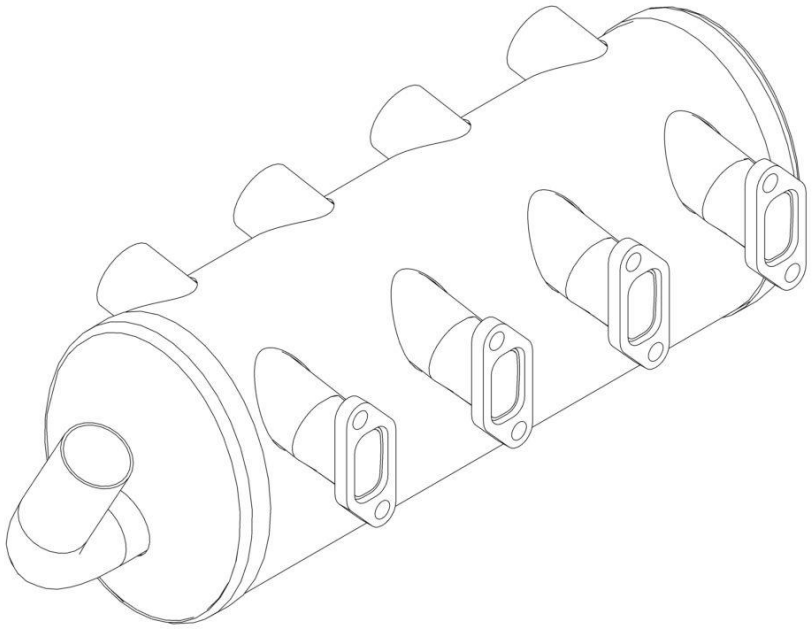


ART_1001220141

FIGURE 3-42. EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220141	Ref	EXHAUST PIPE INSTALIATION	B
1	1001217478	1	Tail Pipe	
1	1001217477	1	Tail Pipe with Spark Arrestor	
2	1001218089	1	Insulate	
3	1001221397	1	Clamp	
4	1001100825	3	Strap	

FIGURE 3-43. SPARK ARRESTOR MUFFLER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES



ART_1001257283

FIGURE 3-43. SPARK ARRESTOR MUFFLER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257283	Ref	MUFFLER INSTALLATION SPARK ARRESTOR	A
	See Note	1	Muffler, (Note: Use P/N 1001257283)	

FIGURE 3-44. SPARK ARRESTOR MUFFLER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

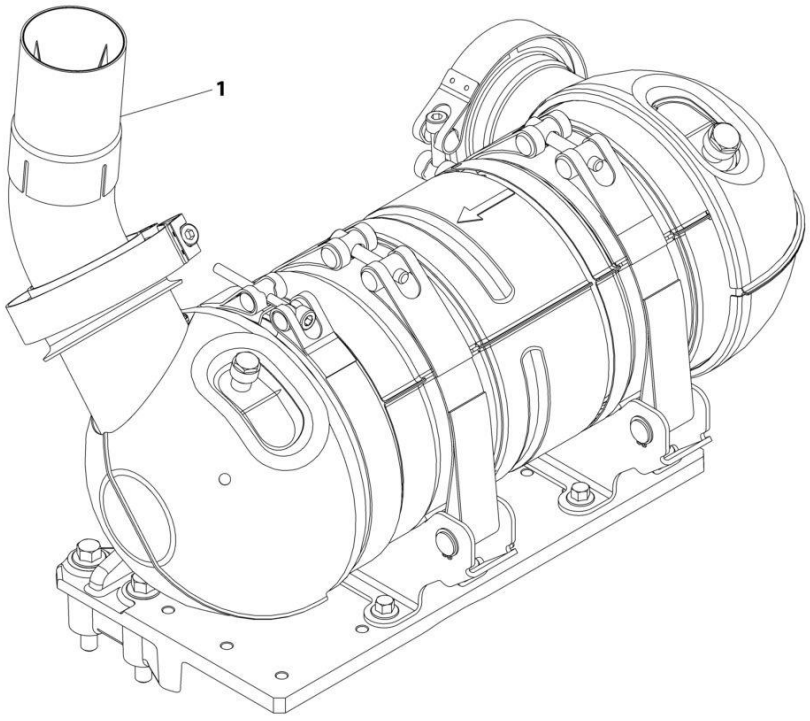
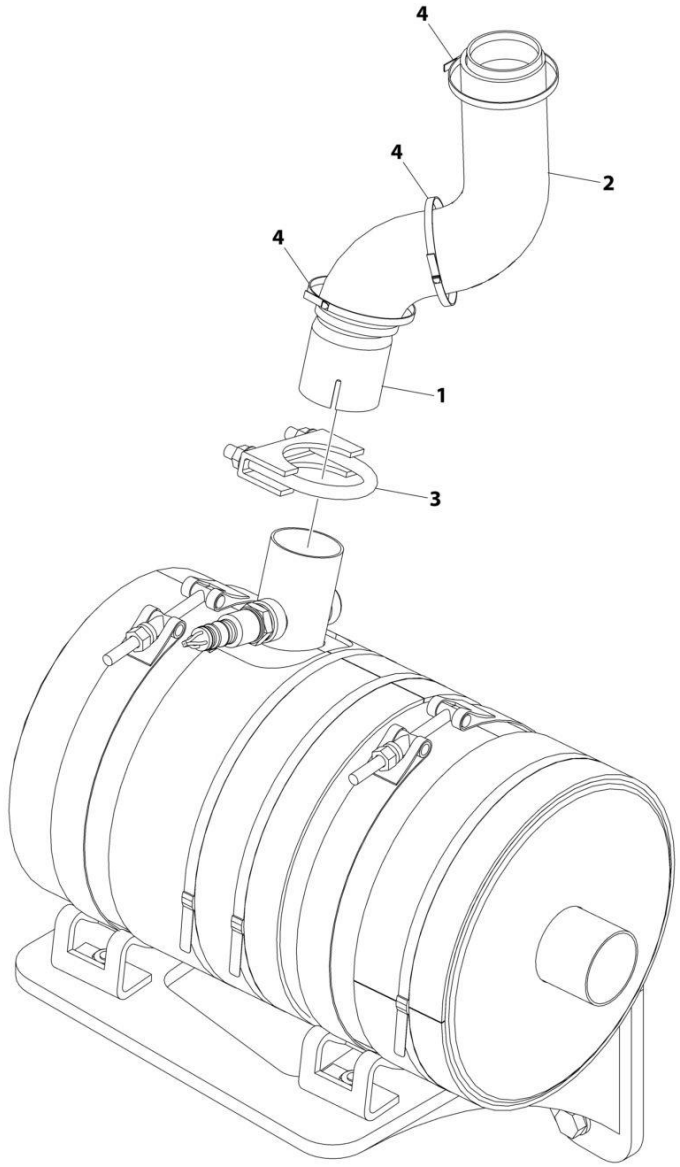


FIGURE 3-44. SPARK ARRESTOR MUFFLER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145750	Ref	EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001145751	1	Pipe, Exhaust with Spark Arrester	

FIGURE 3-45. SPARK ARRESTOR MUFFLER INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES



ART_1001219906

FIGURE 3-45. SPARK ARRESTOR MUFFLER INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219906	Ref	EXHAUST PIPE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001217477	1	Tail Pipe	
2	1001218089	1	Insulate	
3	1001221397	1	Clamp	
4	1001100825	3	Strap	

FIGURE 3-46. FUEL-WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

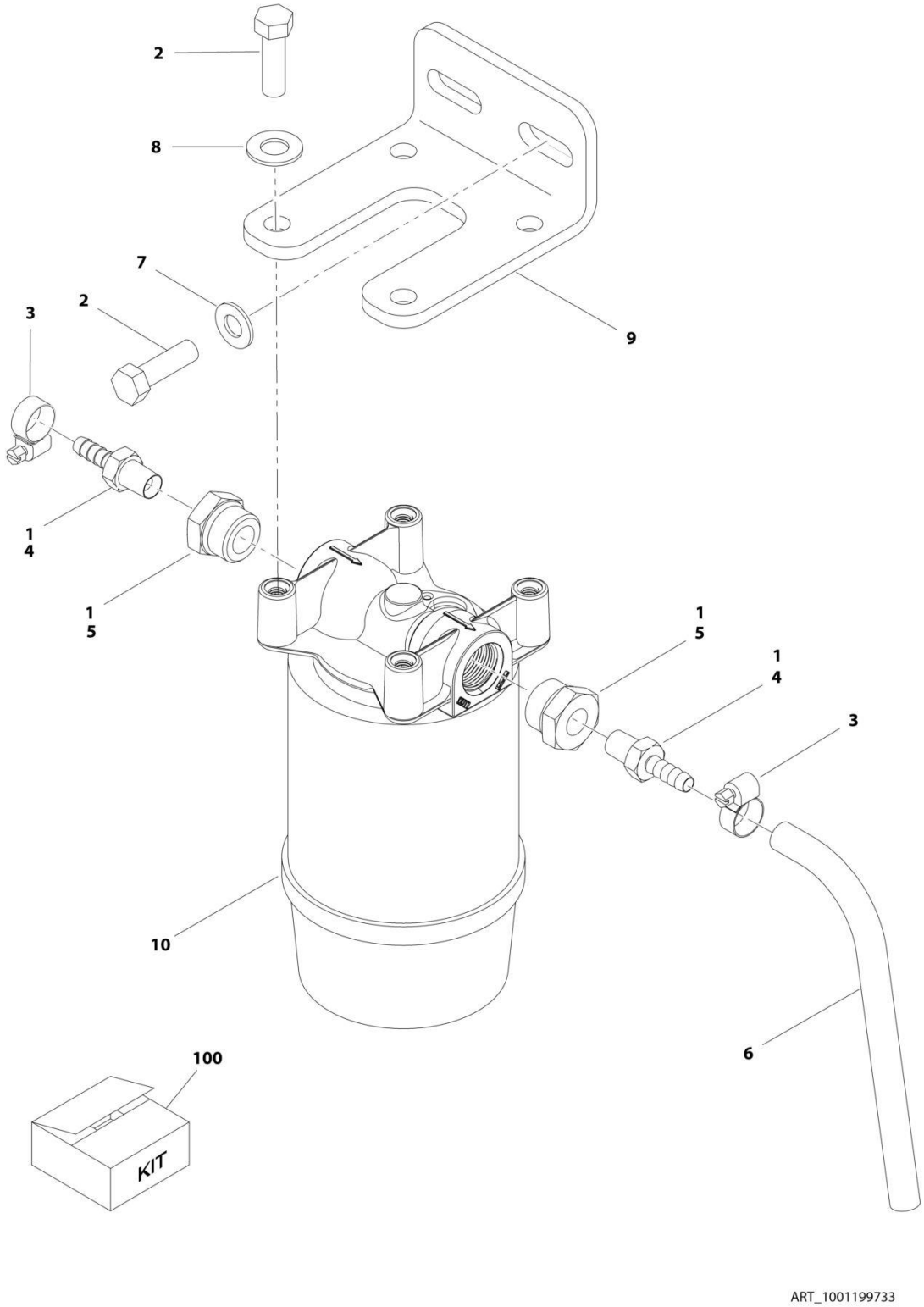
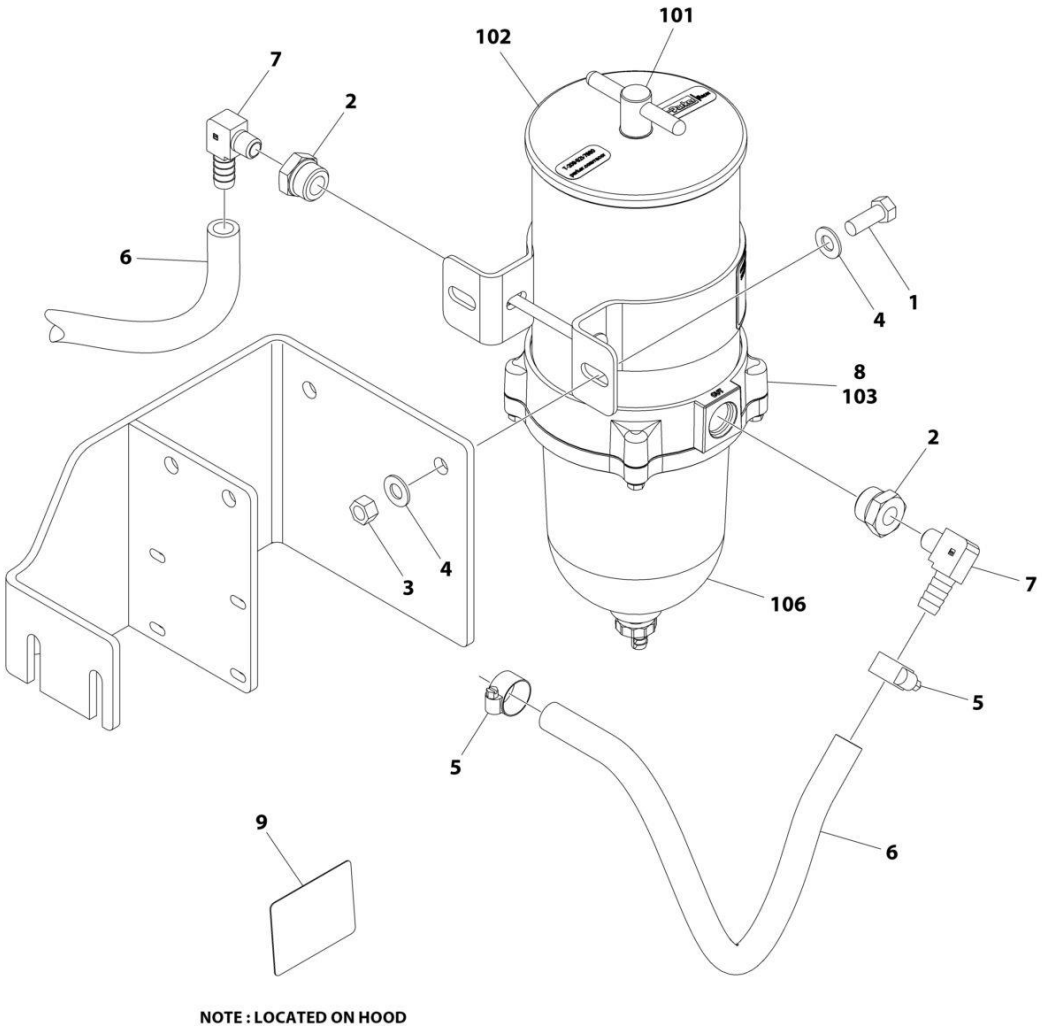


FIGURE 3-46. FUEL-WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199733	Ref	FUEL-WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2011 (OPTIONAL)	A
1	0100079	1	Sealant	
2	0641610	6	Bolt 3/8 X 1-1/4	
3	1320022	2	Clamp	
4	2180348	2	Fitting, Straight	
5	2220816	2	Fitting, Straight	
6	2720058	35 in/ 89cm	Hose	
7	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
8	4711700	4	Washer 7/16	
9	1001188884	1	Bracket	
10	1001188887	1	Fuel/Water Separator Assembly	
10	1001202280	1	Head	
10	1001202281	1	Element	
100	1001204667	1	Water/Separator Add-On Kit	

FIGURE 3-47. FUEL-WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES



ART_1001230032

FIGURE 3-47. FUEL-WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230032	Ref	FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION	A
1	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
2	2220816	2	Fitting, Straight NPT	
3	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
4	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
5	8405006	2	Clamp	
6	1001154405	54 in/ 1.65m	Hose	
7	1001178797	2	Fitting, 90	
8	1001222817	1	Fuel Filter Assembly (See Items 101-107 for Breakdown)	
9	1001226923	1	Decal - Fuel Water Separator	
	1001222817	Ref	FUEL FILTER ASSEMBLY	
101	70006403	1	T-Handle Kit (Includes O-Ring)	
102	70006404	1	Lid Kit (Includes Gasket)	
103	70006405	1	Element	
104	70006406	1	Checkball & Gasket Kit (Not Shown)	
105	70006407	1	Centrifuge and Baffle Kit (Not Shown)	
106	70006409	1	Bowl Kit (Includes Gasket, O-Ring and Drain)	
106	70006408	1	Gasket, Bowl	
107	70006410	1	Bowl Ring Kit (Includes Gasket & Hardware) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-48. RIGHT ENGINE SUPPORT INSTALLATION (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES MACHINES WITHOUT GENERATORS)

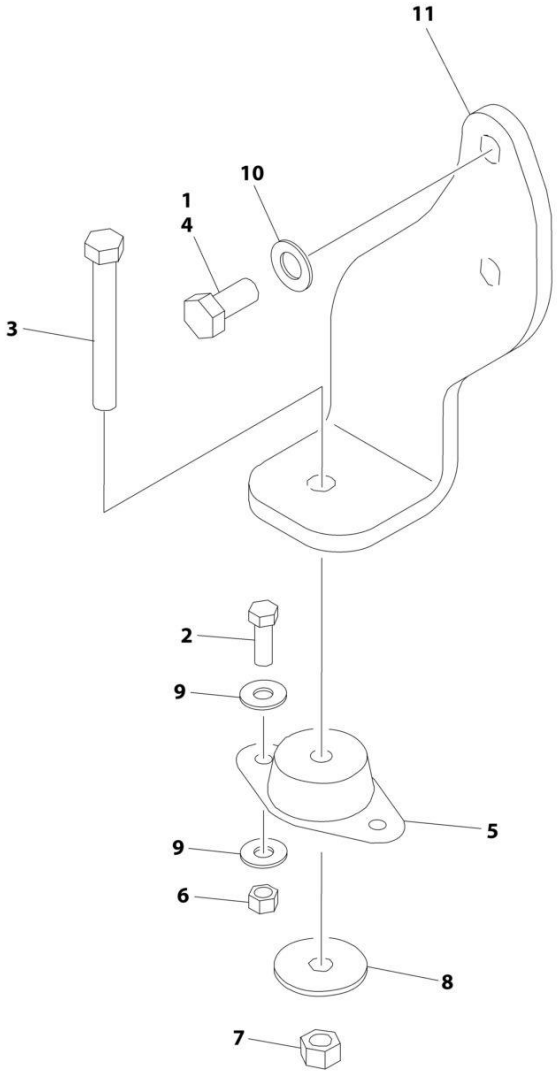


FIGURE 3-48. RIGHT ENGINE SUPPORT INSTALLATION (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES MACHINES WITHOUT GENERATORS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001151253	Ref	RIGHT ENGINE SUPPORT INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641609	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
3	0641820	1	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
4	0711414	2	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
5	3200401	1	Mount, Motor	
6	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
7	3311805	1	Nut 1/2	
8	4740274	1	Washer	
9	4751600	4	Washer 3/8	
10	4812200	2	Washer M14	
11	1001149703	1	Support, Engine (Right Front)	

FIGURE 3-49. RIGHT ENGINE SUPPORT INSTALLATION (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES MACHINES WITH GENERATORS)

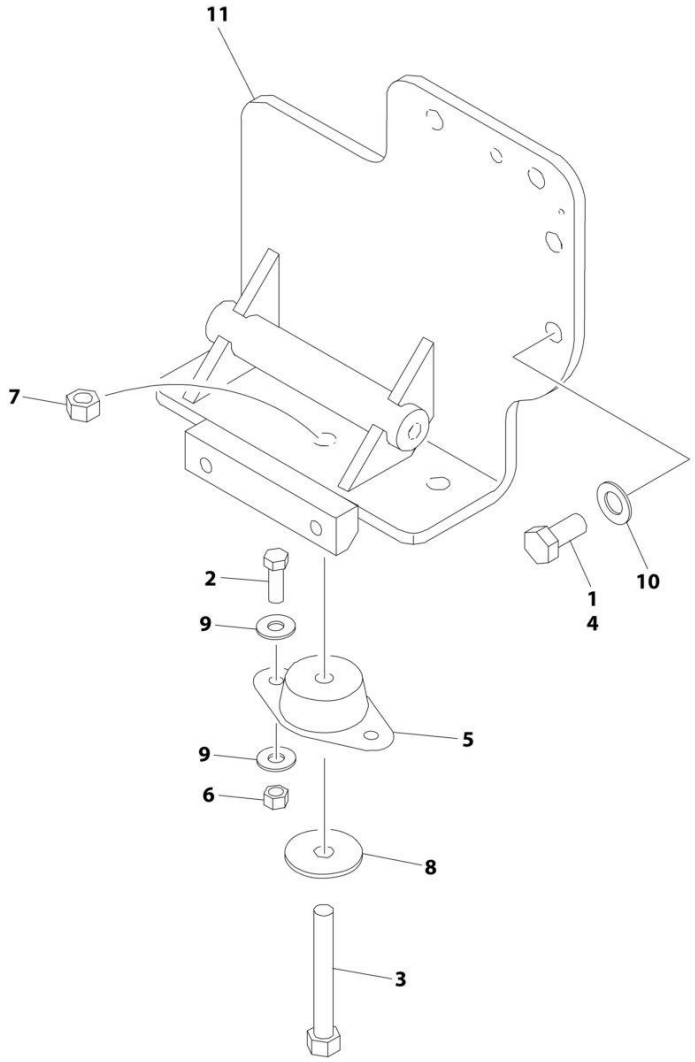


FIGURE 3-49. RIGHT ENGINE SUPPORT INSTALLATION (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES MACHINES WITH GENERATORS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001151252	Ref	RIGHT ENGINE SUPPORT INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641609	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
3	0641818	1	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
4	0711414	3	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
5	3200401	1	Mount, Motor	
6	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
7	3311805	1	Nut 1/2	
8	4740274	1	Washer	
9	4751600	4	Washer 3/8	
10	4812200	3	Washer M14	
11	1001150890	1	Support, Engine (Right Front)	

FIGURE 3-50. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES, DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V PRE-BUY) ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES WITH ABS HOODS

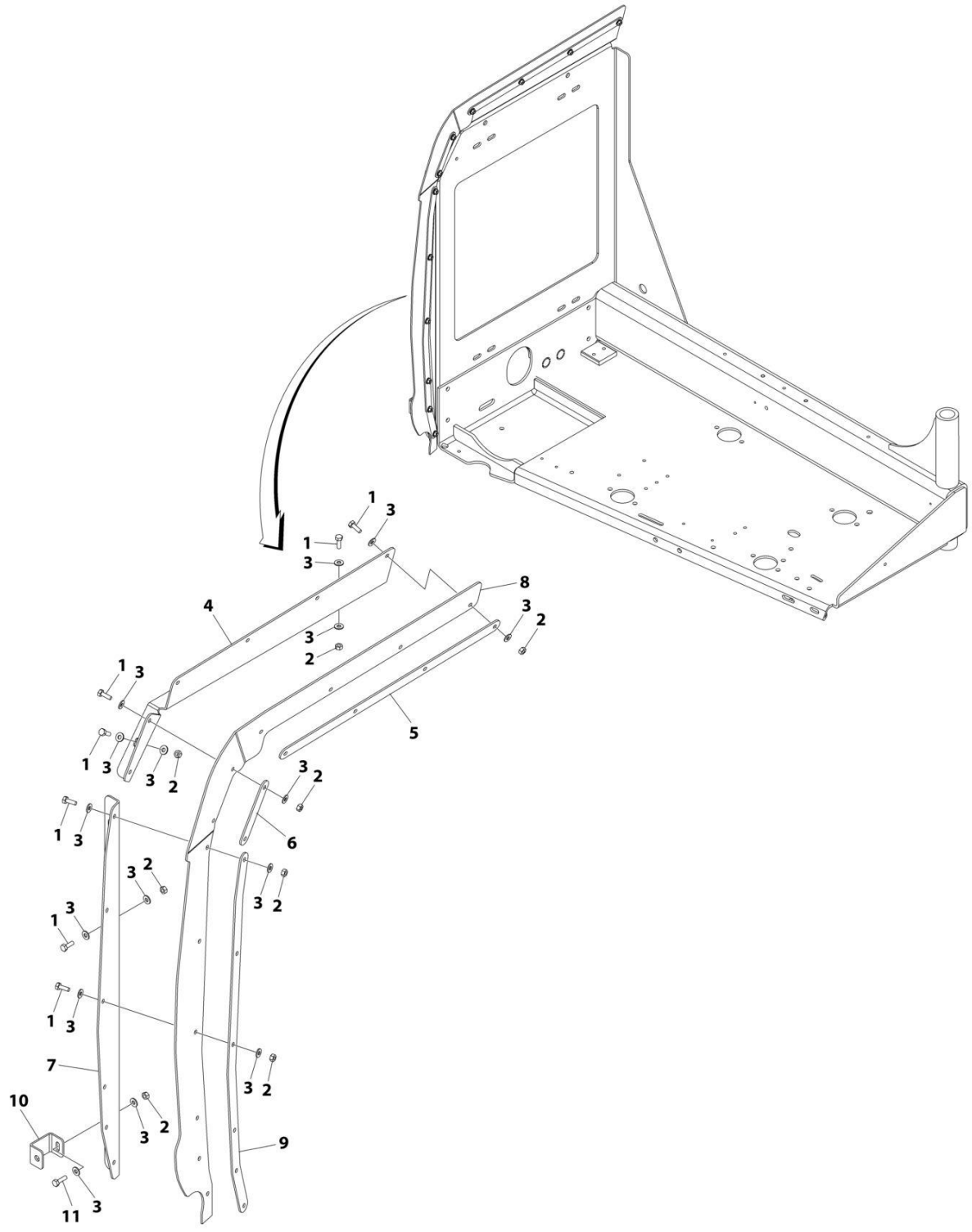


FIGURE 3-50. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES, DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V PRE-BUY) ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES WITH ABS HOODS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143484	Ref	BAFFLES INSTALLATION (ABS HOODS)	C
1	0641406	18	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	3311405	19	Nut 1/4	
3	4711400	38	Washer 1/4	
4	1001174745	1	Bracket	
5	1001142031	1	Bracket	
6	1001142032	1	Bracket	
7	1001143449	1	Bracket	
8	1001195967	1	Baffle	
9	1001143525	1	Bracket	
10	1001143860	1	Bracket, Bumper	
11	0641407	1	Bolt 1/4 x 78	

FIGURE 3-51. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES WITH STEEL HOODS

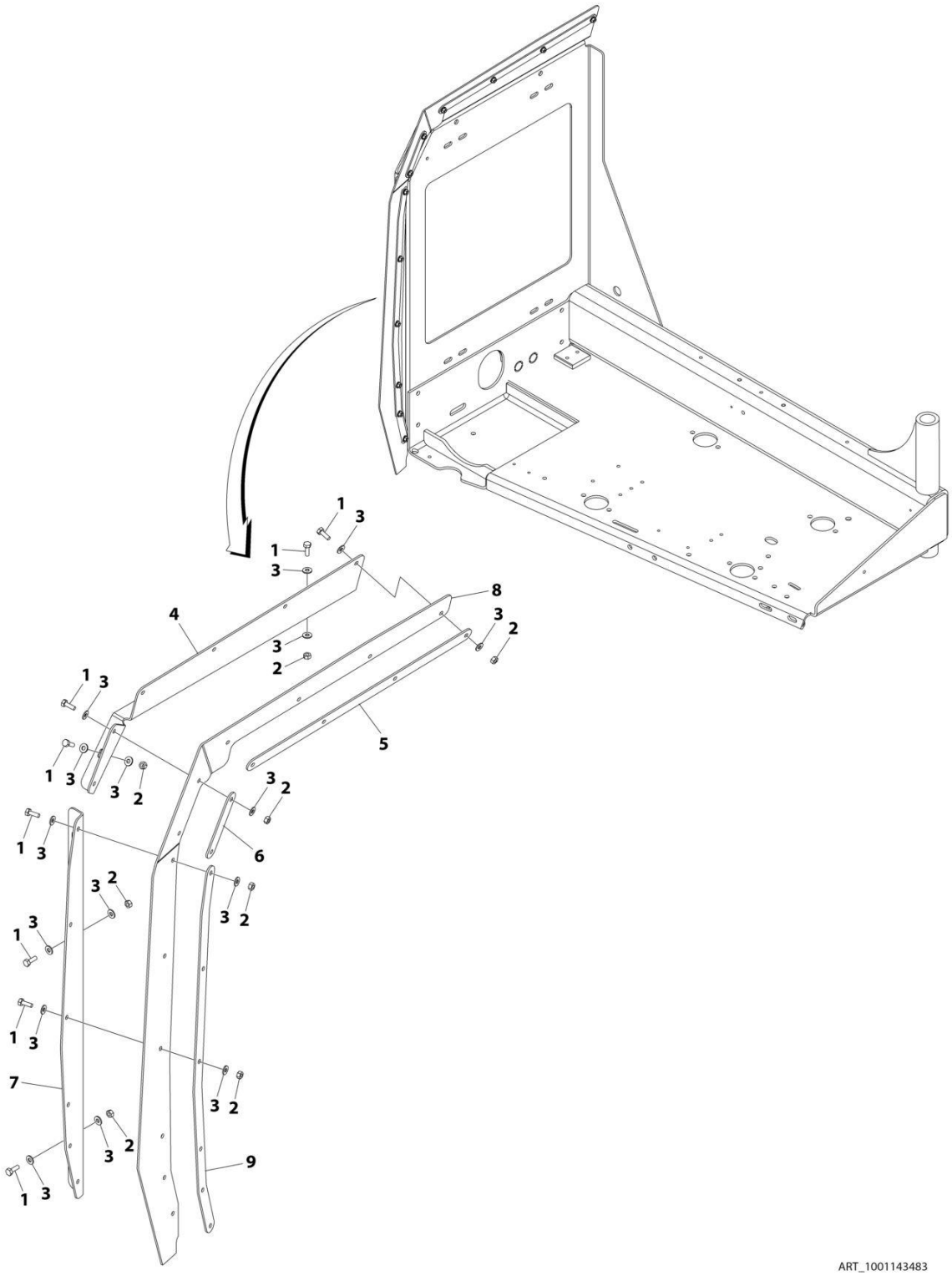


FIGURE 3-51. ENGINE HOOD BAFFLE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES WITH STEEL HOODS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143483	Ref	BAFFLES INSTALLATION (STEEL HOODS)	B
1	0641406	19	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	3311405	19	Nut 1/4	
3	4711400	38	Washer 1/4	
4	1001174745	1	Bracket	
5	1001142031	1	Bracket	
6	1001142032	1	Bracket	
7	1001143449	1	Bracket	
8	1001174746	1	Baffle	
9	1001143525	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 3-52. ENGINE TRAY JACK INSTALLATION - DEUTZ ENGINES

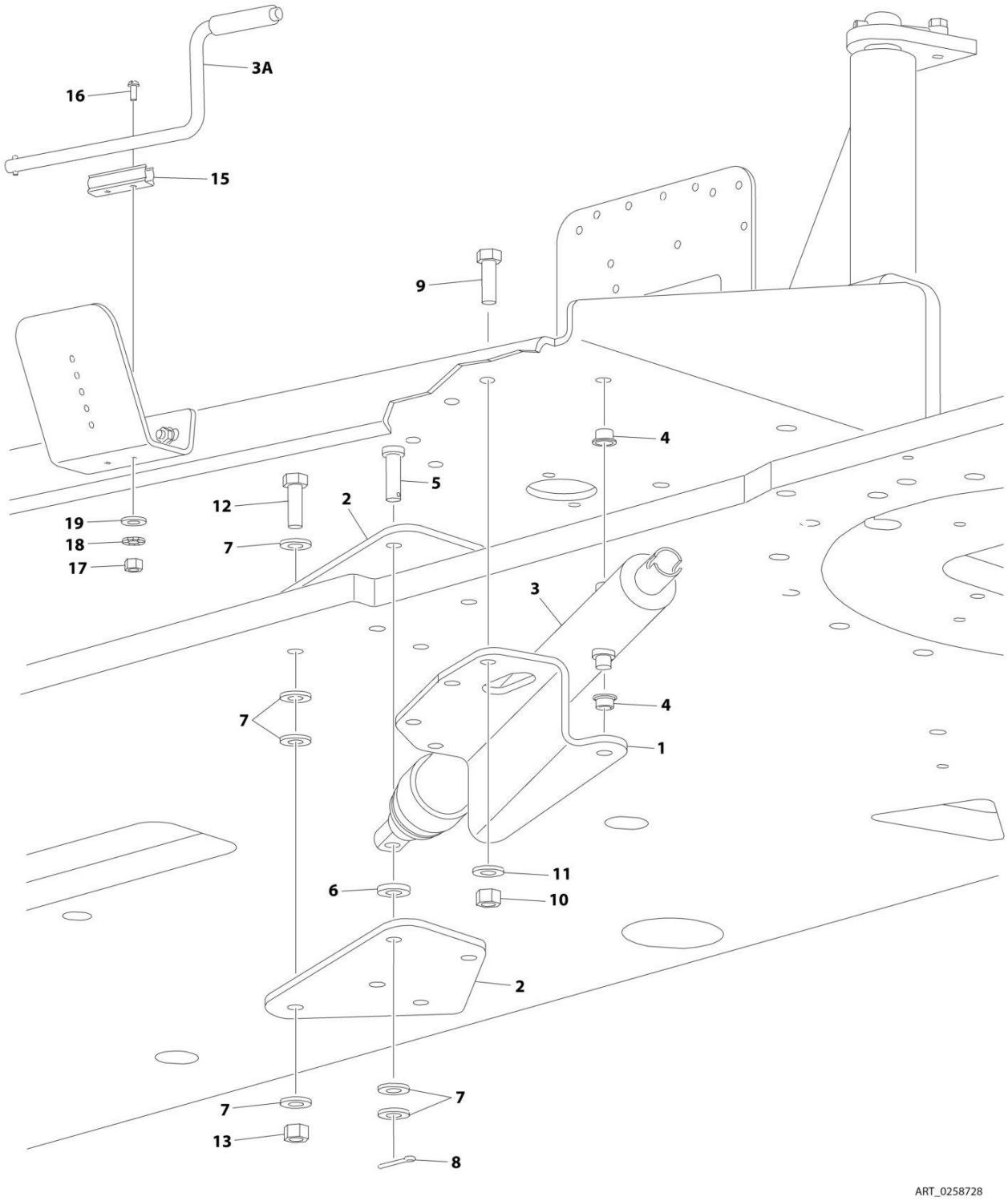


FIGURE 3-52. ENGINE TRAY JACK INSTALLATION - DEUTZ ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0258728	Ref	ENGINE TRAY JACK INSTALLATION	2-C
1	3537445	1	Bracket	
2	3537446	2	Bracket	
3	2840016	1	Jack and Handle Assembly	F
3A	7024598	1	Handle	
4	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
5	3430816	1	Pin, Clevis	
6	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
7	4711800	6	Washer 1/2	
8	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
9	0641609	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
10	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
11	4891600	4	Washer 3/8	
12	0641818	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
13	3311805	4	Nut 1/2	
15	1380147	1	Clip, Spring	
16	3910608	2	Screw #6 x 1	
17	3310601	2	Nut #6	
18	4770600	2	Washer #6	
19	4740119	2	Washer	

FIGURE 3-53. ENGINE TRAY JACK INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES

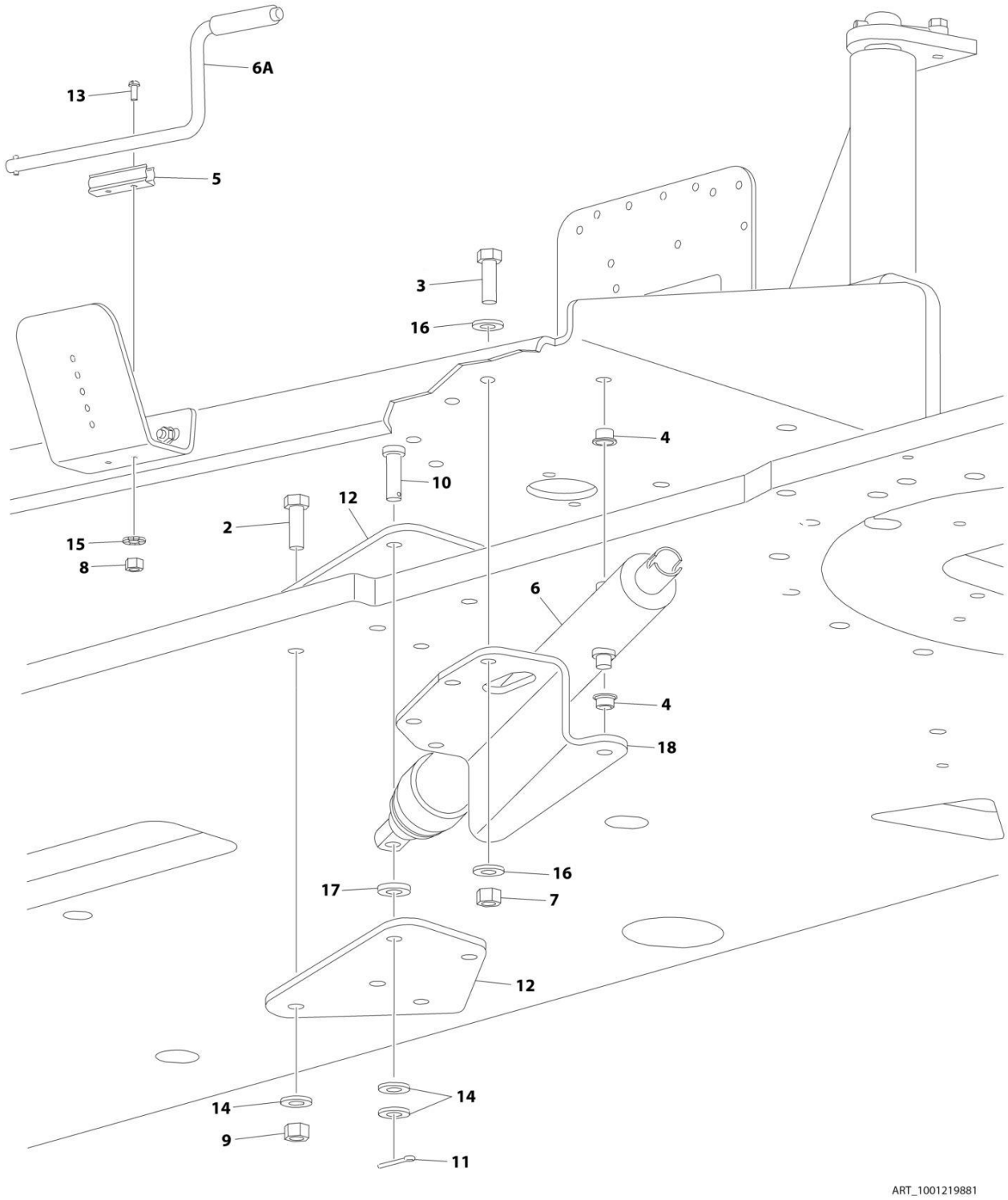


FIGURE 3-53. ENGINE TRAY JACK INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219881	Ref	ENGINE TRAY JACK INSTALLATION	B
2	0641818	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
3	0761014	3	Bolt M10 x 30	
4	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
5	1380147	1	Clip, Spring	
6	2840016	1	Jack and Handle Assembly	F
6A	7024598	1	Handle	
7	3291007	3	Nut M10	
8	3310601	2	Nut #6-32	
9	3311805	4	Nut 1/2-13	
10	3430816	1	Pin, Clevis	
11	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
12	3537446	2	Bracket	
13	3910608	2	Screw #6-32 x 1	
14	4711800	6	Washer 1/2	
15	4770600	2	Washer #6	
16	4812000	6	Washer M10	
17	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
18	1001218547	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 3-54. 2500W/110V/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

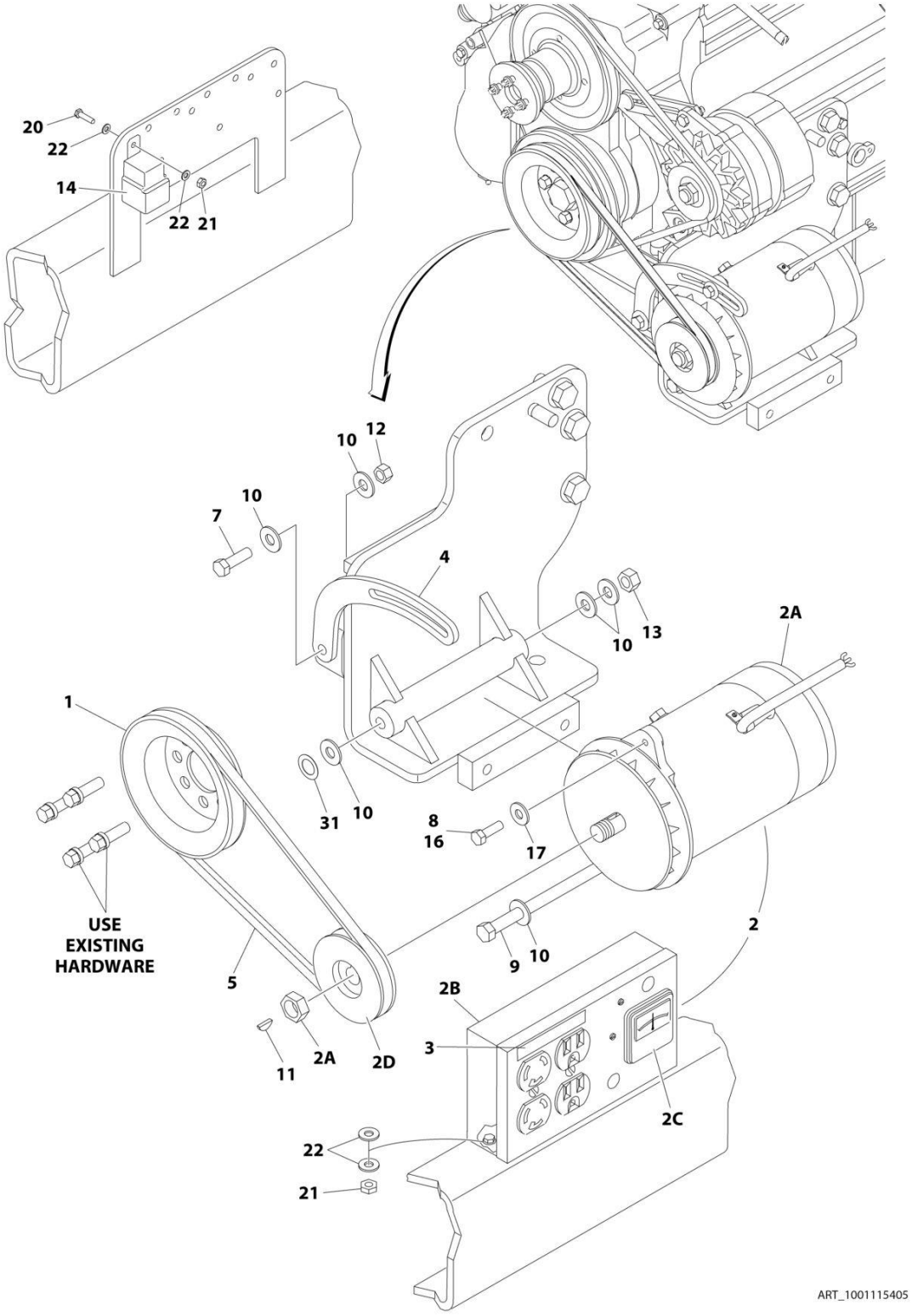


FIGURE 3-54. 2500W/110V/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001115405	Ref	2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 110V/60Hz	B
1	3580158	1	Pulley	
2	2460055	1	Generator and Control Box Assembly:	
2A	7012558	1	Generator Only - 110V/60Hz	
2A		Ref	Note: Replacement Generators come standard with p/n 3580134 pulley. This pulley may not be correct for all applications. Refer to pulley options below.	
2A	7026199	1	Armature with Slip Rings	
2A	7012513	4	Cap, Brush Holder	
2A	7020108	4	Brush	
2A	7020109	4	Holder, Brush	
2A	7012514	1	Fan	
2A	7020110	1	Bell, Front	
2A	7020111	1	Bell, Rear	
2A	7020190	1	Bearing	
2B	7019680	1	Box, Control	
2B		Ref	Receptacle Options:	
2B	4460190	1	Receptacle, Standard	
2B	4460027	1	Receptacle, Twistlock	
2B	4360542	1	Breaker, Circuit	
2B	3520028	1	Plug, Hole	
2C	2420203	1	Voltmeter	
2D	3580276	1	Pulley	
2D	7027887	1	Key, Woodruff	
3	3251243	1	Decal - 110V/60Hz	
4	0200742	1	Arm, Adjusting	
5	0480121	1	V-Belt	
7	0641610	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
8	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
9	0641772	1	Bolt 7/16 x 9	
10	4751600	6	Washer 3/8	
11	2860012	1	Key, Woodruff	
12	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
13	3311705	1	Nut 7/16	
14	3740080	1	Relay	
16	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
17	4751500	AR	Washer 5/16	
18	1001112588	1	Wiring Diagram Components (Not Shown)	
18	1001112589	1	Generator Harness (Not Shown)	
18	4922641	1	Generator ON/OFF Switch Harness (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
20	0721006	AR	Bolt #10 x 3/4	
21	3311005	3	Nut #10	
22	4751000	AR	Washer #10	
25	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
26	4740397	1	Bushing (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
27	4060802	1	Guard, Switch (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
29	2820031	4 in/10cm	Heat Shrink (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
30	3251102	1	Decal (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
31	4070585	AR	Shim	

FIGURE 3-55. 2500W/110V/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

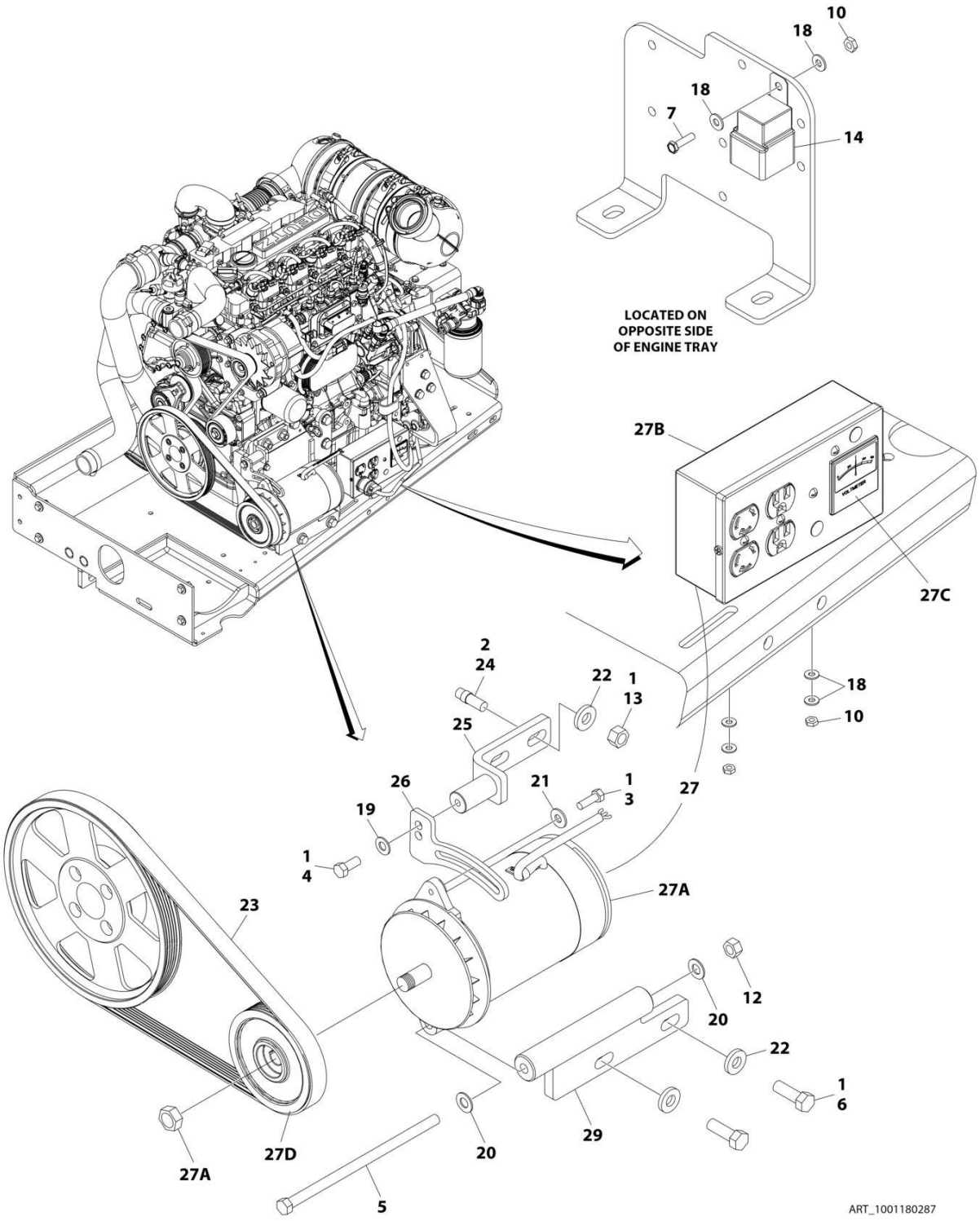


FIGURE 3-55. 2500W/110V/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180287	Ref	2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (OPTIONAL)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
4	0641607	1	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
5	0641772	1	Bolt 7/16 x 9	
6	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
7	0721006	1	Screw #10 x 3/4	
8	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
9	3251102	1	Name Plate - Generator On (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
10	3311005	3	Nut #10	
12	3311705	1	Nut 7/16	
13	3311801	2	Nut 1/2	
14	3740080	1	Relay	
15	4060802	1	Guard, Switch (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
16	4240018	AR	Strap, Cable Tie (Not Shown)	
17	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
18	4711000	6	Washer #10	
19	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
20	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
21	4751500	1	Washer 5/16	
22	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
23	1001148138	1	V-Belt	
24	1001163599	2	Stud	
25	1001216015	1	Bracket	
26	1001179837	1	Arm, Adjustment	
27	1001180001	1	Generator and Control Box Assembly	
27A	7012558	1	Generator Only - 110V/60Hz	
27A		Ref	Note: Replacement Generators come standard with p/n 3580134 pulley. This pulley may not be correct for all applications. Refer to pulley options below.	
27A	7026199	1	Armature with Slip Rings	
27A	7012513	4	Cap, Brush Holder	
27A	7020108	4	Brush	
27A	7020109	4	Holder, Brush	
27A	7012514	1	Fan	
27A	7020110	1	Bell, Front	
27A	7020111	1	Bell, Rear	
27A	7020190	2	Bearing	
27B	7019680	1	Box, Control - 110V/60Hz	
27B		Ref	Receptacle Options:	
27B	4460190	1	Receptacle, Standard (110V Only)	
27B	4460027	1	Receptacle, Twistlock (110V Only)	
27B	4360542	1	Breaker, Circuit	
27B	3520028	1	Plug, Hole	
27C	2420203	1	Voltmeter	
27D	3580276	1	Pulley	
27D	7027887	1	Key, Woodruff	
28		Ref	Wiring Diagram Components (Not Shown)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
28	4922641	1	Generator On/Off Switch Harness (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
28	1001180052	1	Generator Harness (Not Shown)	
29	1001181243	1	Mount, Generator	

FIGURE 3-56. 2500W/110V/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES

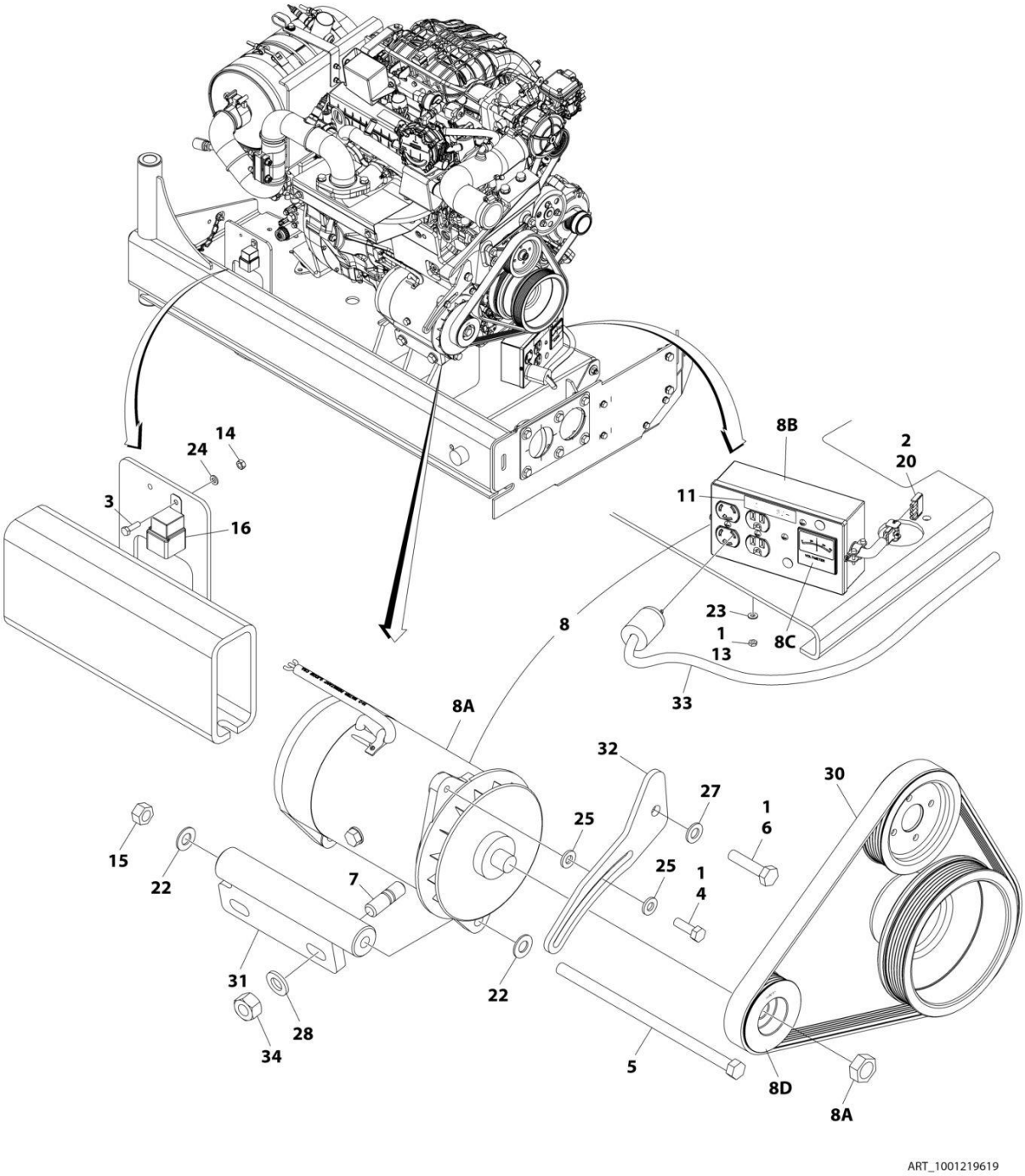


FIGURE 3-56. 2500W/110V/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219619	Ref	2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - FORD MACHINES (OPTIONAL)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
5	0641772	1	Bolt 7/16 x 9	
6	0761016	1	Bolt M10 x 40	
7	1001155041	1	Stud	
8	2460051	1	Generator and Control Box Assembly	
8A	7012558	1	Generator Only - 110V/60Hz	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Generators come standard with pin 3580134 pulley. This pulley may not be correct for all applications. Refer to pulley options below.	
8A	7026199	1	Armature with Slip Rings	
8A	7012513	4	Cap, Brush Holder	
8A	7020108	4	Brush	
8A	7020109	4	Holder, Brush	
8A	7012514	1	Fan	
8A	7020110	1	Bell, Front	
8A	7020111	1	Bell, Rear	
8A	7020190	2	Bearing	
8B	7019680	1	Box, Control - 110V/60Hz	
8B		Ref	Receptacle Options:	
8B	4460190	1	Receptacle, Standard (110V Only)	
8B	4460027	1	Receptacle, Twistlock (110V Only)	
8B	4360542	1	Breaker, Circuit	
8B	3520028	1	Plug, Hole	
8C	2420203	1	Voltmeter	
8D	3580324	1	Pulley	
8D	7027887	1	Key, Woodruff	
9	2820031	1	Heat Shrink (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
10	3251102	1	Nameplate Generator (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
11	3251243	1	Decal - 120V-60Hz	
13	3311005	2	Nut #10	
14	3290601	1	Nut M6	
15	3311705	1	Nut 7/16	
16	3740080	1	Relay	
17	4060802	1	Guard Switch (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
18	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
20	4460321	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
22	4711700	2	Washer 7/16	
23	4751000	2	Washer #10	
24	4811700	1	Washer M6	
25	4891500	2	Washer 5/16	
27	4812000	1	Washer M10	
28	4812200	2	Washer M14	
29		Ref	Wiring Diagram Components (Not Shown)	
29	4922641	1	Generator On/Off Switch Harness (Not Shown - Located at	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
			Platform)	
29	4923445	1	Generator Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
30	1001216391	1	V-Belt	
31	1001219630	1	Mount, Generator	
32	1001219632	1	Arm, Adjustment	
33	4921829	1	Harness, Inverter	
34	3291201	2	Nut M12	

FIGURE 3-57. 2500W/220V/50HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

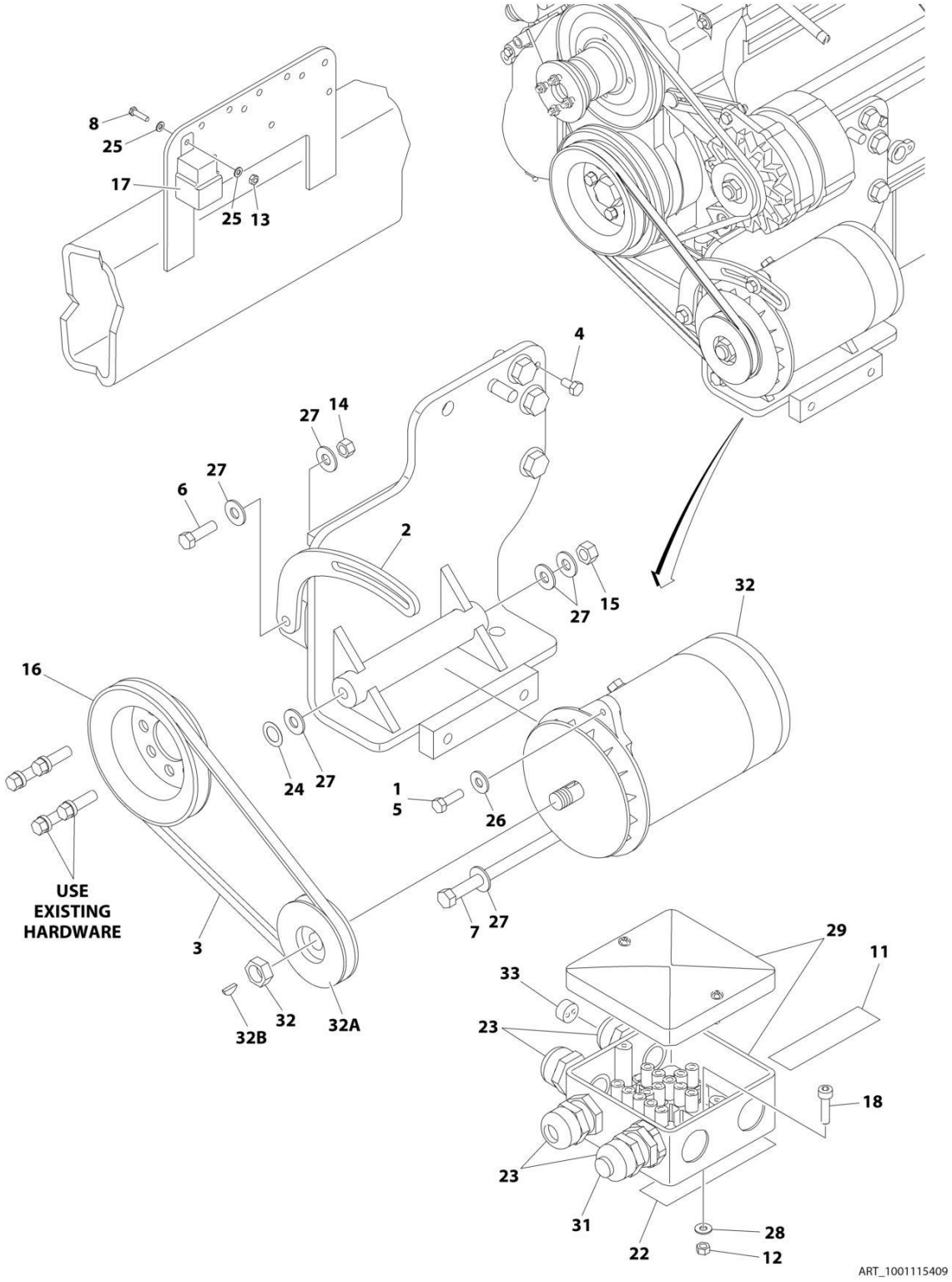


FIGURE 3-57. 2500W/220V/50HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001115409	Ref	2500W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 220V/50Hz	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200742	1	Arm, Adjusting	
3	0480121	1	V-Belt	
4	0641404	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
5	0641508	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
6	0641610	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
7	0641772	1	Bolt 7/16 x 9	
8	0721006	AR	Bolt #10 x 3/4	
9	2820031	4 in/10cm	Heat Shrink (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
10	3251102	1	Decal (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
11	3252507	2	Decal - 220V - 50Hz	
		Ref	Note: One Decal Not Shown - Located on the Inside of Platform Rail.	
12	3290505	1	Nut M5	
13	3311005	1	Nut #10	
14	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
15	3311705	1	Nut 7/16	
16	3580158	1	Pulley	
17	3740080	1	Relay	
18	4031608	1	Bolt M5 x 20	
19	4060802	1	Guard, Switch (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
20	4240018	1	Tie Strap (Not Shown)	
21	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
22	4420060	AR	Tape, Double Coated Acrylic Foam	
23	4460968	3	Connector, Strain Relief	
24	4740397	1	Shim	
25	4751000	2	Washer #10	
26	4751500	1	Washer 5/16	
27	4751600	6	Washer 3/8	
28	4811600	1	Washer M5	
29	1001099869	1	Box, Junction	
30		Ref	Wiring Diagram Components (Not Shown)	
30	4922641	1	Generator On/Off Switch Harness (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
30	1001112589	1	Generator Harness (Not Shown)	
31	1001100234	1	Light, Red	
32	1001100321	1	Generator	
32	70000123	1	Armature with Slip Rings	
32	7012513	4	Cap, Brush Holder	
32	7020108	4	Brush	
32	7020109	4	Holder, Brush	
32	7012514	1	Fan	
32	7020110	1	Bell, Front	
32	7020111	1	Bell, Rear	
32	7020190	1	Bearing	
32A	3580134	1	Pulley - 50Hz	
32B	7027887	1	Key, Woodruff	
33	0962449	1	Bushing	

FIGURE 3-58. 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

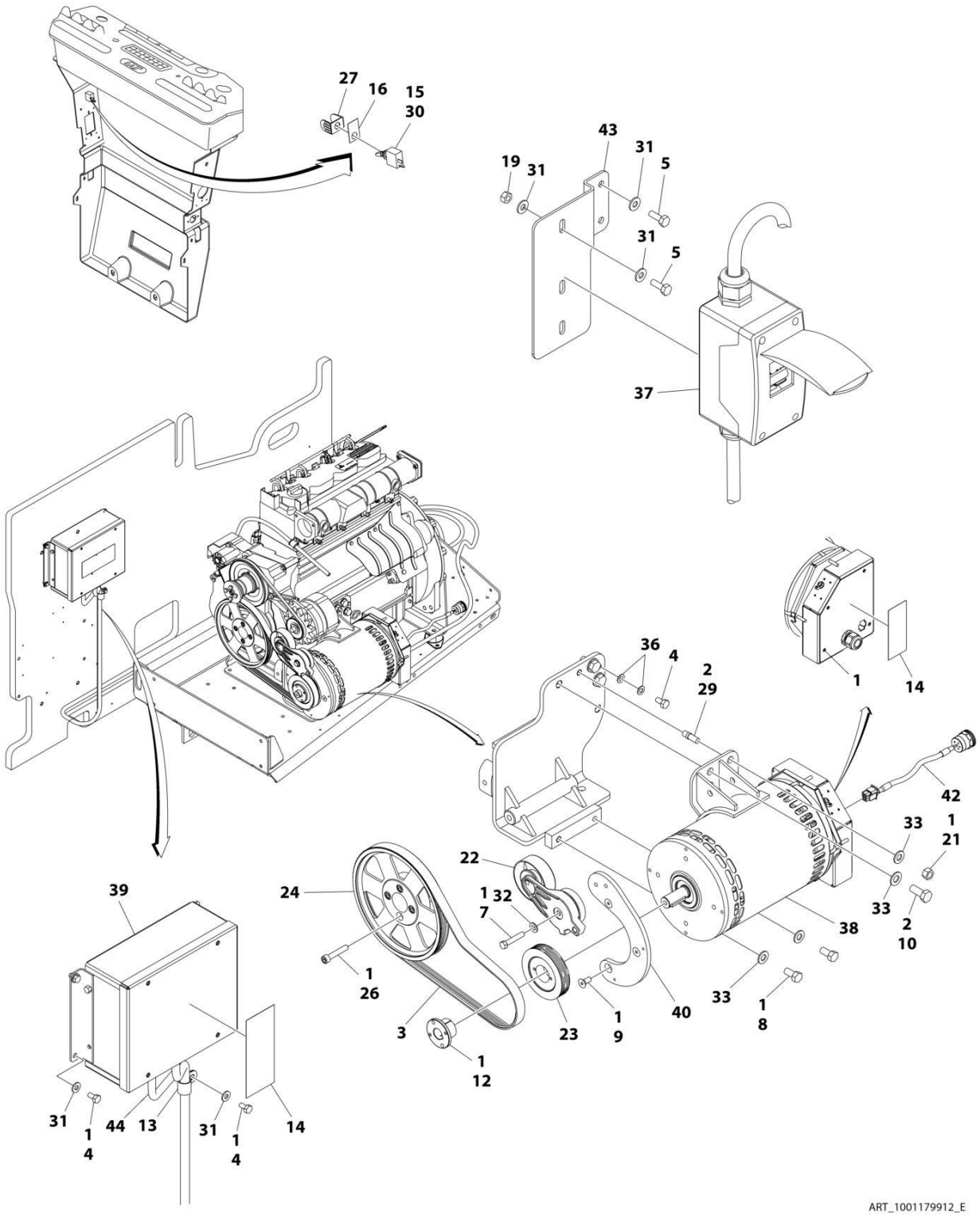


FIGURE 3-58. 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179912	Ref	4000W/50Hz GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0480126	1	Belt, Generator (50Hz)	
4	0641404	6	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
5	0641406	1	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
7	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
8	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
9	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
10	0771415	1	Bolt M14 x 35	
12	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
13	1320318	1	Clamp	
14	1705489	1	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
15	2820031	0.33 ft /0.1m	Heat Shrink	
16	3251102	1	Nameplate - Generator	
19	3311405	1	Nut 1/4	
21	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	
22	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt with Pulley	
23	3580319	1	Pulley, Generator	
24	3580320	1	Pulley, Engine	
26	4032015	4	Capscrew M10 x 55	
27	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
28	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
29	4300157	1	Stud	
30	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
31	4711400	11	Washer 1/4	
32	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
33	4711800	3	Washer 1/2	
36	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
37	1001165368	1	Breaker Box Kit (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
38	1001138565	1	Generator Assembly (50Hz)	
38	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
38	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
38	70001966	1	Bearing	
38	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
38	70004171	1	Key	
38	70004676	1	Rotor	
38	70004677	1	Stator (50Hz)	
38	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
38	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
38	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
38	70004681	1	Cover, Enclosure (50Hz)	
38	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
38	70004683	1	Connector, Strain Relief (50Hz) (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
39	1001138566	1	Control Box Assembly	
39	70006552	1	Capacitor	
39	70006553	1	Relay	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
40	1001139357	1	Mount, Tensioner	
42	1001152532	1	Generator to Control Box, Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
43	1001177035	1	Bracket	
44	1001153197	1	Generator Control Box to Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

FIGURE 3-59. 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES, DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V PRE-BUY) ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES

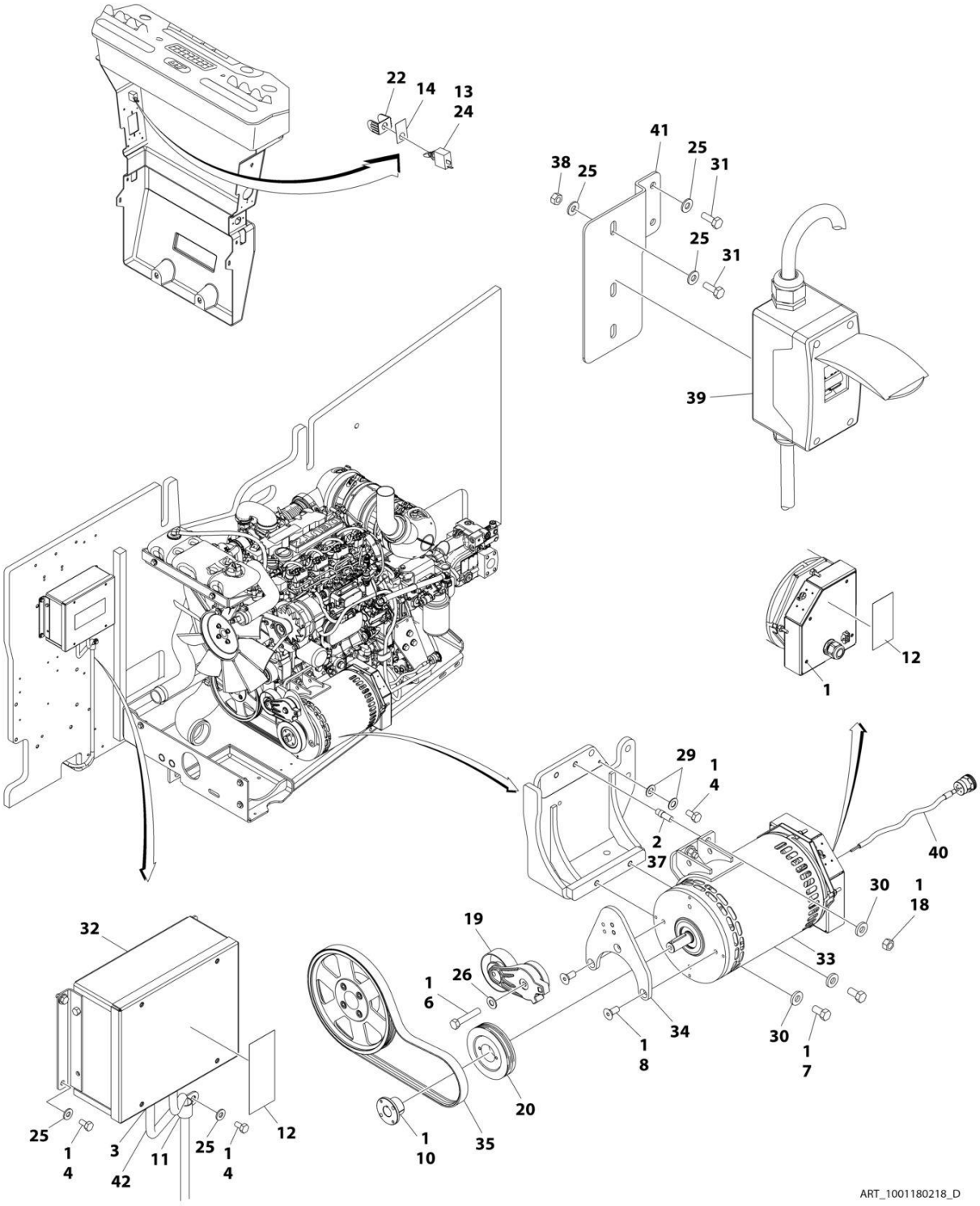


FIGURE 3-59. 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES, DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V PRE-BUY) ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180218	1	4000W/Hz GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease Dielectric	
4	0641404	6	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
7	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
8	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
10	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
11	1320318	1	Clamp	
12	1705489	2	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
13	2820031	0.33 ft /0.1m	Heat Shrink	
14	3251102	1	Nameplate, Generator	
18	3311801	2	Nut 1/2	
19	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt with Pulley	
20	3580319	1	Pulley, Generator	
22	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
23	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
24	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
25	4711400	11	Washer 1/4	
26	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
29	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
30	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
31	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
32	1001138566	1	Control Box Assembly	
32	70006552	1	Capacitor	
32	70006553	1	Relay	
33	1001140347	1	Generator Assembly	
33	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
33	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
33	70001966	1	Bearing	
33	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
33	70004099	1	Key	
33	70004676	1	Rotor	
33	70004686	1	Stator	
33	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
33	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
33	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
33	70004681	1	Cover, Enclosure	
33	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
33	70004683	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
33	4460224	1	Connector - 6 Position (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
33	4460294	2	Pin, Male (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
34	1001142643	1	Support, Tensioner	
35	1001142645	1	Belt, Generator	
37	1001163599	2	Stud	
38	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
39	1001165368	1	Breaker Box Kit (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
40	1001152532	1	Genarator to Control Box Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
41	1001177035	1	Bracket	
42	1001153259	1	Generator Control Box to Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

FIGURE 3-60. 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

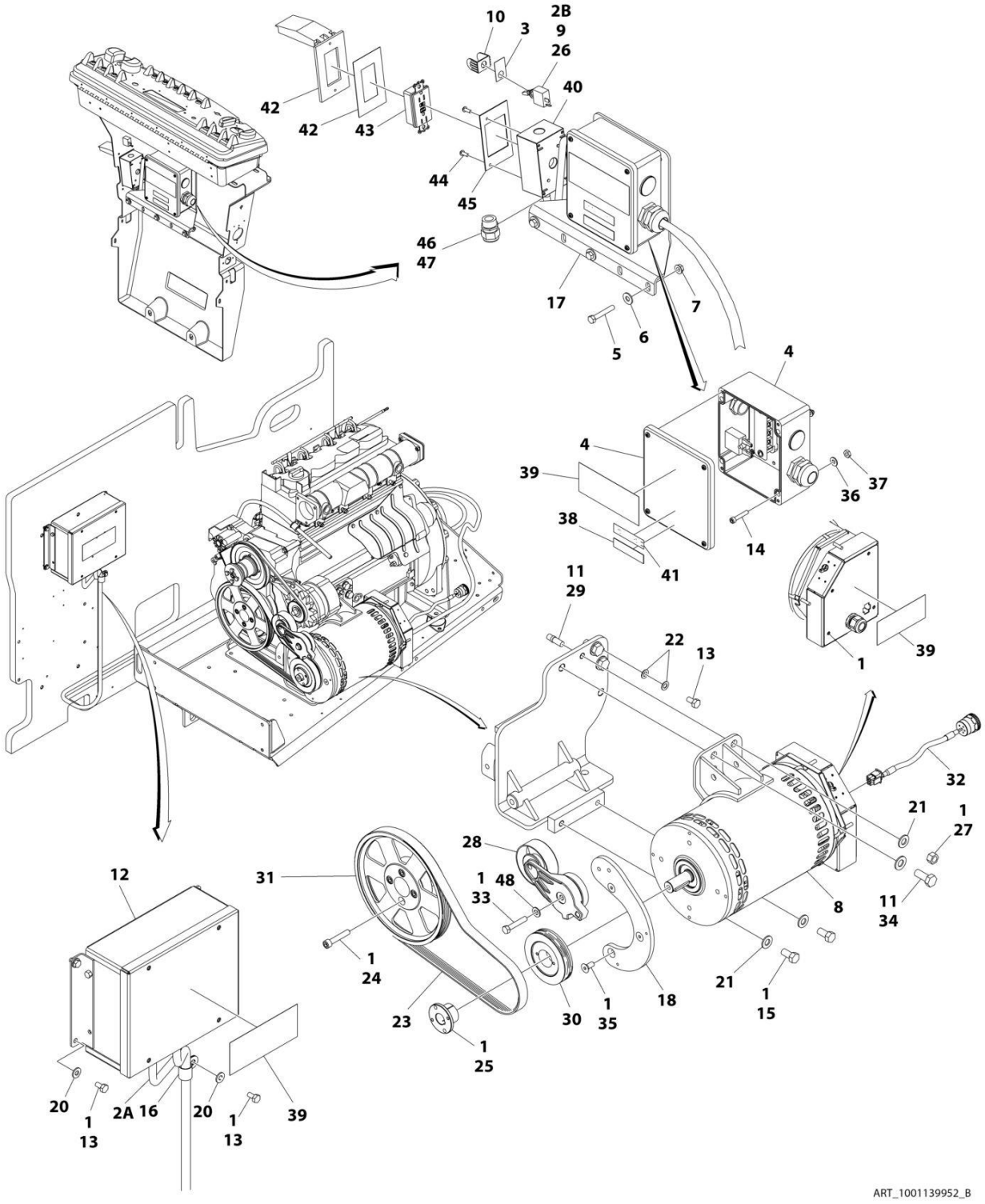


FIGURE 3-60. 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139952	Ref	4000W/60Hz GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2		Ref	Wiring Diagram Components (Not Shown)	
2A	1001153197	1	Generator Control Box to Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
2B	4462641	1	Generator On/Off Switch Harness	
3	3251102	1	Nameplate - Generator	
4	1001152457	1	Junction Box Assembly	
4	3300396	1	Cover, Breaker	
4	4360070	1	Breaker, Circuit - 15Amp	
4	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief (LH Side)	
4	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief (RH Side)	
5	0641516	3	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
6	4751500	3	Washer 5/16	
7	3311508	3	Nut 5/16	
8	1001129858	1	Generator Assembly	
8	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
8	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
8	70001966	1	Bearing	
8	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
8	70004171	1	Key	
8	70004676	1	Rotor	
8	70004684	1	Stator	
8	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
8	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
8	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
8	70004685	1	Cover, Enclosure	
8	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
8	70004098	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
9	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
10	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
11	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
12	1001138566	1	Control Box Assembly	
12	70006552	1	Capacitor	
12	70006553	1	Relay	
13	0641404	6	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
14	3931016	4	Capscrew #10 x 1	
15	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
16	1320318	1	Clamp	
17	0902888	1	Bracket	
18	1001139357	1	Mount, Tensioner	
19	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
20	4711400	5	Washer 1/4	
21	4711800	3	Washer 1/2	
22	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
23	0480129	1	Belt, Generator	
24	4032015	4	Capscrew M10 x 55	
25	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
26	2820031	0.33 ft	Heat Shrink	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		/0.1m		
27	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	
28	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt with Pulley	
29	4300157	1	Stud	
30	3580318	1	Pulley, Generator	
31	3580320	1	Pulley, Engine	
32	1001152532	1	Generator to Control Box Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
33	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
34	0771415	1	Bolt M14 x 35	
35	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
36	4751000	4	Washer #10	
37	3311005	4	Nut #10	
38	1705374	1	Decal - 240V	
39	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
40	0860038	1	Box, Switch - Weatherhead	
41	3251243	1	Decal - 120V	
42	1001110873	1	Cover, Receptacle	
43	4460346	1	Receptacle	
44	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
45	3960422	1	Gasket	
46	0100020	AR	Sealant #567	
47	4460071	1	Connector	
48	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 3-61. 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

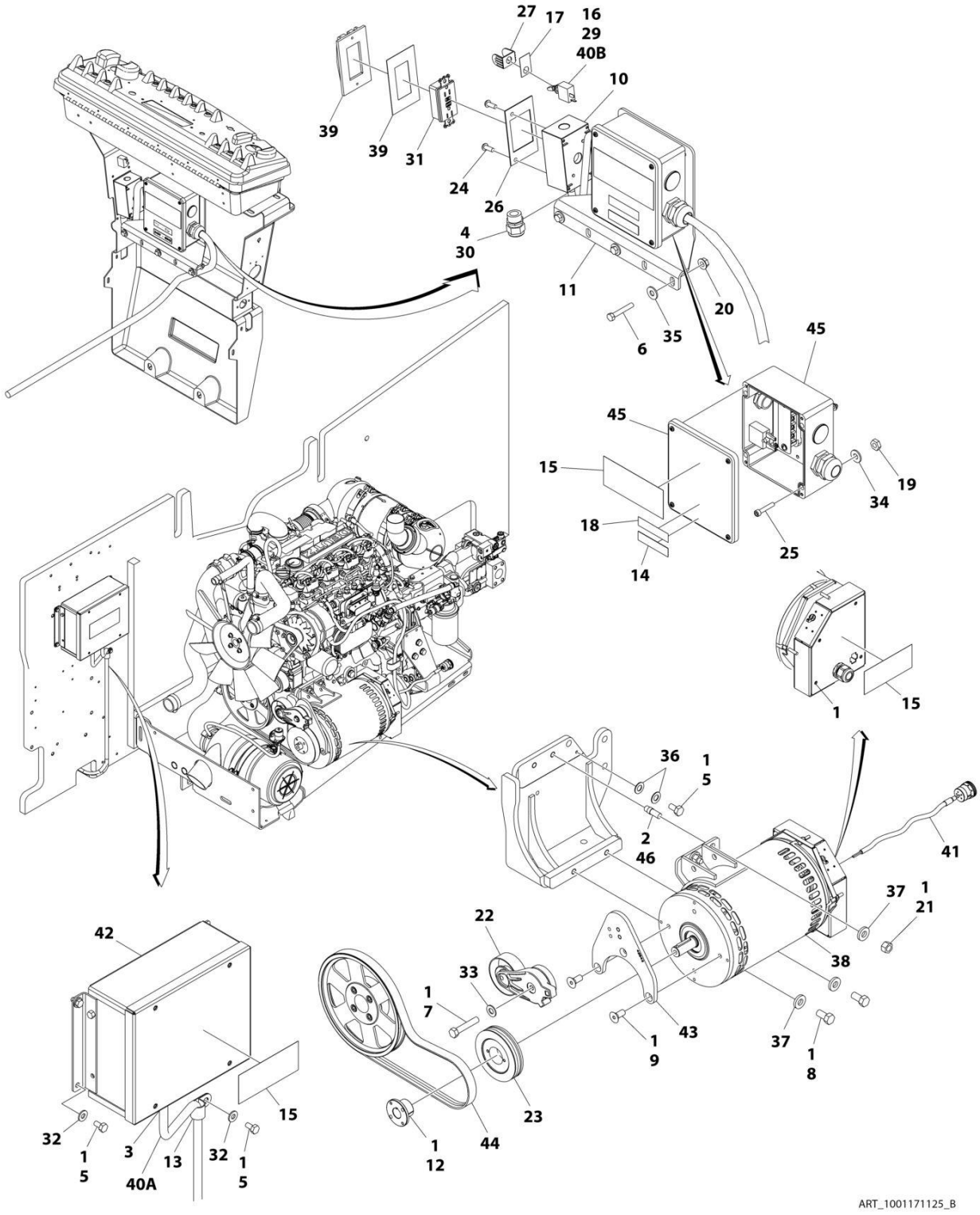


FIGURE 3-61. 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171125	1	4000W/60hHz GENERATOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease Dielectric	
4	0100079	AR	Sealant	
5	0641404	6	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641516	3	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
7	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
8	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
9	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
10	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
11	0902888	1	Bracket, Junction Box	
12	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
13	1320318	1	Clamp	
14	1705374	1	Decal - 240V	
15	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
16	2820031	0.33 ft /0.1m	Heat Shrink	
17	3251102	1	Nameplate, Generator	
18	3251243	1	Decal - 120V	
19	3311005	4	Nut #10	
20	3311508	3	Nut 5/16	
21	3311801	2	Nut 1/2	
22	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt with Pulley	
23	3580318	1	Pulley, Generator	
24	3910606	4	Screw 6 x 3/8	
25	3931016	4	Capscrew #10 x 1	
26	3960422	1	Gasket, AC Receptacle	
27	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
28	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
29	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
30	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
31	4460346	1	Receptacle	
32	4711400	5	Washer 1/4	
33	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
34	4751000	4	Washer #10	
35	4751500	3	Washer 5/16	
36	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
37	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
38	1001140346	1	Generator Assembly	
38	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
38	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
38	70001966	1	Bearing	
38	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
38	70004099	1	Key	
38	70004676	1	Rotor	
38	70004687	1	Stator	
38	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
38	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
38	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
38	70004685	1	Cover, Enclosure	
38	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
38	70004098	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
39	1001110873	1	Cover, Receptacle	
40		Ref	Wiring Diagram Components (Not Shown)	
40A	1001153259	1	Generator Control Box to Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdwon in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
40B	4922641	1	Generator On/Off Switch Harness	
41	1001152532	1	Generator to Control Box (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
42	1001138566	1	Control Box Assembly	
42	70006552	1	Capacitor	
42	70006553	1	Relay	
43	1001142643	1	Support, Tensioner	
44	1001142646	1	Belt, Generator	
45	1001152457	1	Junction Box Assembly	
45	3300396	1	Cover, Breaker	
45	4360070	1	Breaker, Circuit - 15Amp	
45	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief (LH Side)	
45	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief (RH Side)	
46	1001163599	2	Stud	

FIGURE 3-62. 7500W/50HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

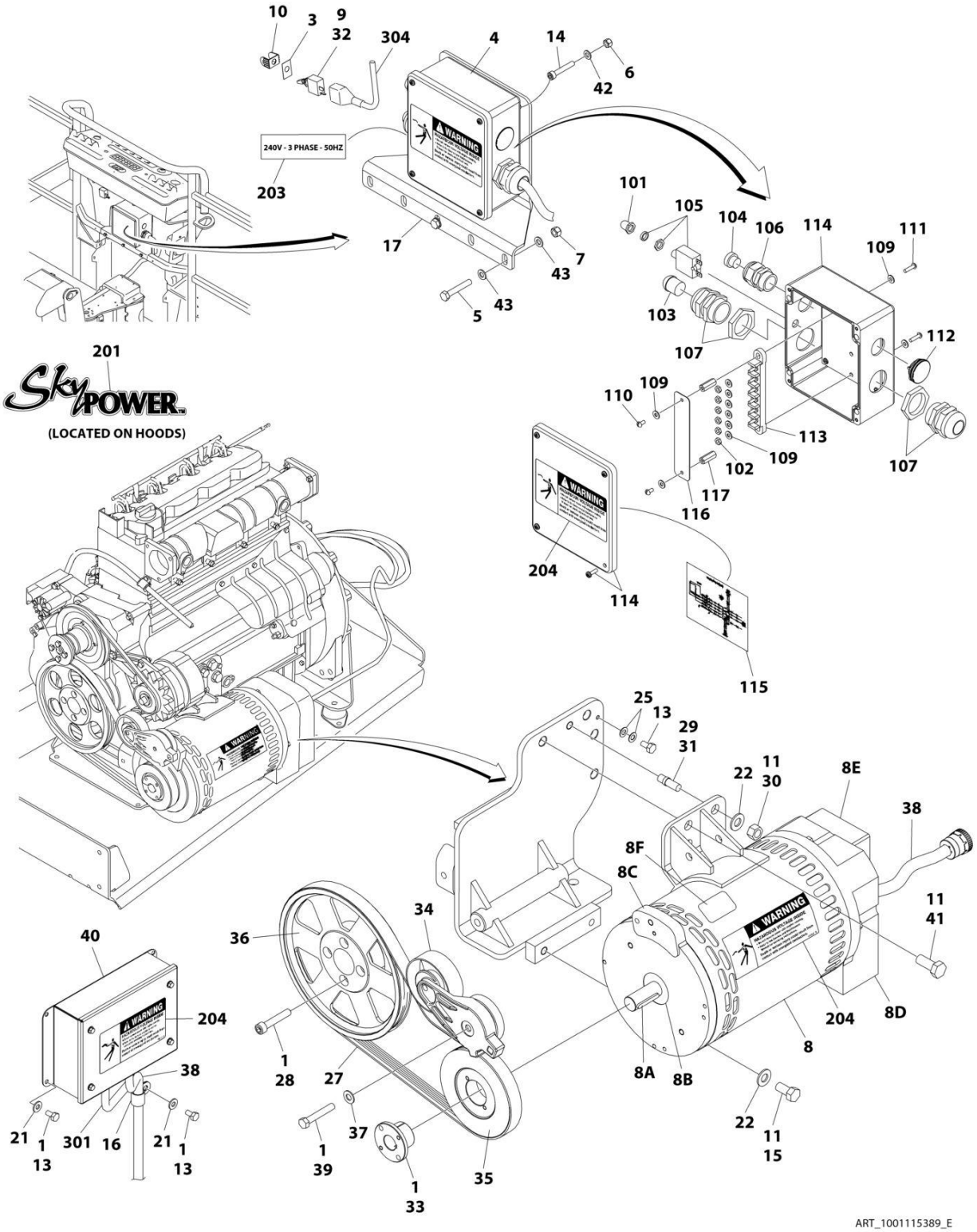


FIGURE 3-62. 7500W/50HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001115389	Ref	7500W/50HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE MACHINES	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	3252764	1	Nameplate	
4	1001157525	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-117 for Breakdown)	
5	0641516	3	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
6	3311005	4	Nut #10	
7	3311508	3	Nut 5/16	
8	2460048	1	Generator Assembly (Deutz D2011 Engines)	
8	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
8	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown):	
8	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
8	70002088	1	Stator	
8	70002297	1	Stud	
8	7024484	NLA	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown) (Use p/n 70003631)	
8A	7024561	NLA	Key	
8B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
8B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
8B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
8C	70001953	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
8D	70001385	NLA	Endbell, Brush Block (use p/n 70004169)	
8E	70002290	NLA	Shroud (Use p/n 70004169)	
8E	See Note	NSS	Insulator, Endbell (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
8E	7027799	1	Block, Connector 6 Position (Not Shown)	
8E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
8E	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown):	
8E	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown):	
8E	7026626	1	Connector, 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 36)	
8E	7026597	1	Connector, W/Leads (Not Shown)	
8E	7026188	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
8E	70004169	1	Plate, End Panel	
8E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
8F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
9	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
10	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
11	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
13	0641404	6	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
14	3931016	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1	
15	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
16	1320318	1	Clamp	
17	0902888	1	Bracket, Box Mounting	
20	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
21	4711400	5	Washer 1/4	
22	4711800	3	Washer 1/2	
25	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
27	0480126	1	Belt, Drive	
28	4032015	4	Capscrew M10 x 55	
29	4300157	1	Stud	
30	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
31	0100062	AR	Adhesive (Not Shown)	
32	2820031	1	Insulator	
33	0962520	1	Bushing, Split Taper	
34	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt	
35	3580319	1	Pulley	
36	3580320	1	Pulley	
37	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
38	4922925	1	Generator to Control Box Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
39	0641618	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
40	0861572	1	Control Box Assembly	
40	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
40	See Note	1	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
40	70000619	1	Harness, Control Box (Internal)	
40	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
		Ref	Note: Same Circuit Card (P/N 7024489) is used for both 60Hz & 50Hz Specs. When replacing card, rocker switch on card must be set for required application.	
41	0771415	1	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
42	4751000	4	Washer #10	
43	4751500	3	Washer 5/16	
	1001157525	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	B
101	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
102	3311001	6	Nut #10-24	
103	3520189	1	Plug	
104	3520192	1	Plug	
105	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15 Amp	
106	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
107	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4711000	10	Washer #10	
110	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
111	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
112	1001152525	1	Plug	
113	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
114	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
115	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
116	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
117	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
	0272589	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	A
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
203	1705461	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase	
204	1705489	3	Decal, Hazardous Voltage	
	1001157769	Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	B
301	1001152429	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
304	4922641	1	Switch Harness	

FIGURE 3-63. 7500W/50HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES, DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V PRE-BUY) ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES

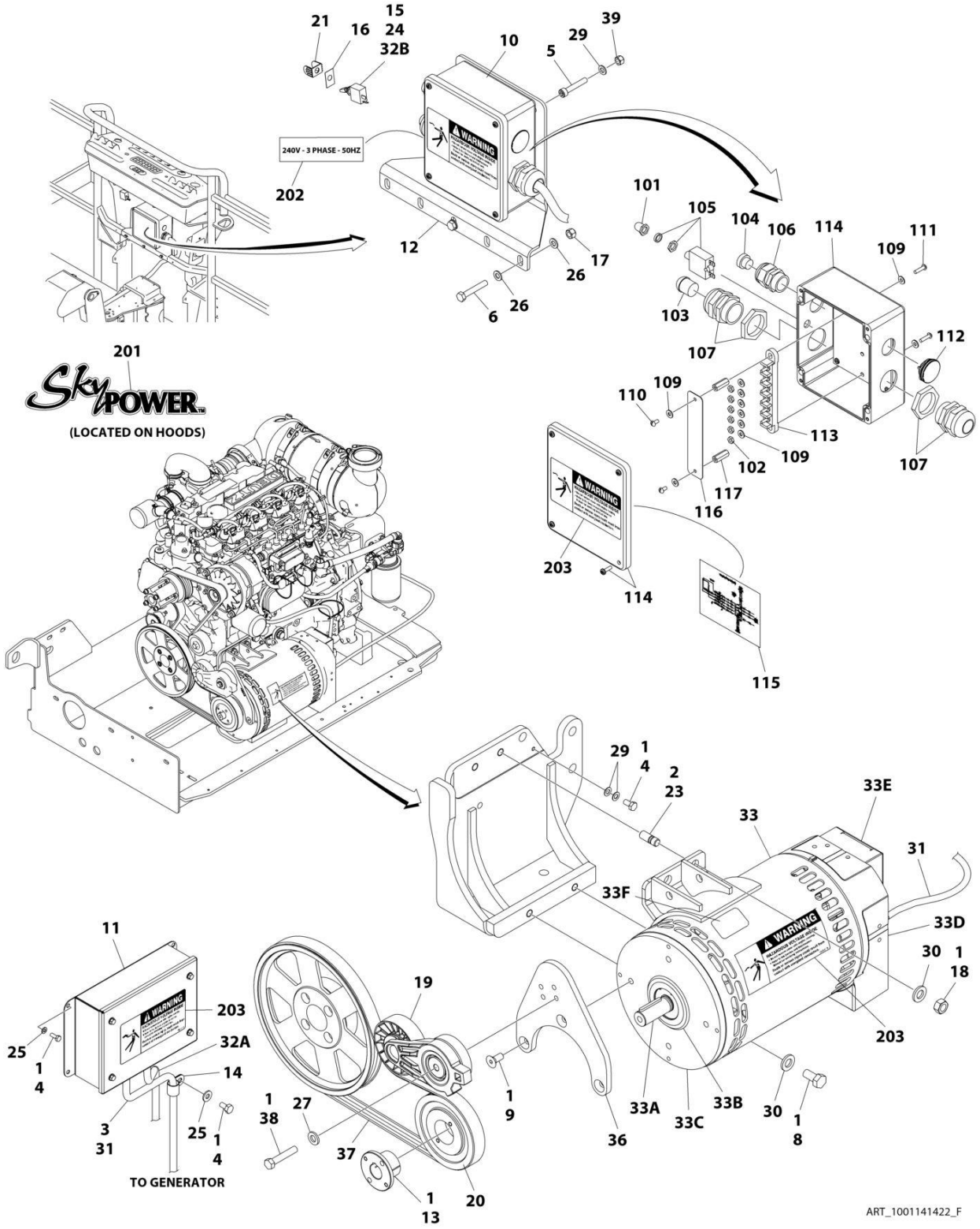


FIGURE 3-63. 7500W/50HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES, DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V PRE-BUY) ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001141422	Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Compound Terminal	
4	0641404	6	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
5	3931016	4	Capscrew #10 x 1	
6	0641516	3	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
8	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
9	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
10	1001157525	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101 - 117 for Breakdown)	
11	0861572	1	Control Box Assembly	
11	0860038	1	Box, Receptacle	
11	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
11	See Note	NSS	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
11	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
11	70000619	1	Harness, Control Box (Internal)	
11		Ref	Note: Same Circuit Card (P/N 7024489) is used for both 60Hz and 50Hz. When replacing card, rocker switch on card must be set for required application.	
12	0902888	1	Bracket	
13	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
14	1320318	1	Clamp	
15	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
16	3252764	1	Nameplate - AC & Weld	
17	3311505	3	Nut 5/16	
18	3311801	2	Nut 1/2	
19	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt	
20	3580319	1	Pulley	
21	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
22	4240018	AR	Tie - Strap (Not Shown)	
23	1001163599	2	Stud	
24	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
25	4711400	5	Washer 1/4	
26	4711500	6	Washer 5/16	
27	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
28	4751000	4	Washer #10	
29	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
30	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
31	4922925	1	Generator to Control Box Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
32		Ref	Wiring Diagram Components (Not Shown)	
32A	1001119968	1	Generator to Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
32B	4922641	1	Generator On/Off Switch Harness	
33	1001212223	1	Generator Assembly	
33	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
33	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown)	
33	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
33	70006093	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
33	70002297	1	Stud	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
33	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown) (was p/n 7024484)	
33A	70004099	1	Key	
33B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
33B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
33B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
33C	70004092	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
33D	70004094	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
33E	70006094	1	Shroud	
33E	70002291	1	Insulator, Endbell	
33E	7027799	1	Block, Connector - 6 Position (Not Shown)	
33E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
33E	70006095	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
33E	70006096	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
33E	7026626	1	Connector, 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 45)	
33E	7026597	1	Connector with Leads (Not Shown)	
33E	70004098	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
33E	70006097	1	Plate, End Panel	
33E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
33F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
36	1001142643	1	Support	
37	1001142645	1	Belt	
38	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
39	3311005	4	Nut #10	
	1001157525	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	B
101	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
102	3311001	6	Nut #10	
103	3520189	1	Plug	
104	3520192	1	Plug	
105	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
106	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
107	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4711000	10	Washer #10	
110	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
111	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
112	1001152525	1	Plug	
113	1001152520	1	Block, Terminal	
114	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
115	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
116	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
117	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
	0272589	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	A
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	1705461	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 50Hz	
203	1705489	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	

FIGURE 3-64. 7500W/60HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

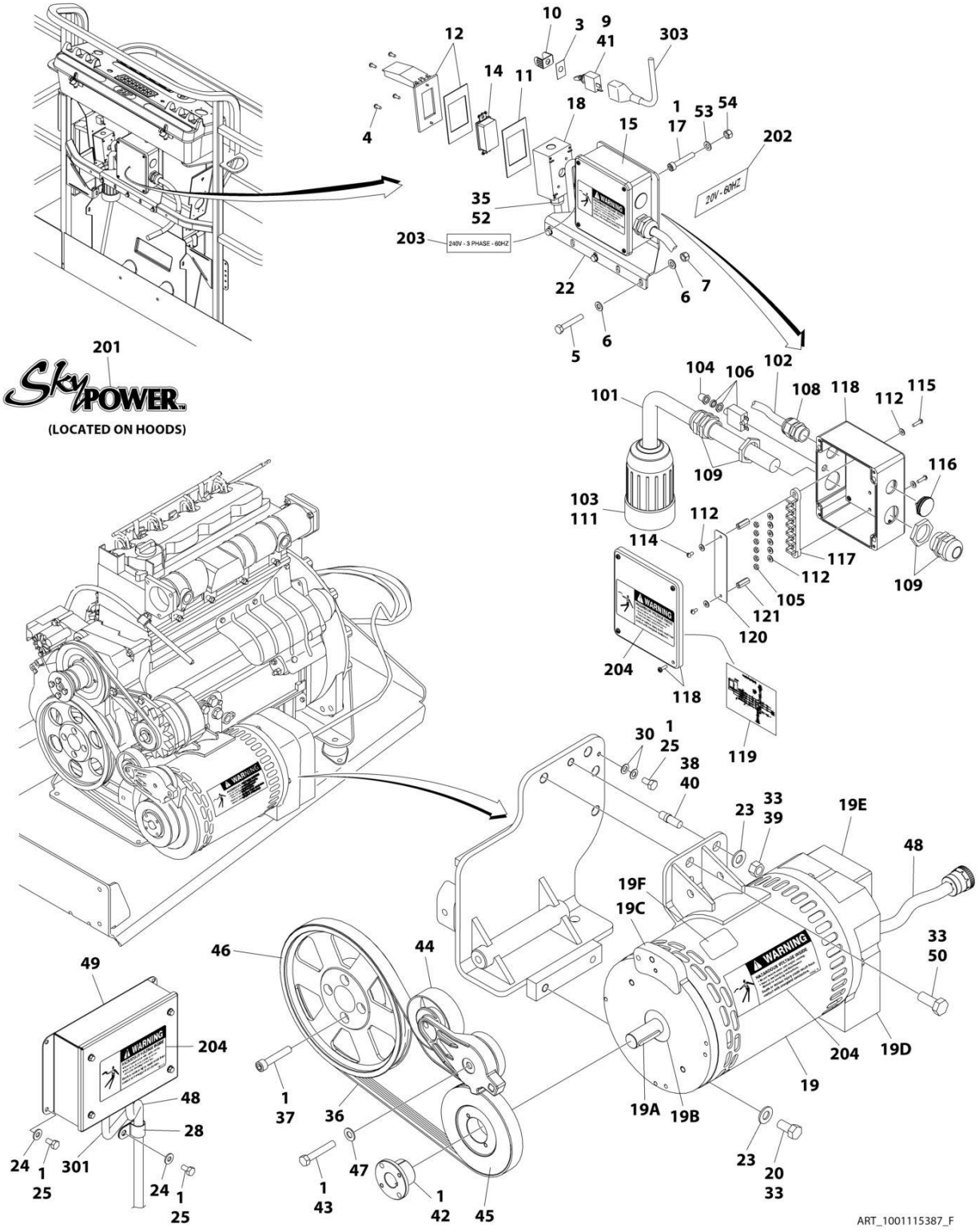


FIGURE 3-64. 7500W/60HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001115387	Ref	7500W 60HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE MACHINES	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	3252764	1	Nameplate	
4	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
5	0641516	3	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
6	4751500	3	Washer 5/16	
7	3311508	3	Nut 5/16	
9	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
10	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
11	3960422	1	Gasket	
12	1001110873	1	Cover, Receptacle (60Hz Specs)	
14	4460346	1	Receptacle, Female	
15	1001157592	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-124 for Breakdown)	
17	3931016	4	Capscrew 3/8 x 1	
18	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
19	2460048	1	Generator Assembly (Deutz D2011 Engines)	
19	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
19	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown):	
19	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
19	70002088	1	Stator	
19	70002297	1	Stud	
19	7024484	NLA	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown) (Use p/n 70003631)	
19A	7024561	NLA	Key - 2460048 Generator (Use p/n 70004171)	
19B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
19B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
19B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
19C	70001953	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
19D	70001385	NLA	Endbell, Brush Block - (Use p/n 70004169)	
19E	70002290	NLA	Shroud - (Use p/n 70004169)	
19E	See Note	NSS	Insulator, Endbell (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
19E	7027799	1	Block, Connector 6 Position (Not Shown)	
19E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
19E	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
19E	70006095	1	Breaker - 1001212223 Generator	
19E	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown):	
19E	7026626	1	Connector, 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 36)	
19E	7026597	1	Connector, W/Leads (Not Shown)	
19E	7026188	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
19E	70004169	1	Plate, End Panel:	
19E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
19F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
20	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
22	0902888	1	Bracket, Box Mounting	
23	4711800	3	Washer 1/2	
24	4711400	5	Washer 1/4	
25	0641404	6	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
28	1320318	1	Clamp	
29	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
30	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
33	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
35	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
36	0480129	1	Belt, Drive	
37	4032015	4	Capscrew M10 x 55	
38	4300157	1	Stud	
39	3311801	1	Nut 1/2-13	
40	0100062	AR	Compound, Locking	
41	2820031	1	Insulator	
42	0962520	1	Bushing, Split Taper	
43	0641618	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
44	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt	
45	3580318	1	Pulley	
46	3580320	1	Pulley	
47	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
48	4922925	1	Generator to Control Box Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
49	0861538	1	Control Box Assembly	
49	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
49	See Note	1	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
49	70000619	1	Harness, Control Box (Internal)	
49	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
49		Ref	Note: Same Circuit Card (P/N 7024489) is used for both 60Hz & 50Hz Specs. When replacing card, rocker switch on card must be set for required application.	
50	0771415	1	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
52	0100020	AR	Sealant	
53	4751000	4	Washer #10	
54	3311005	4	Nut #10	
	1001157592	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	C
101	1060343	1.5 ft /.46m	Cable, Electrical 10/4	
102	1001179154	2.5 ft /.76m	Cable, Electrical 12/3	
103	1671092	1	Cover	
104	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
105	3311001	6	Nut #10	
106	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15 Amp	
108	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
111	4460963	1	Connector	
112	4711000	4	Washer #10	
114	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
115	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
116	1001152525	1	Plug	
117	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
118	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
119	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
120	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
121	1001158008	1	Stand-Off	
	0272435	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
202	3251243	1	Decal - 120V - 60Hz (Not Shown - Located on Platform Receptacle)	
203	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase	
204	1705387	3	Decal, Hazardous Voltage	
	1001157769	Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	B
301	1001152429	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	C
303	4922641	1	Switch Harness	

FIGURE 3-65. 7500W/60HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

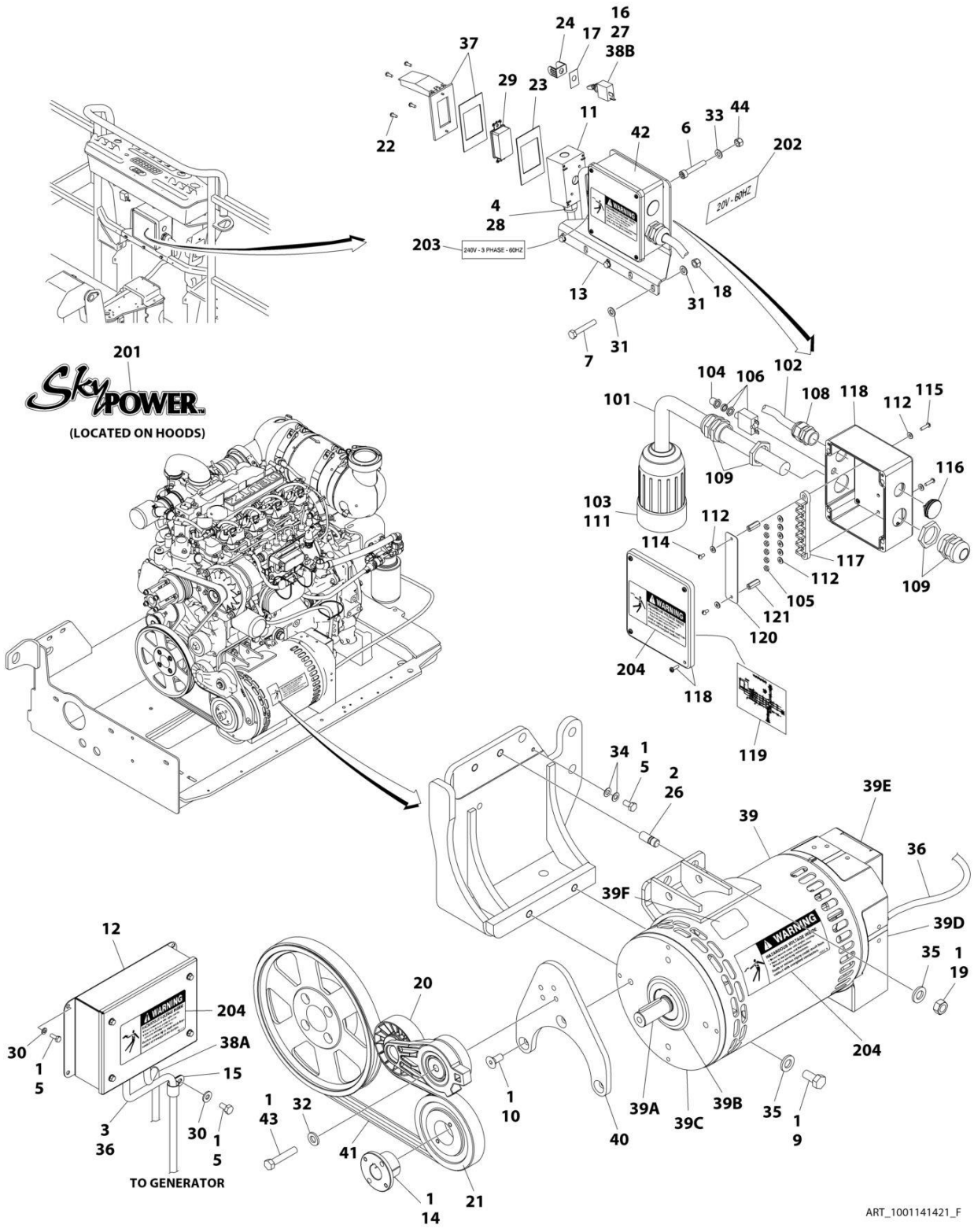


FIGURE 3-65. 7500W/60HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001141421	Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Compound Terminal	
4	0100079	AR	Sealant	
5	0641404	6	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	3931016	4	Capscrew #10 x 1	
7	0641516	3	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
9	0641808	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
10	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
11	0860038	1	Box, Receptacle	
12	0861538	1	Control Box Assembly	
12	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
12	See Note	NSS	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
12	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
12	70000619	1	Harness, Control Box (Internal)	
		Ref	Note: Same Circuit Card (P/N 7024489) is used for both 60Hz and 50Hz. When replacing card, rocker switch on card must be set for required application.	
13	0902888	1	Bracket	
14	0962520	1	Bushing, Split	
15	1320318	1	Clamp	
16	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
17	3252764	1	Nameplate - AC & Weld	
18	3311505	3	Nut 5/16	
19	3311801	2	Nut 1/2	
20	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt	
21	3580318	1	Pulley	
22	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
23	3960422	1	Gasket	
24	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
25	4240018	AR	Tie - Strap (Not Shown)	
26	1001163599	2	Stud	
27	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
28	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
29	4460346	1	Receptacle	
30	4711400	5	Washer 1/4	
31	4711500	6	Washer 5/16	
32	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
33	4751000	4	Washer #10	
34	4791400	2	Washer1/4	
35	4891800	4	Washer 1/2	
36	4922925	1	Generator to Control Box Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
37	1001110873	1	Cover	
38		Ref	Wiring Diagram Components (Not Shown)	
38A	1001119968	1	Generator to Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
38B	4922641	1	Generator ON/OFF Switch Harness	
39	1001212223	1	Generator Assembly	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
39	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
39	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown)	
39	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
39	70006093	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
39	70002297	1	Stud	
39	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown) (was p/n 7024484)	
39A	70004099	1	Key	
39B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
39B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
39B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
39C	70004092	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
39D	70004094	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
39E	70006094	1	Shroud	
39E	70002291	1	Insulator, Endbell	
39E	7027799	1	Block, Connector - 6 Position (Not Shown)	
39E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
39E	70006095	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
39E	70006096	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
39E	7026626	1	Connector, 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 45)	
39E	7026597	1	Connector with Leads (Not Shown)	
39E	70004098	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
39E	70006097	1	Plate, End Panel	
39E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
39F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
40	1001142643	1	Support	
41	1001142646	1	Belt	
42	1001157592	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-121 for Breakdown)	
43	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
44	3311005	4	Nut #10	
	1001157592	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	C
101	1060343	1.5 ft/ 0.5m	Cable, Electrical 10/4	
102	1001179154	2.5 ft/ 76cm	Cable, Electrical 12/3	
103	1671092	1	Cover, Connector	
104	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
105	3311001	6	Nut #10	
106	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
108	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
111	4460963	1	Connector	
112	4711000	4	Washer #10	
114	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
115	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
116	1001152525	1	Plug	
117	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
118	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
119	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
120	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
121	1001158008	1	Stand-Off	
	0272435	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	3251243	1	Decal - 120V-60Hz	
203	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
204	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	

FIGURE 3-66. 7500W/60HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES

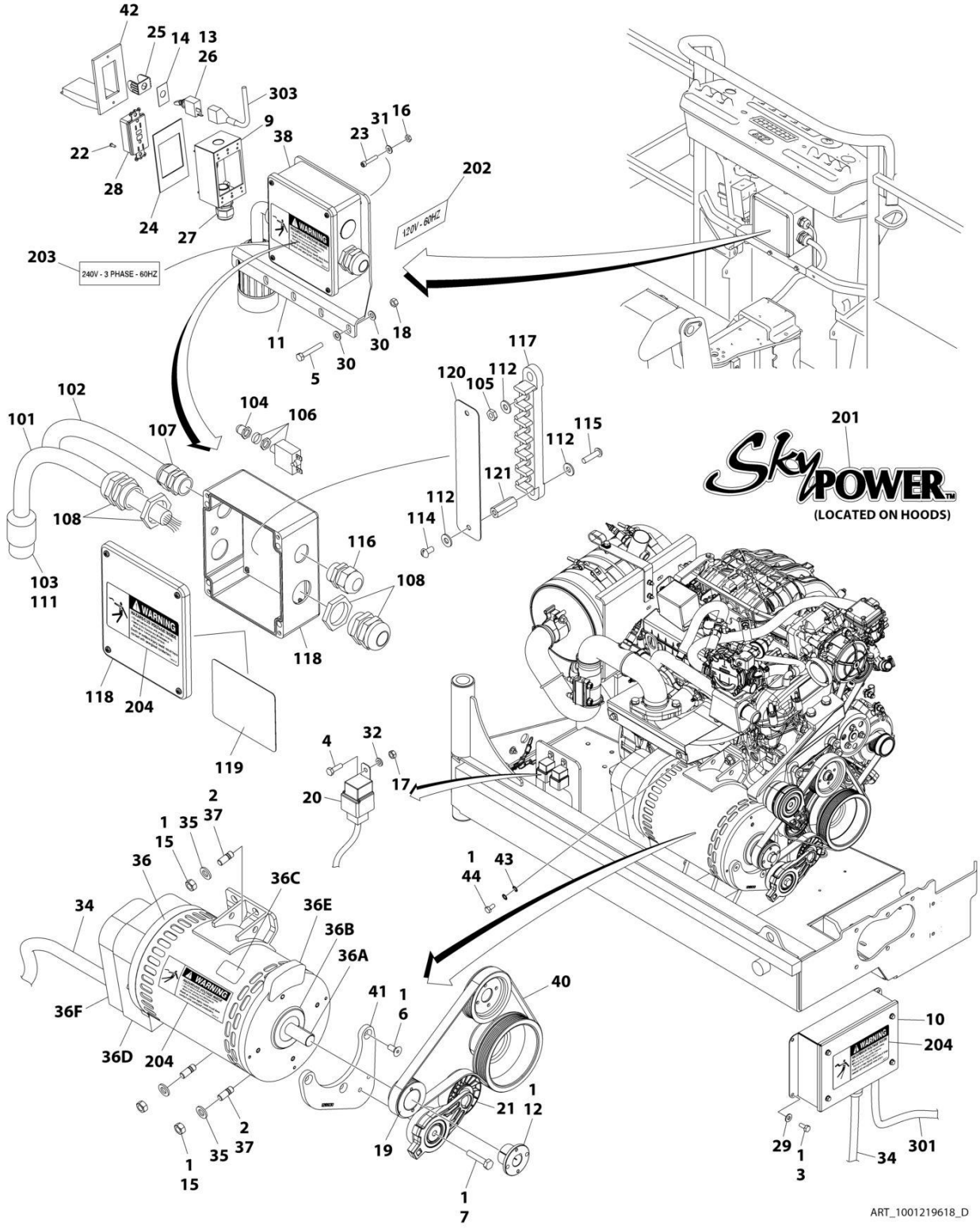


FIGURE 3-66. 7500W/60HZ SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219618	Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - FORD ENGINES	D
		Ref	Note: See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Boom Cable Components.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
4	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
5	0641516	3	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
6	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
7	0761018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
9	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
10	0861538	1	Control Box Assembly	
10	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
10	See Note	1	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
10	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
10	70000619	1	Harness, Circuit Card	
11	0902888	1	Bracket, Box Mounting	
12	0962520	1	Bushing, Split Taper	
13	2820031	1	Heat Shrink	
14	3252764	1	Nameplate - AC & Weld	
15	3291201	4	Nut M12	
16	3311005	4	Nut #10	
17	3290601	2	Nut M6	
18	3311505	3	Nut 5/16	
19	3580314	1	Pulley	
20	3740080	2	Relay	
21	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt	
22	3910606	2	Screw #6 x 3/8	
23	3931016	4	Capscrew #10 x 1	
24	3960422	1	Gasket	
25	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
26	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
27	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
28	4460346	1	Receptacle	
29	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
30	4711500	6	Washer 5/16	
31	4751000	4	Washer #10	
32	4811700	2	Washer M6	
34	4922925	1	Harness, Generator	
35	5241200	4	Washer M12	
36	1001136104	1	Generator Assembly	
36	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown) (was p/n 7024484)	
36	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
36	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (was p/n 7024486 - Not Shown)	
36	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located In Belt Tensioner Endbell - Not Shown)	
36	7027799	1	Block, Connector 6 Position (Not Shown)	
36	70002460	6	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
36	7026188	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
36	7026597	1	Connector, W/Leads (Not Shown)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
36	7026626	1	Connector - 6 Position with Seal (Not Shown)	
36	70002088	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
36	70004169	1	Panel, End (Not Shown) (was p/n 70002255)	
36	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections (Not Shown)	
36	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
36	70002297	4	Stud (Not Shown)	
36A	70004171	1	Key (was p/n 7024561)	
36A	70001100	1	Armature, Generator (Includes Radial Ball Bearing on End with Brushes and Fan)	
36A	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial	
36B	70001966	1	Bearing, Radial Ball	
36B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
36B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
36C	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
36D	70004169	1	Endbell, Brush Block (was p/n 70001385)	
36E	70001953	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
36F	70004169	1	Endbell, Shroud Assembly (was p/n 70002290)	
37	1001196382	4	Stud	
38	1001157592	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-121 for Breakdown)	
40	1001216390	1	V-Belt	
41	1001218930	1	Mount, Tensioner	
42	1001110873	1	Cover, Receptacle	
43	4871700	2	Washer M6	
44	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
	1001157592	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	C
101	1060343	1.5 ft /0.46m	Cable, Electrical - 10/4 (60Hz Only)	
102	1001179154	2.5 ft /0.76m	Cable Electrical - 12/3	
103	1671092	1	Cover, Connector	
104	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
105	3311001	6	Nut #10	
106	4360070	1	Breaker, Circuit 15Amp	
107	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
108	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
111	4460963	1	Receptacle	
112	4711000	10	Washer #10	
114	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
115	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
116	1001152525	1	Plug, Hole	
117	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal Pole	
118	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
119	1001157528	1	Decal - Box Junction	
120	1001158007	1	Cover	
121	1001158008	2	Standoff	
	0272435	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	3251243	1	Decal - 120V - 60Hz (60Hz Spec Only) (Located on Opposite Side)	
203	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase	
204	1705387	3	Decal, Hazardous Voltage	
	1001221498	Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	B
301	1001257972	1	Generator to Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
			ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
303	4922641	1	Generator On/Off Switch Harness	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-1. BOOM INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE

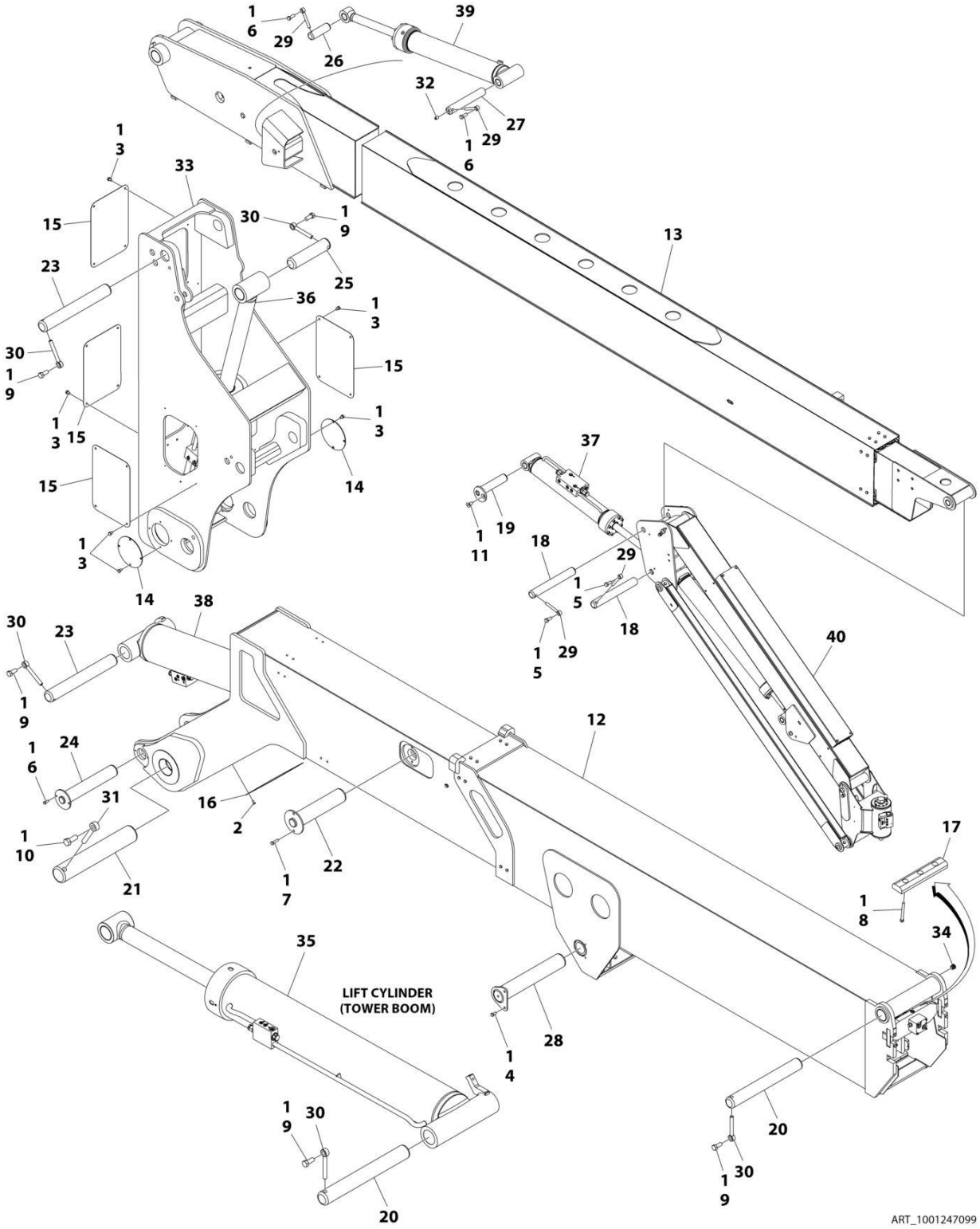


FIGURE 4-1. BOOM INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247099	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
3	0641604	24	Bolt 3/8 x 1/2	
4	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0641607	2	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
6	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
7	0641611	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/8	
8	0641840	3	Bolt 1/2 x 5	
9	0642214	5	Bolt 3/4 x 1-3/4	
10	0642620	1	Bolt 1 x 2-1/2	
11	0741607	1	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
12	0801132	1	Boom Assembly - Tower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	0801136	1	Boom Assembly - Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1120510	2	Cover, Upright	
15	1670844	4	Cover, Upright	
16	1670850	1	Cover, Tower Fly	
17	3340835	1	Pad Rest	
18	3422561	2	Pin	
19	3422583	1	Pin	
20	3422681	2	Pin	
21	3422683	1	Pin	
22	3422684	1	Pin	
23	3422685	2	Pin	
24	3422686	1	Pin	
25	3422687	1	Pin	
26	3422688	1	Pin	
27	3422689	1	Pin	
28	3422729	1	Pin	
29	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
30	3841287	5	Keeper, Pin	
31	3841356	1	Keeper, Pin	
32	3900239	1	Set Screw	
33	4845593	1	Upright	
34	1001213705	1	Cap	
35	1001251009	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Tower Boom (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
36	1001251010	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
37	1001228030	1	Level Cylinder Assembly - Platform Slave (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
38	1001251041	1	Level Cylinder Assembly - Upright (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
39	1001228050	1	Master Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
40	1001247147	1	Jib Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-2. BOOM INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE

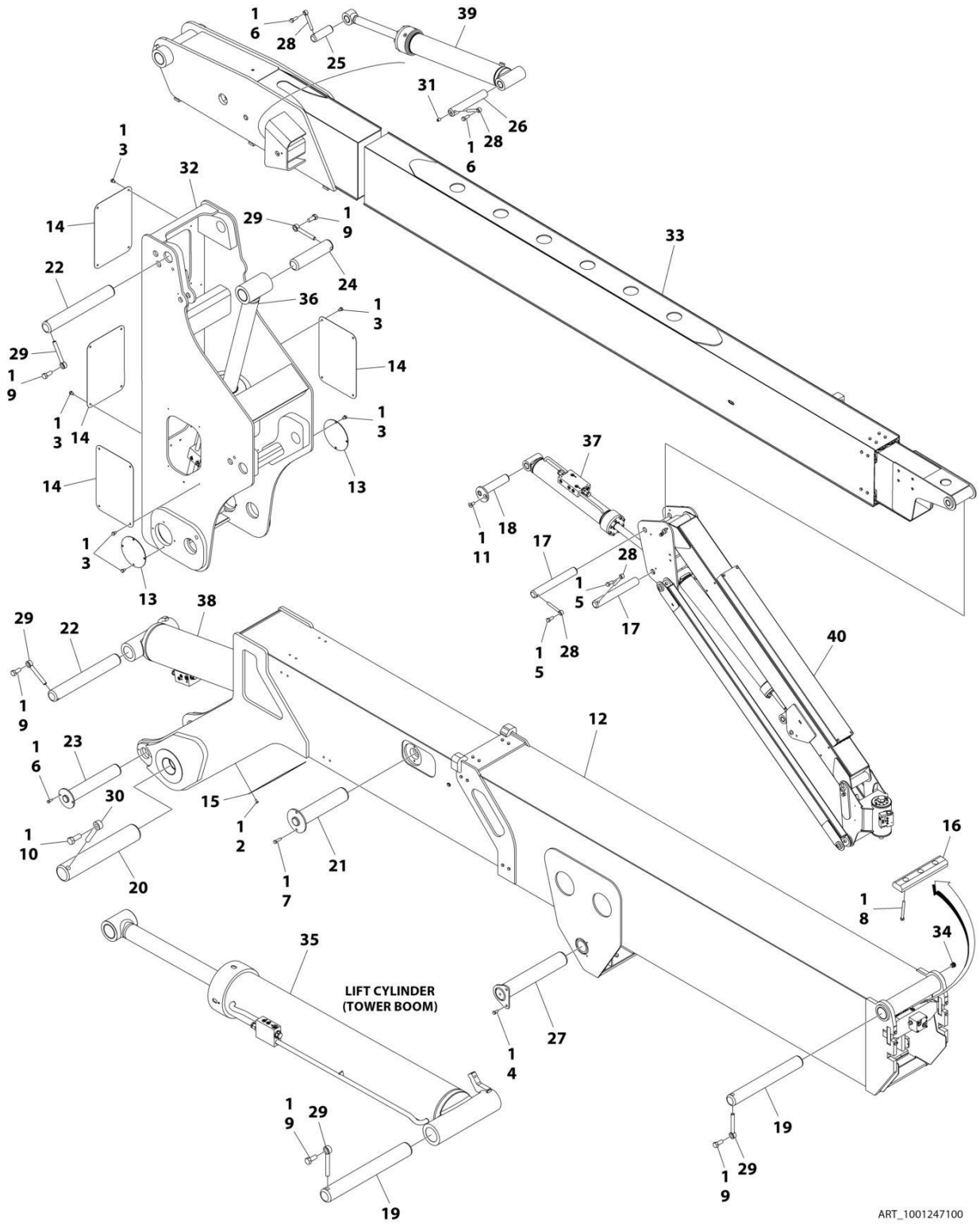


FIGURE 4-2. BOOM INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247100	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH ARTIC PACKAGE	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
3	0641604	24	Bolt 3/8 x 1/2	
4	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0641607	2	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
6	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
7	0641611	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/8	
8	0641840	3	Bolt 1/2 x 5	
9	0642214	5	Bolt 3/4 x 1-3/4	
10	0642620	1	Bolt 1 x 2-1/2	
11	0741607	1	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
12	0801132	1	Boom Assembly - Tower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1120510	2	Cover, Upright	
14	1670844	4	Cover, Upright	
15	1670850	1	Cover, Tower Fly	
16	3340835	1	Pad Rest	
17	3422561	2	Pin	
18	3422583	1	Pin	
19	3422681	2	Pin	
20	3422683	1	Pin	
21	3422684	1	Pin	
22	3422685	2	Pin	
23	3422686	1	Pin	
24	3422687	1	Pin	
25	3422688	1	Pin	
26	3422689	1	Pin	
27	3422729	1	Pin	
28	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
29	3841287	5	Keeper, Pin	
30	3841356	1	Keeper, Pin	
31	3900239	1	Set Screw	
32	4845593	1	Upright	
33	1001149286	1	Boom Assembly - Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001213705	1	Cap	
35	1001251009	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Tower Boom (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
36	1001251010	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
37	1001228030	1	Level Cylinder Assembly - Platform Slave (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
38	1001251041	1	Level Cylinder Assembly - Upright (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
39	1001228050	1	Master Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
40	1001247147	1	Jib Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-3. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY

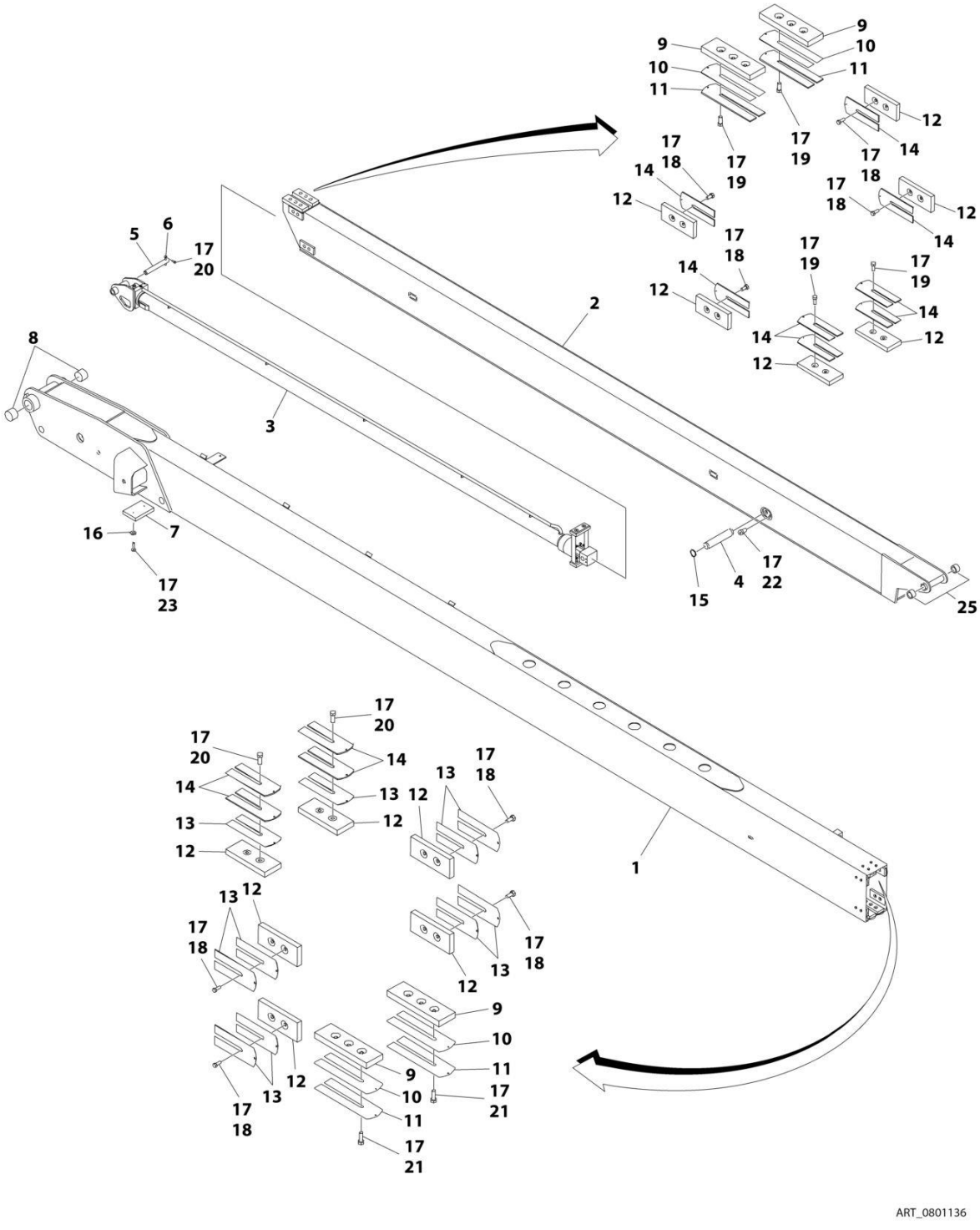


FIGURE 4-3. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0801136	Ref	MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY	N
1	0801591	1	Base, Boom	
2	0801573	1	Fly, Boom	
3	1001228087	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
4	3422457	1	Pin	
5	3422690	1	Pin	
6	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
7	0561295	1	Block, Boom Rest	
8	0962102	2	Bushing	
9	3340871	4	Pad, Wear	
10	4070863	4	Shim 1/8	
11	4070864	4	Shim .05	
12	1001148652	12	Pad, Wear	
13	4070897	10	Shim .05	
14	4070898	12	Shim 1/8	
15	3760133	2	Ring, Retaining	
16	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
17	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
18	0641606	16	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
19	0641607	10	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
20	0641608	5	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
21	0641609	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
22	3900259	4	Bolt, Shoulder	
23	0641612	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
25	0961951	2	Bushing	

FIGURE 4-4. BOOM ASSEMBLY - MAIN (800AJ WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

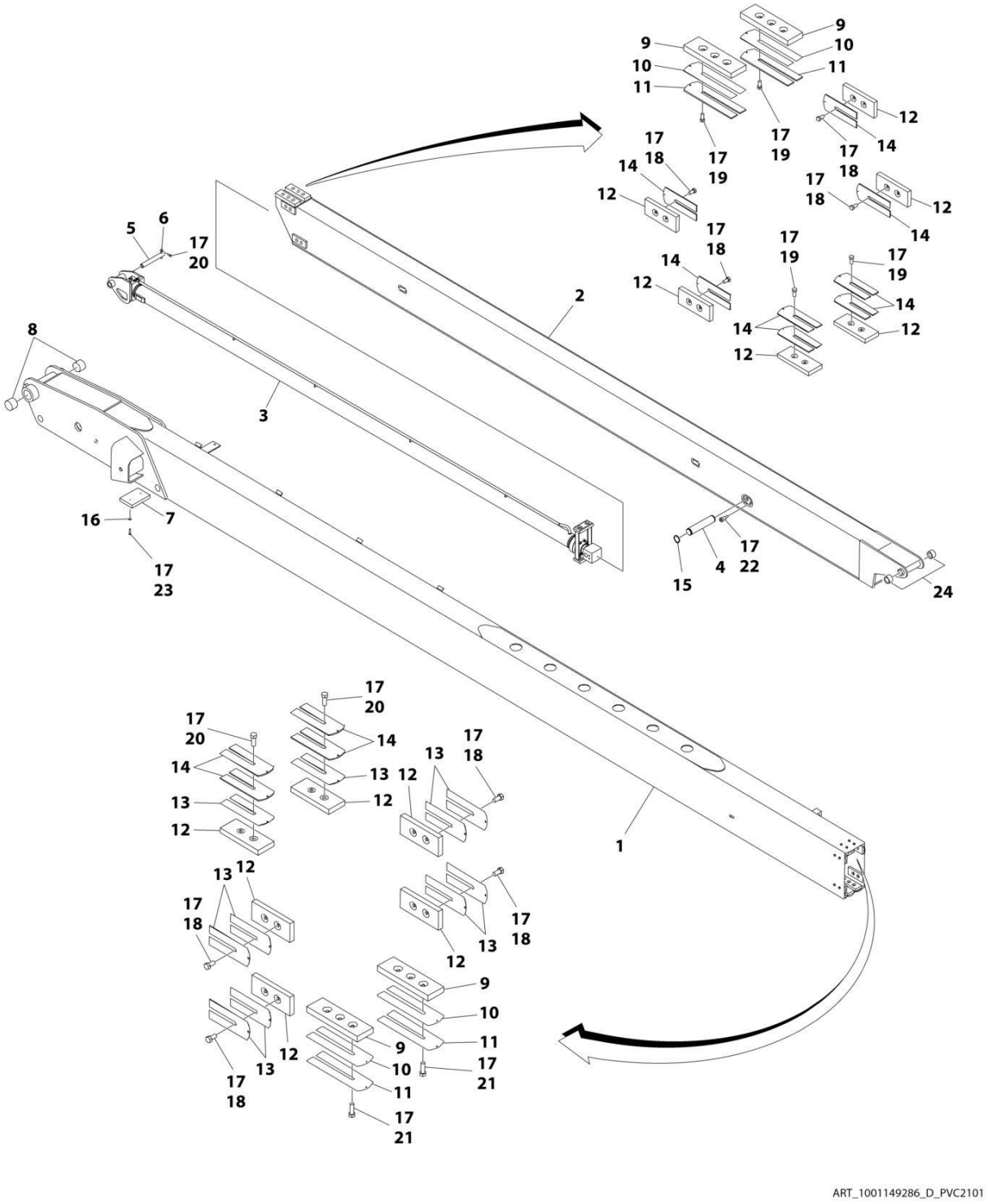


FIGURE 4-4. BOOM ASSEMBLY - MAIN (800AJ WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149286	Ref	MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY	D
1	0801591	1	Base, Boom	
2	0801573	1	Fly, Boom	
3	1001228087	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section) **(Prior to SN 0300282941, Including 0300282944 and 0300282949)**	
3	1001251087	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section) **(SN 0300282941 to Present, Excluding 0300282944 and 0300282946 and 0300282949)**	
4	3422457	1	Pin	
5	3422690	1	Pin	
6	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
7	0561295	1	Block, Boom Rest	
8	0962102	2	Bushing	
9	3340871	4	Pad, Wear	
10	4070863	4	Shim 1/8	
11	4070864	4	Shim .05	
12	1001148652	12	Pad, Wear	
13	4070897	10	Shim .05	
14	4070898	12	Shim 1/8	
15	3760133	2	Ring, Retaining	
16	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
17	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
18	0641606	16	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
19	0641607	10	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
20	0641608	5	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
21	0641609	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
22	3900259	4	Bolt, Shoulder	
23	0641612	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
24	0961951	2	Bushing	

FIGURE 4-5. TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY

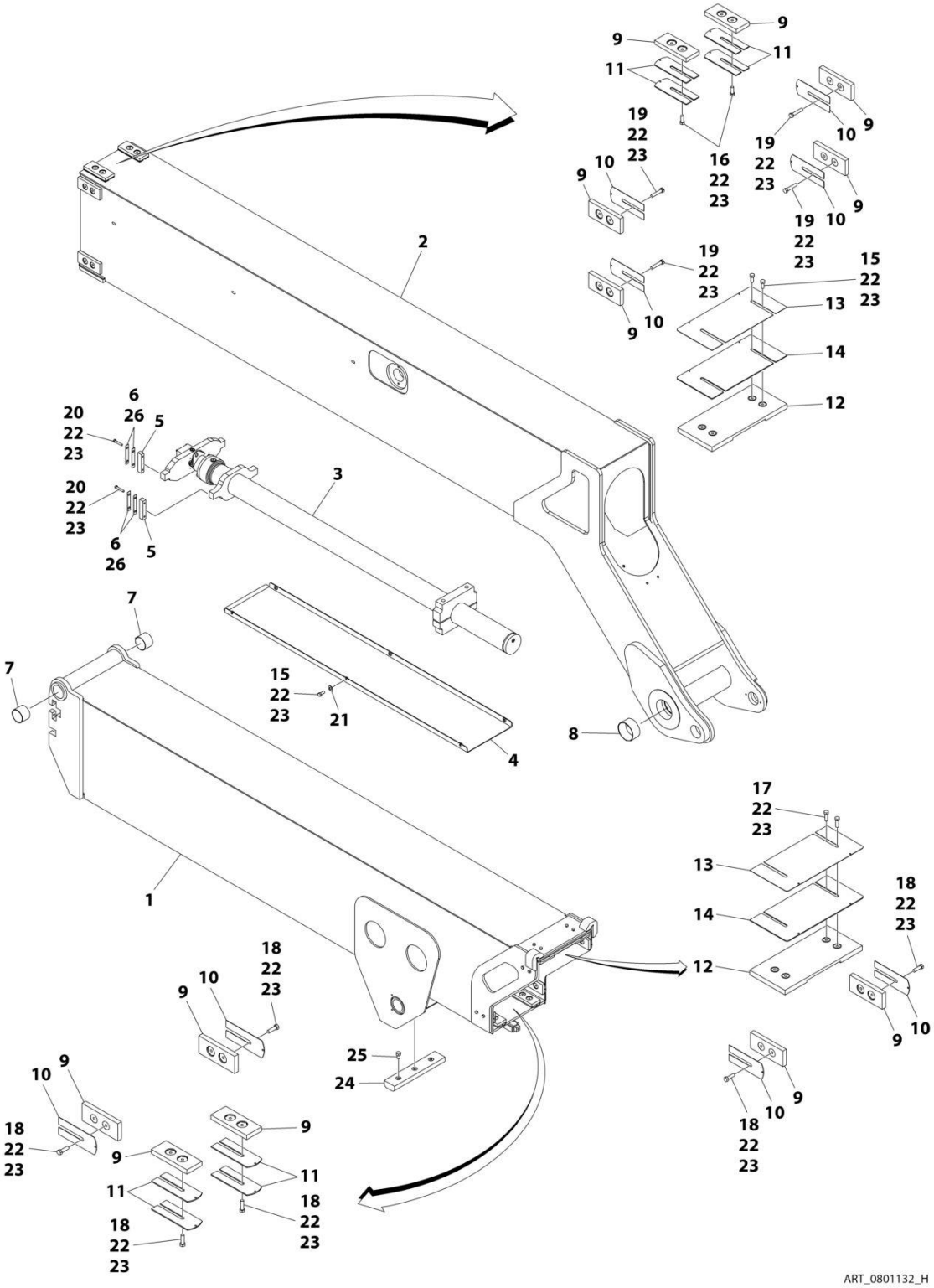


FIGURE 4-5. TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0801132	Ref	TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY	H
1	0801594	1	Base, Boom	
2	0801496	1	Fly, Boom	
3	1001228086	1	Tower Telecsope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
4	4340706	1	Support	
5	0561185	4	Block, Attach	
6	4070929	4	Shim 1/16	
7	0962102	2	Bushing	
8	0962122	2	Bushing	
9	3340881	12	Pad, Wear	
10	4070897	8	Shim .05	
11	4070898	8	Shim .12	
12	3340828	2	Pad, Wear	
13	4070967	2	Shim .05	
14	4070968	2	Shim .12	
15	0641607	10	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
16	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
17	0641609	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
18	0641610	12	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
19	0641615	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1-7/8	
20	0641616	8	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
21	4711600	6	Washer 3/8	
22	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
23	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
24	3340835	1	Pad, Boom Rest	
25	0641806	3	Bolt 1/2 x 3/4	
26	4071007	4	Shim 20Ga	

FIGURE 4-6. JIB ASSEMBLY

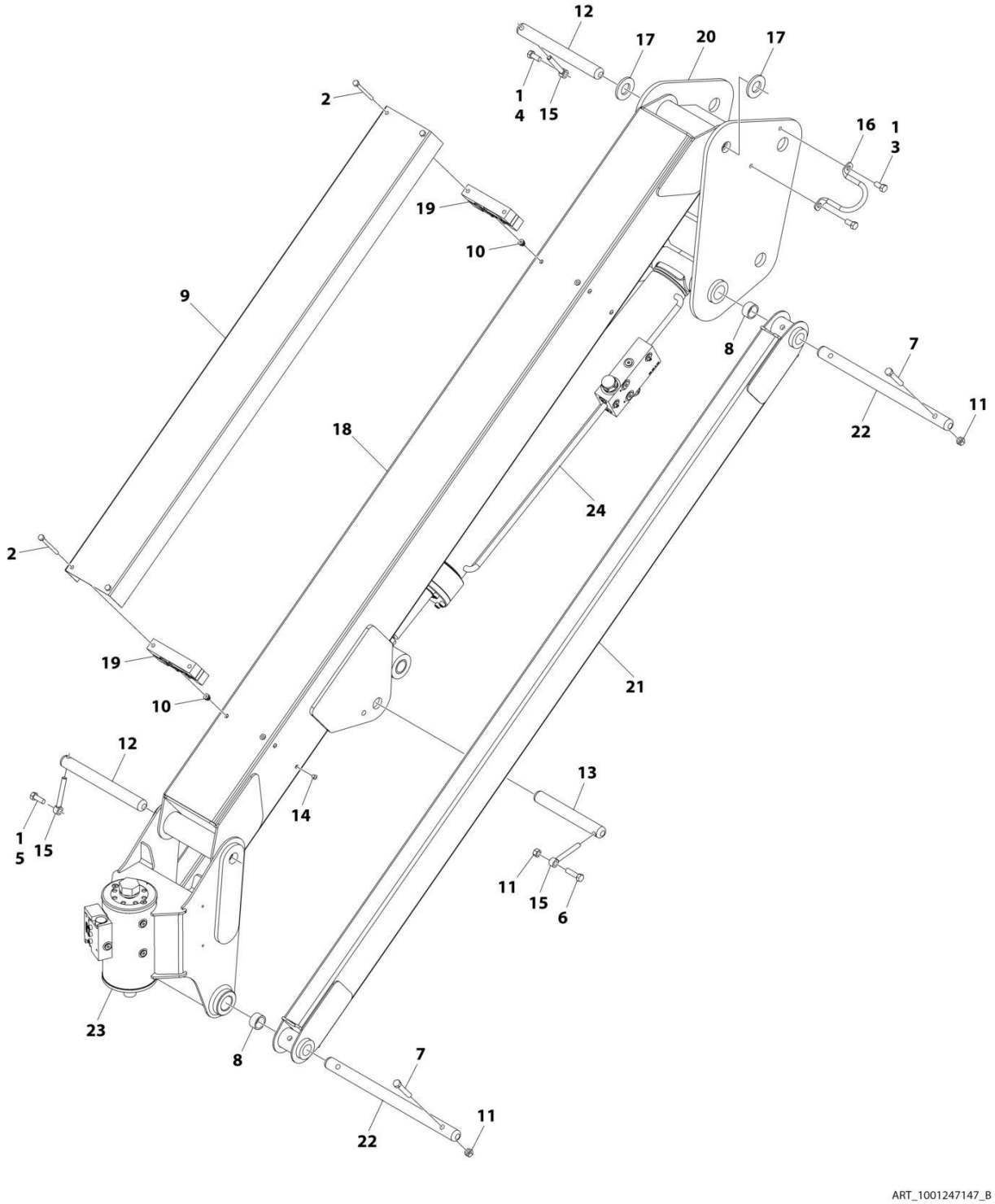


FIGURE 4-6. JIB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247147	Ref	JIB ASSEMBLY	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641424	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3	
3	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	0641607	1	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
5	0641608	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
6	0641611	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/8	
7	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
8	0961947	6	Bearing	
9	1671034	1	Cover	
10	2080044	4	Fastner 1/4	
11	3311605	5	Nut 3/8	
12	3422860	2	Pin	
13	3422867	1	Pin	
14	3520034	8	Plug	
15	3841143	3	Keeper, Pin	
16	3841340	1	Loop, Hose	
17	4740439	2	Washer	
18	4844816	1	Tube (Top)	
19	1001165350	2	Block, Clamp	
20	1001170548	1	Pivot	
21	4844817	2	Link	
22	3422861	2	Pin	
23	1001217780	1	Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001248012	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Jib (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	

FIGURE 4-7. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - 800AJ

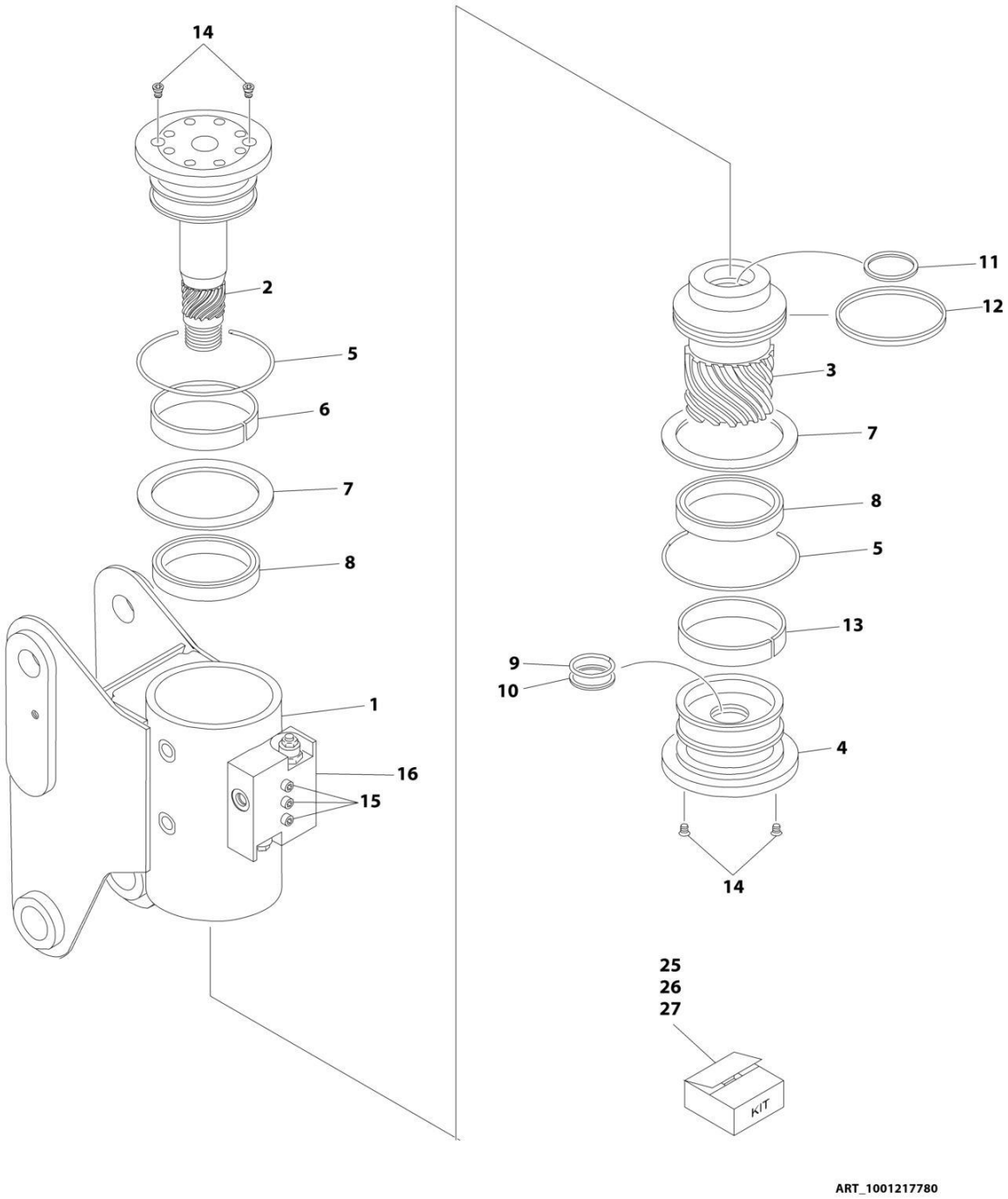


FIGURE 4-7. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - 800AJ

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217780	Ref	ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	A
1	See Note	NSS	Housing/Ring Gear Assembly (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	7017162	1	Shaft	
2	7017195	2	Bushing, Shaft	
3	7017163	1	Piston/Sleeve Assembly	
4	7017164	1	Cap, End	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 25)	
6	See Note	NSS	Bearing, Shaft (Note: Use Item 26)	
7	See Note	NSS	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 26)	
8	See Note	NSS	Packing, Bearing (Note: Use Item 25)	
9	See Note	NSS	Seal, Cap (Note: Use Item 25)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up Cap (Note: Use Item 25)	
11	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 25)	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 25)	
13	See Note	NSS	Bearing, Cap (Note: Use Item 26)	
14	70001697	6	Capscrew 1/4 x 3/8 Grade 8	
15	See Note	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2 Grade 8 (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
16	7017172	1	Valve Assembly	
16	7017192	2	Cartridge, Valve	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 7017192 Valve (Note: Not Available - Purchase Cartridge)	
16	See Note	NSS	Cartridge, Valve (Not Shown - Located on Side of Block) (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Valve)	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - Valve Located on Side of Block (Note: Not Available - Purchase Cartridge)	
25	70000342	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5, 8-12 & 27)	
26	7017159	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 6, 7 & 13)	
27	7017142	1	Hardware Kit (Includes Dowel Pins, Plugs and Item 14)	

FIGURE 4-8. SUPPORT, PLATFORM INSTALLATION

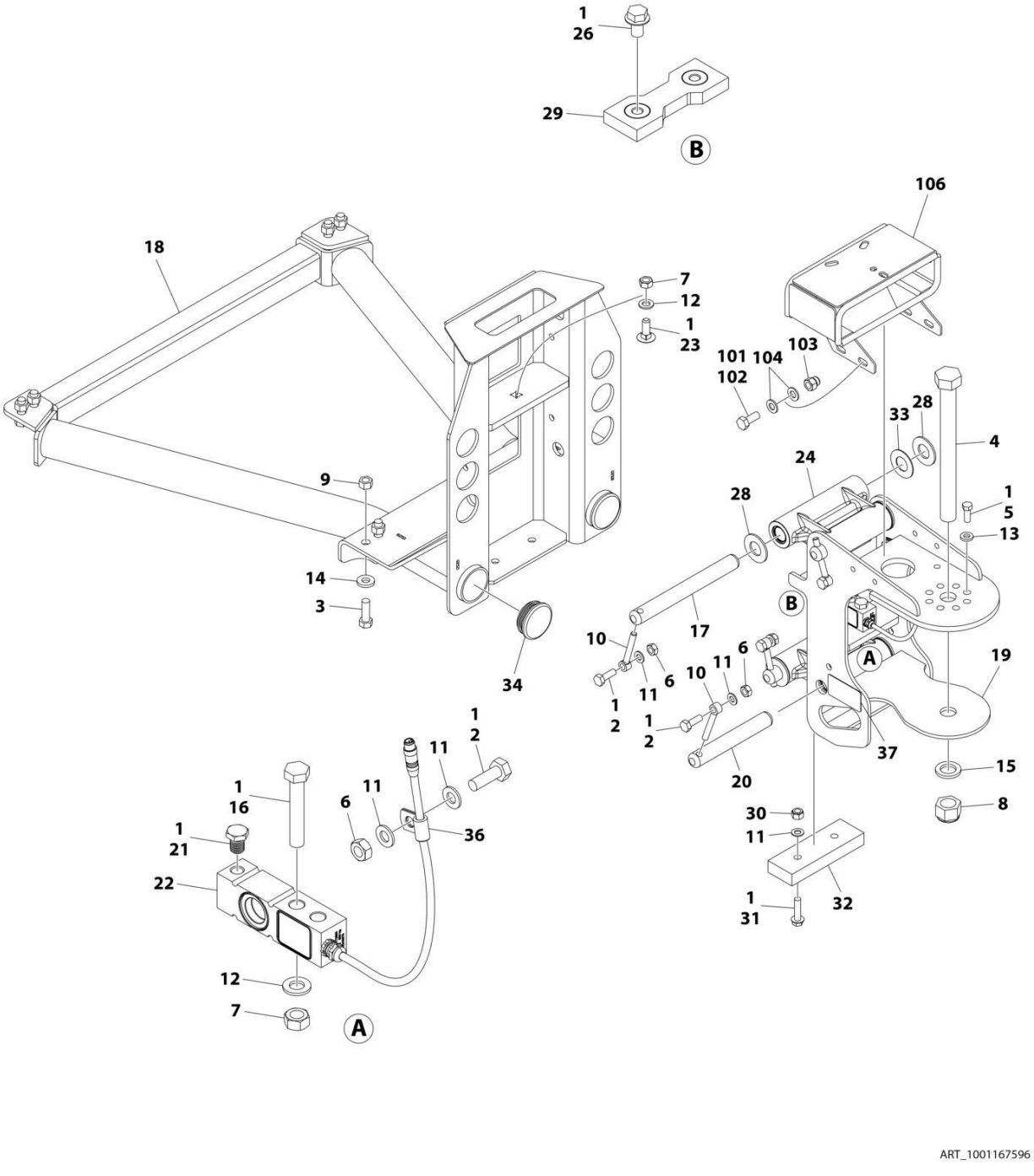


FIGURE 4-8. SUPPORT, PLATFORM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167596	Ref	PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION	N
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761014	5	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0761216	8	Bolt M12 x 40	
4	1001255133	1	Bolt 1 x 11	
5	0681608	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
6	3291001	5	Nut M10	
7	3291201	3	Nut M12	
8	1001174040	1	Nut 1	
9	3291205	8	Nut M12	
10	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
11	4812000	8	Washer M10	
12	4812100	3	Washer M12	
13	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	
14	5241200	8	Washer M12	
15	4892600001	1	Washer 1	
16	1001098828	2	Bolt M12 x 70 Grade 10.9	
17	1001167565	2	Pin	
18	1001200494	1	Support, Platform	
19	1001167567	1	Support, Rotator	
20	1001168402	2	Pin	
21	1001188622	1	Screw	
22	1001247468	1	Gauge, Load Sensing	
23	1001188844	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
24	1001201351	2	Link	
26	5251008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
28	1001189002	8	Bearing	
29	1001190985	1	Pad, Wear	
30	3291005	2	Nut M10	
31	5251016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
32	1001200491	1	Pad, Wear	
33	1001189001	4	Bearing	
34	1001204725	2	Plug	
36	91203039	1	Clamp	
37	1001216630	2	Decal - Tie Down/No Lift	
38	1001238421	Ref	Kit, Platform Leveling (Not Shown)	
	1001202687	Ref	VALVE MOUNT INSTALLATION	B
101	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
103	3290806	4	Nut M8	
104	4811900	8	Washer M8	
106	1001208994	1	Mount, Valve	

FIGURE 4-9. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - MAIN BOOM (800AJ)

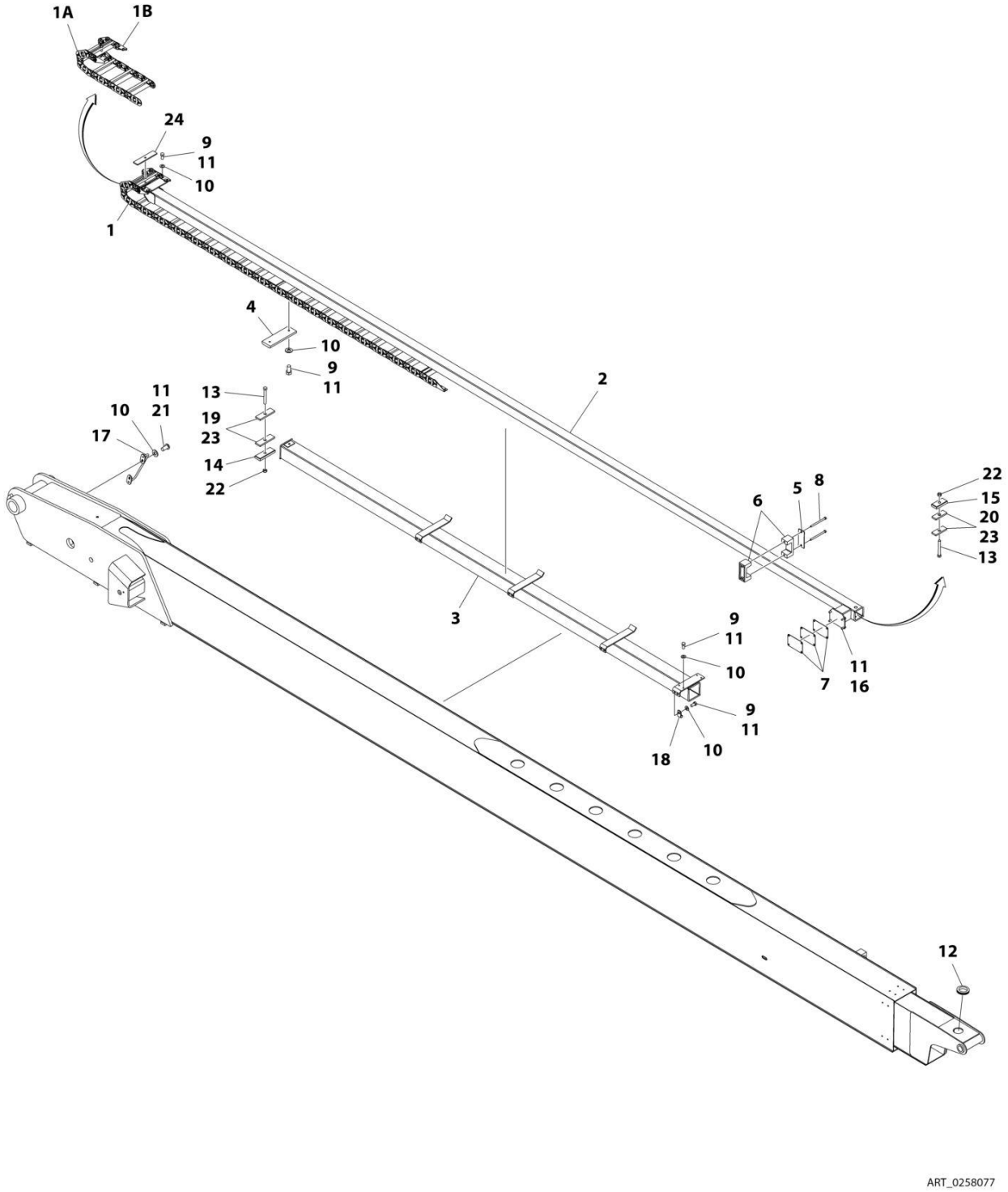


FIGURE 4-9. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - MAIN BOOM (800AJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0258077	Ref	POWER TRACK INSTALLATION	K
1	1001099837	1	Track, Power	
1A	70002013	AR	Carrier Repair Section (Includes 1 Pin Assembly for each end)	
1B	70002014	1	Mounting Foot Kit (Includes Both Pair of Feet)	
2	1001170527	1	Tube, Push	
3	4845730	1	Support	
4	3340840	1	Pad	
5	1001136400	1	Plate. Backing	
6	3340764	2	Pad	
7	4070969	3	Shim 16 Gauge	
8	0641640	2	Bolt 3/8 x 5	
9	0641606	18	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
10	4711600	20	Washer 3/8	
11	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
12	4060805	8 in/20cm	Flex-Trim	
13	0641624	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3	
14	1320289	1	Clamp	
15	1320288	1	Clamp	
16	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
17	3841406	1	Loop, Hose	
18	91203039	1	Pad	
19	3340943	2	Pad, Rubber	
20	3340941	2	Pad	
21	3900283	2	Screw 3/8 x 3/4	
22	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
23	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
24	4071052	2	Shim 1/4	

FIGURE 4-10. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - TOWER BOOM WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE

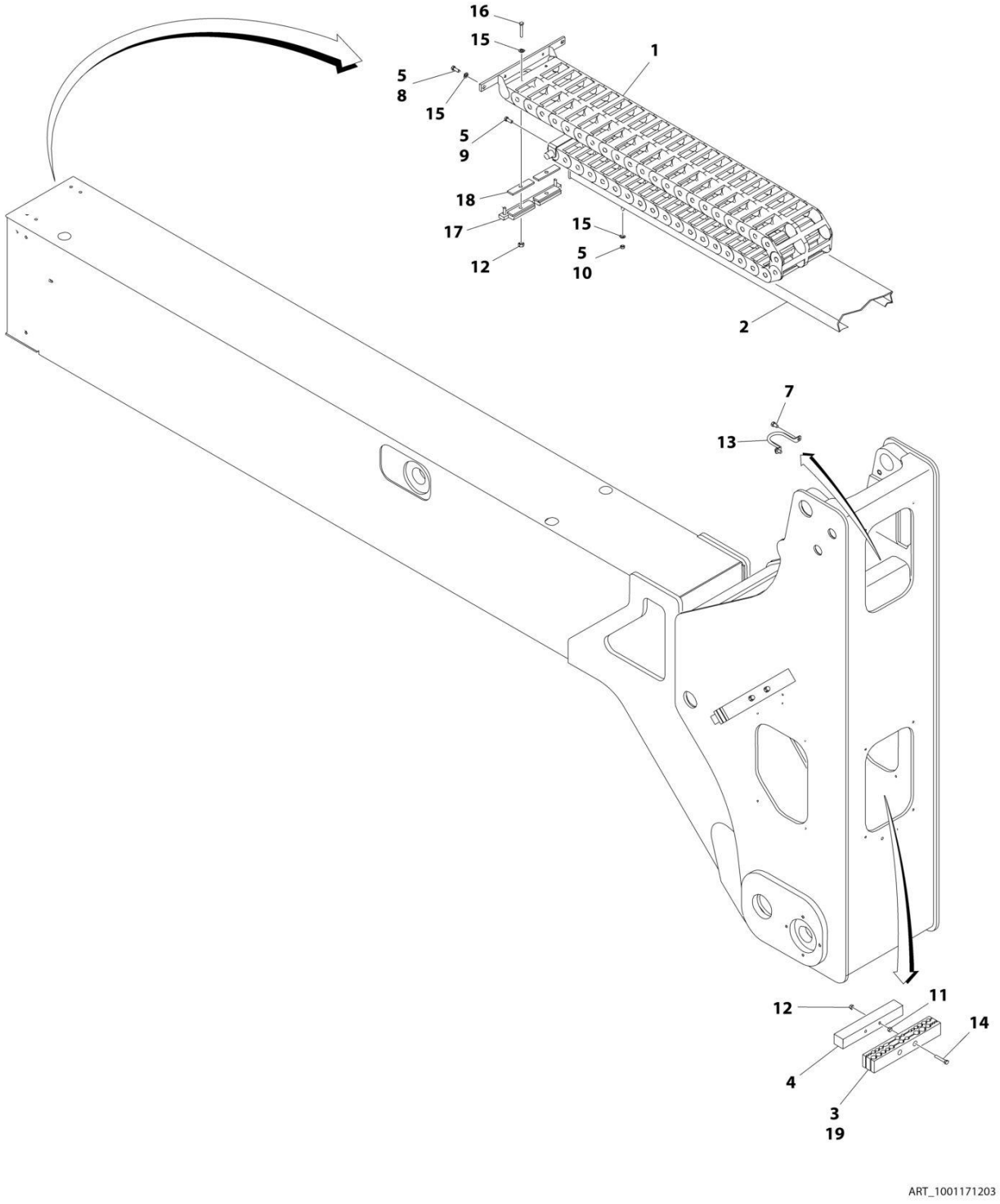


FIGURE 4-10. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - TOWER BOOM WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171203	Ref	POWER TRACK INSTALLATION	D
1	1180346	1	Track, Power	
1	7020064	1	Bracket, End (Moving)	
1	7020065	1	Bracket, End (Fixed)	
1	7020066	1	Section, Repair	
1	7020067	1	Link, Repair	
2	4845680	1	Tube, Hose	
3	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
4	1320250	2	Bar	
5	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
7	0641605	2	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
8	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
9	0641622	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2-3/4	
10	3311601	4	Nut 3/8	
11	3311602	4	Nut 3/8	
12	3311605	6	Nut 3/8	
13	3841340	1	Rod, Hose Loop	
14	3900262	4	Bolt 3/8 x 4-3/4	
15	4711600	8	Washer 3/8	
16	0641624	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3	
17	0259420	1	Clamp	
17	3340859	2	Pad	
18	3340859	2	Pad	
19	1001172179	2	Clamp, Block	

FIGURE 4-11. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - TOWER BOOM WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE

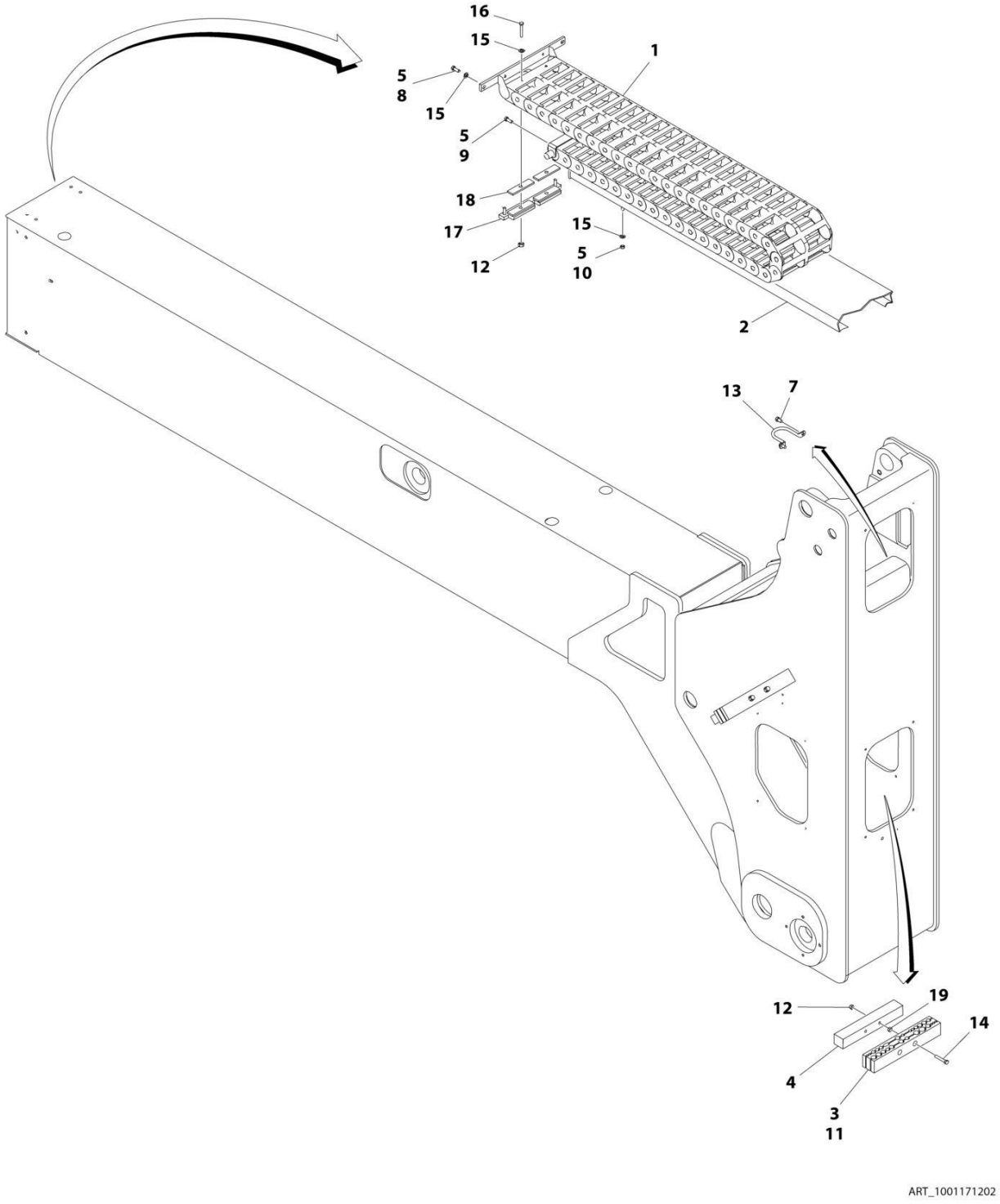


FIGURE 4-11. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - TOWER BOOM WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171202	Ref	POWER TRACK INSTALLATION	C
1	1180346	1	Track, Power	
1	7020064	1	Bracket, End (Moving)	
1	7020065	1	Bracket, End (Fixed)	
1	7020066	1	Section, Repair	
1	7020067	1	Link, Repair	
2	4845680	1	Tube, Hose	
3	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
4	1320250	2	Bar	
5	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
7	0641605	2	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
8	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
9	0641622	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2-3/4	
10	3311601	4	Nut 3/8	
11	1001172179	2	Clamp, Block	
12	3311605	6	Nut 3/8	
13	3841340	1	Hose	
14	3900262	4	Bolt 3/8 x 4-3/4	
15	4711600	8	Washer 3/8	
16	0641624	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3	
17	0259420	1	Clamp	
17	3340859	2	Pad	
18	3340859	2	Pad	
19	3311602	4	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 4-12. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 2WS

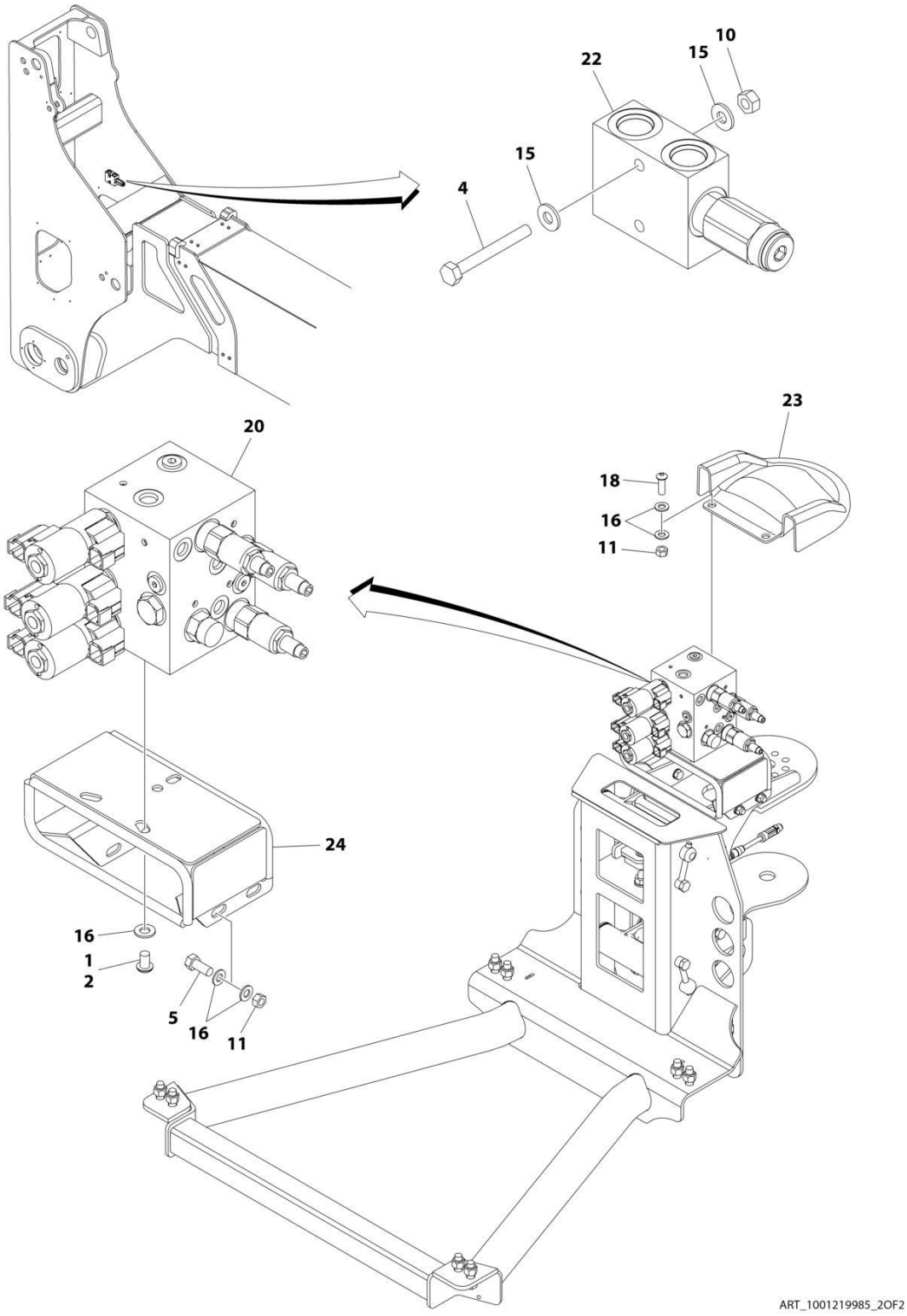


FIGURE 4-12. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 2WS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219985	Ref	BOOM VALVES INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630467	3	Screw 5/16 x 1/2	
4	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
5	0641507	4	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
10	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
11	3311505	6	Nut 5/16	
15	4711400	11	Washer 1/4	
16	4711500	15	Washer 5/16	
18	88261024	2	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
20	1001152565	1	Boom Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001200054	1	Valve Assembly (Relief)	
22	7012970	1	Cartridge, Valve	
22	7012953	1	Seal Kit - 7012970 Valve	
23	1001207969	1	Cover	
24	1001208994	1	Mount	

FIGURE 4-13. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 4WS

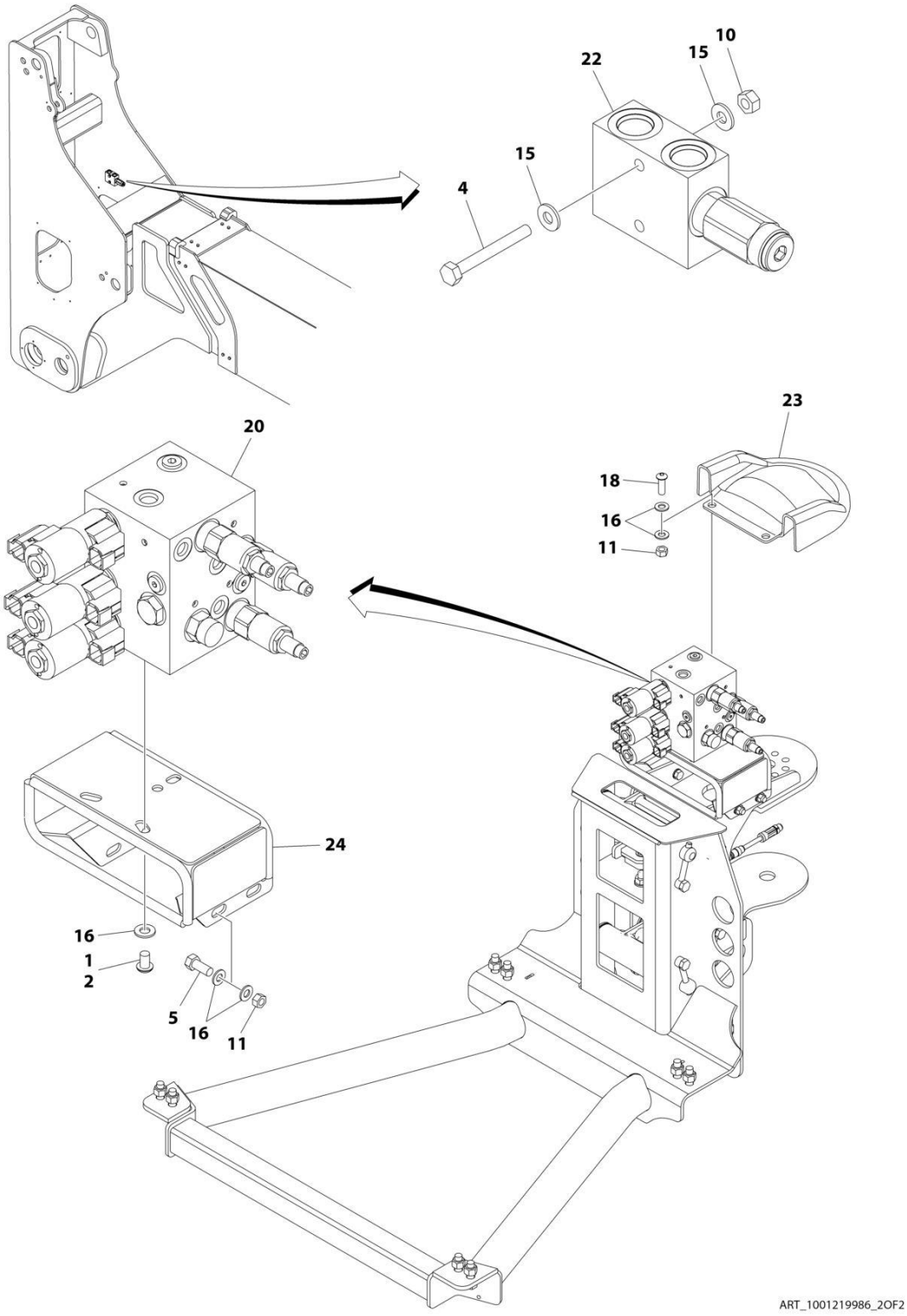


FIGURE 4-13. CONTROL VALVES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 4WS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219986	Ref	BOOM VALVES INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630467	3	Screw 5/16 x 1/2	
4	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
5	0641507	1	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
10	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
11	3311505	6	Nut 5/16	
15	4711400	11	Washer 1/4	
16	4711500	15	Washer 5/16	
18	88261024	2	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
20	1001152565	1	Boom Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001200054	1	Valve Assembly (Relief)	
22	7012970	1	Cartridge, Valve	
22	7012953	1	Seal Kit - 7012970 Valve	
23	1001207969	1	Cover	
24	1001208994	1	Mount	

FIGURE 4-14. CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY

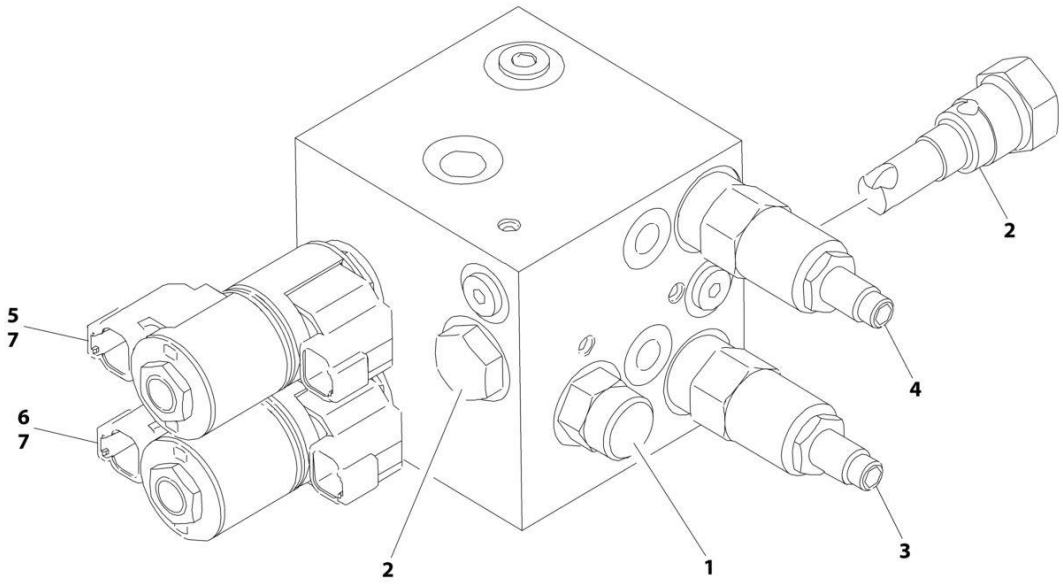


FIGURE 4-14. CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152564	Ref	CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	D
1	7012965	1	Valve, Flow	
1	7012953	1	Seal Kit - 7012965 Valves	
2	7012914	2	Valve, Cartridge	
2	7012918	2	Seal Kit - 7012914 Valve	
3	7023911	1	Valve, Relief	
3	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 7023911 Valve	
4	7023912	1	Valve, Relief	
4	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 7023912 Valve	
5	7017452	1	Valve, Solenoid (Platform Level)	
5	7017402	1	Seal Kit - 7017452 Valve	
6	7017452	1	Valve, Solenoid (Rotator)	
6	7017402	2	Seal Kit - 7017452 Valve	
7	70002386	4	Coil	
8	70002064	2	Plug, Orifice (Not Shown)	
9	7017406	2	Plug (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 4-15. CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY - 800AJ

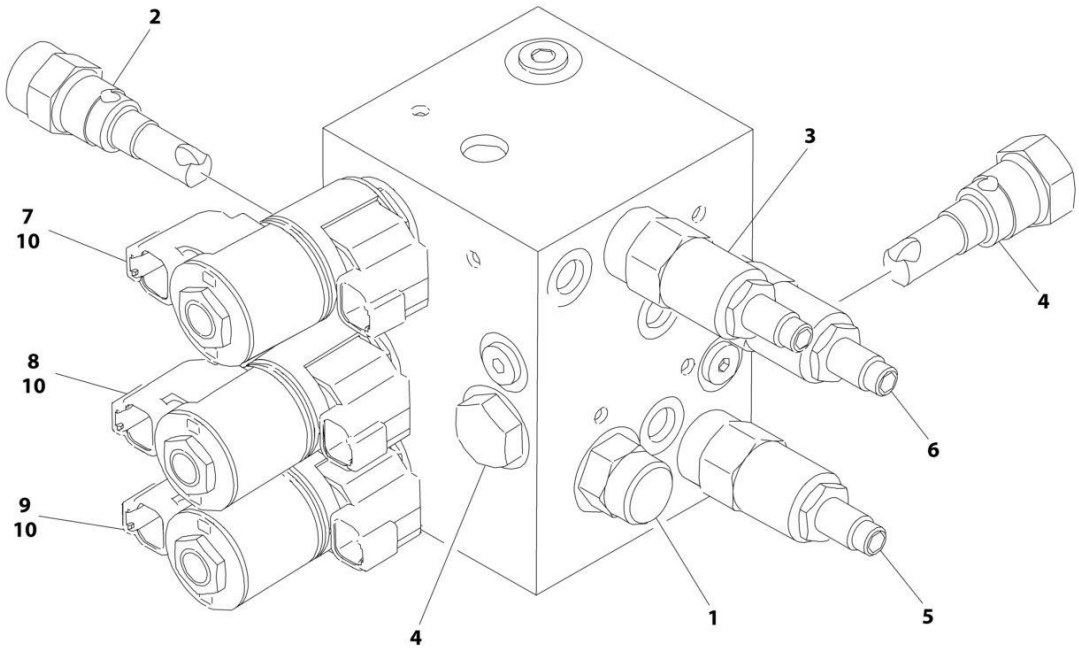


FIGURE 4-15. CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY - 800AJ

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152565	Ref	BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY	C
1	7012989	1	Valve, Flow	
1	7012953	1	Seal Kit - 7012989 Valve	
2	7012965	1	Valve, Flow	
2	7012953	1	Seal Kit - 7012965 Valve	
3	70003790	1	Valve, Relief	
3	7021653	1	Seal Kit - 70003790 Valve	
4	7012914	2	Valve, Cartridge	
4	7012918	2	Seal Kit - 7012914 Valve	
5	7023911	1	Valve, Relief	
5	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 7023911 Valve	
6	7023912	1	Valve, Relief	
6	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 7023912 Valve	
7	7017452	1	Valve, Solenoid (Jib)	
7	7017402	2	Seal Kit - 7017452 Valve	
8	7017452	1	Valve, Solenoid (Platform Level)	
8	7017402	1	Seal Kit - 7017452 Valve	
9	7017452	1	Valve, Solenoid (Rotator)	
9	7017402	2	Seal Kit - 7017452 Valve	
10	70002386	6	Coil	
11	70002064	2	Plug, Orifice (Not Shown)	
12	7017406	2	Plug (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 4-16. BOOM VALVES AND PROXIMITY SWITCHES INSTALLATION

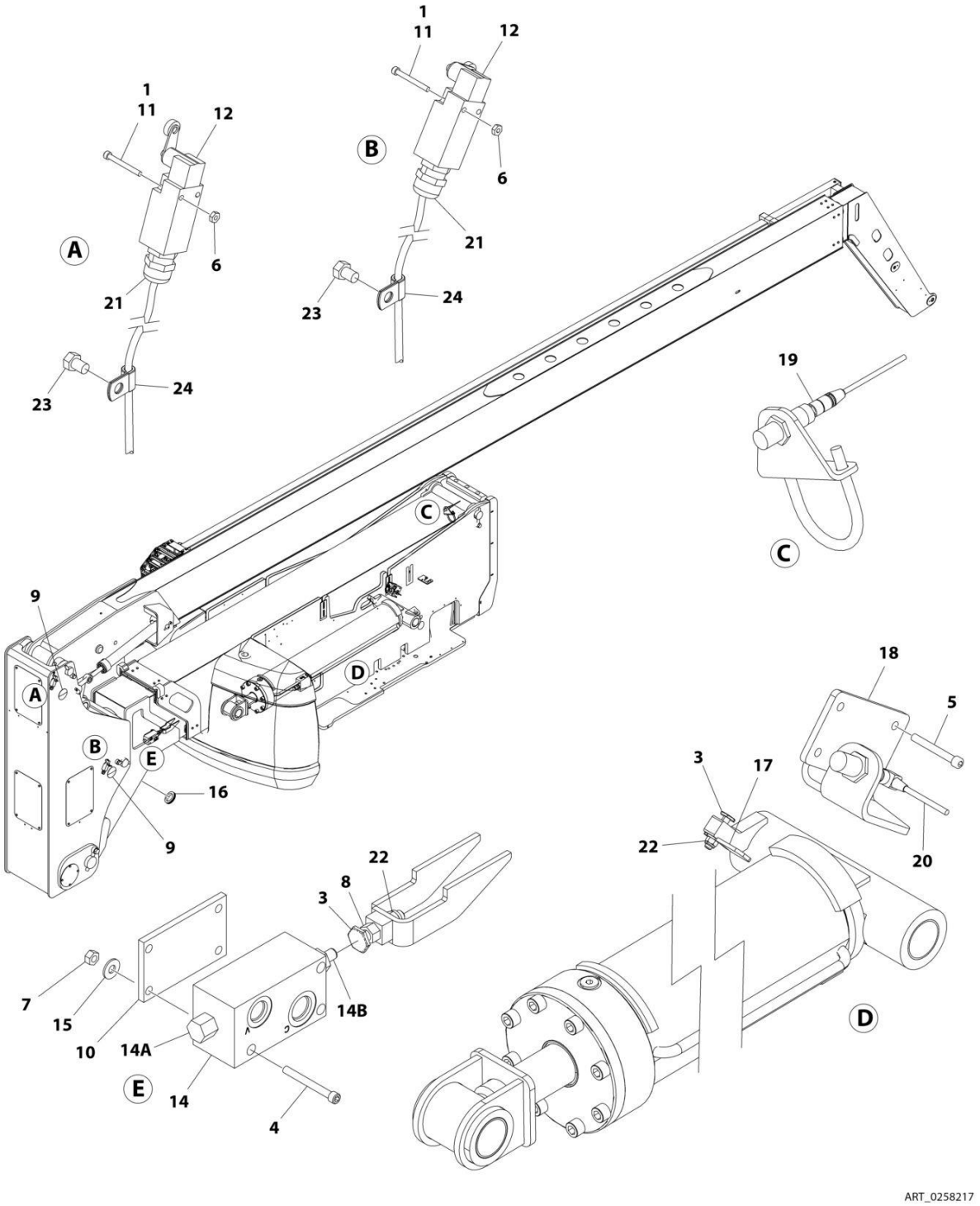


FIGURE 4-16. BOOM VALVES AND PROXIMITY SWITCHES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0258217	Ref	BOOM VALVE AND LIMIT SWITCHES INSTALLATION	S
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0630427	2	Bolt	
4	3931436	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 2-1/4	
5	3931464	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 4	
5	3931432	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 2	
6	3310801	4	Nut #8	
7	3311405	AR	Nut 1/4	
8	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	
9	3520035	2	Plug	
10	3570928	2	Plate, Spacer	
11	3930824	2	Capscrew #8 x 1-1/2	
12	4360578	2	Switch, Limit	
14	4641435	2	Valve, Switch	
14A	7011342	2	Valve, Check (1 Per Assembly)	
14A	7011333	2	Seal Kit - Check Valve (1 Per Assembly)	
14B	See Note	NSS	Valve, Plunger (1 Per Assembly) (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Valve Assembly)	
14B	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit (1 Per Assembly) (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
15	4751400	AR	Washer 1/4	
16	4060805	7 in/25cm	Trim	
17	3572606	1	Plate, Switch Target	
18	3572607	1	Plate, Switch Mount	
19	4360498	1	Switch, Proximity	
20	4360499	1	Switch, Proximity	
21	4460968	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
22	88521008	2	Nut 1/2	
23	0641604	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1/2	
24	91203039	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-17. BOOM VALVES AND PROXIMITY SWITCHES INSTALLATION WITH TOWER STOW

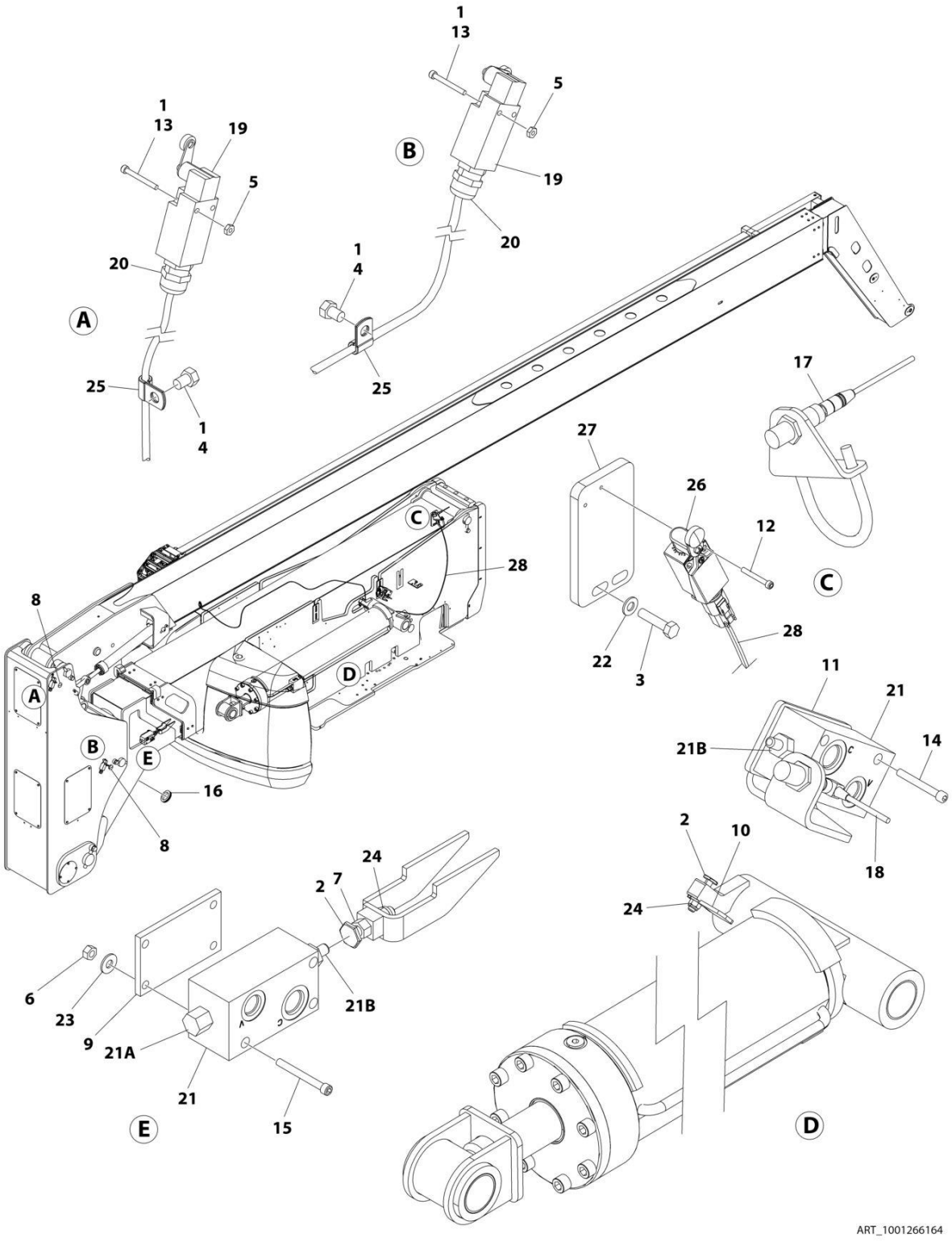


FIGURE 4-17. BOOM VALVES AND PROXIMITY SWITCHES INSTALLATION WITH TOWER STOW

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266164	Ref	BOOM VALVE AND LIMIT SWITCHES INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630427	2	Bolt	
3	0641511	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/8	
4	0641604	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1/2	
5	3310801	4	Nut #8	
6	3311405	3	Nut 1/4	
7	3311801	1	Nut 1/2	
8	3520035	2	Plug	
9	3570928	1	Plate, Spacer	
10	3572606	1	Plate, Switch Target	
11	3572607	1	Plate, Switch Mount	
12	3930820	2	Capscrew #8 x 1-1/4	
13	3930824	4	Capscrew #8 x 1-1/2	
14	3931432	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 2	
15	3931436	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 2-1/4	
16	4060805	6 in/1.9 m	Trim	
17	4360498	1	Switch, Proximity	
18	4360499	2	Switch, Proximity	
19	4360578	2	Switch, Limit	
20	4460968	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
21	4641435	2	Valve, Switch	
21A	7011342	2	Valve, Check (1 Per Assembly)	
21A	7011333	2	Seal Kit - Check Valve (1 Per Assembly)	
21B	See Note	NSS	Valve, Plunger (1 Per Assembly) (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Valve Assembly)	
21B	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit (1 Per Assembly) (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
22	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
23	4751400	3	Washer 1/4	
24	88521008	2	Nut 1/2	
25	91203039	2	Clamp	
26	1001172271	1	Switch, Roller Limit	
27	1001260475	1	Bracket, Limit Switch	
28	1001266829	1	Harness Tower Stow	
28	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
28	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
28	4460910	1	Connector	
28	1001116695	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 4-18. UPRIGHT TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION

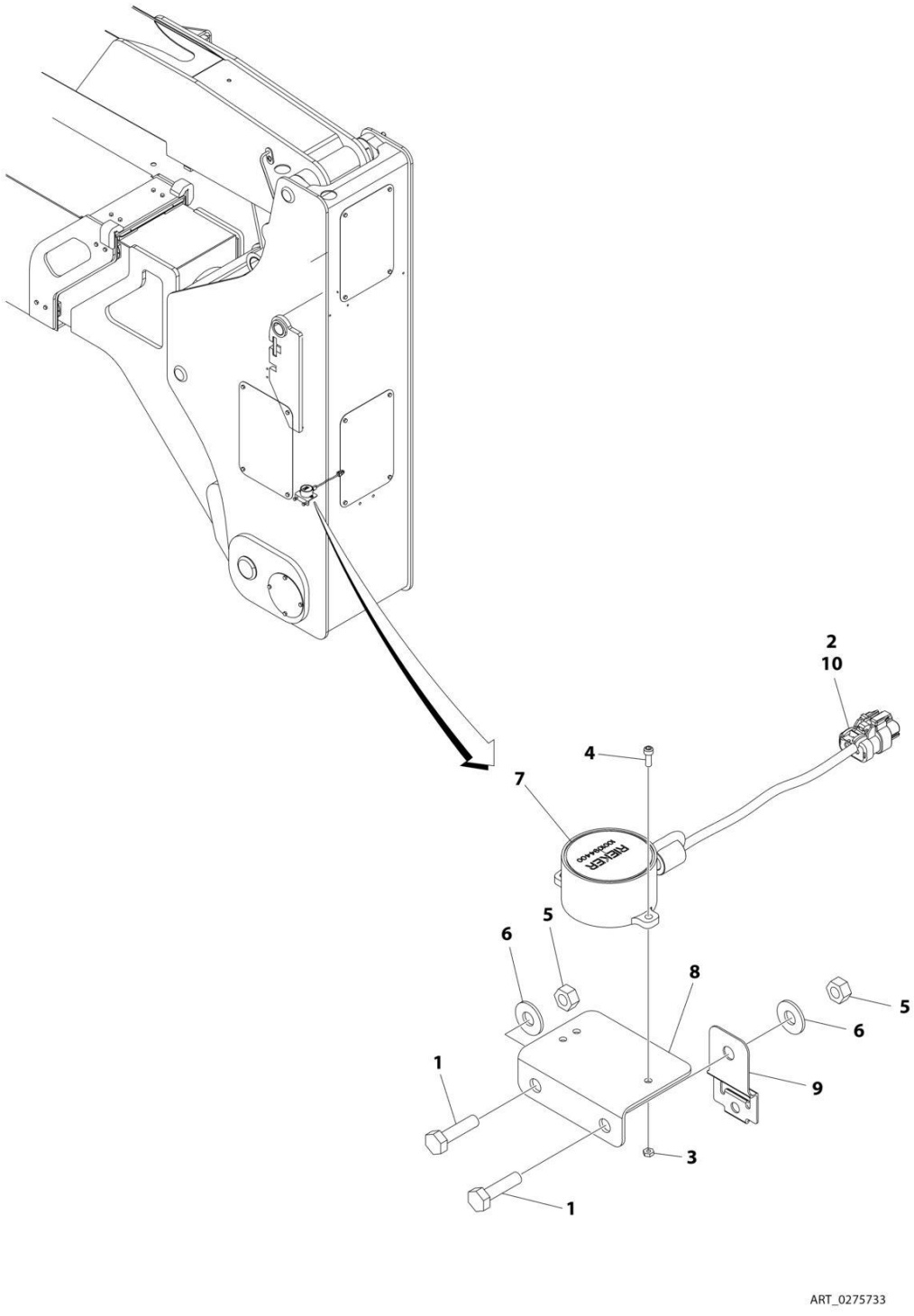


FIGURE 4-18. UPRIGHT TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275733	Ref	TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	3310605	3	Nut #6	
4	3930606	3	Screw #6 x 3/4	
5	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
6	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
7	1001094400	1	Sensor, Dual Axis	
8	1001096736	1	Bracket, Tilt Sensor	
9	1001153749	1	Clip	
10	1001200497	1	Connector - 3 Position	

FIGURE 4-19. TRANSPORT POSITION SWITCH INSTALLATION - 800AJ

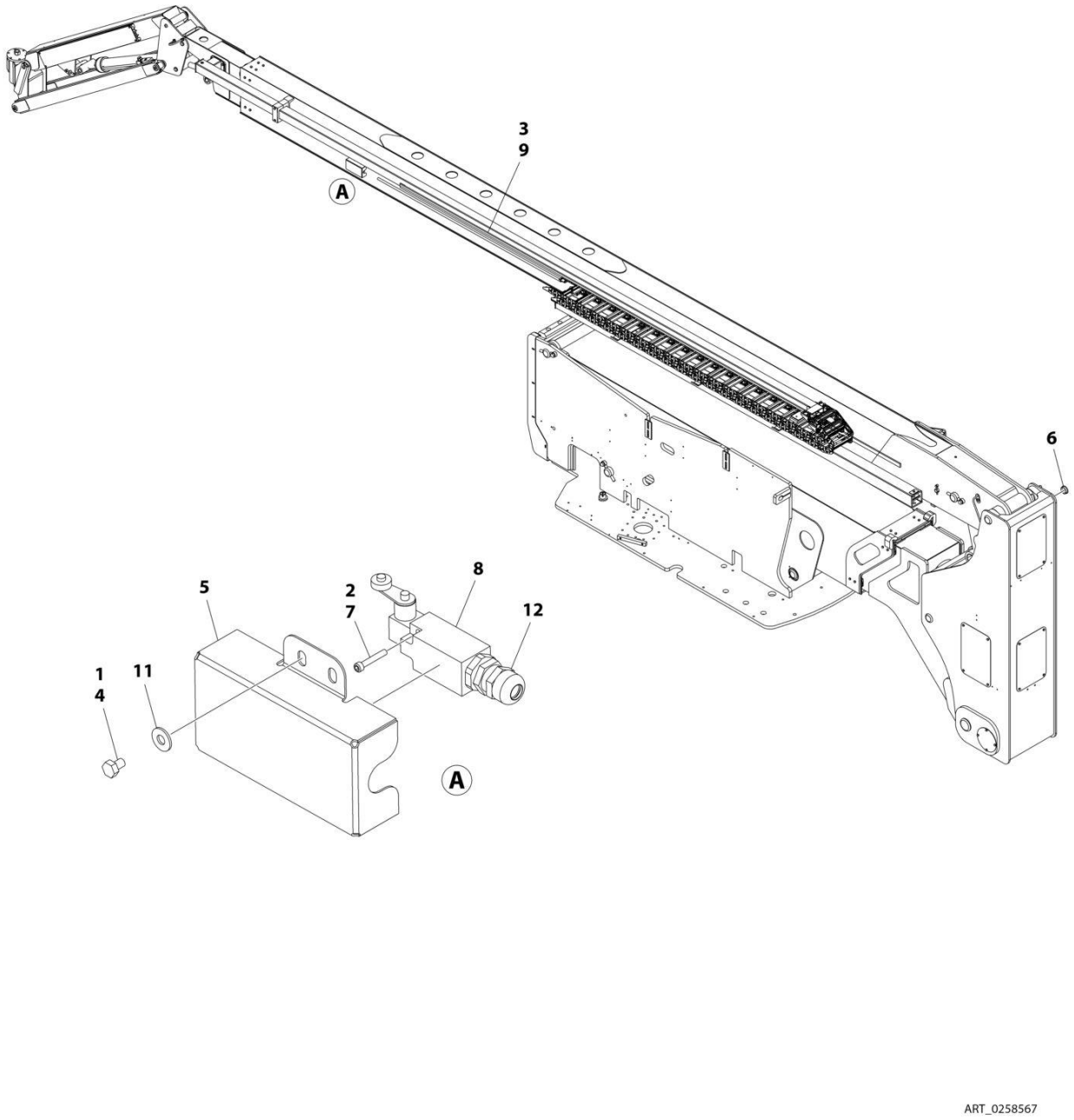


FIGURE 4-19. TRANSPORT POSITION SWITCH INSTALLATION - 800AJ

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0258567	Ref	TRANSPORT POSITION SWITCH INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	1001106481	1	Bar, Fiberglass	
4	0641403	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/8	
5	3380535	1	Cover, Switch	
6	3520035	1	Plug, Cap	
7	3930816	2	Capscrew #8 x 1	
8	4360578	1	Switch, Limit	
9	4420060	AR	Tape	
11	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
12	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X 1M)

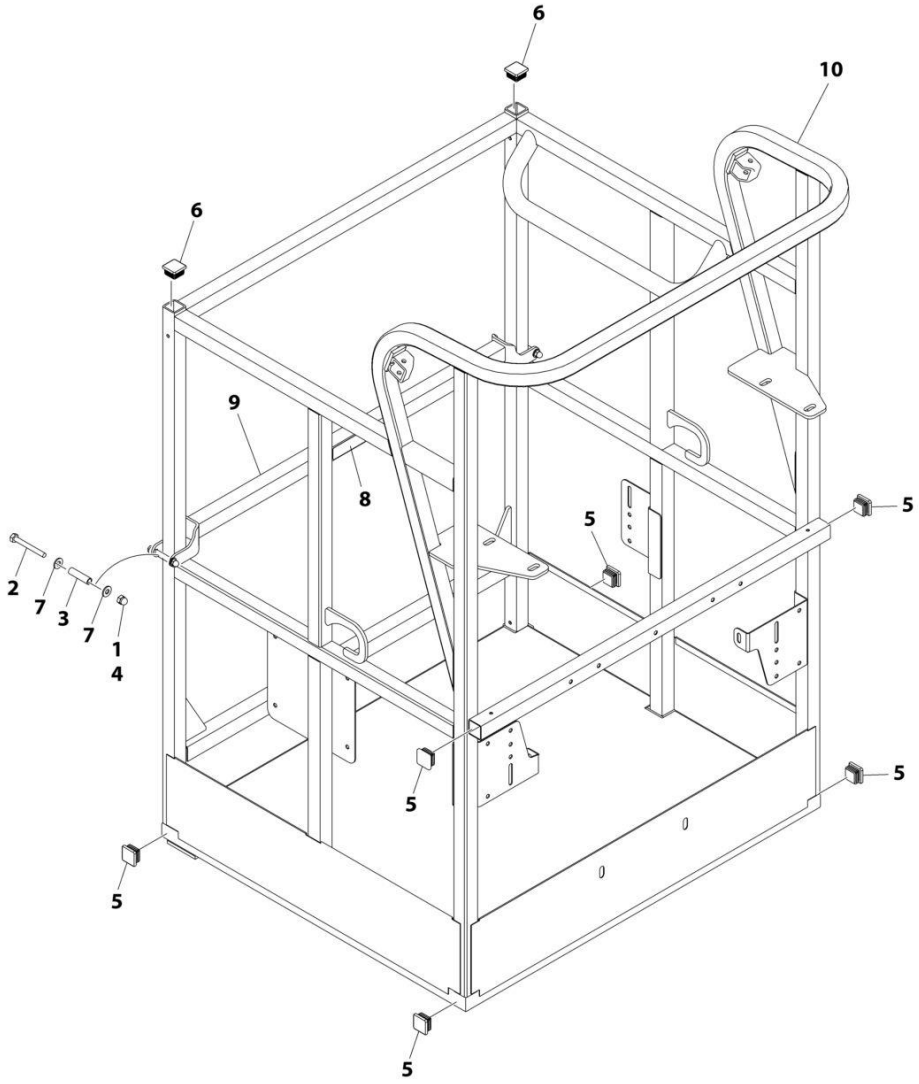


FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X 1M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228215	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
5	3520072	6	Cap, Plug	
6	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
9	1001226872	1	Bar, Drop	
10	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M)

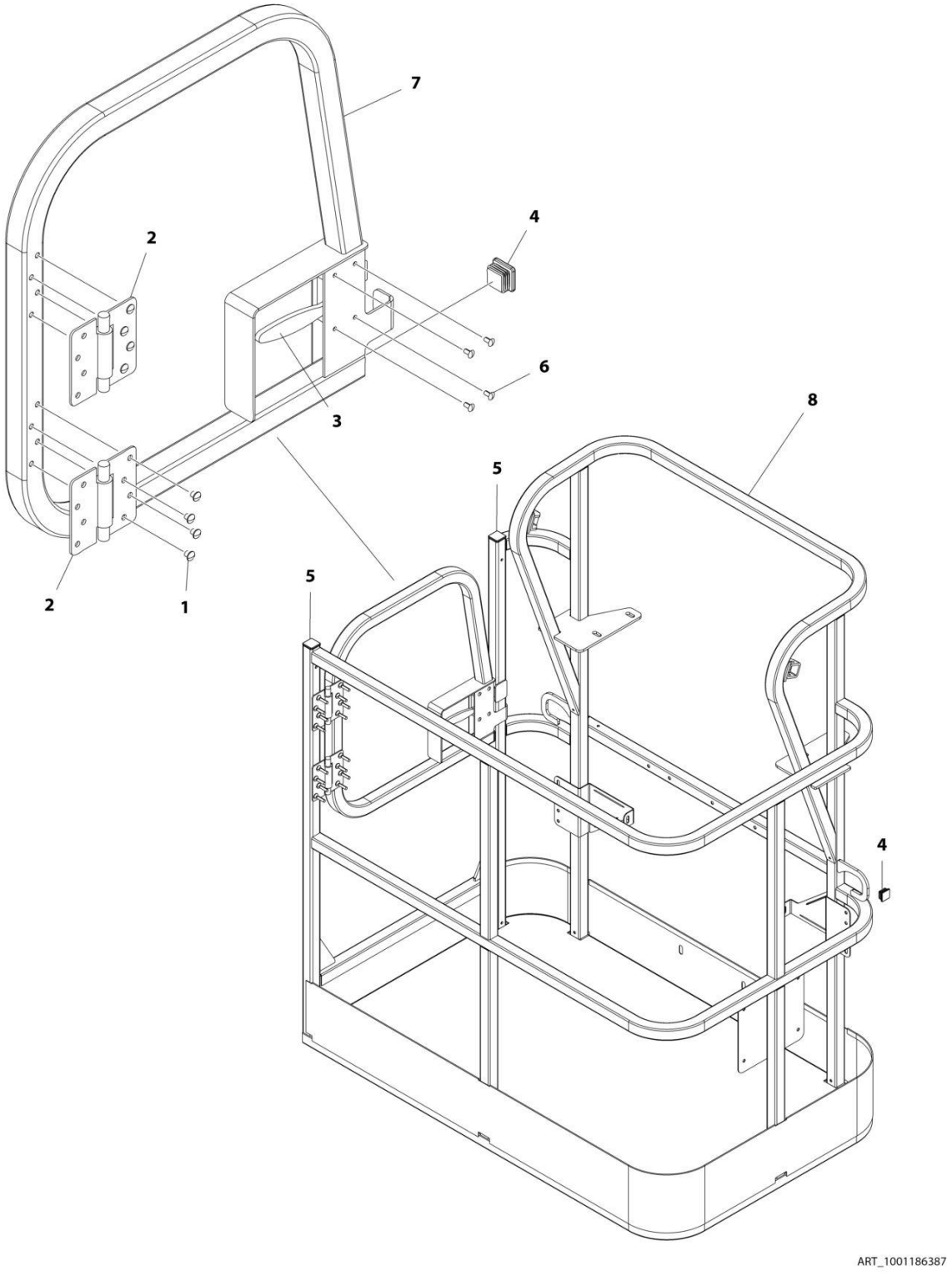


FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186387	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge, Self-Closing	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M)

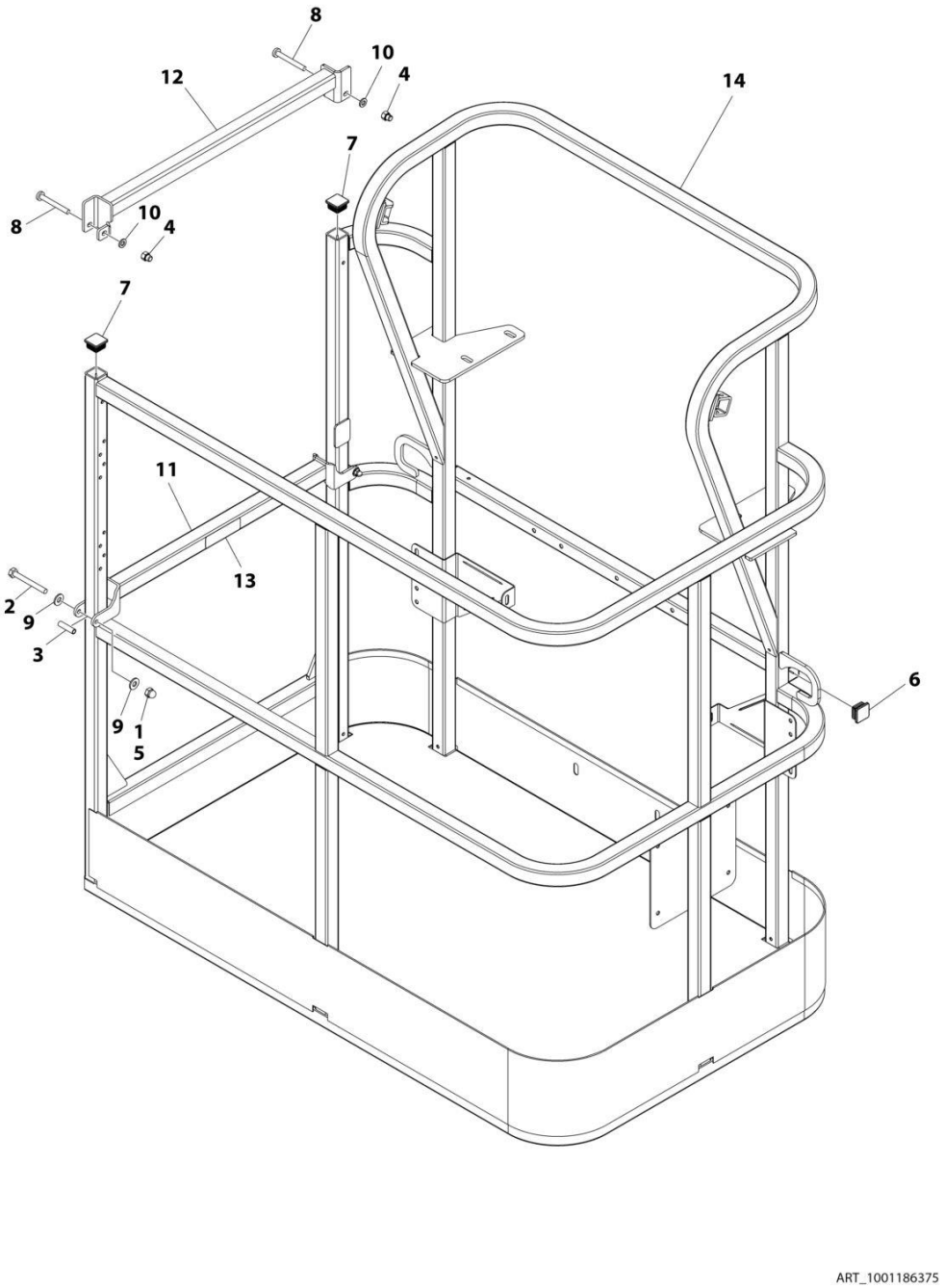


FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186375	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail - Top	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M)

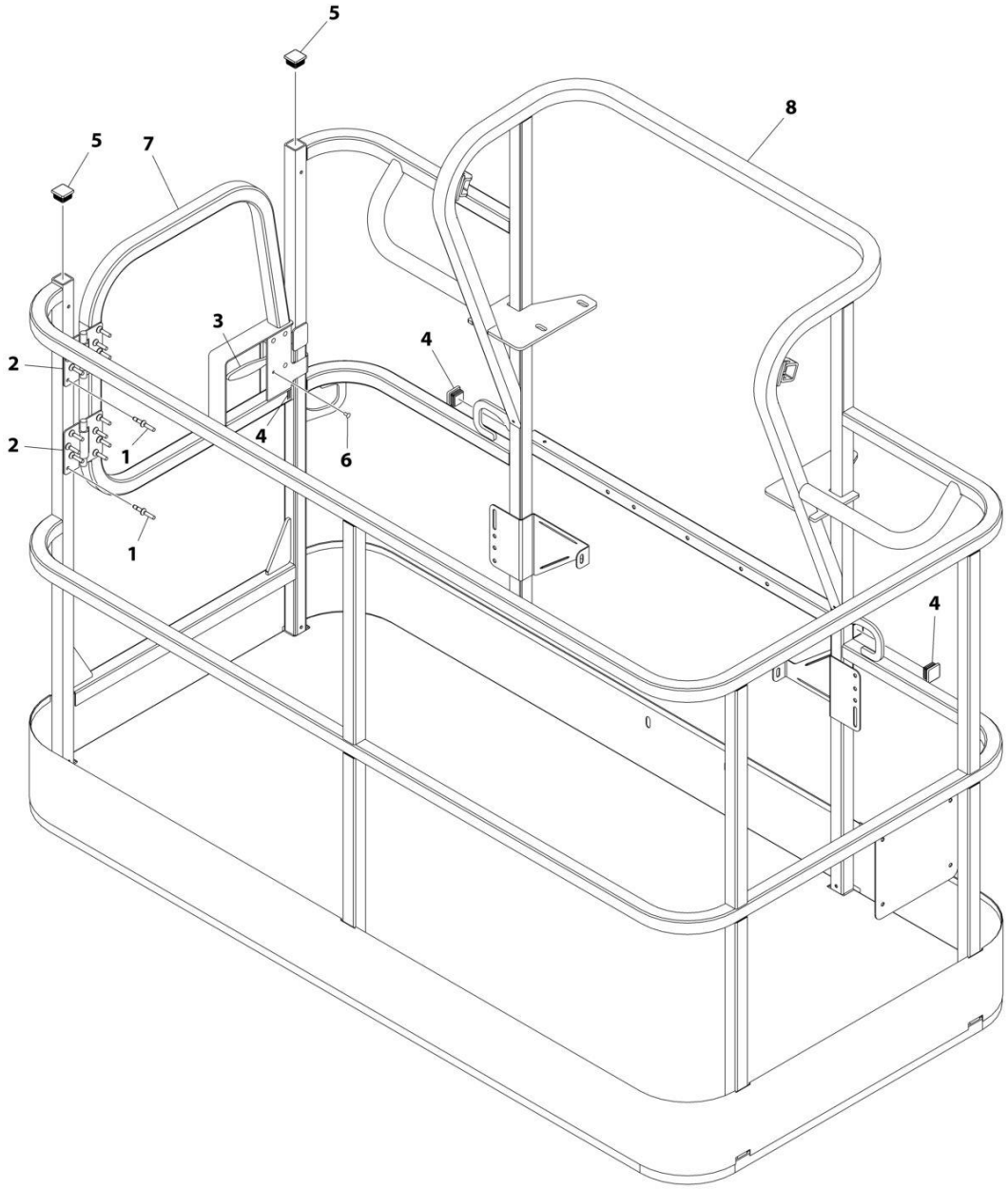


FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186385	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE- 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M)

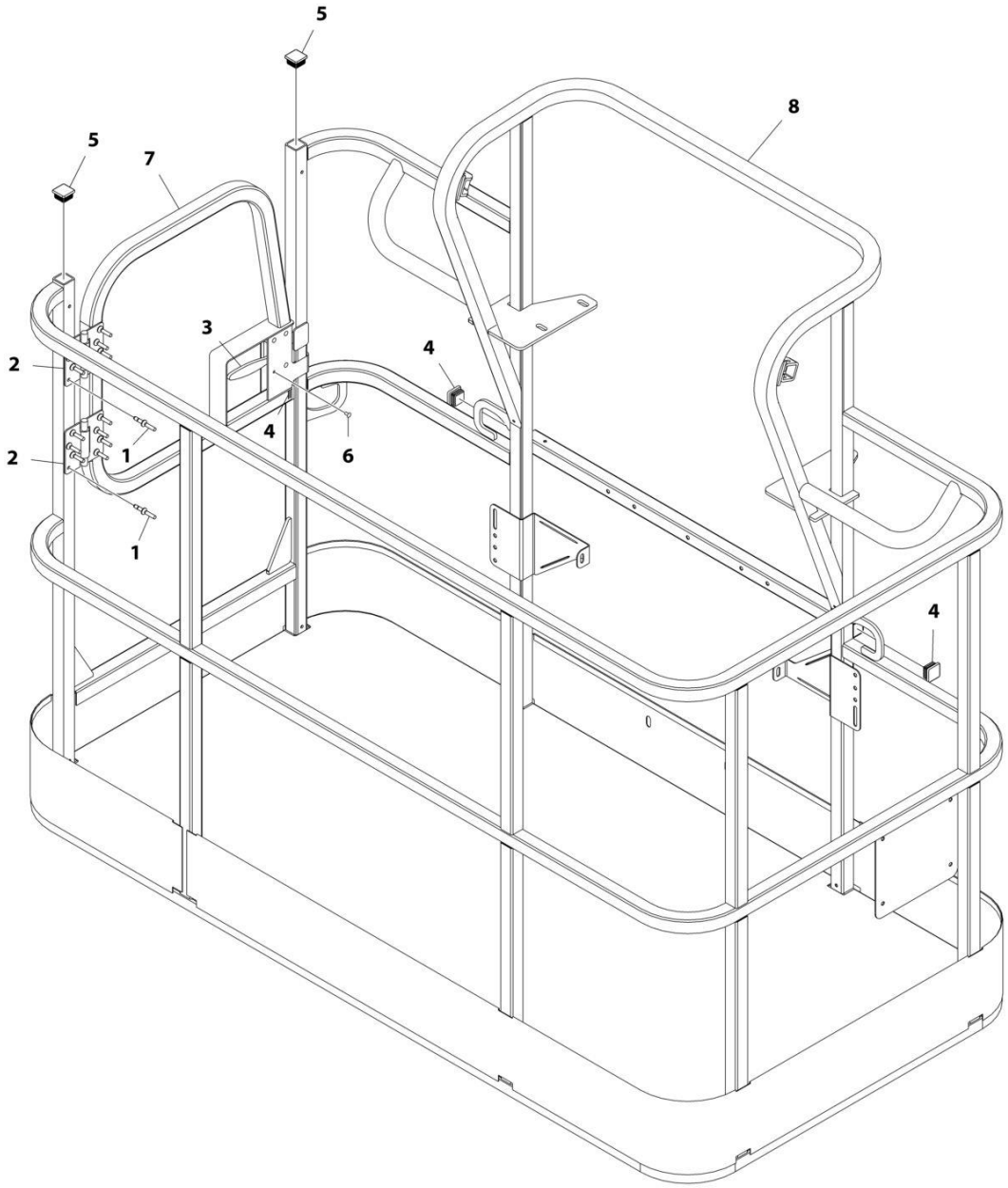


FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE- 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186384	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M)

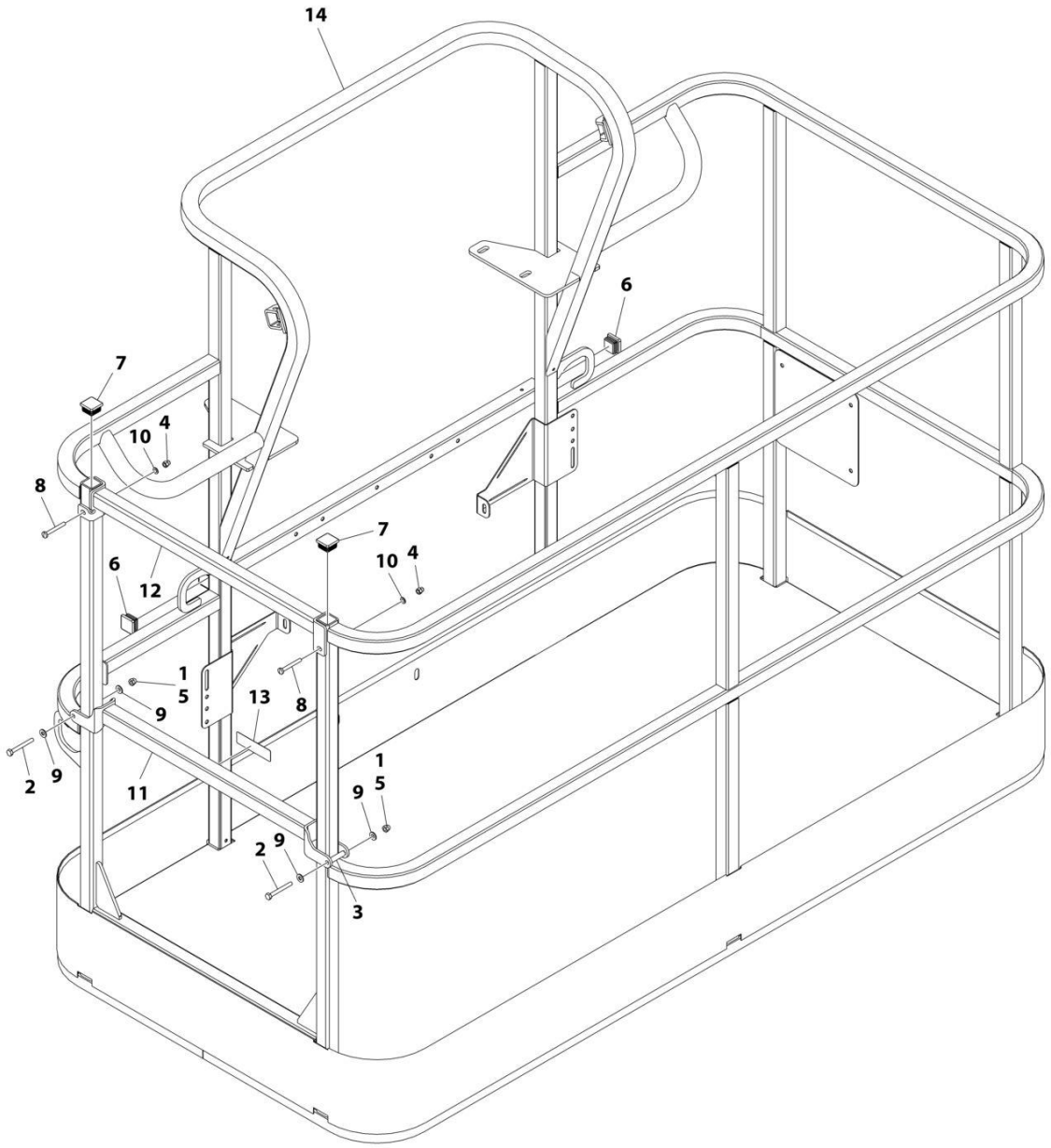


FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186378	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M)

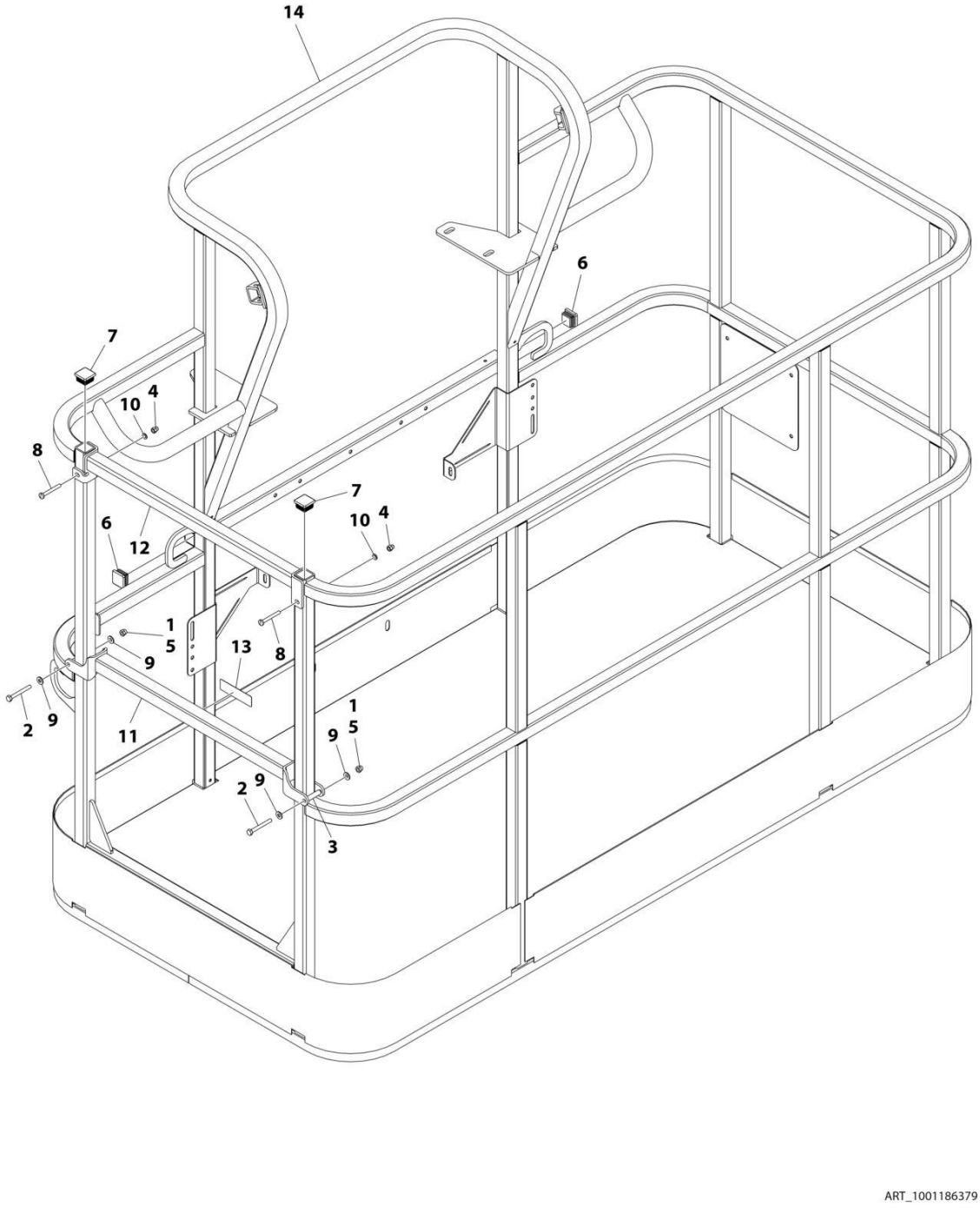


FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186379	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH DROP BAR	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 1 GATE / 2 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M)

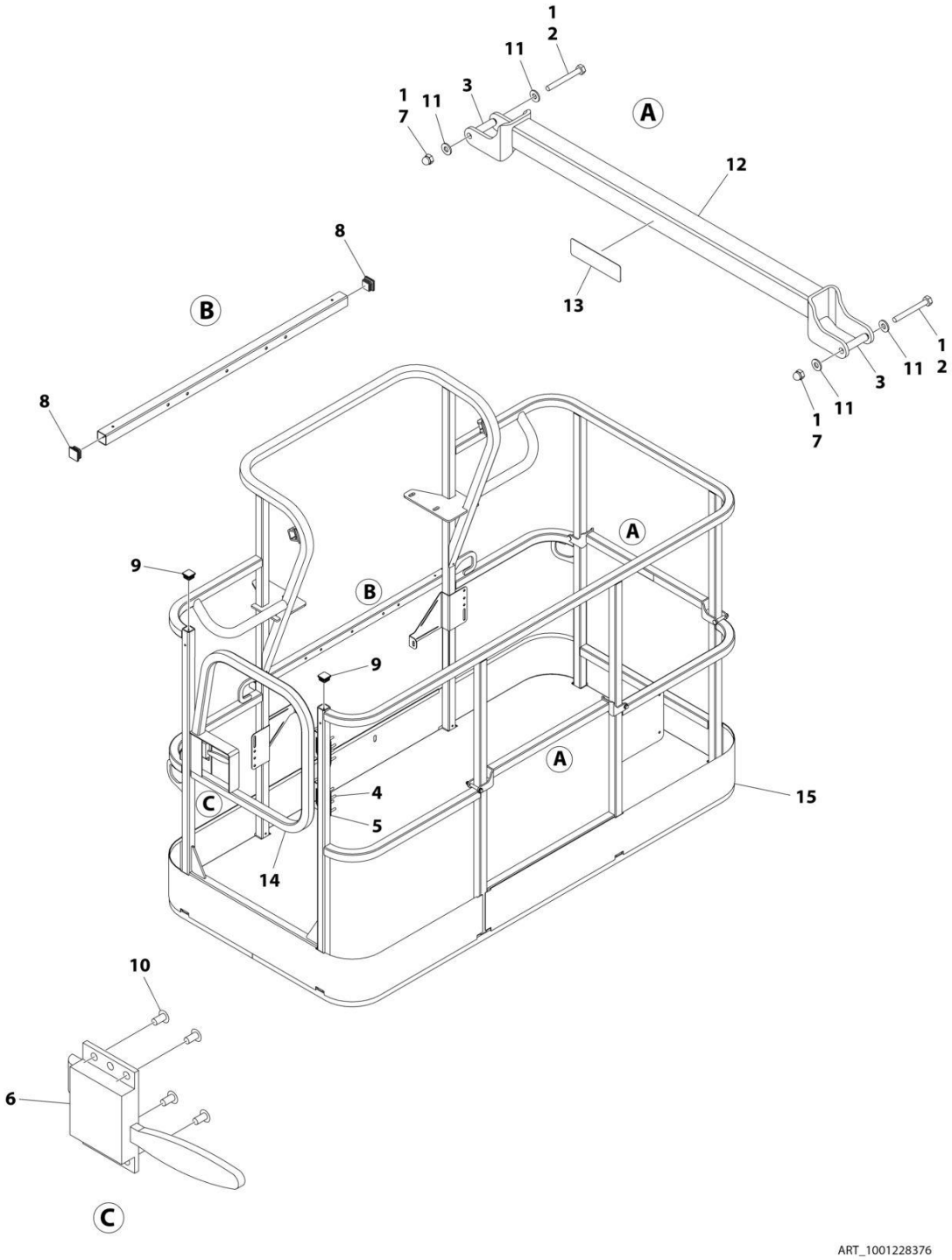


FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 1 GATE / 2 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228376	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN x 6FT (91.5CM x 1.83M)	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	4	Bushing	
4	2080040	16	Fastener	
5	2600281	2	Hinge	
6	2940074	1	Latch	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3520072	3	Plug	
9	3520198	2	Plug	
10	3820020	4	Rivet	
11	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
12	1001138494	2	Bar, Drop	
13	1001140429	2	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	1001144629	1	Gate	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 3 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M)

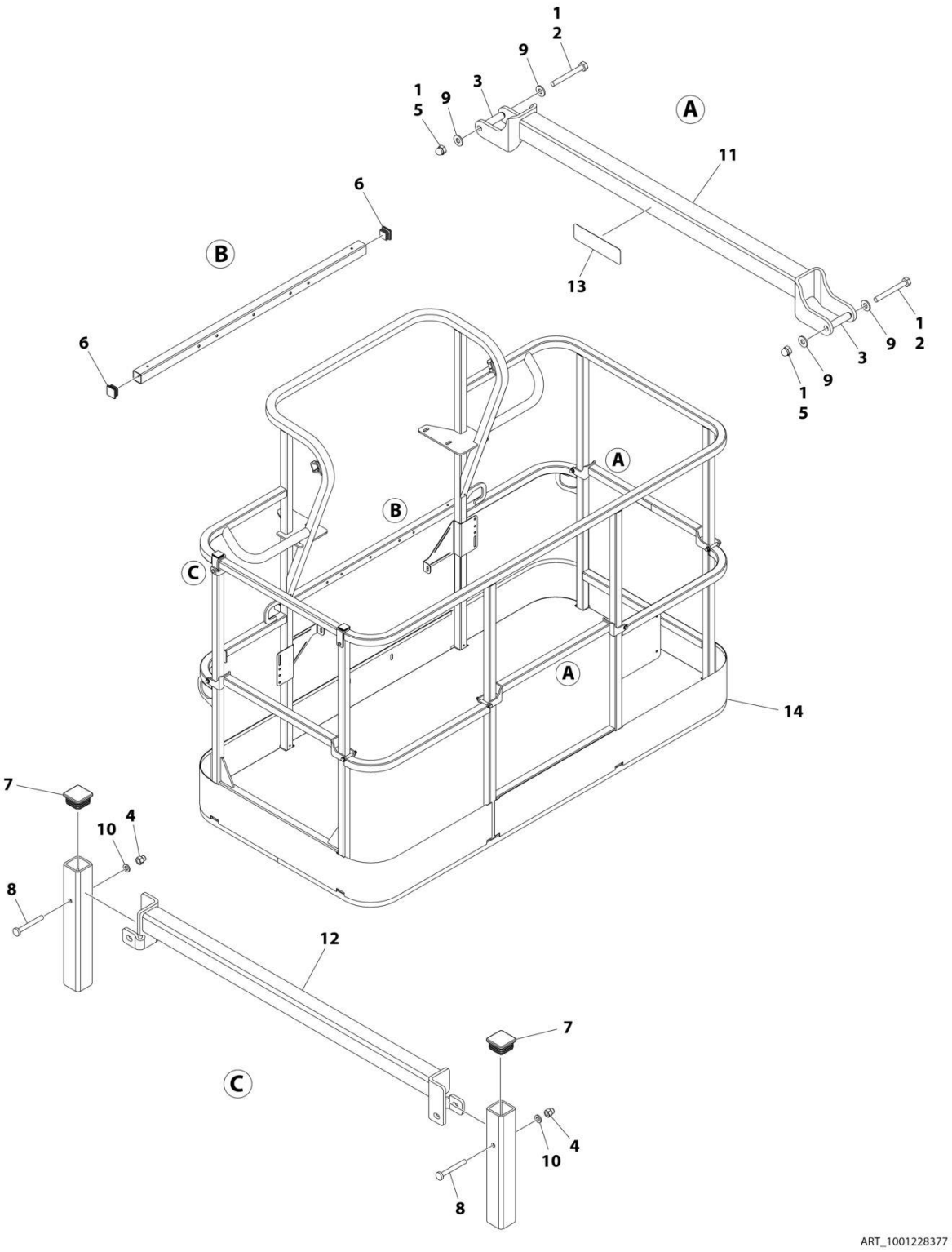


FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 3 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228377	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN x 6FT (91.5CM x 1.83M)	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	1	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	6	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	6	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	6	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	12	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	3	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	3	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform, Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH FALL ARREST (6FT)

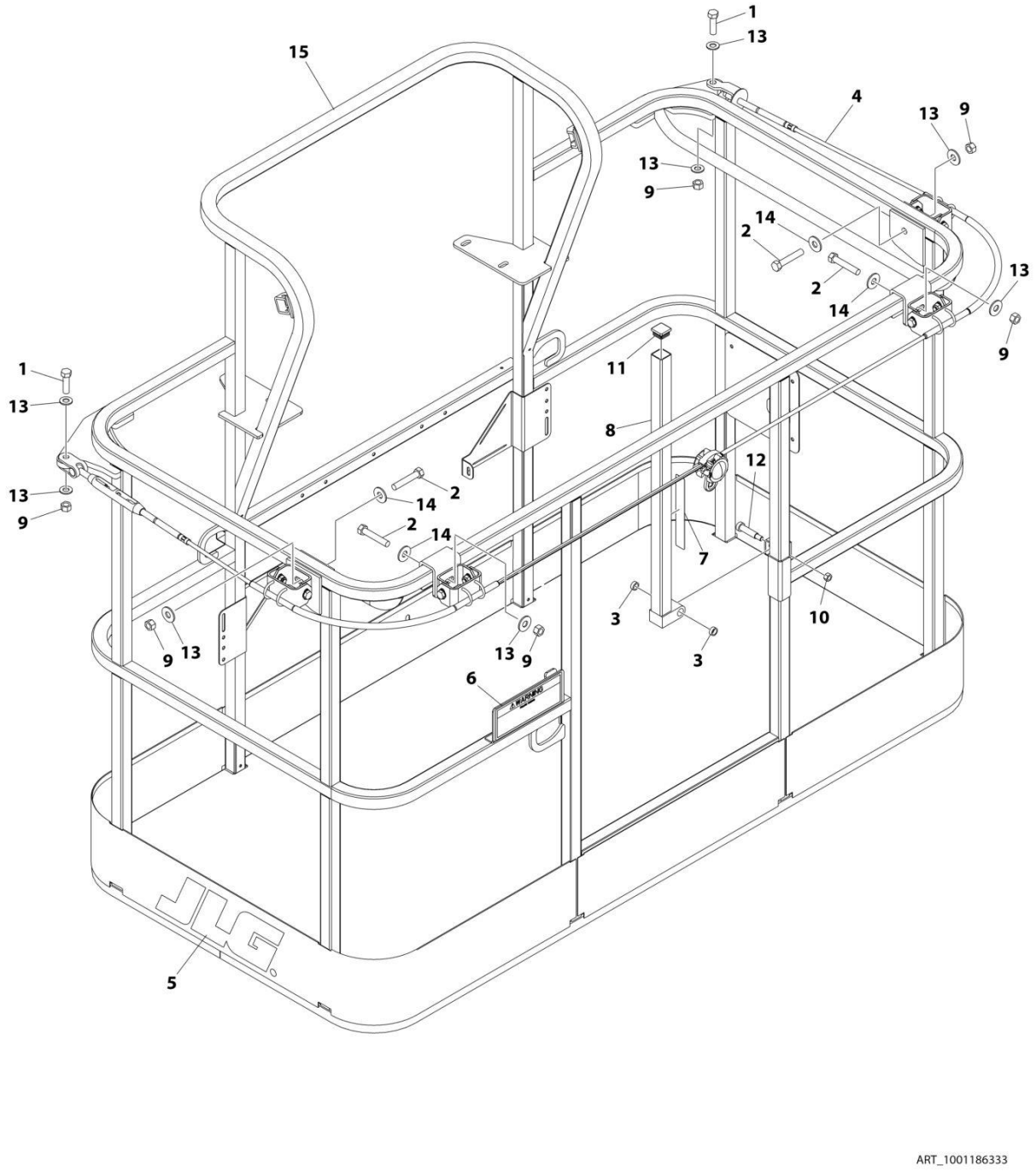


FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH FALL ARREST (6FT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186333	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0681814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
2	0681822	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
3	0962270	2	Bearing	
4	1001203655	1	Cable	
5	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
6	1705014	1	Decal - Safety	
7	1706385	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
8	2410014	1	Bar, Drop	
9	3271805	6	Nut 1/2 Grade 8	
10	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
11	3520072	1	Plug	
12	3900054	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
13	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
14	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M)

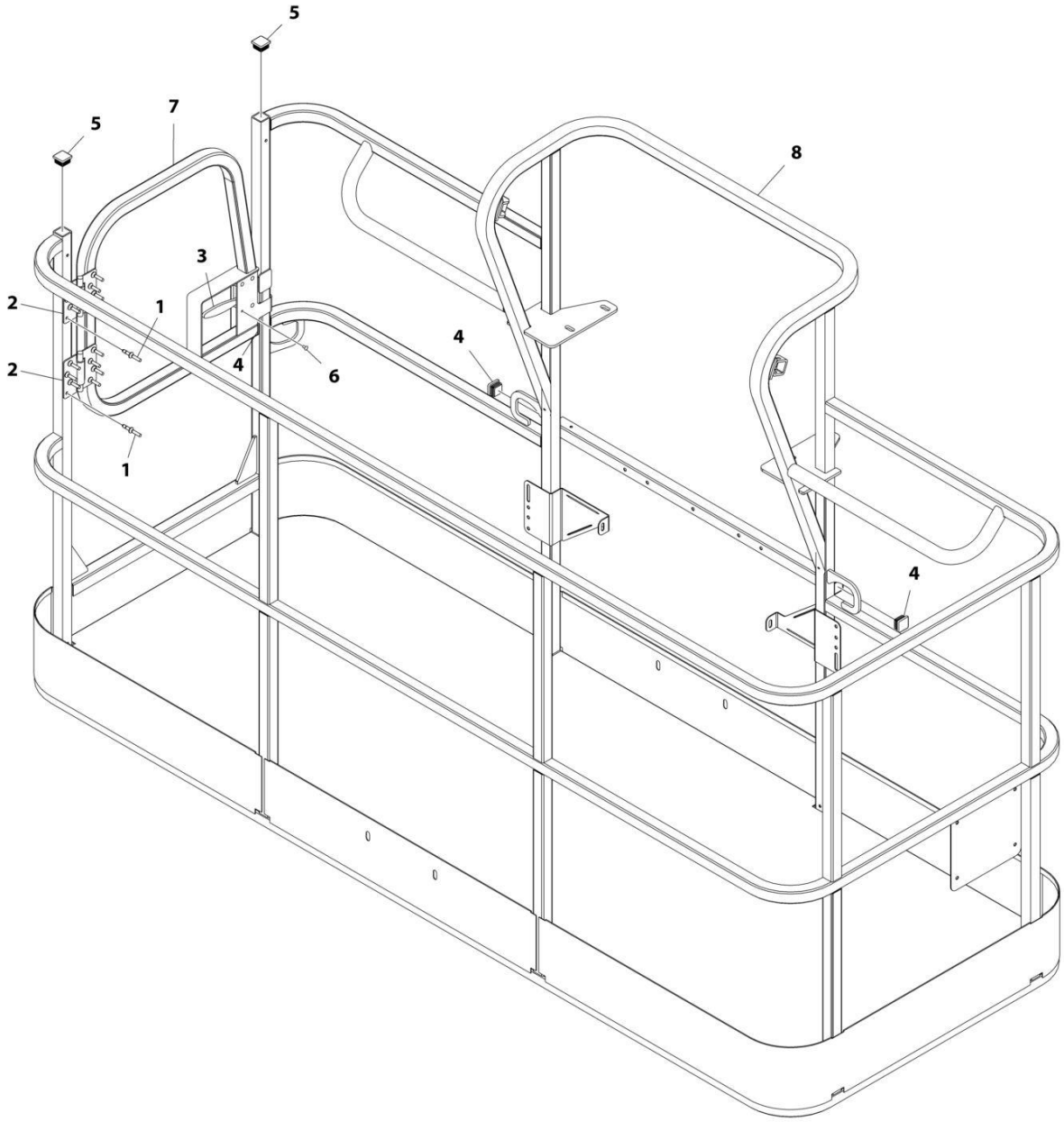


FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH GATE - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186383	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE	D
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M)

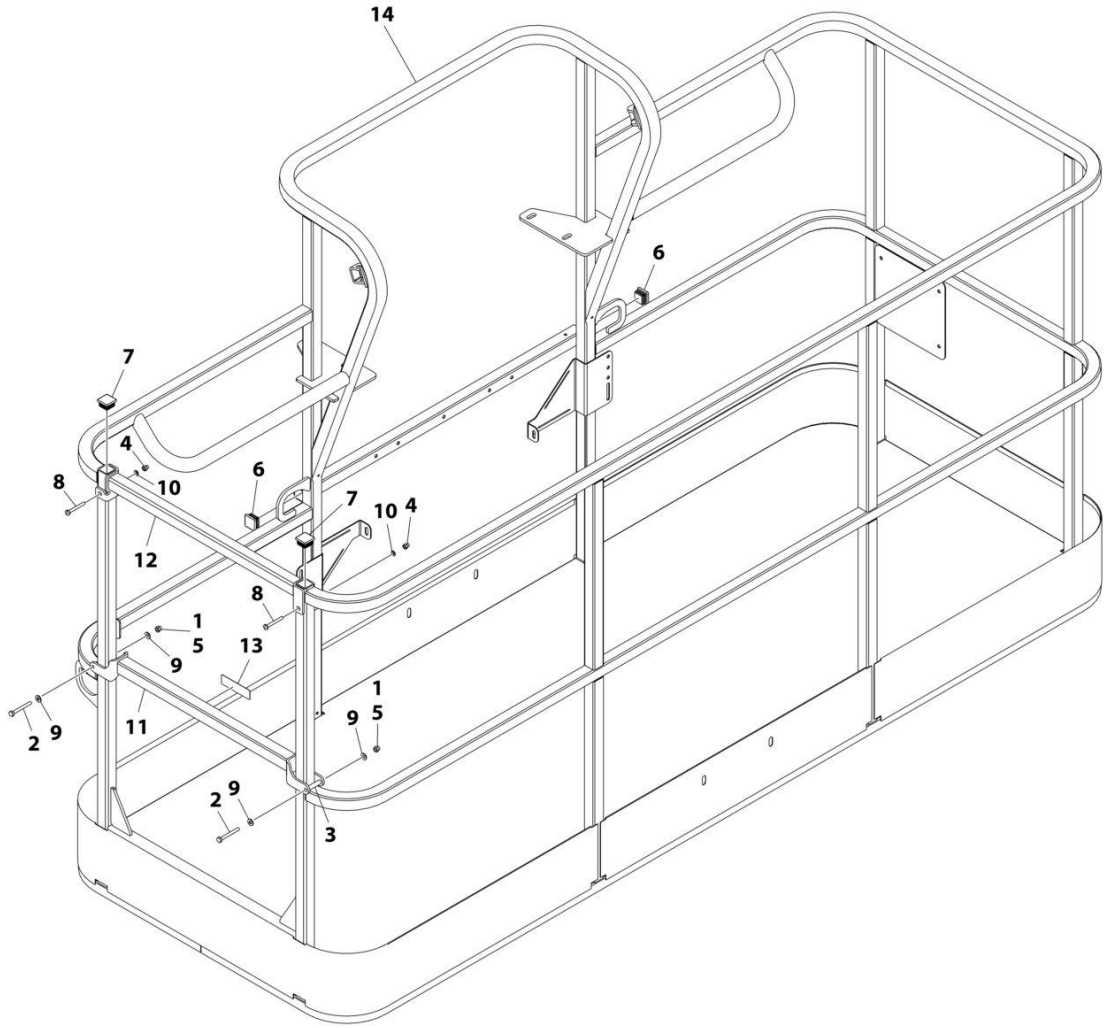


FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH DROP-BAR - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186382	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 1 GATE / 2 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M)

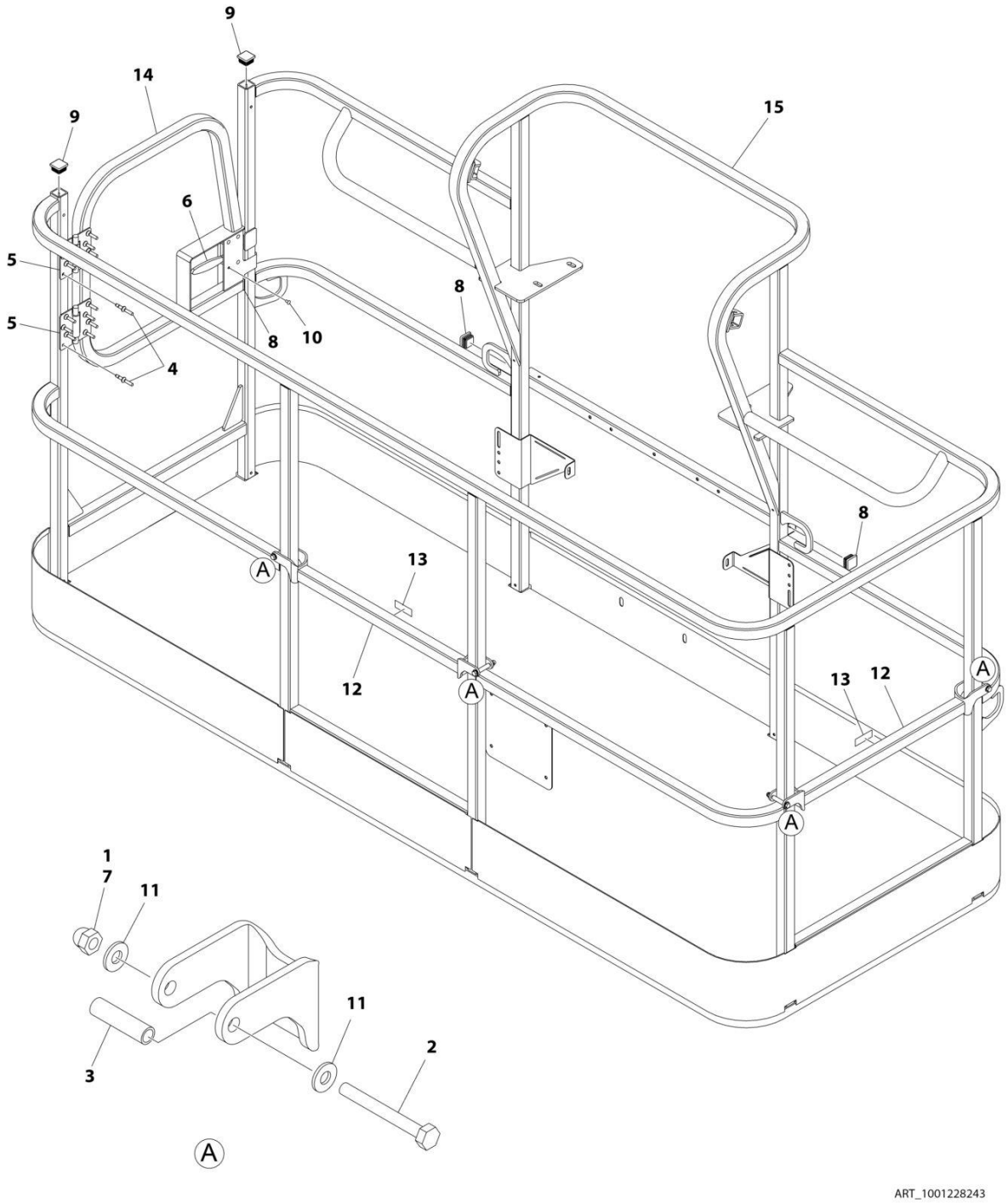


FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 1 GATE / 2 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228243	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY	A
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	4	Bushing	
4	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
5	2600281	2	Hinge, Self-Closing	
6	2940074	1	Latch	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3520072	3	Cap, Plug	
9	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
10	3820020	4	Rivet	
11	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
12	1001138494	2	Bar, Drop	
13	1001140429	2	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	1001144629	1	Gate, Weldment	
15	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 3 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M)

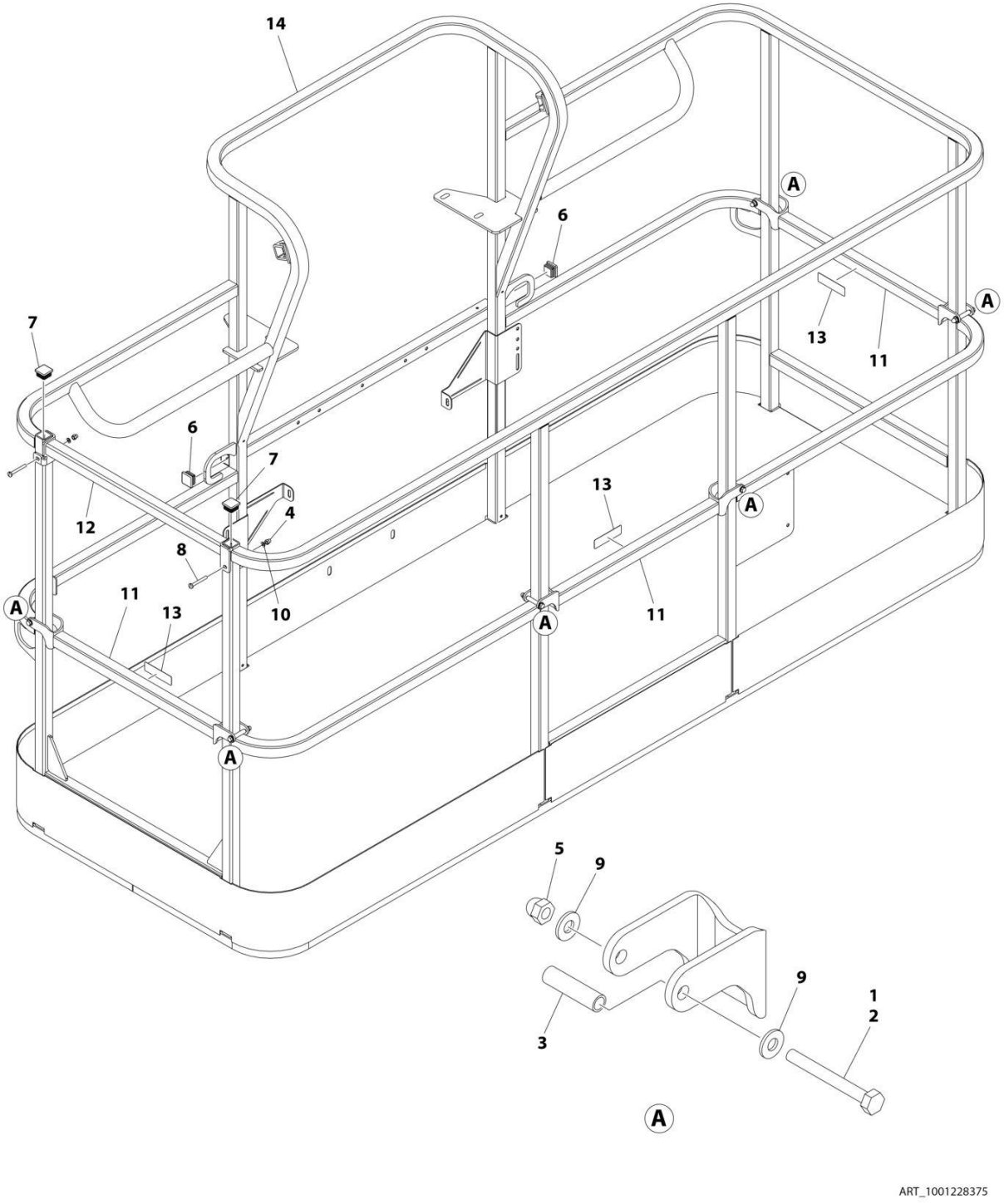


FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH 3 DROP BARS (TRI-ENTRY) - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228375	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY	A
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	6	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	6	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6 x 1	
5	3300151	6	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Cap, Plug	
7	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	12	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	3	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	3	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-15. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH FALL ARREST (8FT)

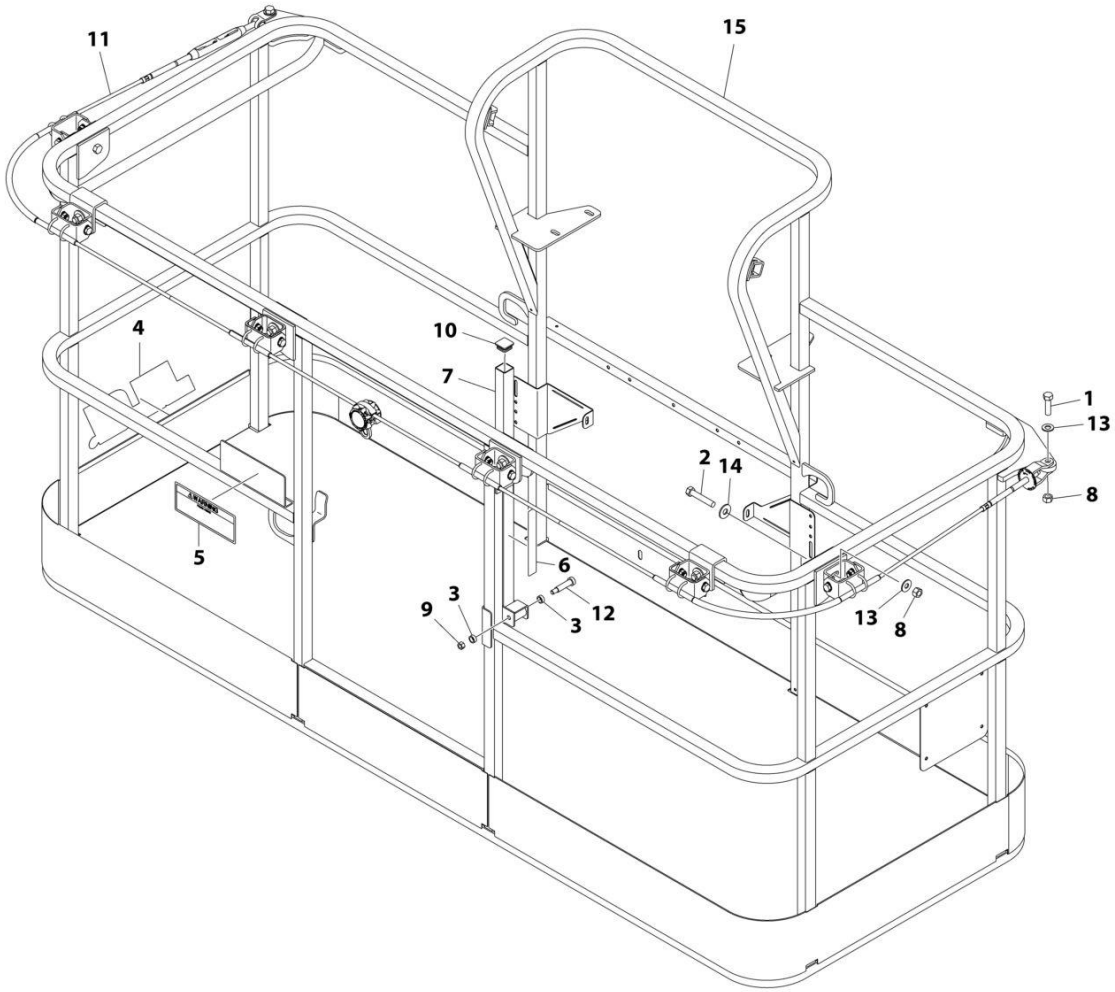


FIGURE 5-15. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY WITH FALL ARREST (8FT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186334	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0681814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
2	0681822	6	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
3	0962270	2	Bearing	
4	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
5	1705014	1	Decal - Safety	
6	1706385	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
7	2410014	1	Bar, Drop	
8	3271805	8	Nut 1/2 Grade 8	
9	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
10	3520072	1	Plug	
11	1001203656	1	Cable	
12	3900054	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
13	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
14	4751800	6	Washer 1/2	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-16. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION

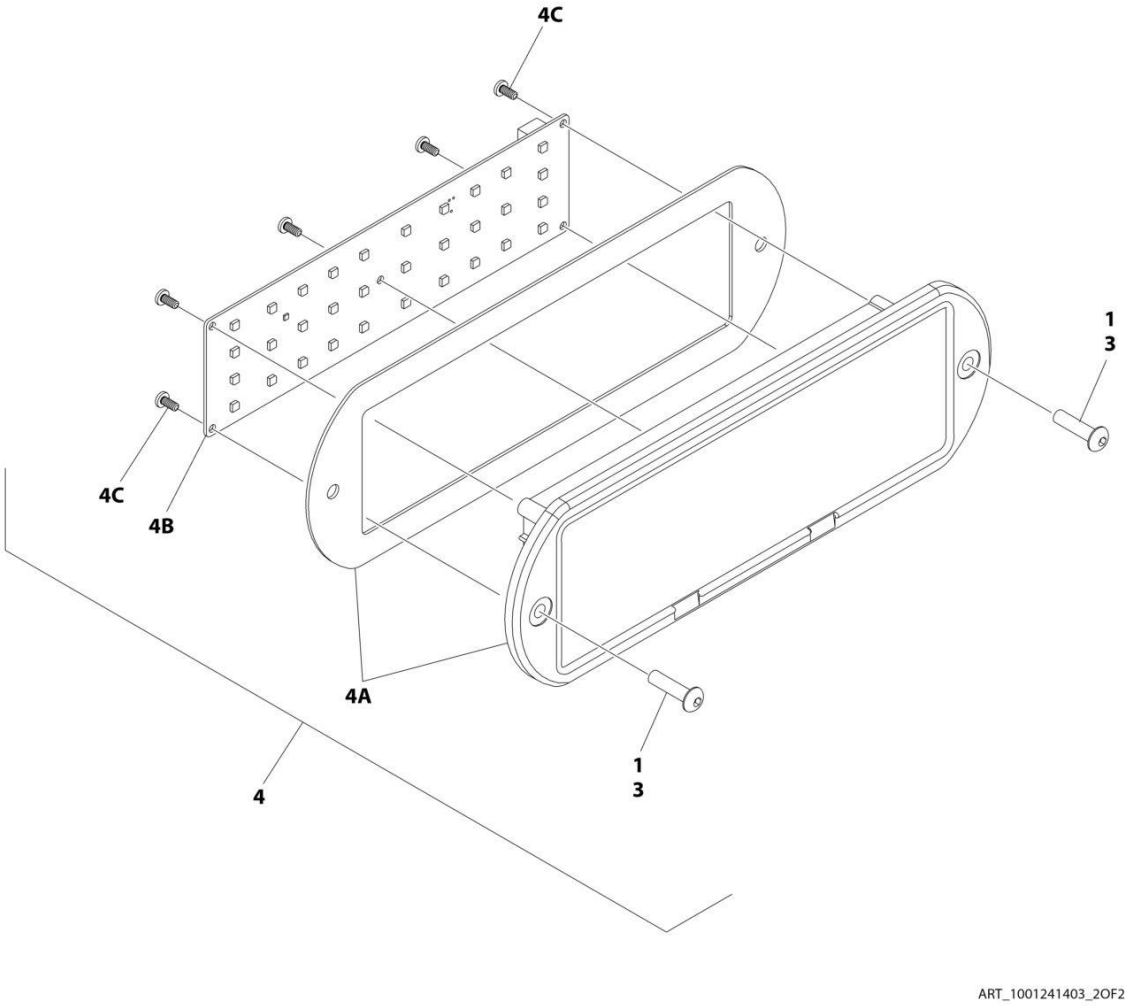


FIGURE 5-16. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241403	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - PLATFORM CONSOLE	C
1	3300408	1	Nut, Nylon Insert	
3	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
4	1001238672	1	Light Panel Electrical Assembly	H
4A	1001236089	1	Lens Assembly (Includes Housing Shell, Decal/Lens with Icons & Gasket)	
4B	1001238732	1	Panel, LED Light	
4C		Ref	Screw	

FIGURE 5-17. CONSOLE AND FOOT SWITCH INSTALLATION

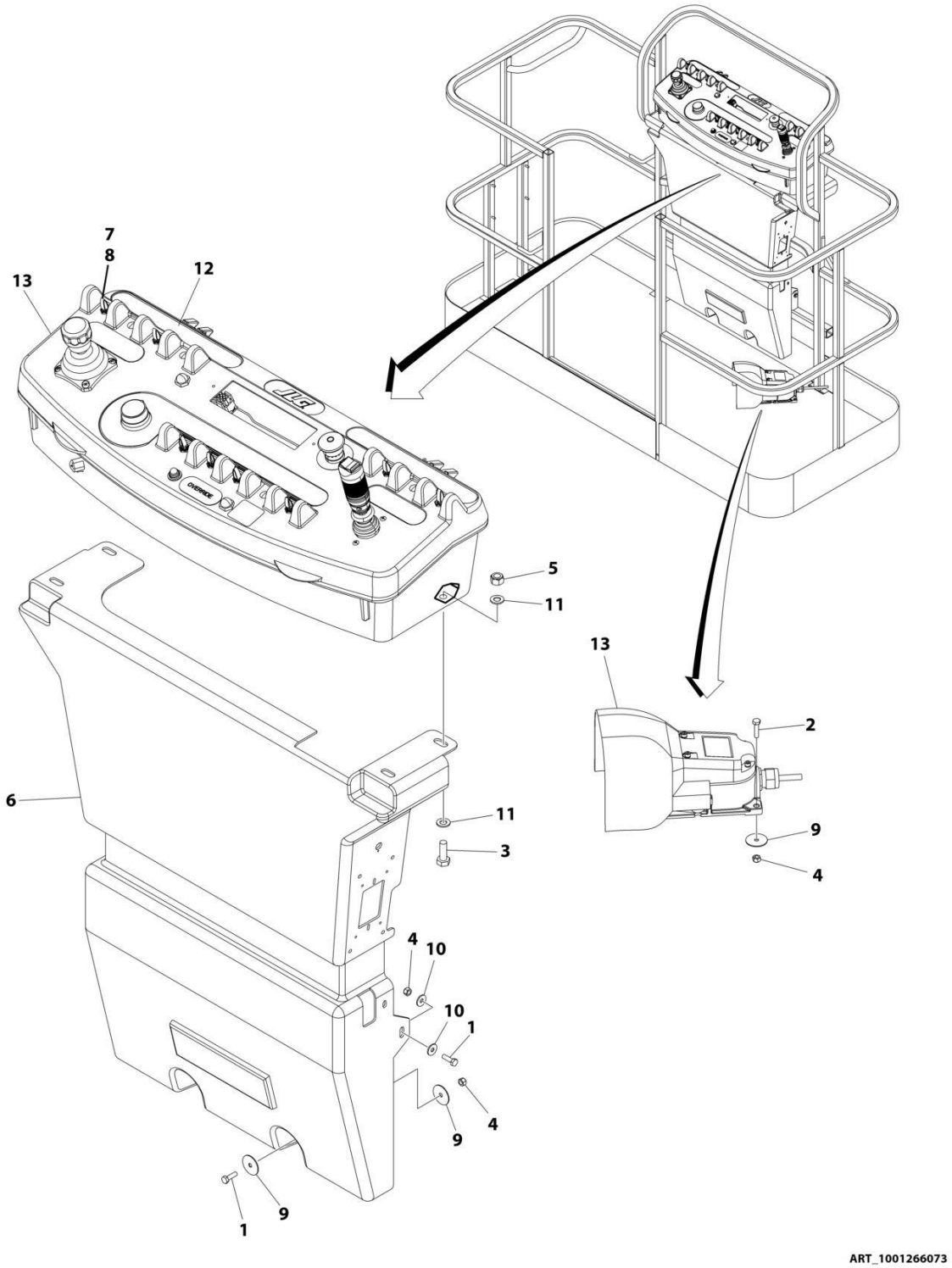


FIGURE 5-17. CONSOLE AND FOOT SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266073	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE AND FOOTSWITCH INSTALLATION	A
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0641408	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
4	3311405	7	Nut 1/4	
5	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
6	3380434	1	Panel	
7	3790012	1	O-Ring	
8	4360331	1	Switch, Toggle	
9	4740362	7	Washer	
10	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4761600	8	Washer 3/8	
12	1001184626	1	Decal - Horn	
13	1001266069	1	Platform Console Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-18. CONSOLE AND FOOT SWITCH INSTALLATION WITH TOWER STOW

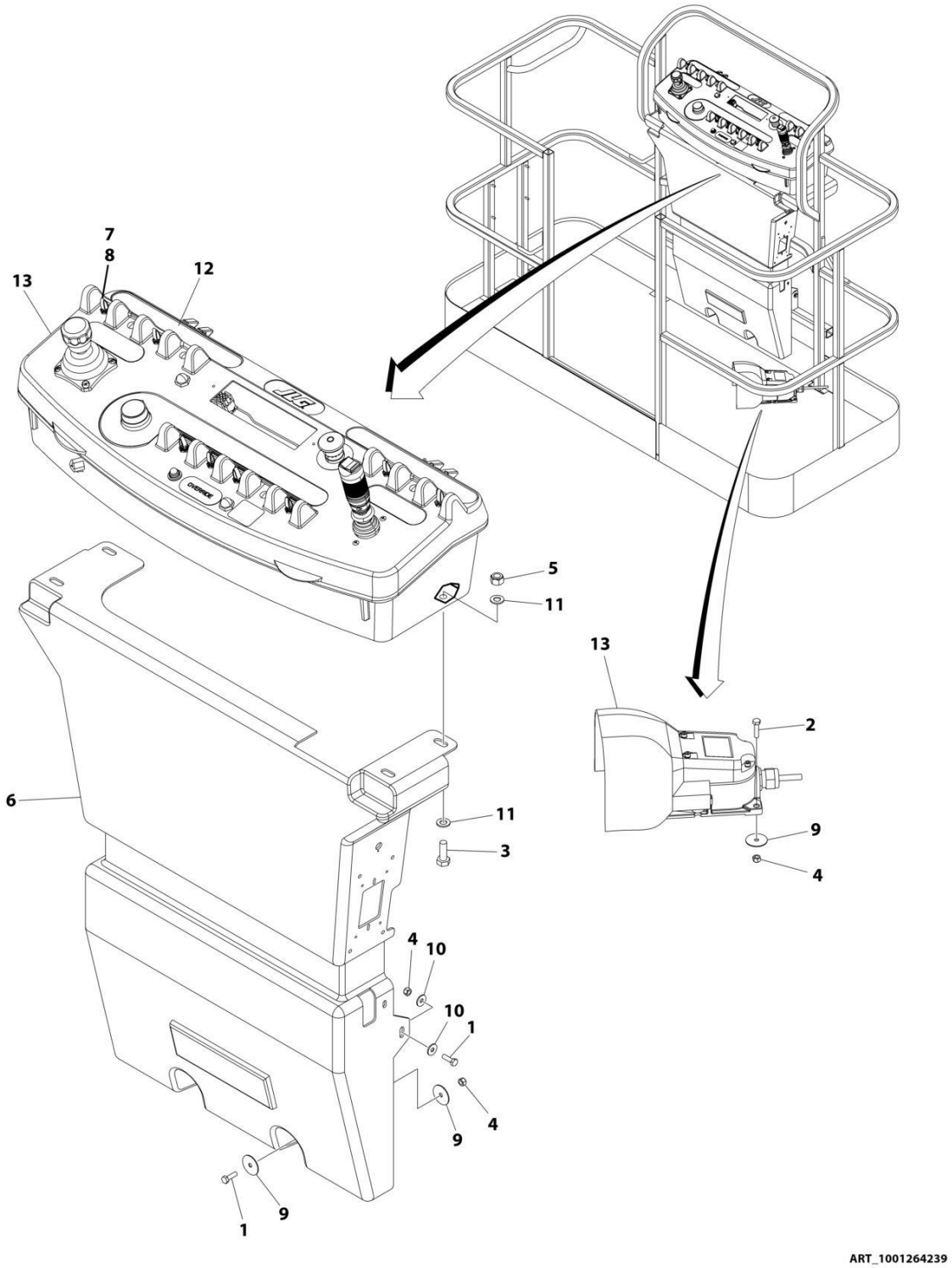


FIGURE 5-18. CONSOLE AND FOOT SWITCH INSTALLATION WITH TOWER STOW

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264239	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE AND FOOTSWITCH INSTALLATION (TOWER STOW)	B
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0641408	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
4	3311405	7	Nut 1/4	
5	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
6	3380434	1	Panel	
7	3790012	AR	O-Ring	
8	4360331	AR	Switch, Toggle	
9	4740362	7	Washer	
10	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4761600	8	Washer 3/8	
12	1001184626	AR	Decal - Horn	
13	1001263588	1	Platform Console Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-19. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY WITH FOOTSWITCH

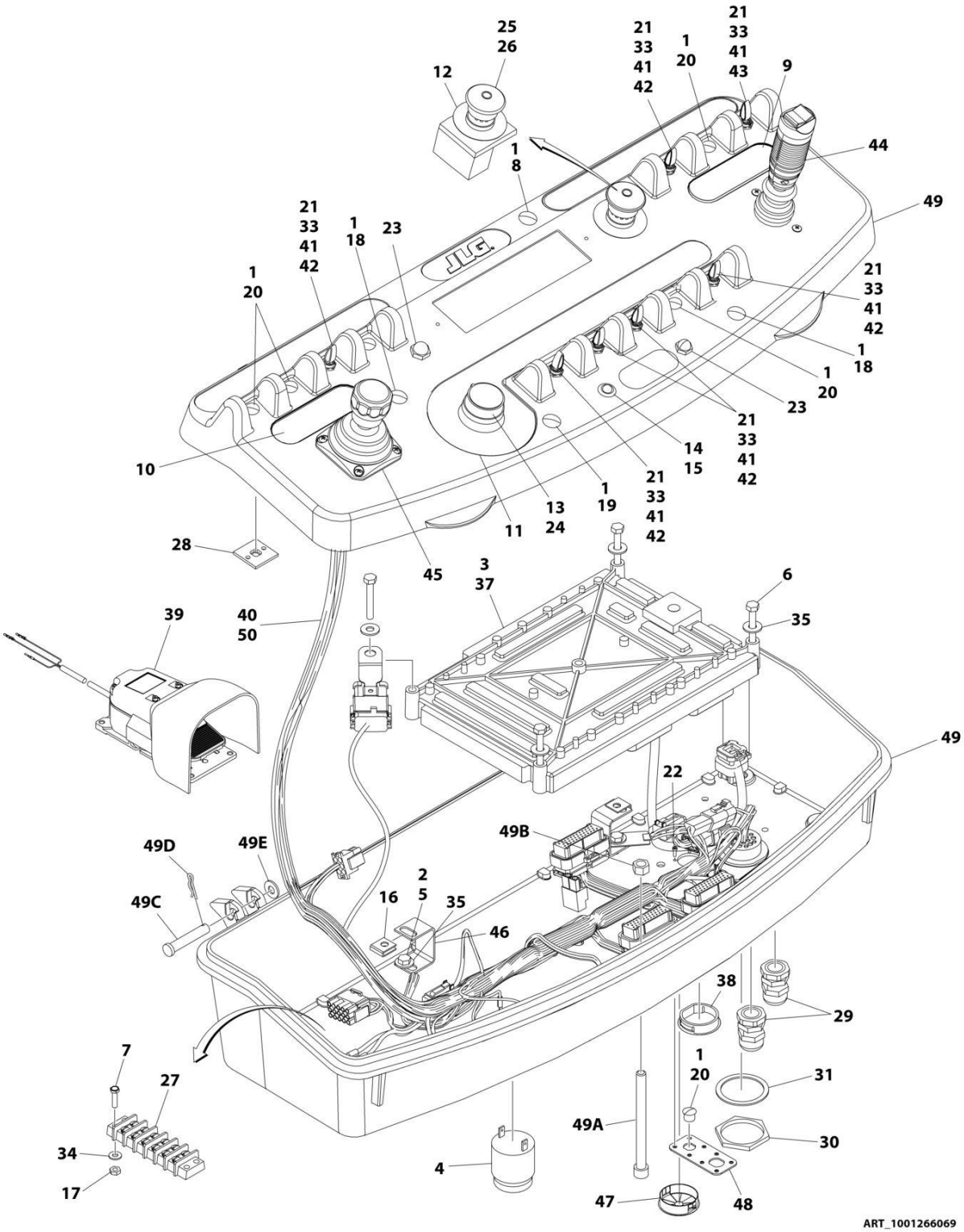


FIGURE 5-19. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY WITH FOOTSWITCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266069	Ref	CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY	A
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
7	0721006	1	Bolt #10 x 3/4	
8	1671314	1	Cover	
9	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
10	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
11	1702567	1	Decal - Function Speed	
12	1704260	1	Decal - Emergency Stop	
13	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
14	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
15	2920029	1	Bulb, Light	
16	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
17	3311005	2	Nut #10	
18	3520026	2	Plug	
19	3520027	1	Plug	
20	3520054	5	Plug	
21	3790012	7	O-Ring	
22	3900349	8	Capscrew M2.5 x 8	
23	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
24	4360407	1	Controller, Speed	
24	4460224	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
24	4460226	6	Socket, Female	
24	See Note	1	Gasket "Top Hat" (Included with Switch) (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Controller)	
24	70003784	1	Seal	
25	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
25	7020175	1	Cap, Red	
25	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
26	4360476	1	Contact, Switch	
27	4460007	1	Bussbar	
28	4460234	3	Mount, Tie-Strap	
29	4460428	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
30	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
31	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
32	4460708	2	Connector - 15 Position (Not Shown)	
33	4740397	7	Washer	
34	4751000	2	Washer #10	
35	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
36	4922666	1	Analyzer Harness (Not Shown)	
36	4460761	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
36	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
37	1001106938	1	Module, Platform (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
38	1001110434	1	Plug	
39	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	1001139135	1	Boom Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
			ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
41	1001155044	7	Nut 15/32	
42	1001155045	6	Switch, Toggle	
43	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
44	1001166538	NLA	Controller Assembly (Drive and Steer) (Use p/n 1001212415) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
45	1001166539	NLA	Controller Assembly (Lift and Swing) (Use p/n 1001129555) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
46	1001172760	4	Bracket	
47	1001185281	1	Plug	
48	1001213882	1	Mount	
49	1001263587	1	Console Box Assembly	
49A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
49B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
49C	3430616	2	Pin	
49D	3470003	2	Hairpin	
49E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
50	1001266648	1	Platform Console Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

FIGURE 5-20. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY WITH FOOTSWITCH WITH TOWER STOW

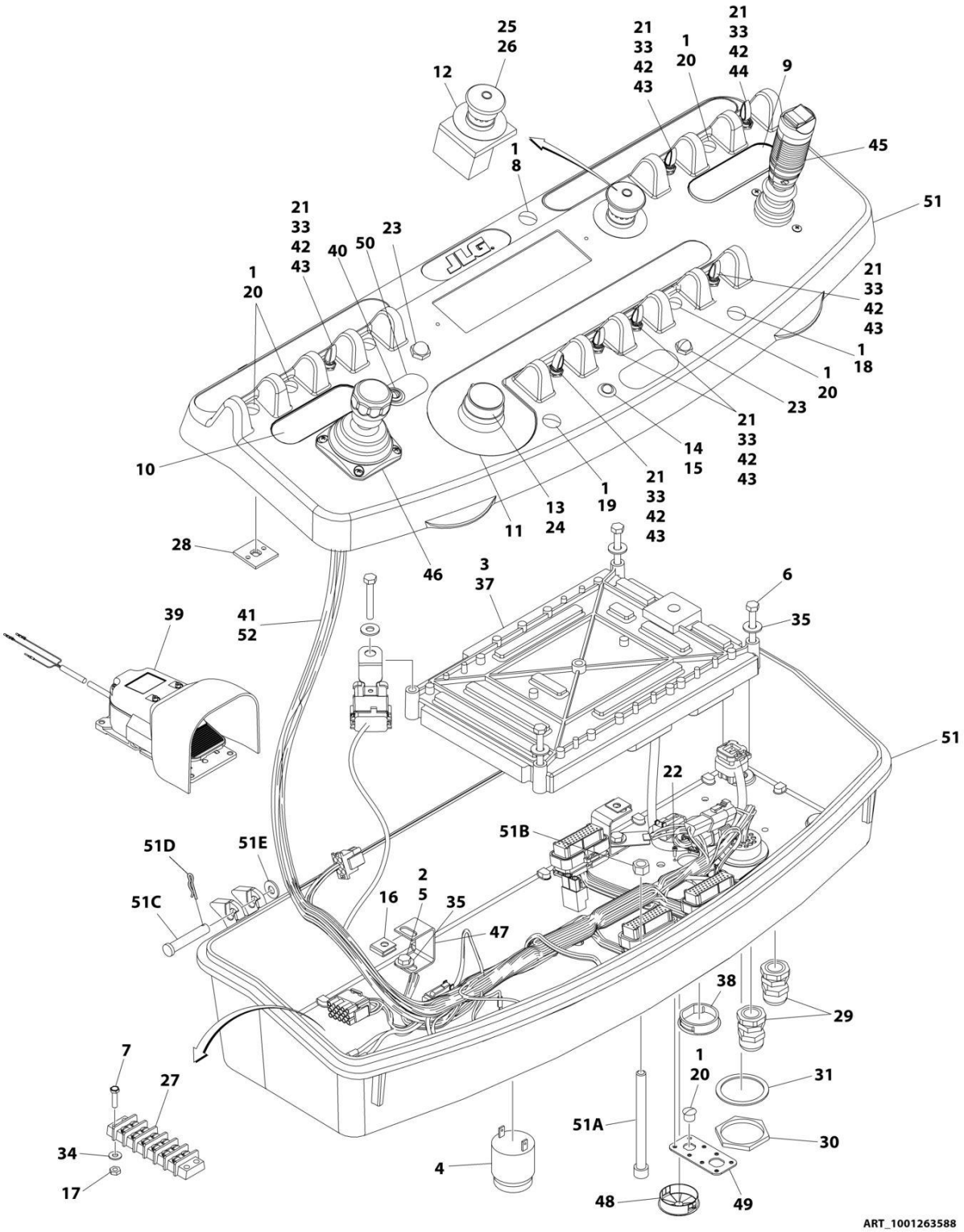


FIGURE 5-20. CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY WITH FOOTSWITCH WITH TOWER STOW

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263588	Ref	CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY	A
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
7	0721006	1	Bolt #10 x 3/4	
8	1671314	1	Cover	
9	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
10	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
11	1702567	1	Decal - Function Speed	
12	1704260	1	Decal - Emergency Stop	
13	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
14	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
15	2920029	1	Bulb, Light	
16	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
17	3311005	2	Nut #10	
18	3520026	2	Plug	
19	3520027	1	Plug	
20	3520054	5	Plug	
21	3790012	7	O-Ring	
22	3900349	8	Capscrew M2.5 x 8	
23	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
24	4360407	1	Controller, Speed	
24	4460224	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
24	4460226	6	Socket, Female	
24	See Note	1	Gasket "Top Hat" (Included with Switch) (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Controller)	
24	70003784	1	Seal	
25	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
25	7020175	1	Cap, Red	
25	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
26	4360476	1	Contact, Switch	
27	4460007	1	Bussbar	
28	4460234	3	Mount, Tie-Strap	
29	4460428	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
30	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
31	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
32	4460708	2	Connector - 15 Position (Not Shown)	
33	4740397	7	Washer	
34	4751000	2	Washer #10	
35	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
36	4922666	1	Analyzer Harness (Not Shown)	
36	4460761	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
36	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
37	1001106938	1	Module, Platform (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
38	1001110434	1	Plug	
39	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	1001137364	1	Light, Indicator	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	1001139135	1	Boom Valve Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
42	1001155044	7	Nut 15/32	
43	1001155045	6	Switch, Toggle	
44	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
45	1001166538	NLA	Controller Assembly (Drive and Steer) (Use p/n 1001212415) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
46	1001166539	NLA	Controller Assembly (Lift and Swing) (Use p/n 1001129555) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
47	1001172760	4	Bracket	
48	1001185281	1	Plug	
49	1001213882	1	Mount	
50	1001260937	1	Decal – Tower Stow	
51	1001263587	1	Console Box Assembly	
51A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
51B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
51C	3430616	2	Pin	
51D	3470003	2	Hairpin	
51E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
52	1001266648	1	Platform Console Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

FIGURE 5-21. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY

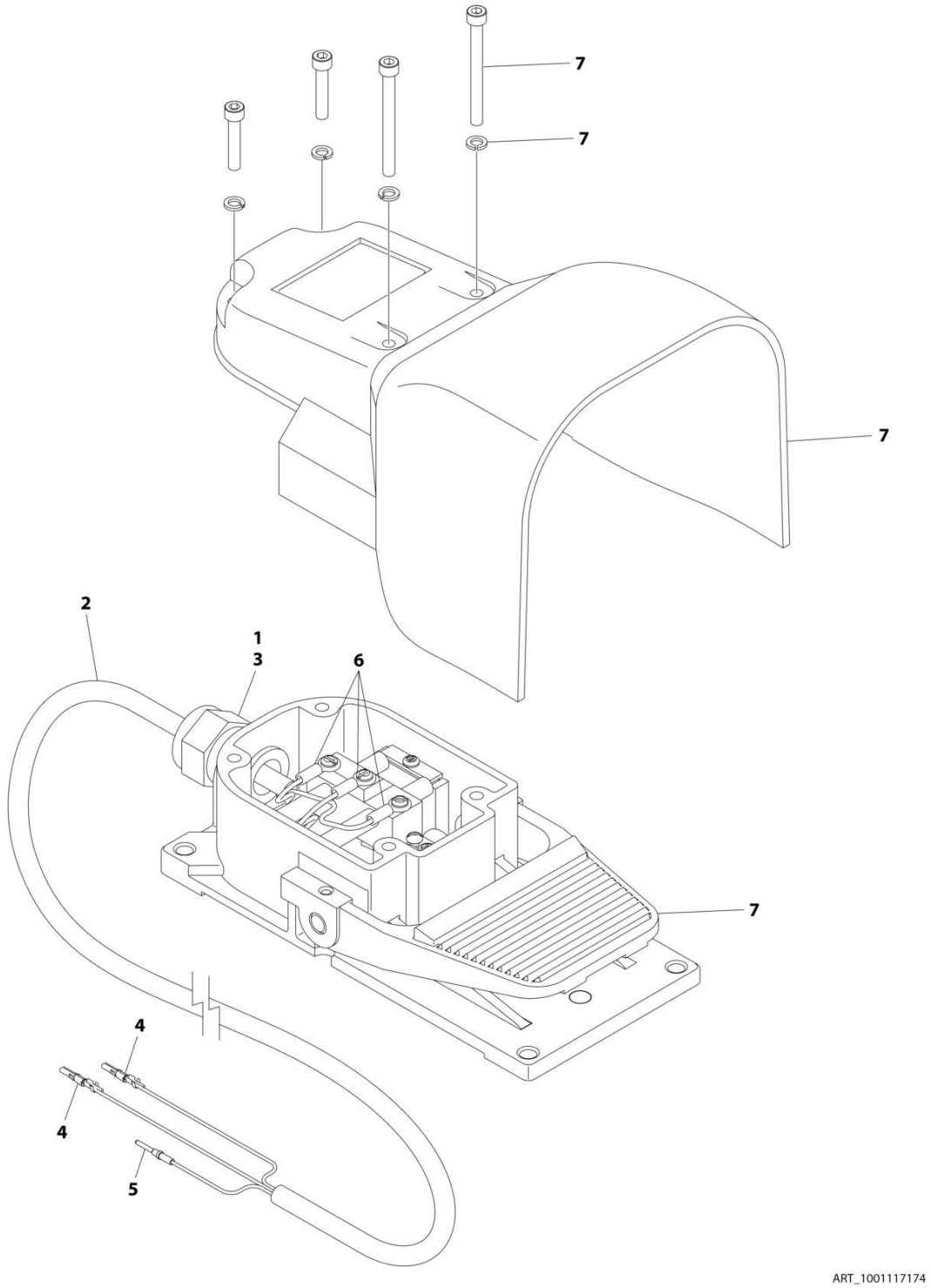


FIGURE 5-21. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117174	Ref	FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	1060918	7.5 ft/ 2.3m	Cable, Electrical - 18/3	
3	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
4	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
6	1001098122	3	Terminal	
7	1001117172	1	Footswitch	
7	70002902	1	Switch, 20Amp	
7	70002903	1	Gasket	
7	70002905	1	Cover	
7	70002904	1	Kit, Replacement Bolt	

FIGURE 5-22. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY- DRIVE/STEER

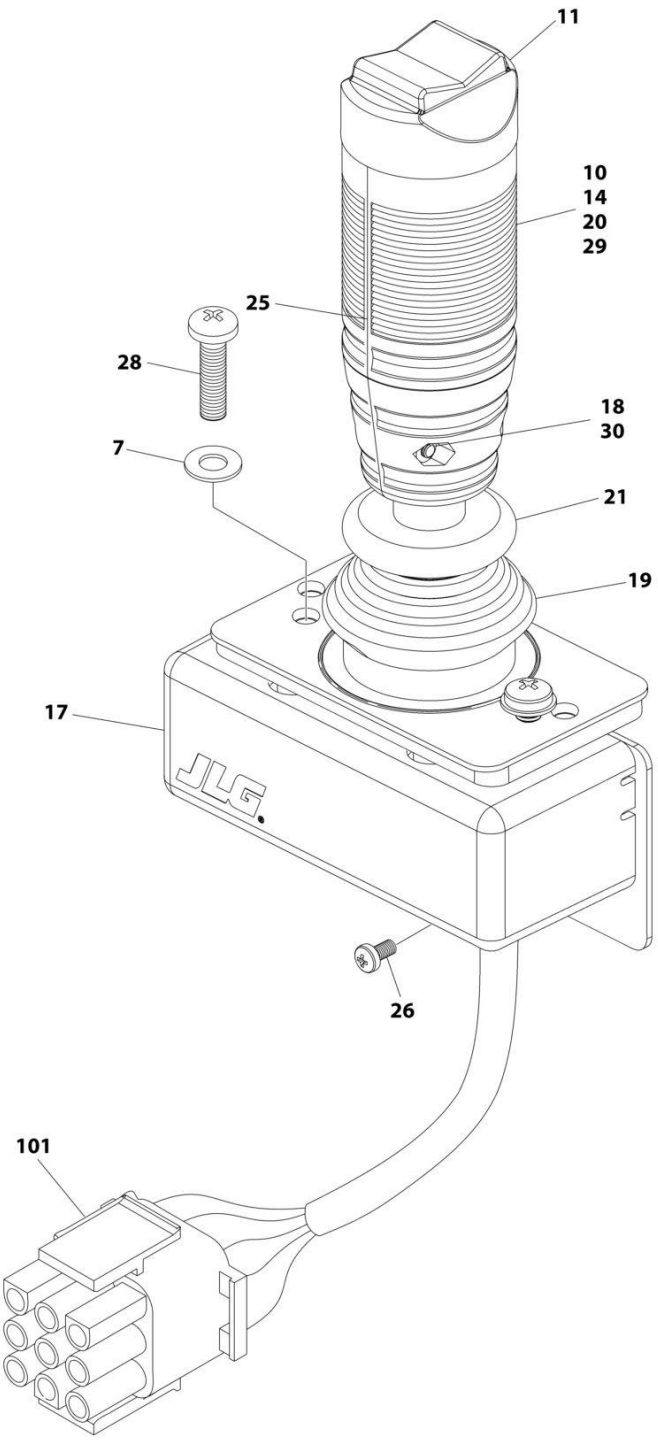


FIGURE 5-22. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY- DRIVE/STEER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166538	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - DRIVE AND STEER	G
		Ref	Note: For Replacement, Use p/n 1001212415.	
7	70004738	2	Washer	
10	70004739	1	Roller	
11	70004740	1	Boot, Switch	
14	70004741	2	Half, Handle	
17	70004742	1	Enclosure	
18	70004743	4	Nut	
19	70004744	NLA	Boot, Controller (Use p/n 70005230 Boot/Base Assembly)	
20	70004745	NLA	Tube, Locking (Use p/n 70005230 Boot/Base Assembly)	
21	70004746	NLA	Disc, Locking (Use p/n 70005230 Boot/Base Assembly)	
25	70004747	2	Seal, Rope	
26	70004748	1	Screw M3 x 6	
28	70004749	2	Screw M5 x 20	
29	70004750	1	Pin, Dowel	
30	70004751	4	Screw M3 x 16	
101	4460265	1	Connector - 9 Position	
101	4460226	7	Socket, Female	

FIGURE 5-23. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - LIFT/SWING

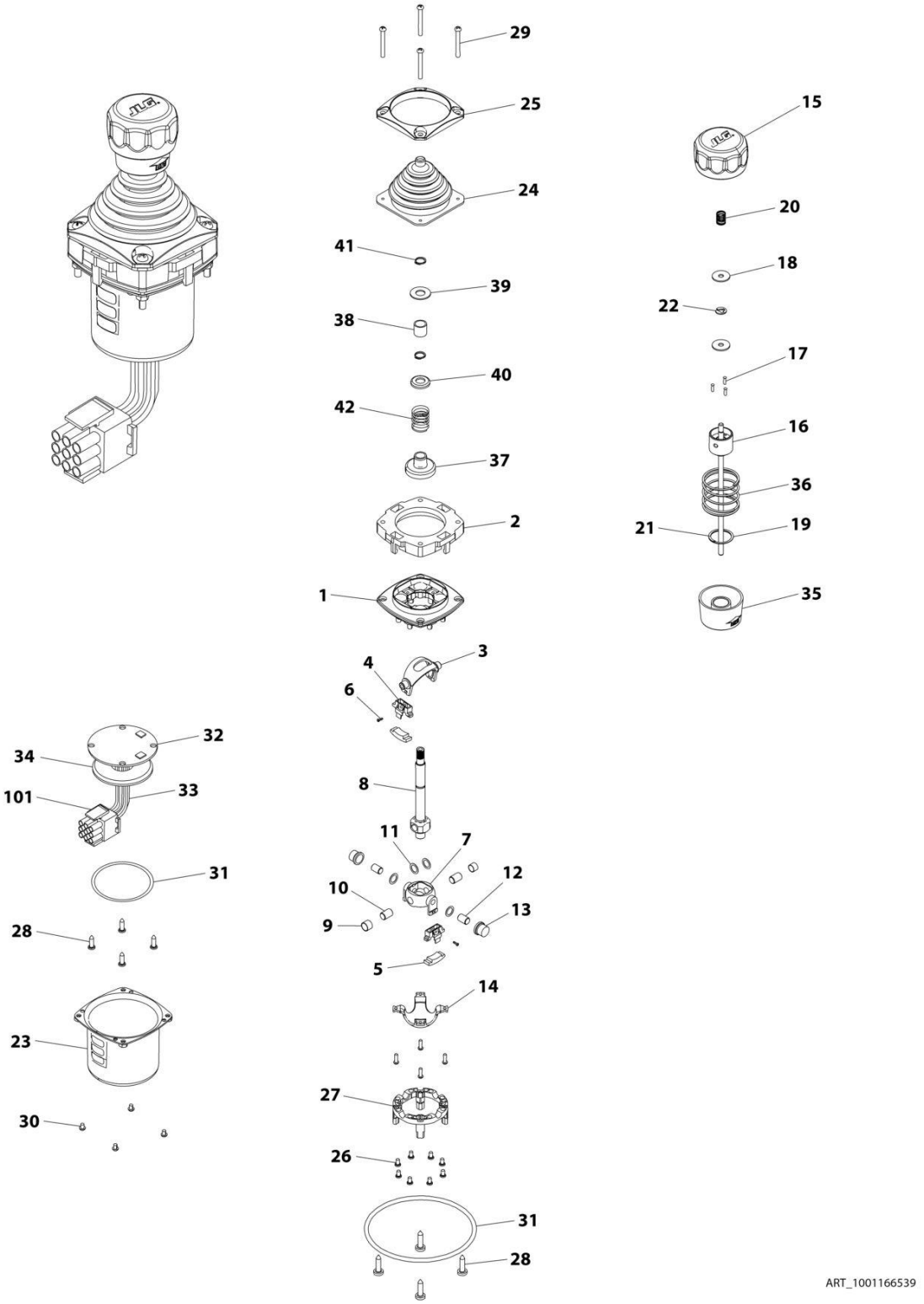


FIGURE 5-23. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - LIFT/SWING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166539	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Equipment Controller May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement Controller. Visually Identify Controller Before Ordering Parts.	
		Ref	Note: For Replacement, Use p/n 1001129555	
1	See Note	NSS	Main Cast Body (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70004752	1	Adapter	
3	See Note	NSS	Pivot Arm, Plastic (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	See Note	NSS	Holder, Magnet (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	See Note	NSS	Arc, Magnet (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	See Note	NSS	Pivot Arm, Cast (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
8	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Main (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
9	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
10	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	Shim (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
13	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	See Note	NSS	Dome, Centering (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
15	70004753	1	Cap	
16	70004754	1	Insert, Cap	
17	70004755	3	Pin	
18	70004756	2	Washer	
19	70004757	1	Pin, Centering	
20	70004758	1	Spring	
21	70004759	1	Ring, Retaining	
22	70004760	1	E-Ring	
23	70004761	1	Can, Enclosure	
24	70004762	1	Boot	
25	70004763	1	Bezel	
26	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
27	See Note	NSS	Base Mounting (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
29	70004764	4	Screw	
30	70004765	4	Screw	
31	70004766	1	O-Ring	
32	See Note	NSS	Plate (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
33	See Note	NSS	Harness (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
34	70004767	1	Grommet, Rubber	
35	70004768	1	Housing	
36	70004769	1	Spring	
37	70004770	1	Stopper	
38	70004771	1	Spacer	
39	70004772	1	Washer	
40	70004773	1	Disc	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	70004774	2	Ring, Retaining	
42	70004775	1	Spring	
101	4460265	1	Connector - 9 Position	
101	4460226	6	Socket, Female	

FIGURE 5-24. JIB SWITCH INSTALLATION - 800AJ

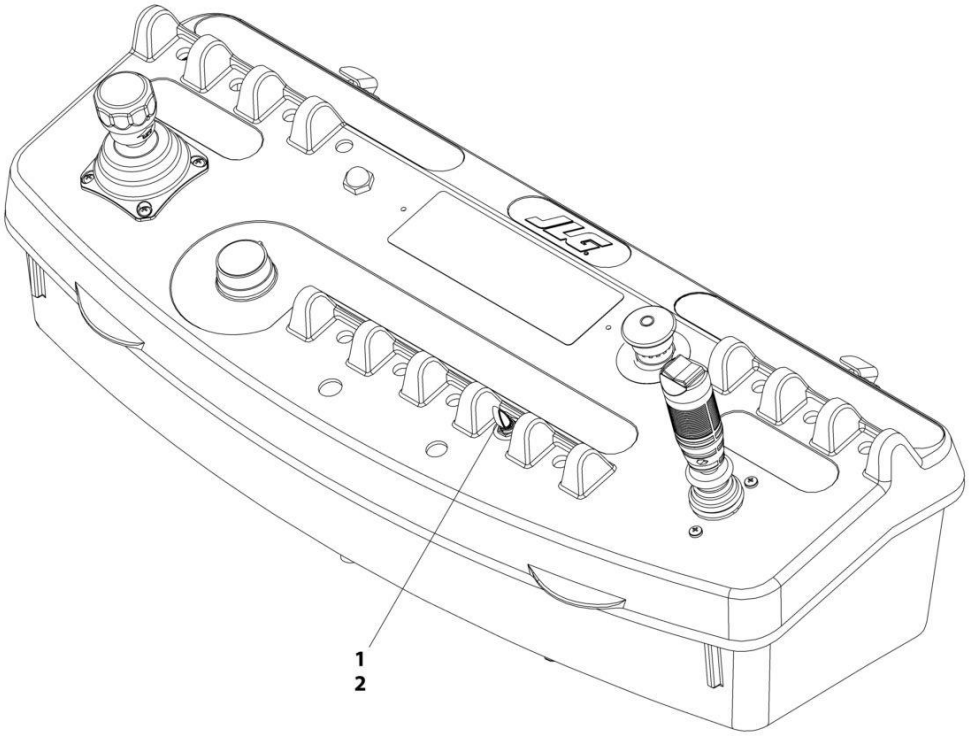
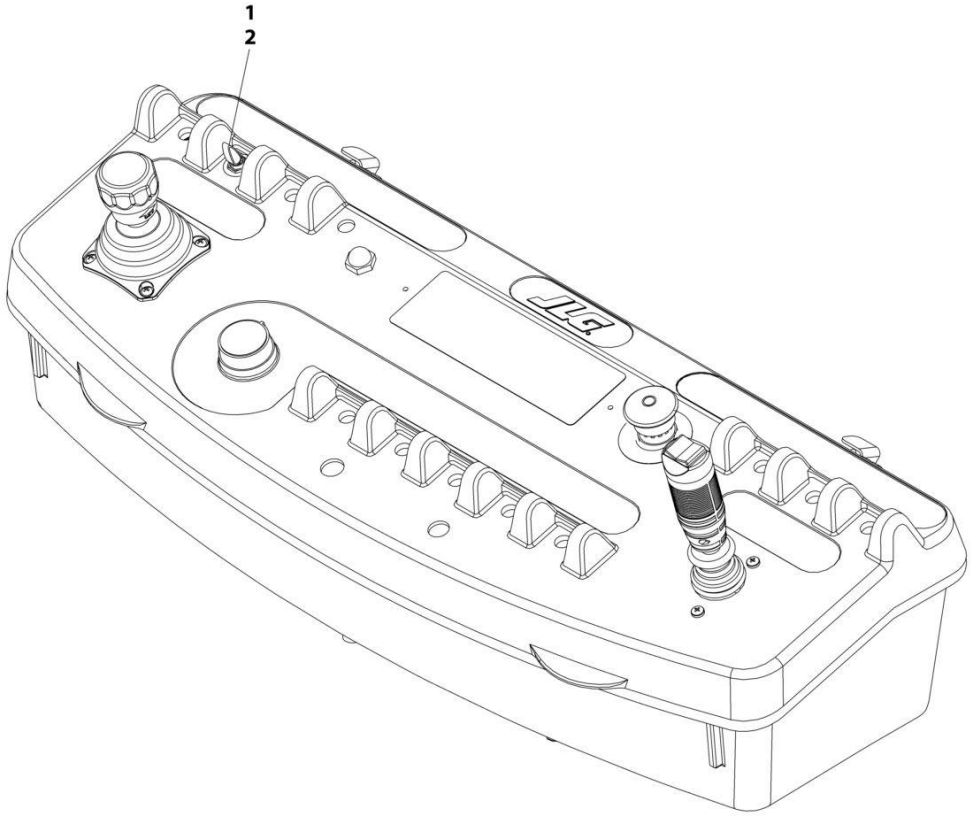


FIGURE 5-24. JIB SWITCH INSTALLATION - 800AJ

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0271340	Ref	JIB SWITCH INSTALLATION	1/A
1	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle	
2	3790012	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-25. STEER SWITCH INSTALLATION - 4WS



ART_0258945

FIGURE 5-25. STEER SWITCH INSTALLATION - 4WS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0258945	Ref	STEER SWITCH INSTALLATION - 4WS	A
1	4360331	1	Switch, Toggle	
2	3790012	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-26. SKYEYE INSTALLATION

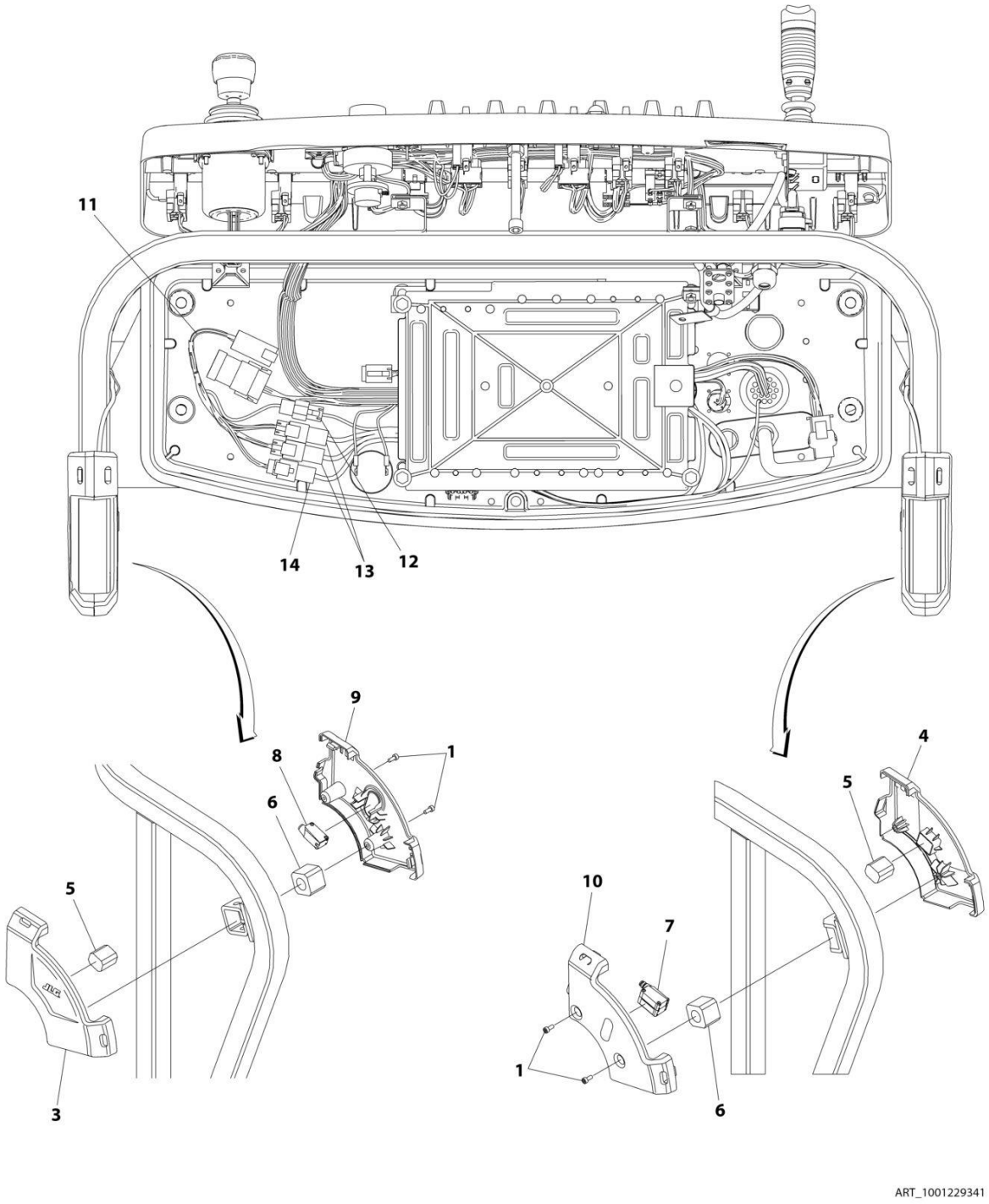


FIGURE 5-26. SKYEYE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229341	Ref	SKYEYE INSTALLATION	B
1	4031505	4	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
3	1001227633	1	Housing, LH Outer	
4	1001227634	1	Housing, RH Outer	
5	1001227985	2	Shim	
6	1001227987	2	Shim	
7	1001228224	2	Sensor, Receiver	
8	1001228225	1	Sensor, Emitter	
9	1001232164	1	Housing, LH Inner	
10	1001232165	1	Housing, RH Inner	
11	1001237865	1	Harness, Skyeye Intermediate (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001238319	NLA	Harness, Skyeye Drain Jumper	
12	1001187674	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
12	4460942	1	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
12	4460508	1	Pin, Male	
13	1001237863	2	Harness, Skyeye Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001237864	1	Harness, Skyeye Emitter (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 5-27. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION

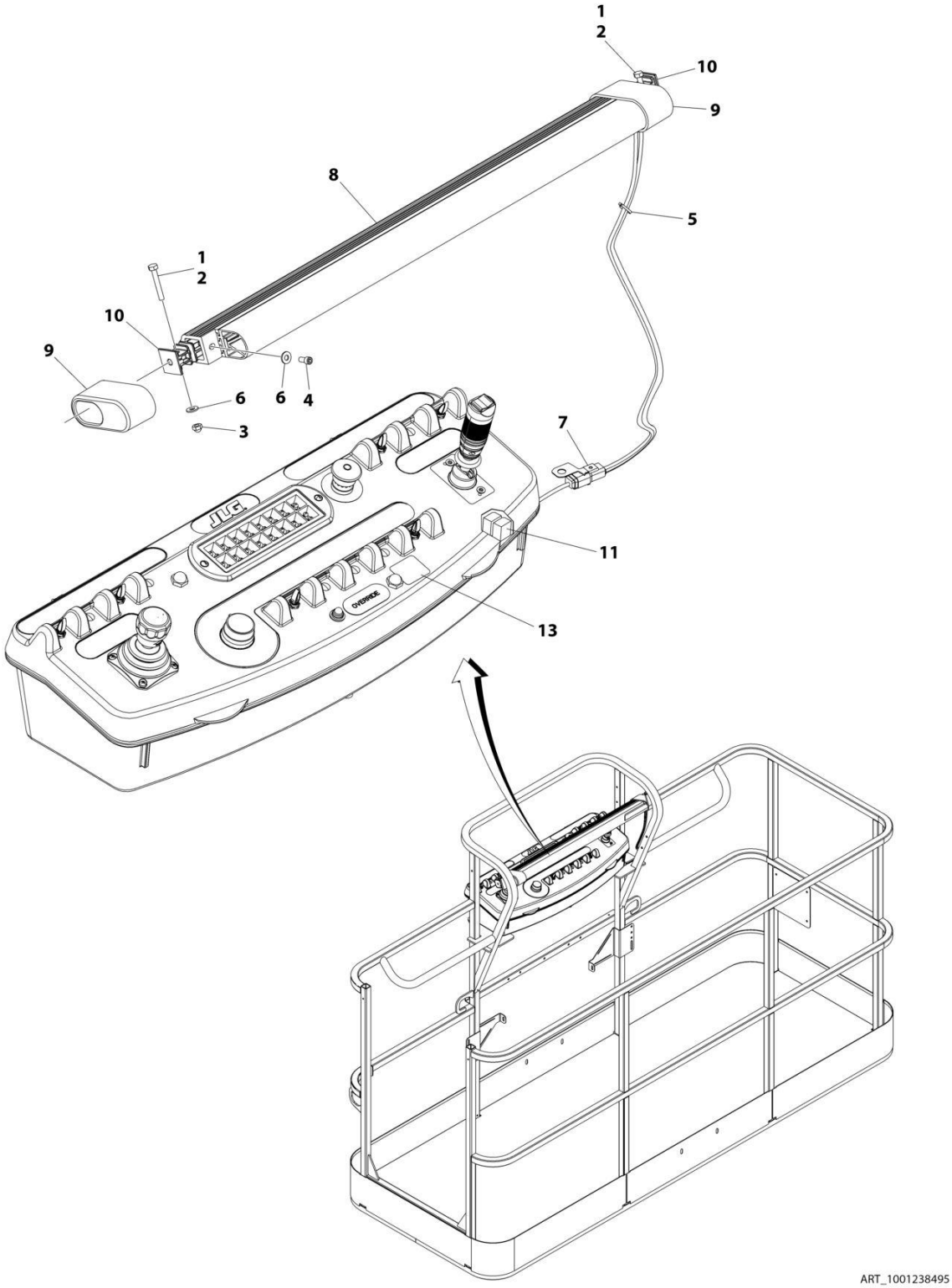


FIGURE 5-27. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238495	Ref	SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	3300430	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3931408	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
5	4240033	8	Tie-Strap	
6	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
7	1001120328	1	Mount	
8	1001137673	1	SkyGuard Switch Assembly	
9	1001186517	2	Cover, Platform Sensor	
10	1001209664	2	Support, Block	
11	1001186431	2	Relay	
12	1001225580	1	Interface Harness Assembly (Not Shown - Located Inside Console Box) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
13	1001144433	1	Decal - No Weight SkyGuard	

FIGURE 5-28. SKYLINE INSTALLATION

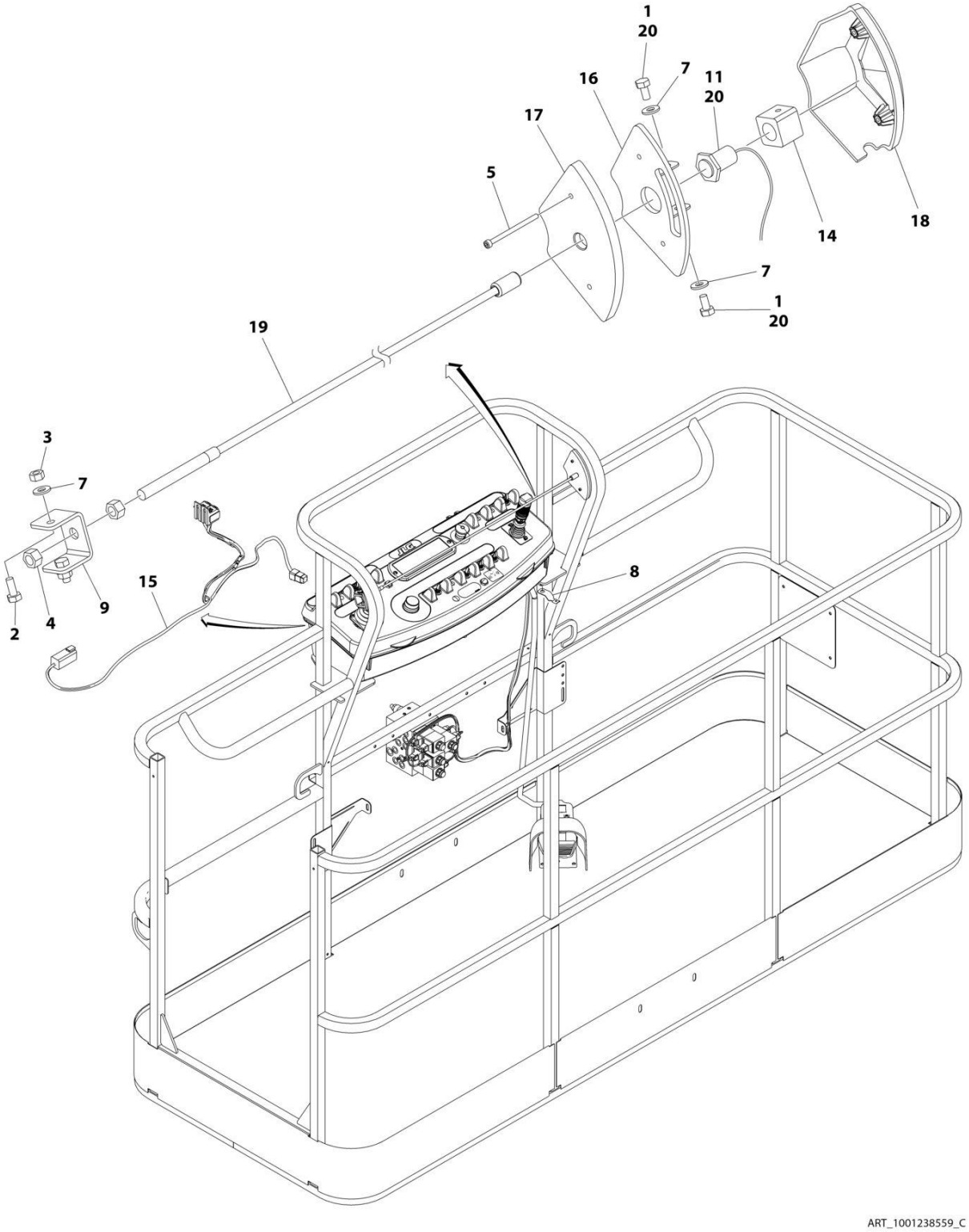


FIGURE 5-28. SKYLINE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238559	Ref	SKYLINE INSTALLATION	C
1	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
2	0641405	2	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
3	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3311601	2	Nut 3/8	
5	4031516	2	Capscrew M4 x 60	
6	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001120328	1	Mount	
9	1001232642	1	Bracket	
11	1001232667	1	Sensor, Proximity	
14	1001236552	1	Block	
15	1001238418	1	Harness, Skyline (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001238472	1	Mount	
17	1001254473	1	Housing, LH	
18	1001241965	1	Housing, RH	
19	1001254472	1	Rod	
20	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 5-29. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION

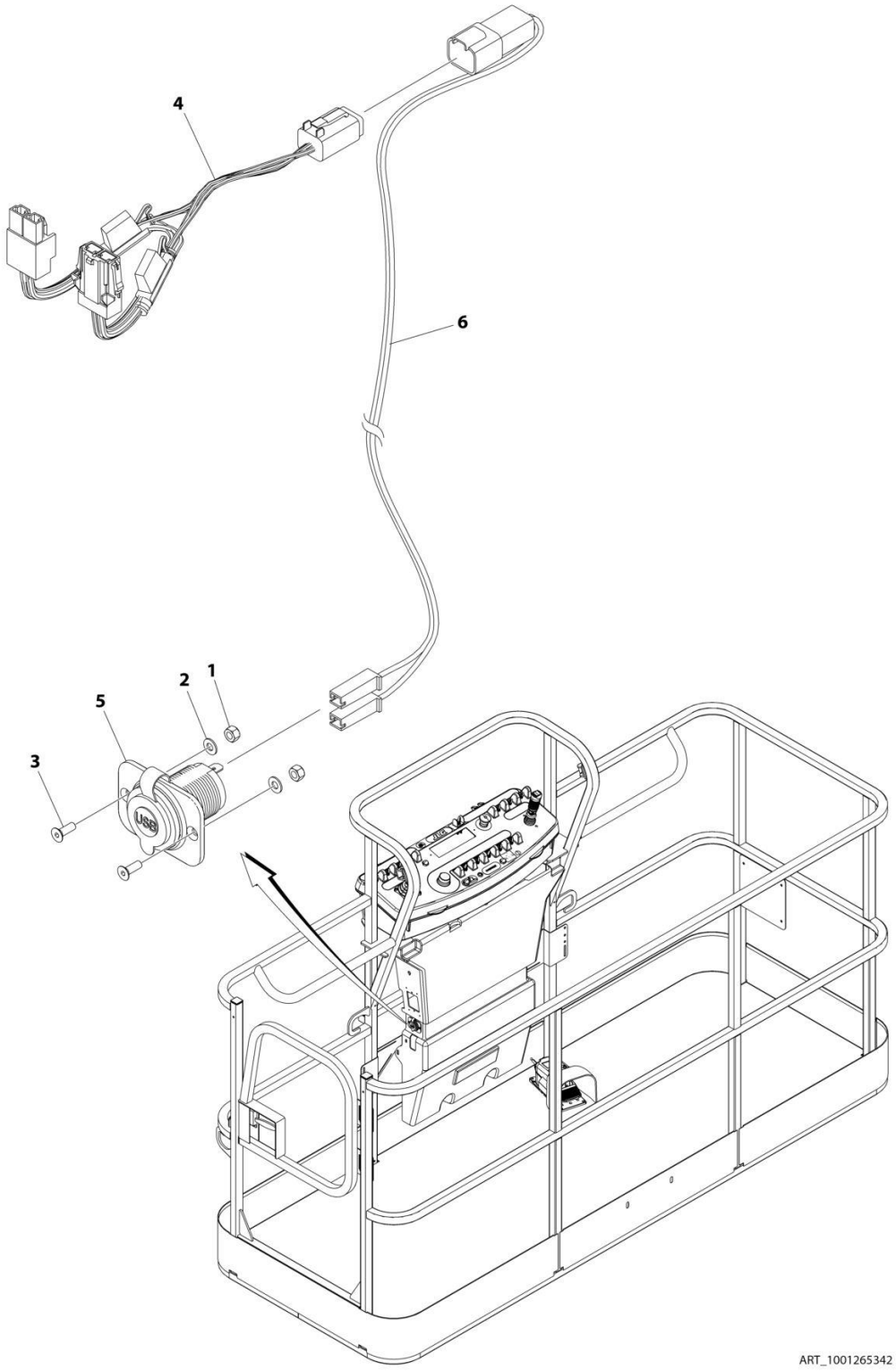


FIGURE 5-29. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265342	Ref	USB CHARGER INSTALLATION	A
1	3290405	2	Nut M4	
2	4811400	2	Washer M4	
3	1001097244	2	Screw M4 x 12	
4	1001120484	1	Harness, Work Lights	
4	4460879	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
4	4460887	2	Terminal	
4	2400060	2	Fuseholder Includes Cover	
4	8229249	2	Fuse, 3 Amp	
4	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
4	1001120471	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	1001120477	2	Terminal	
5	1001210636	1	Receptacle, USB	
6	1001265163	1	Harness, USB	A
6	4460260	2	Cover, Terminal	
6	4460259	2	Terminal	
6	4460932	1	Receptacle, Bussbar - 4 Position	
6	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
6	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 5-30. STORAGE TRAY INSTALLATION - CENTER

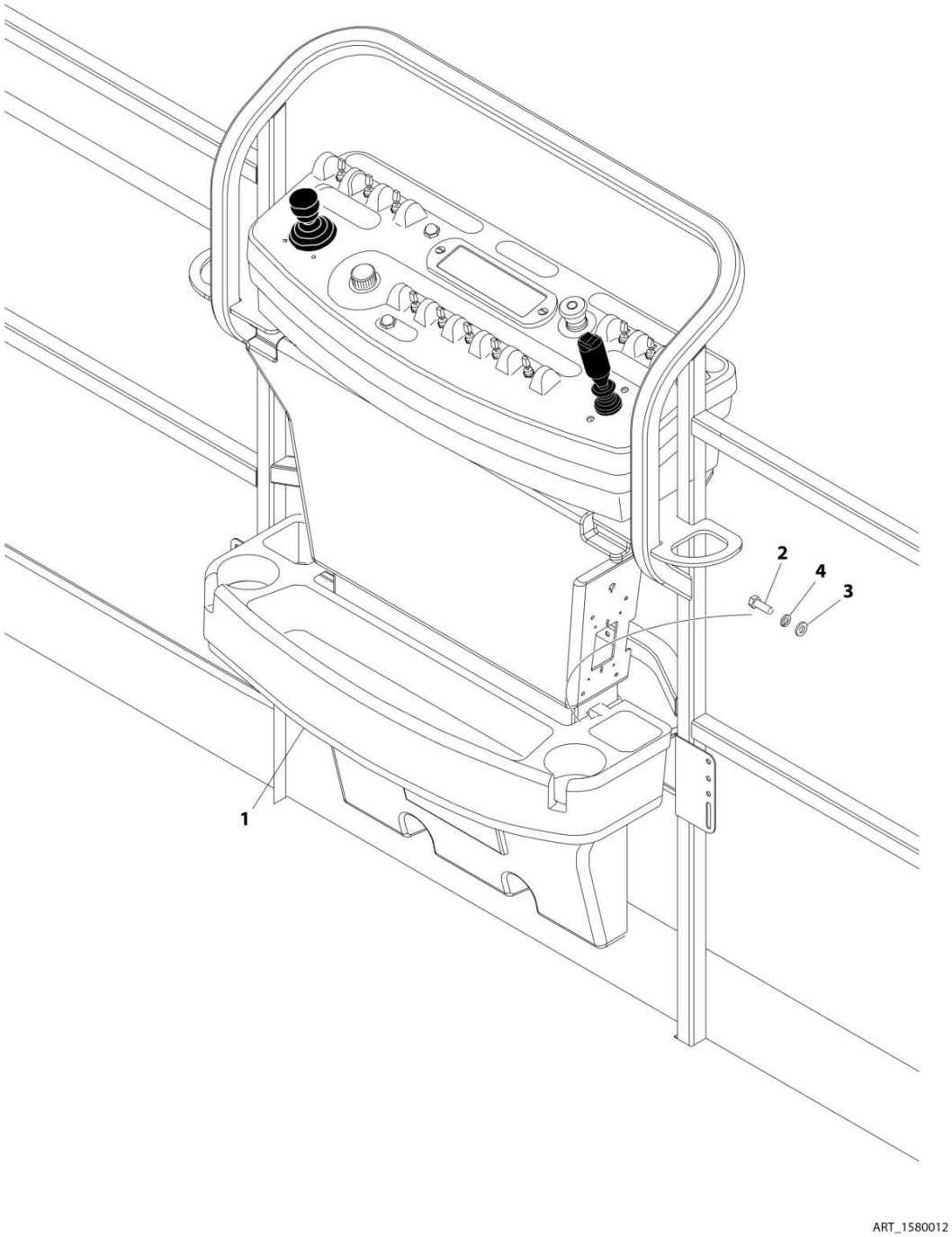


FIGURE 5-30. STORAGE TRAY INSTALLATION - CENTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1580012	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	NSS	Tray, Storage (Center) (Note: Purchase p/n 1580012)	
2	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
4	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 5-31. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION

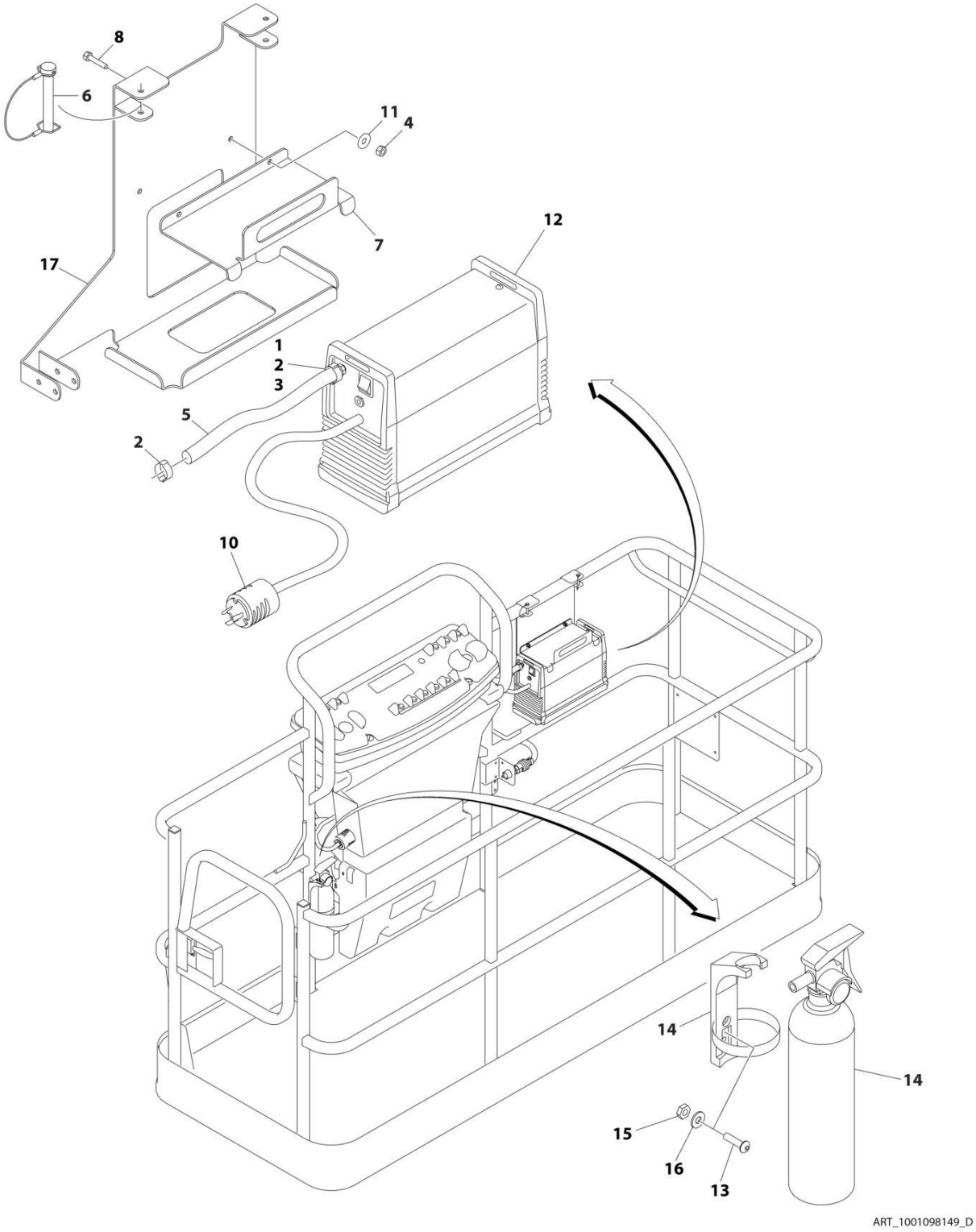
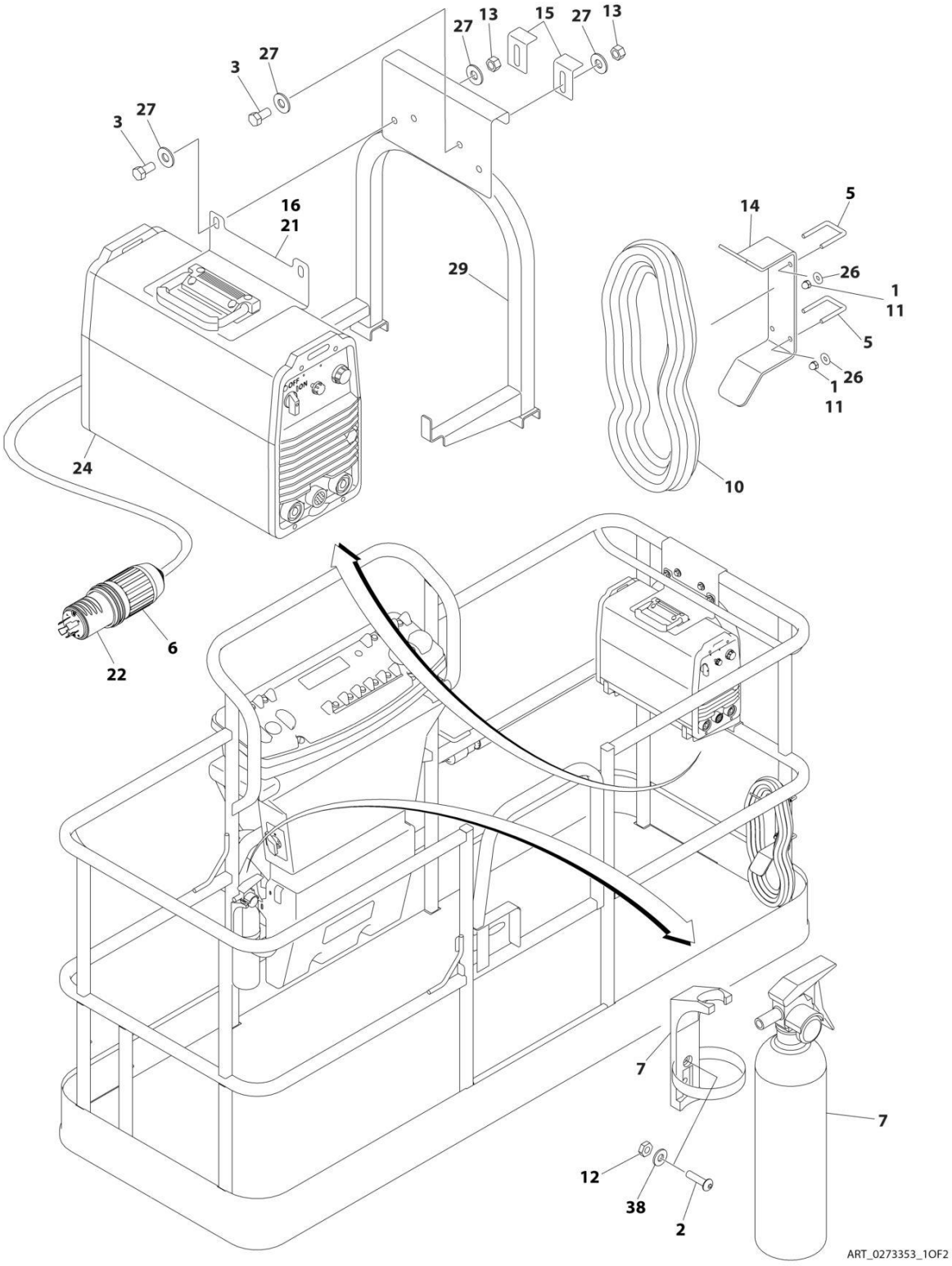


FIGURE 5-31. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098149	Ref	SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION	D
		Ref	Note: When replacing platform on machines with SkyCutter option, new bracket p/n 1001145405 must be purchased to accommodate SkyCutter components.	
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	1320177	2	Clamp, Hose	
3	2180832	1	Fitting, NPT/Barbed	
4	3290605	2	Nut M6	
5	2720160	3 ft /.9m	Hose	
6	3421453	3	Pin	
7	3576799	1	Plate, Hold-Down	
8	4010608	2	Screw M6 x 16	
10	4460971	1	Plug, Twistlock	
11	4811700	2	Washer M6	
12	1001098012	1	Plasma Cutter Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
14	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
15	3311005	2	Nut #10	
16	4751000	2	Washer #10	
17	1001145405	1	Support	

FIGURE 5-32. SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ)



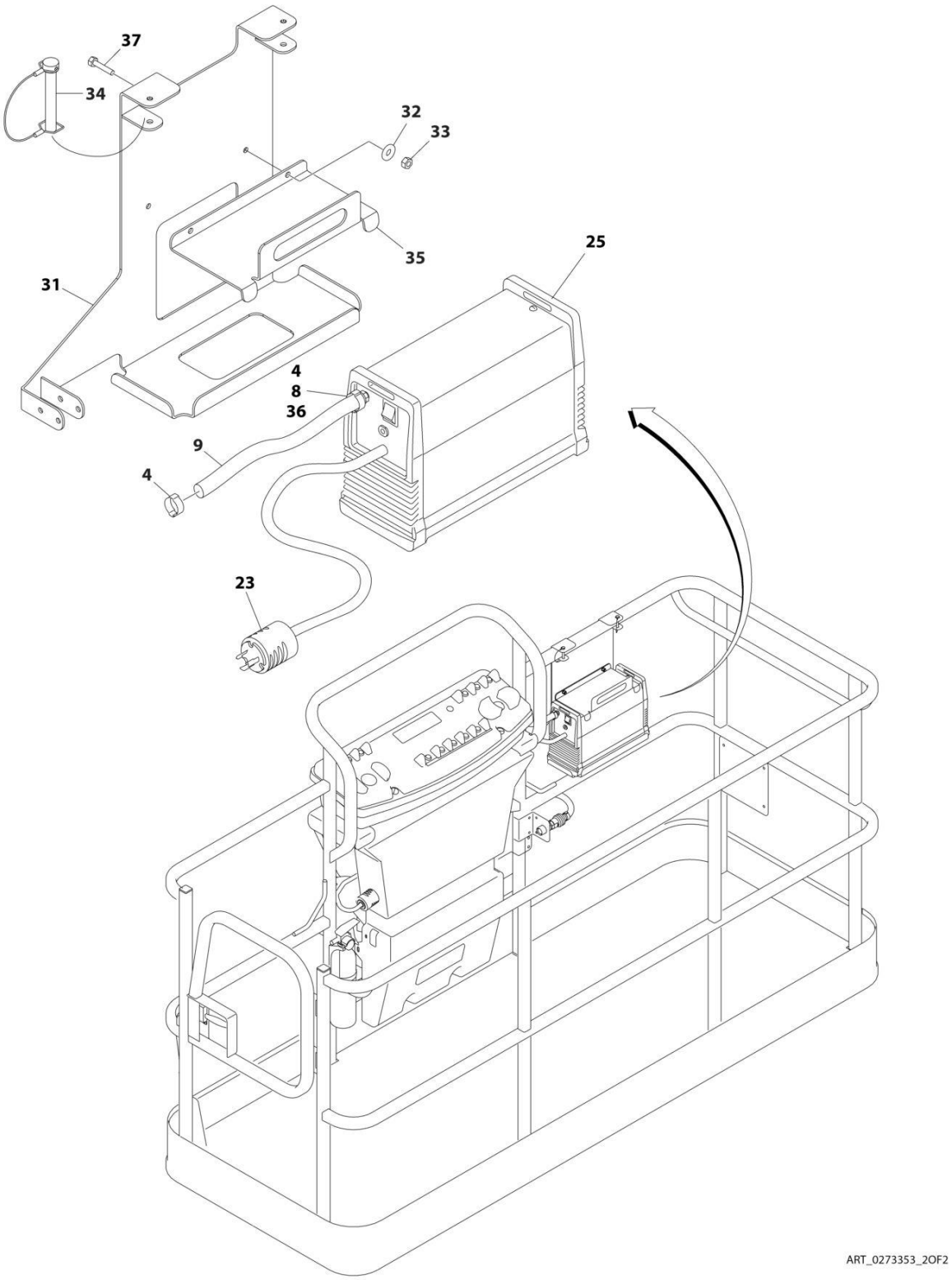

37
34
32
33
35
25
31
4
8
36
9
4
23
ART_0273353_2OF2

FIGURE 5-32. SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273353	Ref	SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320177	2	Clamp	
5	1320302	2	Clamp	
6	1671093	1	Cover, Plug	
7	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
8	2180832	1	Fitting, Barbed/NPT	
9	2720160	4.5 ft /1.37m	Hose	
10	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
11	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
12	3311005	2	Nut #10	
13	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
14	3573400	1	Bracket	
15	3577121	2	Angle	
16	3573642	1	Plate	
20	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
21	4420037	2.36 ft /.71m	Tape	
22	4460962	1	Plug, Twist Lock	
23	4460971	1	Plug, Twist Lock	
24	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
25	1001098012	1	Plasma Cutter Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
27	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
29	4846627	1	Support	
31	1001145405	1	Bracket	
32	4811700	2	Washer M6	
33	3290605	2	Nut M6	
34	3421453	3	Pin	
35	3576799	1	Plate, Hold-Down	
36	0100020	1	Sealant	
37	4010608	2	Screw M6 x 16	
38	4751000	2	Washer #10	

FIGURE 5-33. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY

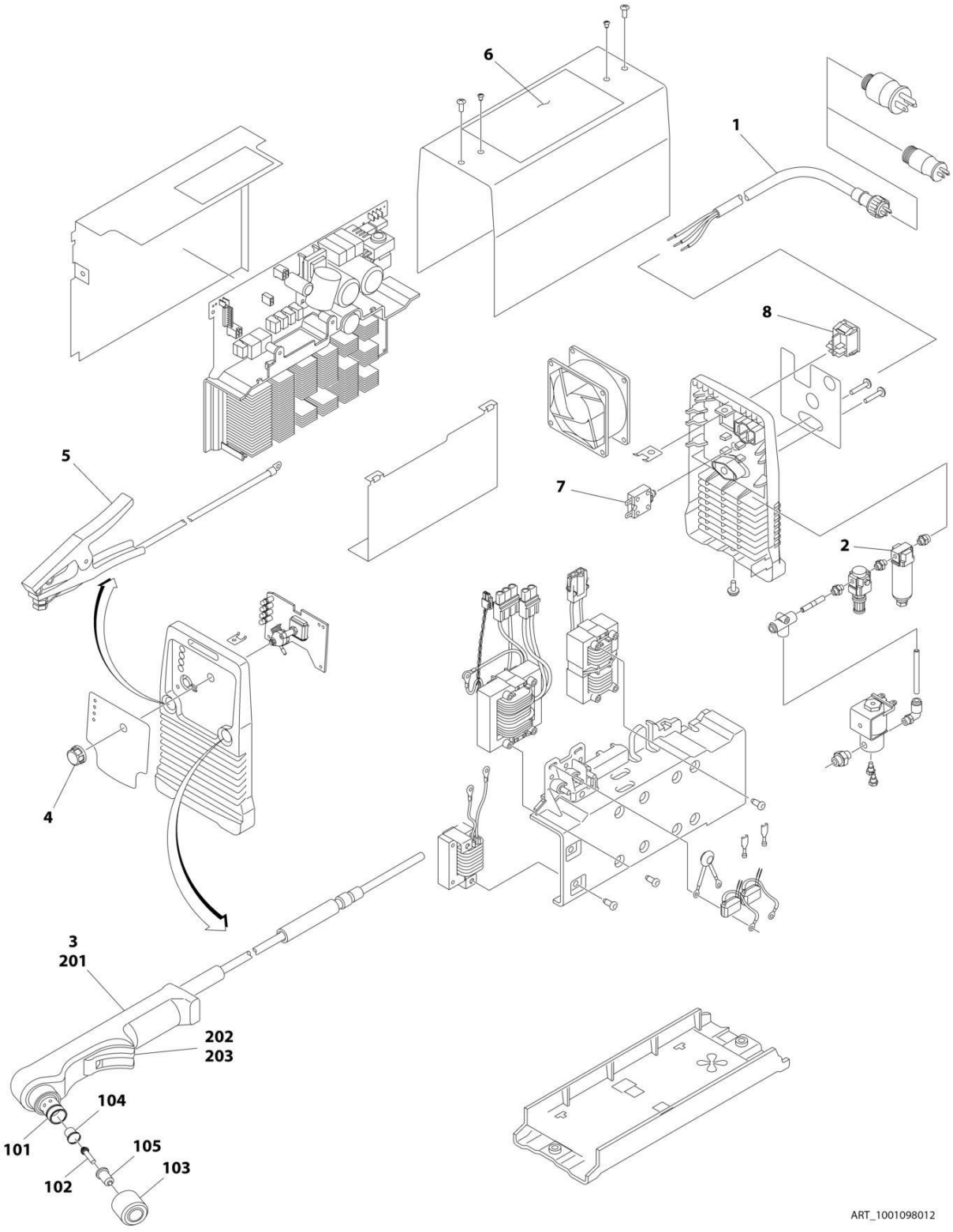


FIGURE 5-33. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098012	Ref	PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: For Other Components, contact your Miller Welder Dealer.	
1	70001424	1	Cable, Power	
1	70001425	1	Decal - Voltage Warning	
2	70001427	1	Filter, Regulator	
3	70001428	1	Torch Assembly (See Items 101-203 for Breakdown)	
4	7024471	1	Knob	
5	70001429	1	Clamp with Cable	
6	70001430	1	Decal - Caution	
7	70001431	1	Breaker, Circuit	
8	70001432	1	Switch, Rocker	
	70001428	Ref	TORCH ASSEMBLY	
101	7024530	1	O-Ring	
102	7024531	1	Electrode	
103	7024532	1	Cup, Retaining	
104	7024533	1	Swirl Ring	
105	7024534	1	Tip	
201	7024535	1	Handle, Torch	
202	7024536	1	Switch	
203	7024537	1	Trigger	

FIGURE 5-34. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)

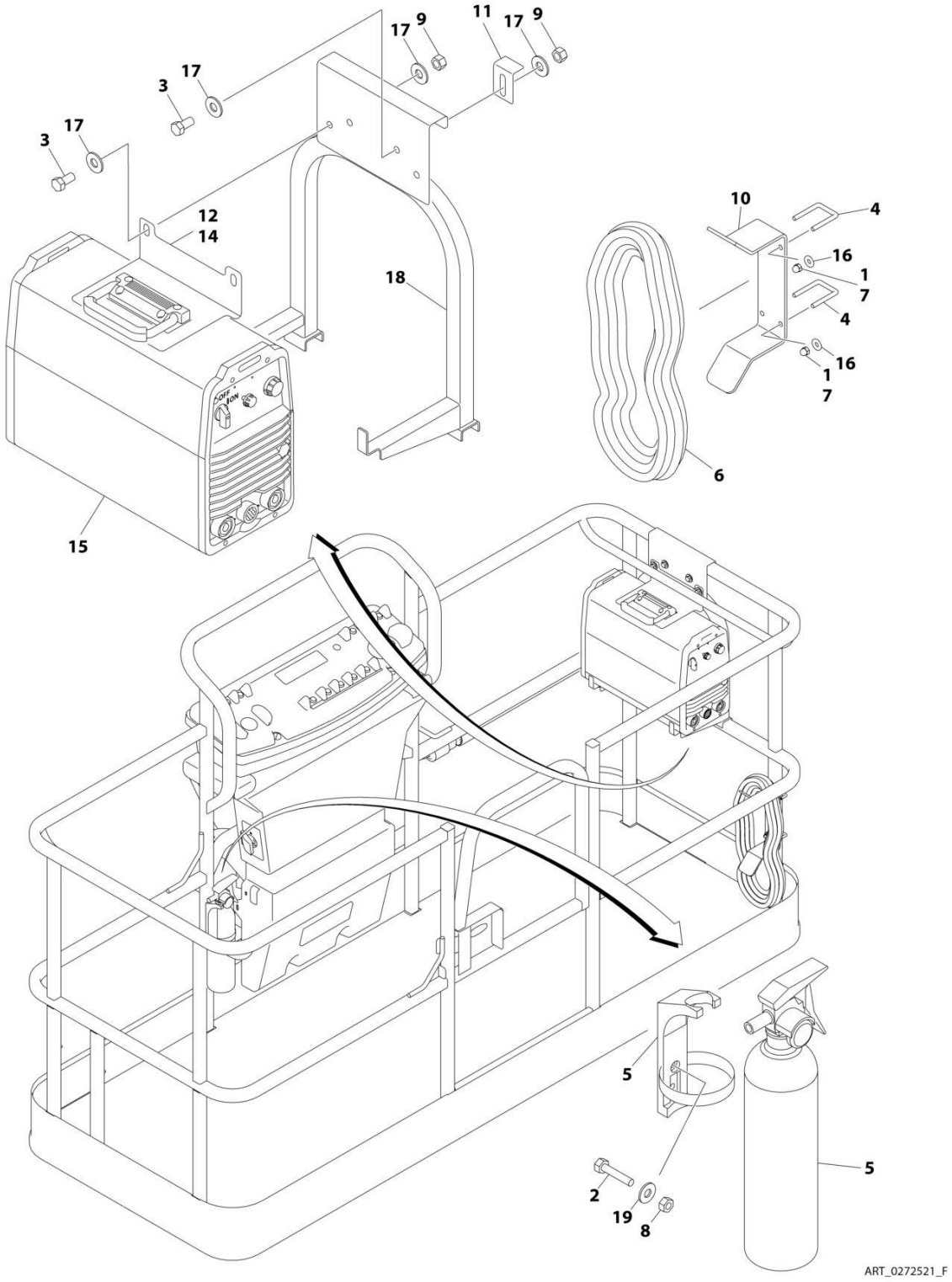


FIGURE 5-34. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272521	Ref	SKYWELDER INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
10	3573400	1	Bracket	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	3573642	1	Plate	
13	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4420037	AR	Tape	
15	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
17	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
18	4846627	1	Support	
19	4751000	2	Washer #10	

FIGURE 5-35. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)

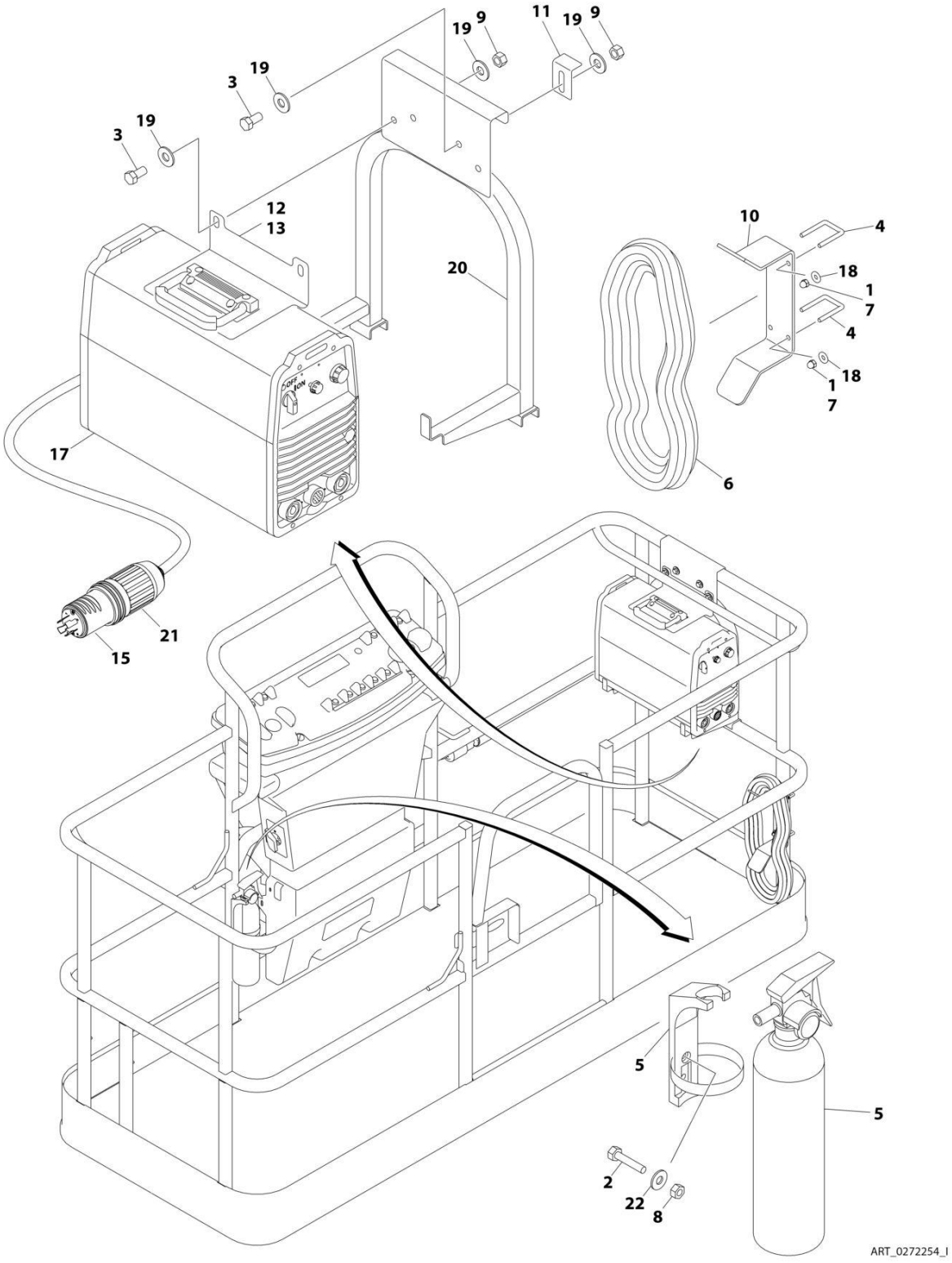


FIGURE 5-35. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272254	Ref	SKYWELDER INSTALLATION	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
10	3573400	1	Bracket	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	3573642	1	Plate	
13	4420037	AR	Tape	
14	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	4460962	1	Plug, Male Twistlock	
17	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
19	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
20	4846627	1	Support	
21	1671093	1	Cover, Plug	
22	4751000	2	Washer #10	

FIGURE 5-36. WELDER ASSEMBLY

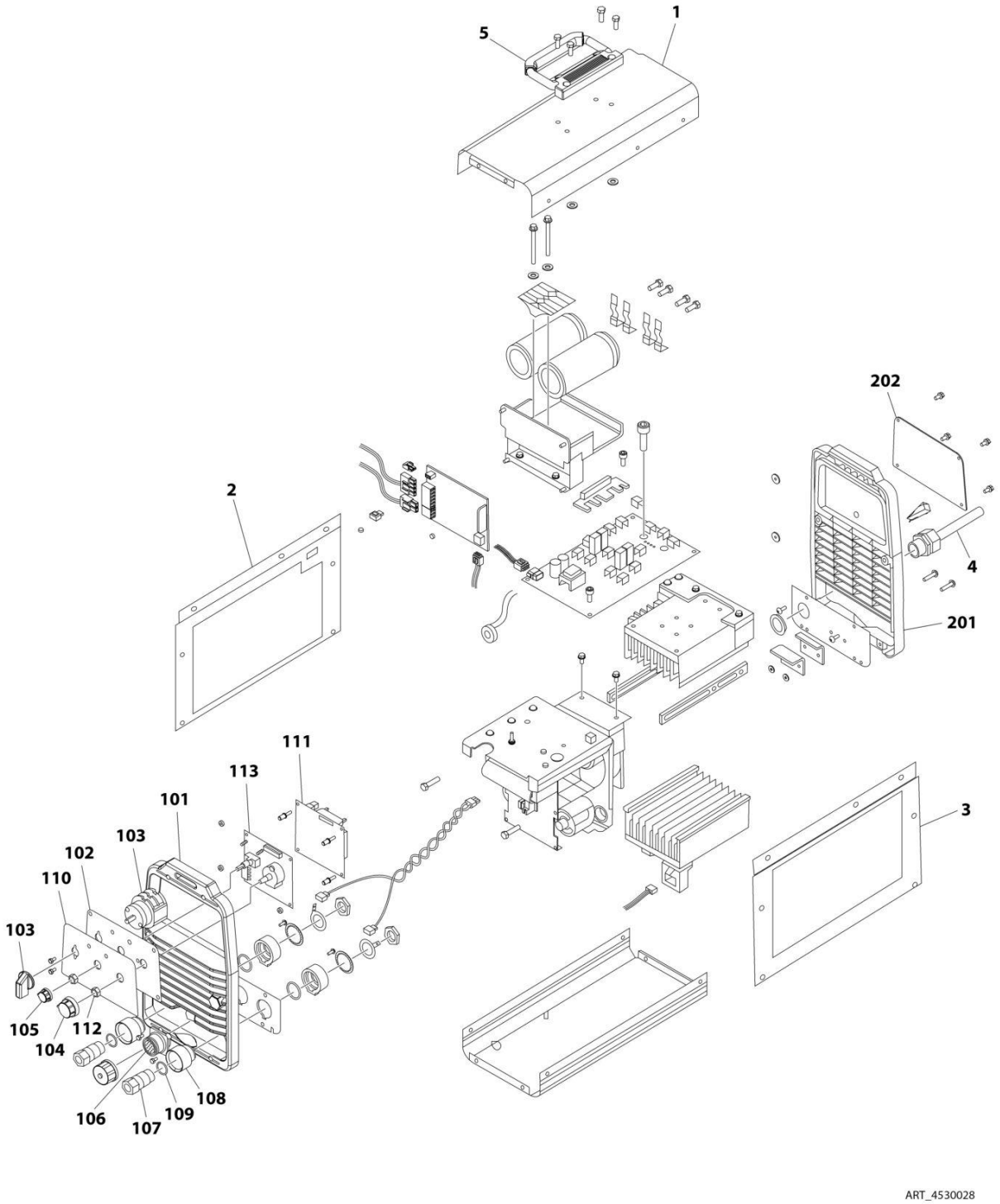


FIGURE 5-36. WELDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4530028	Ref	WELDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: For Other Components, contact your Miller Welder Dealer.	
1	7027773	1	Cover, Top	
1	7027774	1	Decal - Static Precautionary Warning	
2	See Note	NSS	Panel, LH Side (Note: Part of Item 1. Purchase Item 1)	
3	See Note	NSS	Panel, RH Side (Note: Part of Item 1. Purchase Item 1)	
4	7024467	1	Cable, Power	
4	7027775	1	Decal - Electrical Shock Warning (Not Shown)	
5	7027776	1	Handle, Carrying	
101	7024462	1	Panel, Front	
102	7024463	1	Panel, Console	
103	7024469	1	Switch with Lead	
104	7024470	1	Knob	
105	7024471	1	Knob	
106	7024472	1	Receptacle with Leads and Plugs	
107	7024473	2	Receptacle, Twistlock Female	
108	7024474	2	Insulator	
109	7024475	2	O-Ring	
110	7027777	1	Nameplate	
111	7027779	1	Circuit Card Assembly (Process Control)	
112	7024478	2	Nut	
113	7027778	1	Circuit Card Assembly (Operator Interface)	
201	7024462	1	Panel, Rear	
202	7027780	1	Panel, Cover	

FIGURE 5-37. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ)

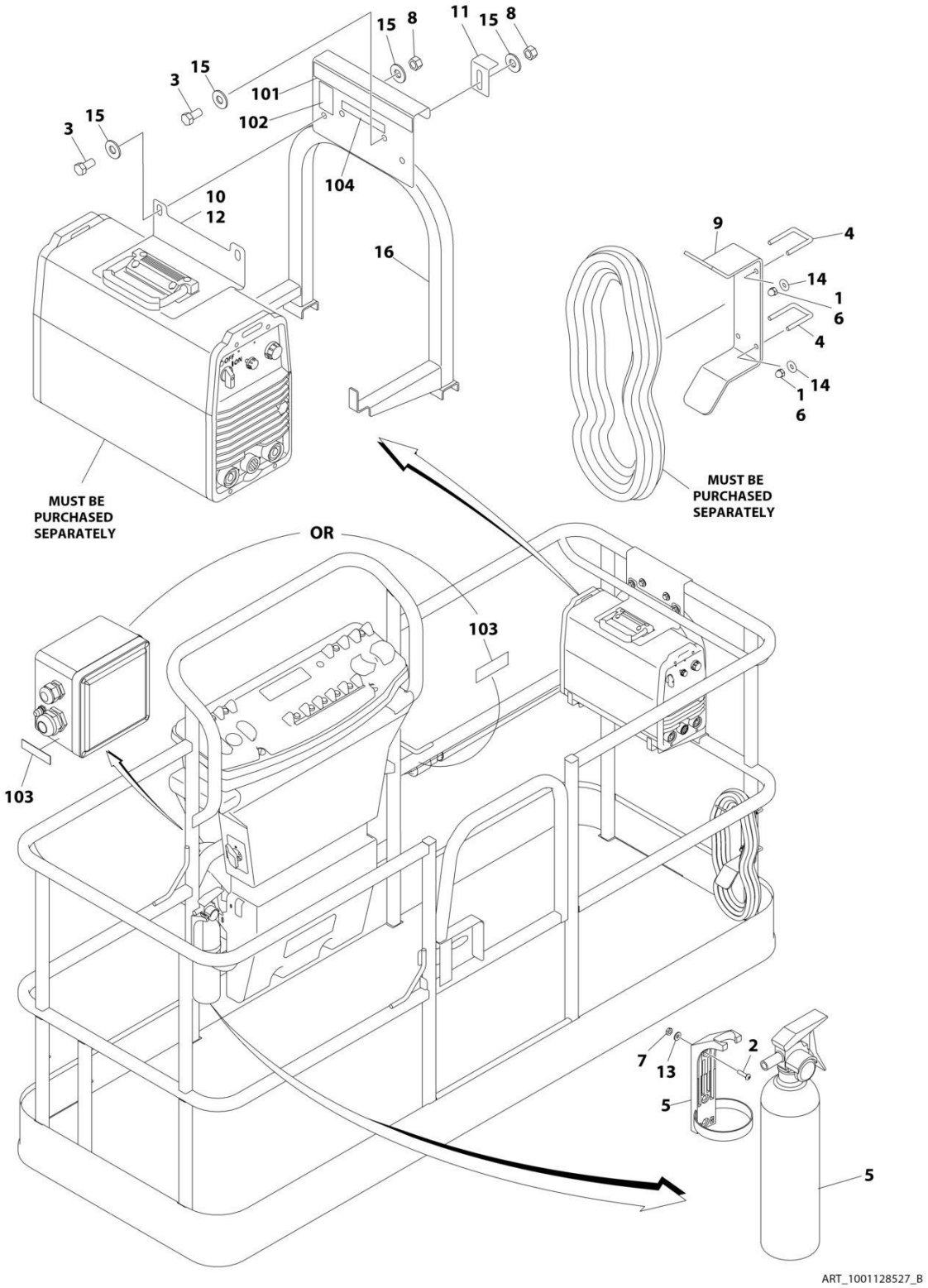


FIGURE 5-37. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001128527	Ref	SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
7	3311005	2	Nut #10	
8	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
9	3573400	1	Bracket	
10	3573642	1	Plate	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	4420037	AR	Tape	
13	4751000	2	Washer #10	
14	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
15	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
16	4846627	1	Support	
	1001128556	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION	C
101	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
102	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
103	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
104	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight	

FIGURE 5-38. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ENGLISH LANGUAGE DECALS)

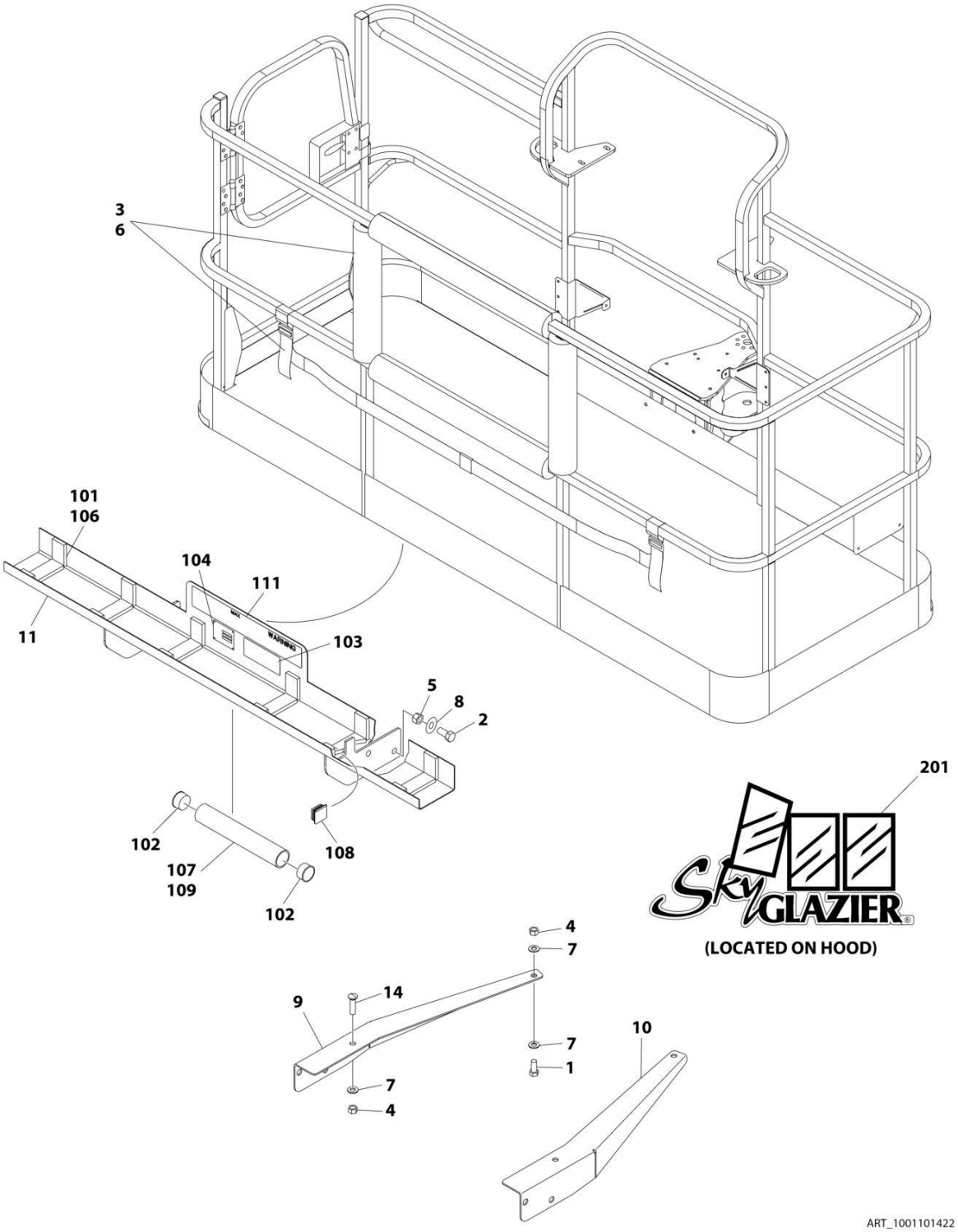


FIGURE 5-38. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ENGLISH LANGUAGE DECALS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101422	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	C
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
3	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
3	4240149	1	Strap Only	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
6	4420014	AR	Tape	
7	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	1001099366	1	Support	
10	1001099367	1	Support	
11	1001101421	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-111 for Breakdown)	
14	8310129	2	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
	1001101421	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	F
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
106	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
107	3460334	1	Tube	
108	3520071	2	Plug	
109	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
111	1001163131	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

FIGURE 5-39. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (SPANISH LANGUAGE DECALS)

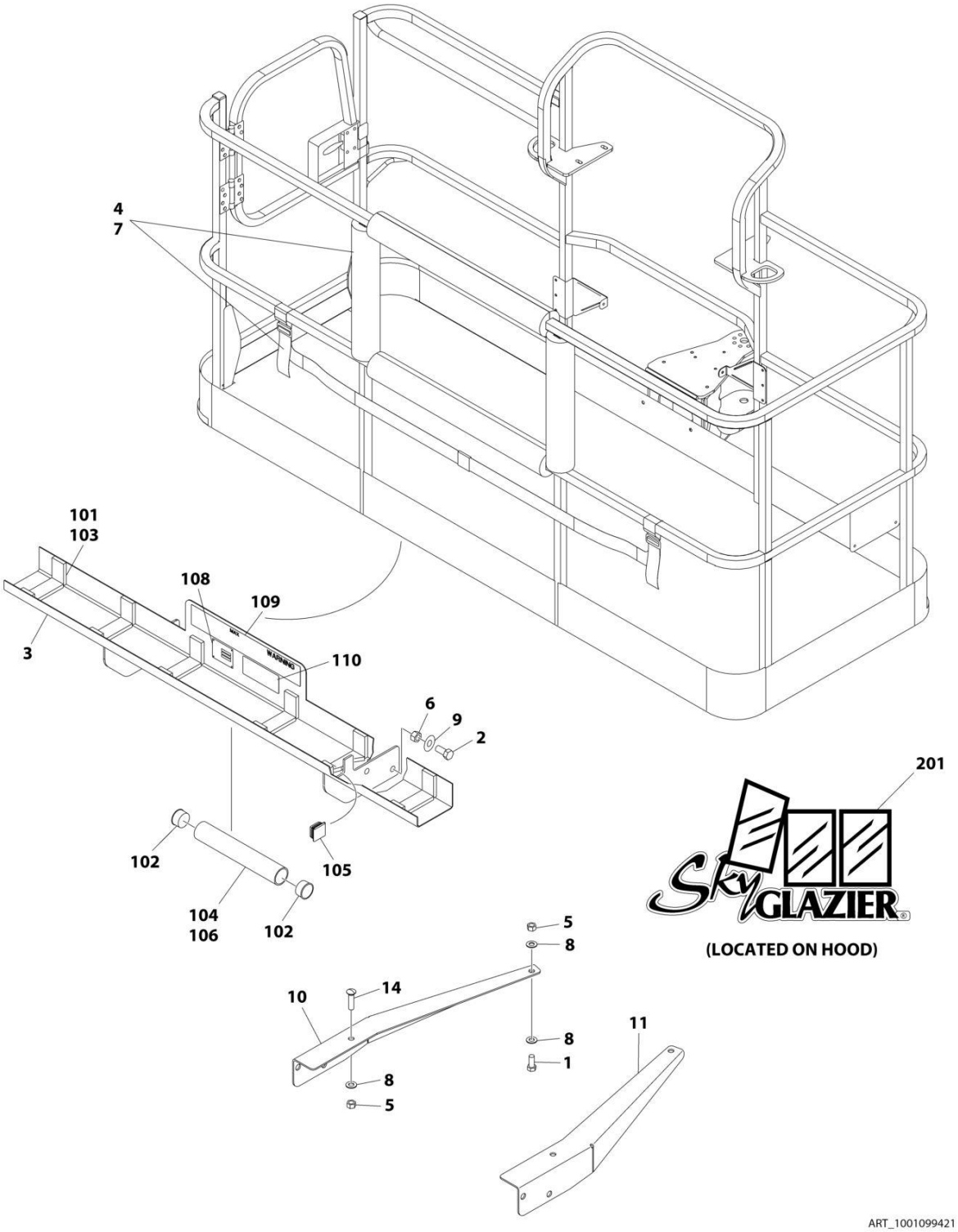


FIGURE 5-39. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (SPANISH LANGUAGE DECALS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099421	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	C
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	0272948	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	1001099366	1	Support	
11	1001099367	1	Support	
14	8310129	2	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
	0272948	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	F
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163296	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

FIGURE 5-40. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE DECALS)

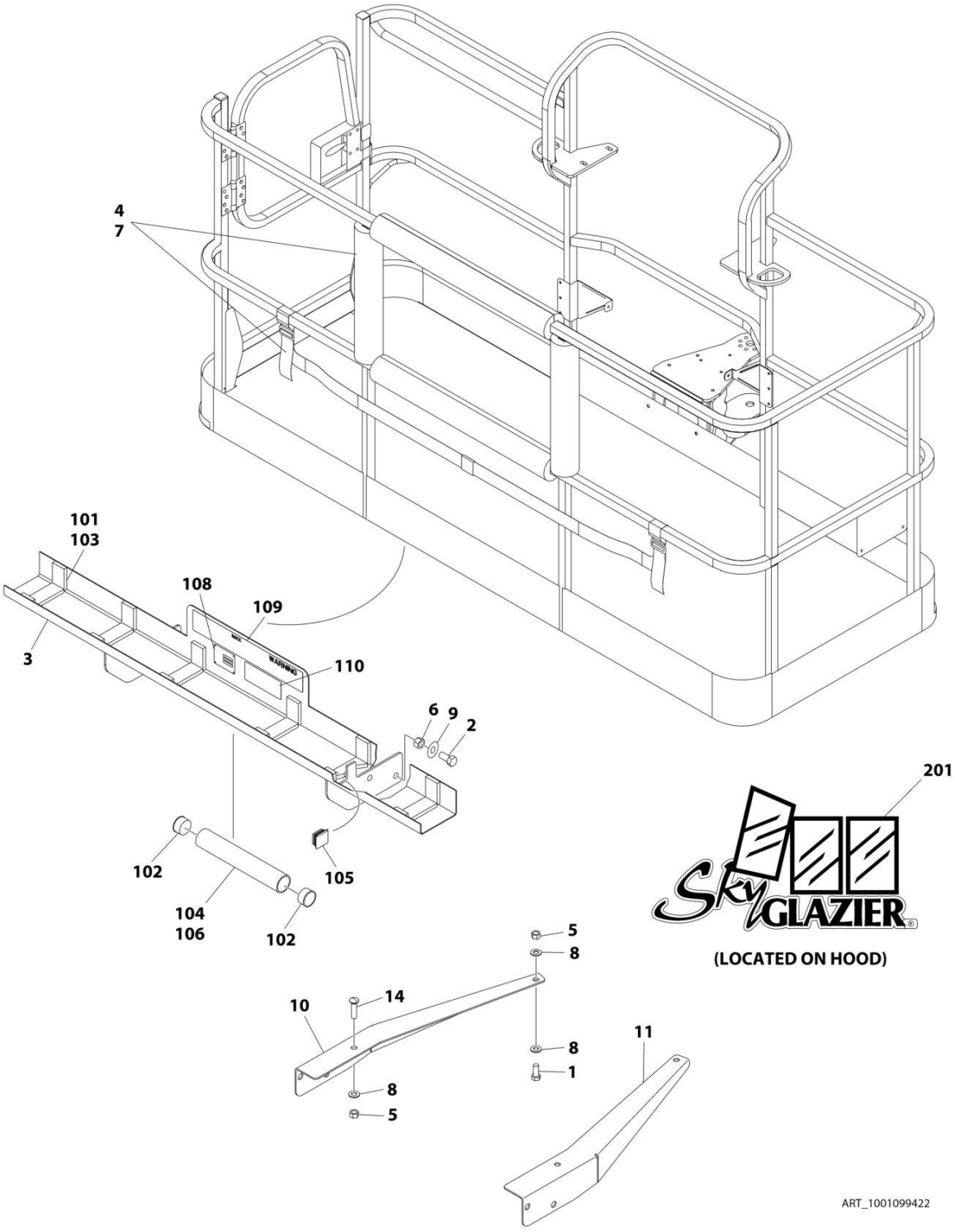


FIGURE 5-40. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE DECALS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099422	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	C
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	0272951	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	1001099366	1	Support	
11	1001099367	1	Support	
14	8310129	2	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
	0272951	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	F
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163297	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

FIGURE 5-41. PIPE RACKS INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)

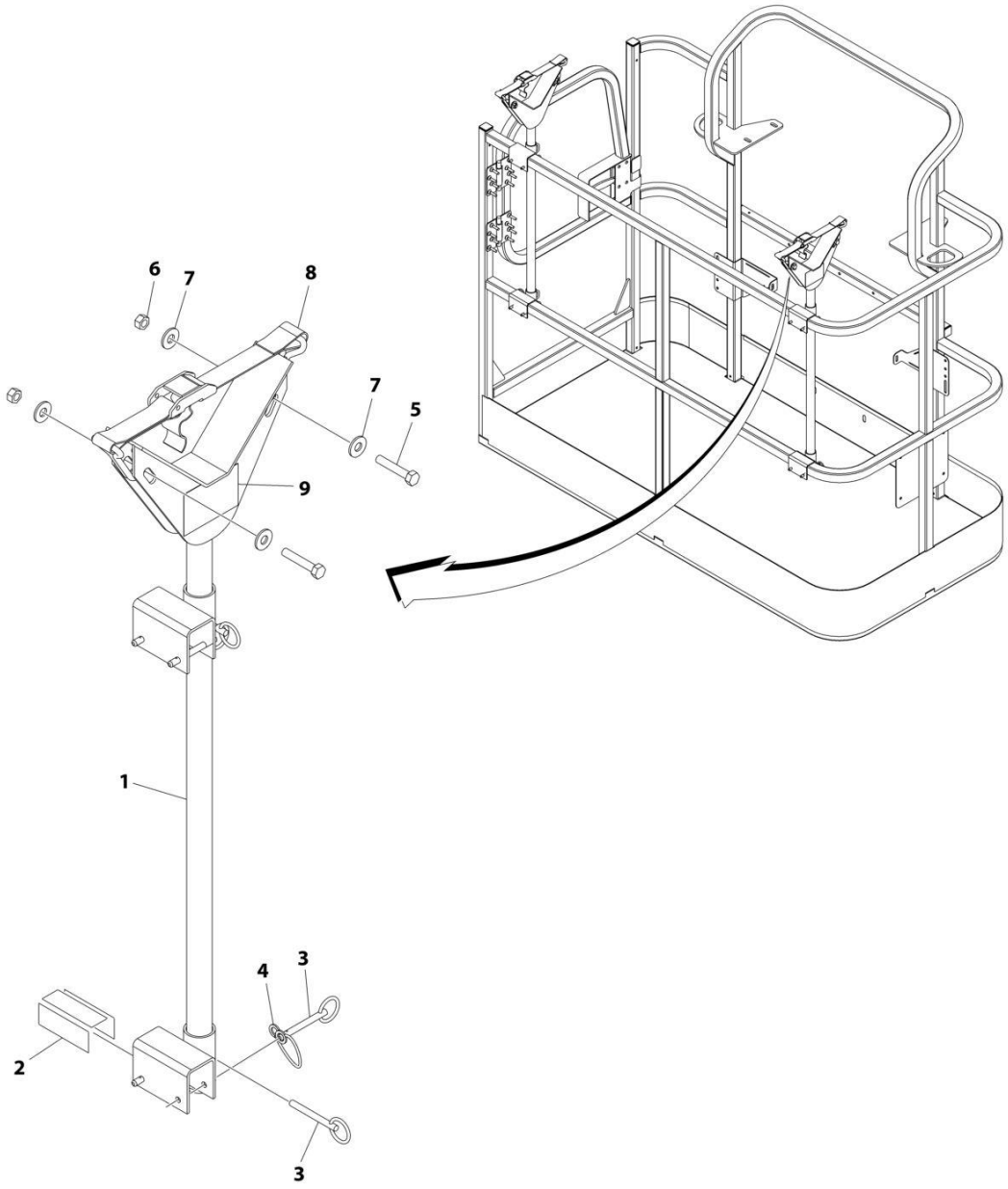
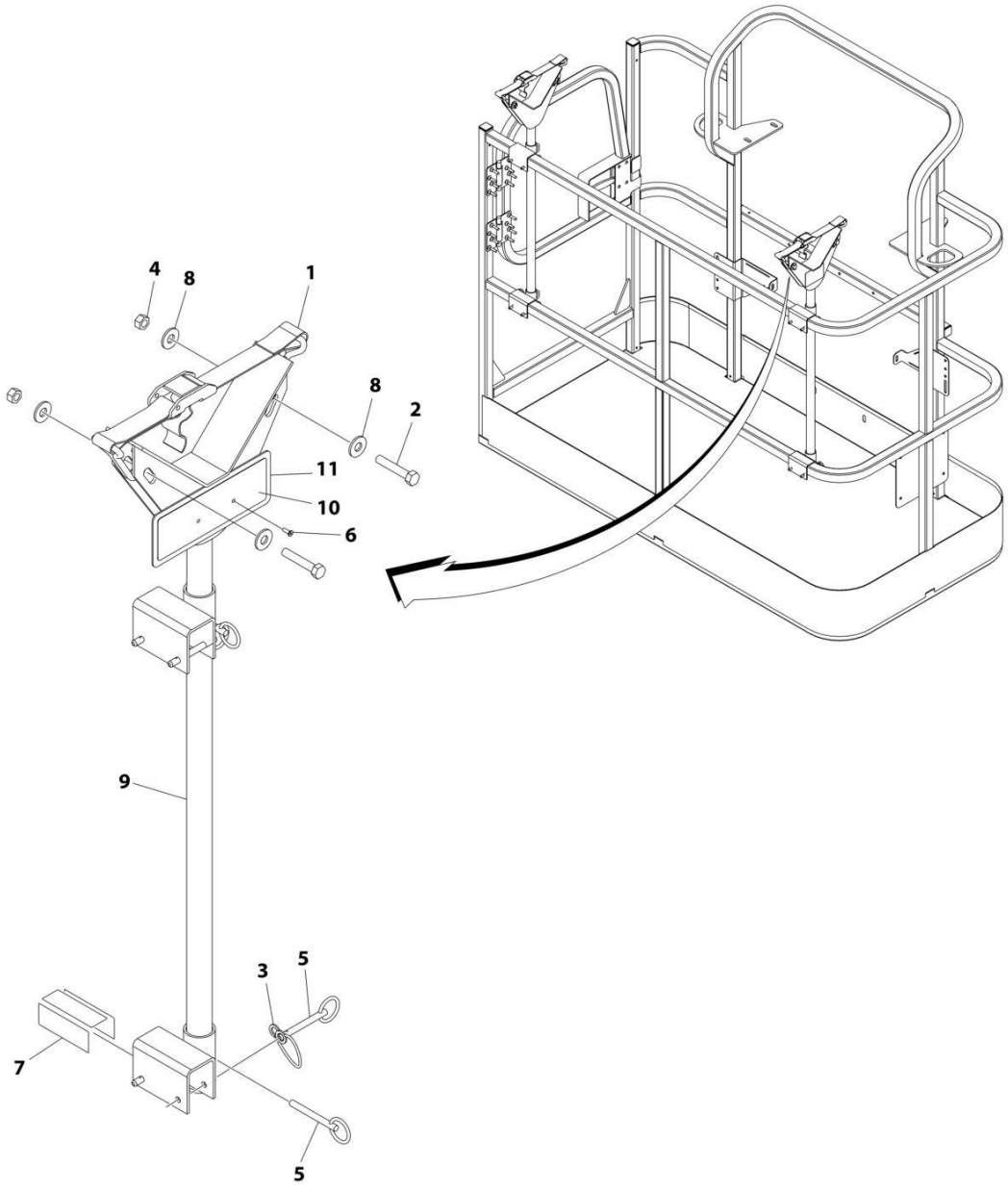


FIGURE 5-41. PIPE RACKS INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0257728	Ref	PIPE RACK INSTALLATION	3/E
1	4845582	2	Rack, Pipe	
2	4420062	AR	Tape	
3	3422661	10	Pin	
4	1060379	4	Lanyard	
5	0641514	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
6	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
7	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
8	0480100	2	Tie-Down	
11	1001252946	2	Decal - Tube Rack Cap (1)	
12	1001252947	2	Decal - Tube Rack Cap (2)	

FIGURE 5-42. PIPE RACKS INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS)



ART_1001107497

FIGURE 5-42. PIPE RACKS INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001107497	Ref	PIPE RACK INSTALLATION	A
1	4845582	2	Rack, Pipe	
2	4420062	AR	Tape	
3	3422661	10	Pin	
4	1060379	4	Lanyard	
5	0641514	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
6	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
7	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
8	0480100	2	Tie-Down	
9	1001106450	2	Decal - Capacity	
10	3820001	4	Rivet	
11	1001107469	2	Plate, Mounting	

FIGURE 5-43. PIPE RACKS INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

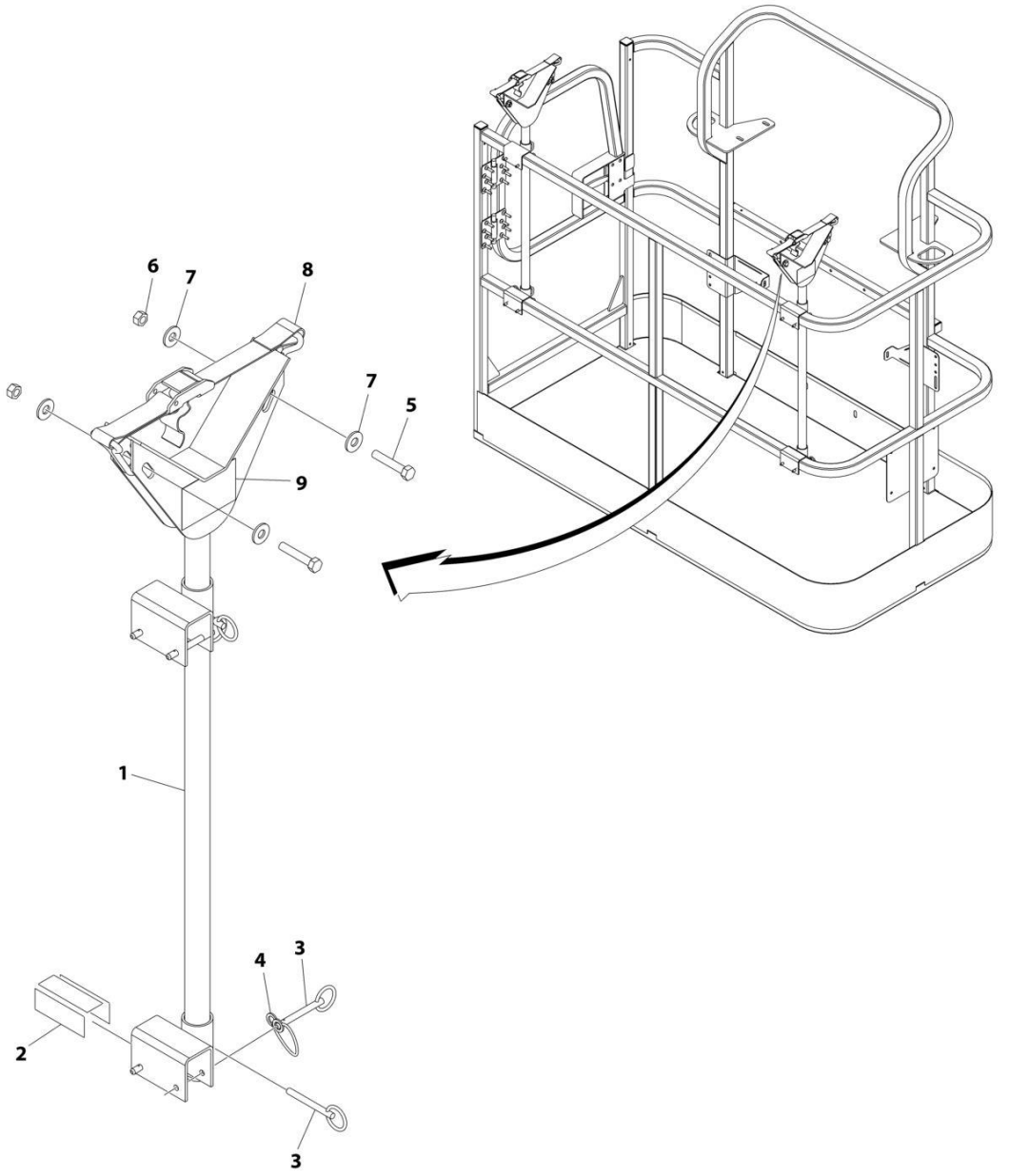


FIGURE 5-43. PIPE RACKS INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0274661	Ref	PIPE RACK INSTALLATION	3/C
1	4845582	2	Rack, Pipe	
2	4420062	AR	Tape	
3	3422661	10	Pin	
4	1060379	4	Lanyard	
5	0641514	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
6	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
7	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
8	0480100	2	Tie-Down	
9	1706510	2	Decal - Capacity	

FIGURE 5-44. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 6FT/1.83M PLATFORM

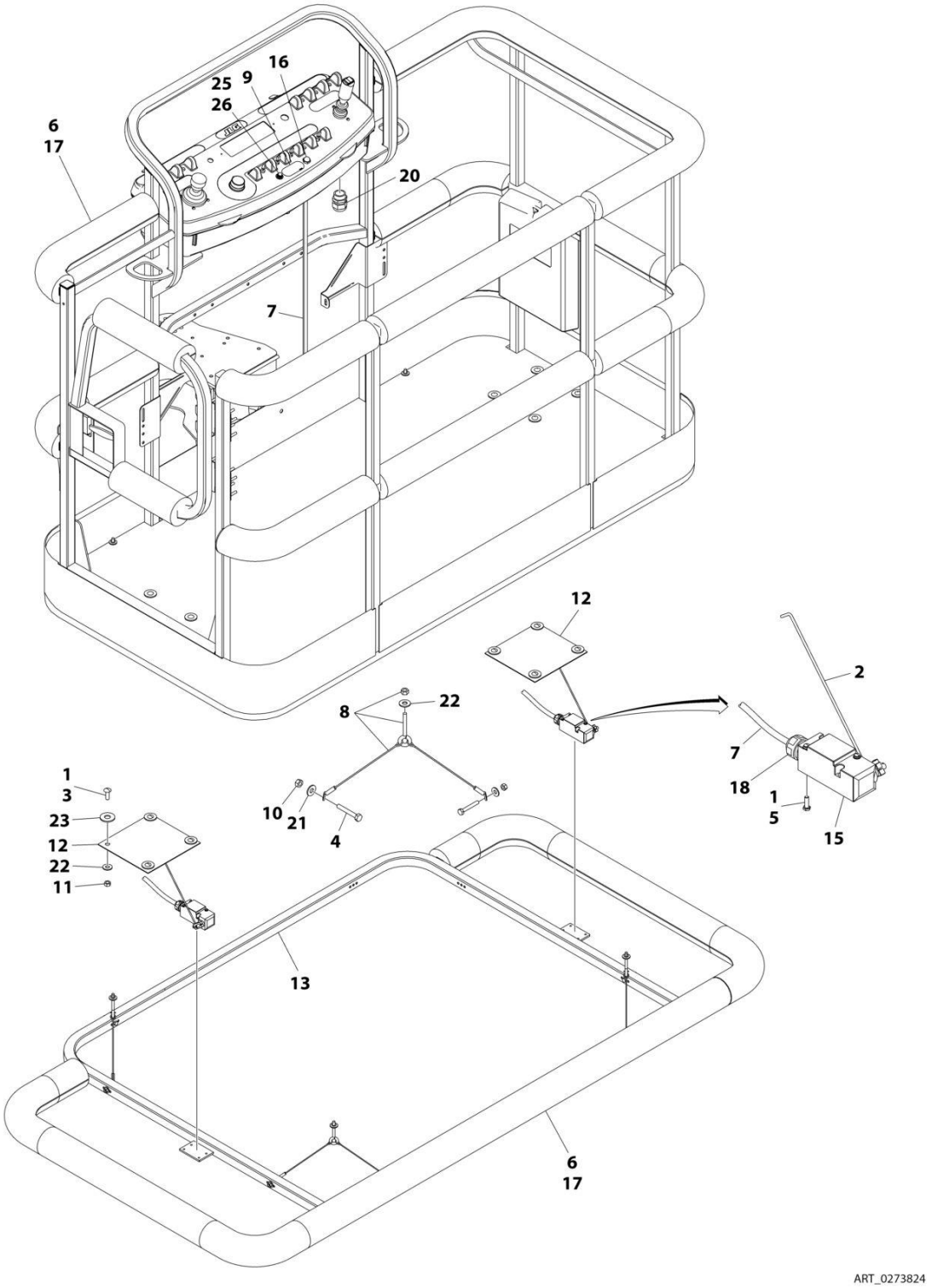


FIGURE 5-44. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 6FT/1.83M PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273824	Ref	SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0731005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940134	1	Bumper Kit (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
6	0940092	AR	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (12ft Length)	
7	1060341	23 ft/7m	Cable, Soft Touch - 16/2	
8	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
9	1702938	1	Decal - Soft Touch Override	
10	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
11	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
12	3575359	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
13	3641569	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
14	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
16	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
17	4420068	AR	Tape, Adhesive	
17	1001197017	AR	Tie-Strap	
18	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
19	4460234	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
20	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
21	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
22	4751500	12	Washer 5/16	
23	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
24	4933218	1	Wiring Diagram (Not Shown - Reference Only)	
25	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
26	2920029	1	Bulb, Light	

FIGURE 5-45. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 6FT/1.83M FALL ARREST PLATFORM

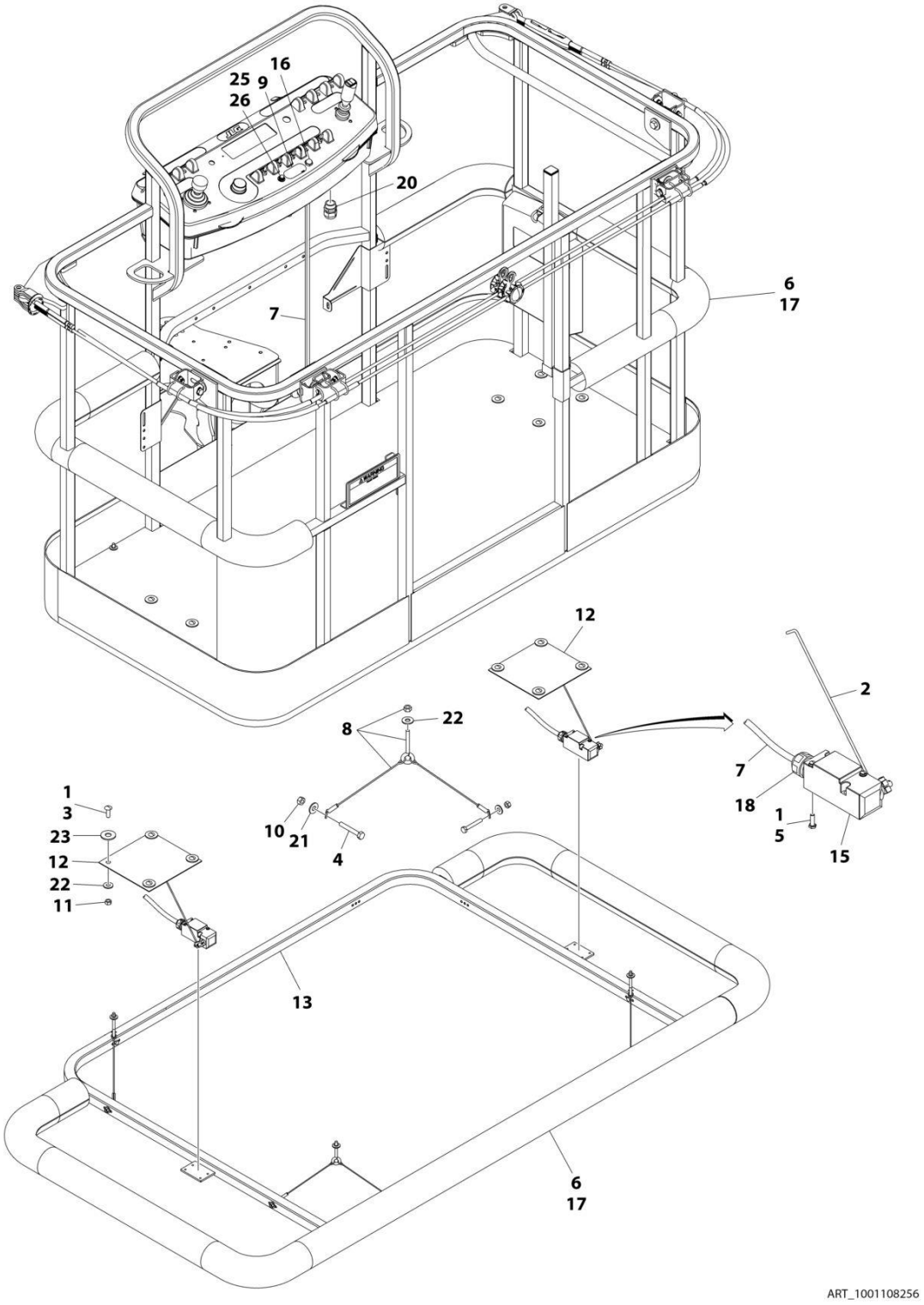


FIGURE 5-45. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 6FT/1.83M FALL ARREST PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108256	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0731005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940177	1	Bumper Kit (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
6	0940092	8	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (12ft Length)	
7	1060341	23 ft/7m	Cable, Soft Touch - 16/2	
8	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
9	1702938	1	Decal - Soft Touch Override	
10	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
11	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
12	3575359	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
13	3641569	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
14	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
16	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
17	4420068	AR	Tape, Adhesive	
17	1001197017	AR	Tie-Strap	
18	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
19	4460234	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
20	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
21	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
22	4751500	9	Washer 5/16	
23	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
25	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
26	2920029	1	Bulb, Light	

FIGURE 5-46. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 8FT/2.44M PLATFORM

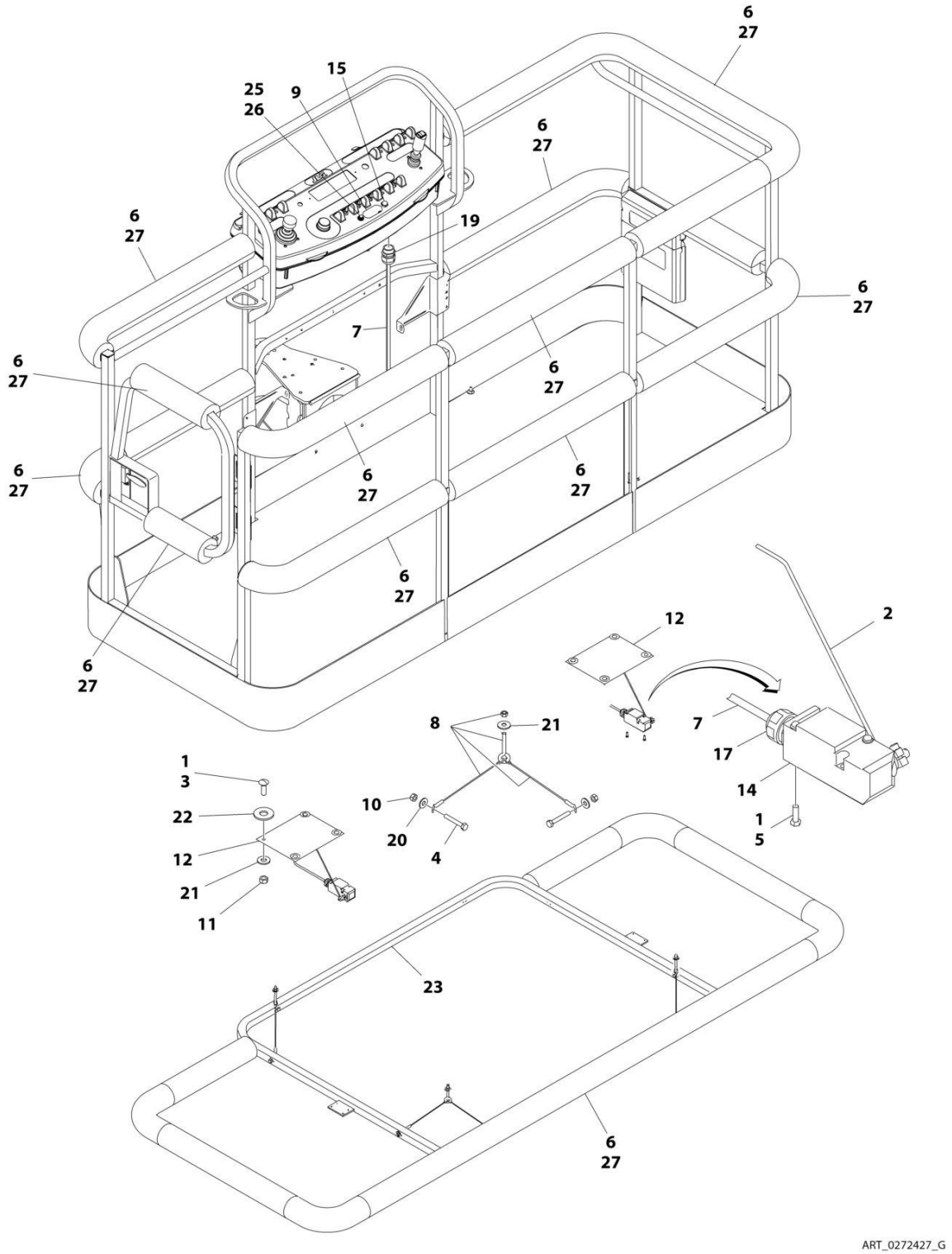


FIGURE 5-46. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 8FT/2.44M PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272427	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0721005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940103	1	Bumper Kit (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
6	0940092	12	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (12ft Length)	
7	1060341	23 ft/7m	Cable, Soft Touch - 16/2	
8	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
9	1702938	1	Decal - Soft Touch Override	
10	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
11	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
12	3574091	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
13	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
15	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
16	4420068	AR	Tape, Adhesive	
16	1001197017	AR	Tie-Strap	
17	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
18	4460234	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
20	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
21	4751500	12	Washer 5/16	
22	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
23	4846673	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
24	4933218	1	Soft Touch Wiring Diagram (Not Shown - Reference Only)	
25	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
26	2920029	1	Bulb, Light	

FIGURE 5-47. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 8FT/2.44M FALL ARREST PLATFORM

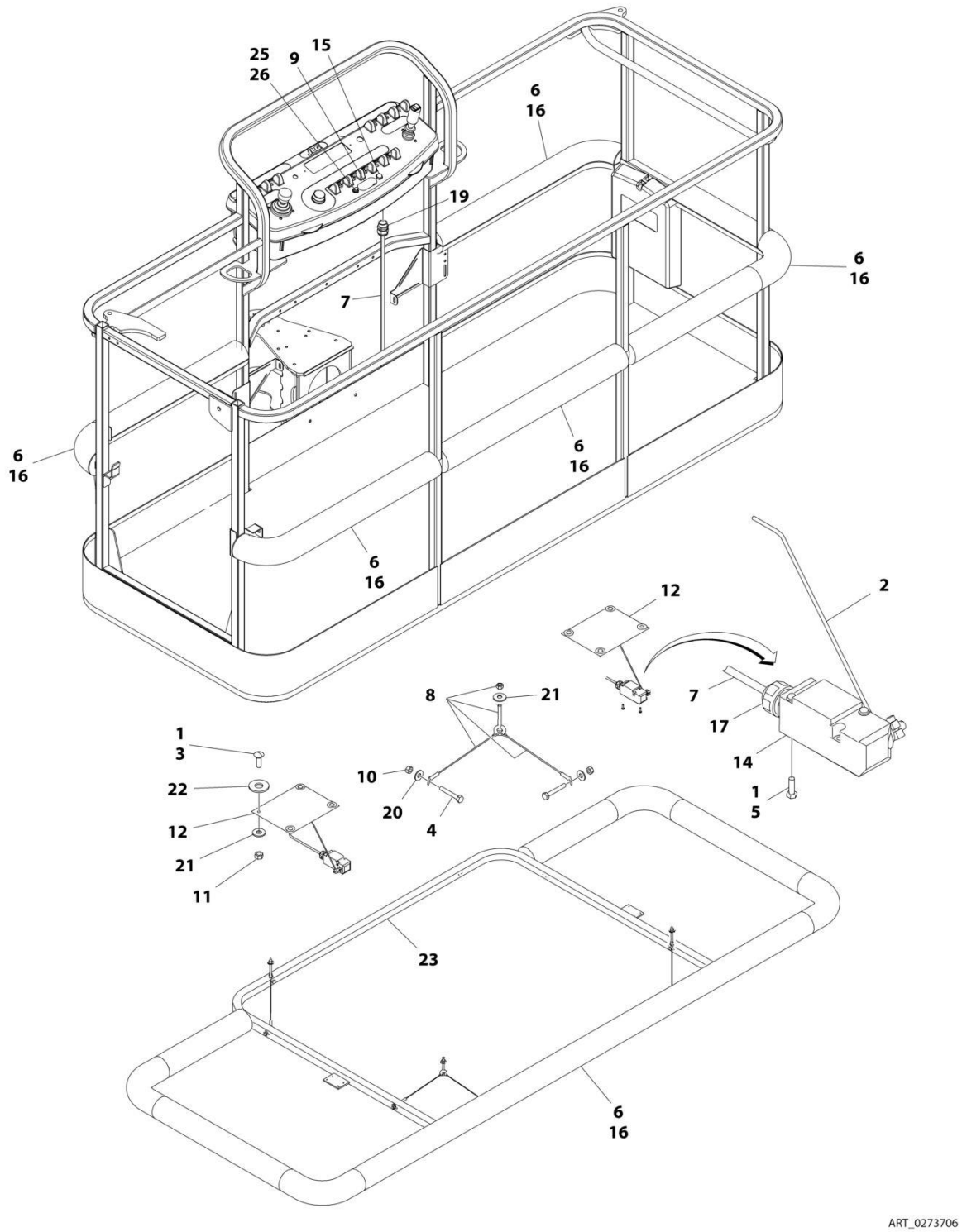


FIGURE 5-47. SOFT TOUCH SYSTEM INSTALLATION - 8FT/2.44M FALL ARREST PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273706	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0721005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940133	1	Bumper Kit (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
6	0940092	8	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (12ft Length)	
7	1060341	23 ft/7m	Cable, Soft Touch - 16/2	
8	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
9	1702938	1	Decal - Soft Touch Override	
10	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
11	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
12	3574091	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
13	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
15	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
16	4420068	AR	Tape, Adhesive	
16	1001197017	AR	Tie-Strap	
17	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
18	4460234	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
20	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
21	4751500	12	Washer 5/16	
22	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
23	4846673	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
25	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
26	2920029	1	Bulb, Light	

FIGURE 5-48. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) PLATFORM

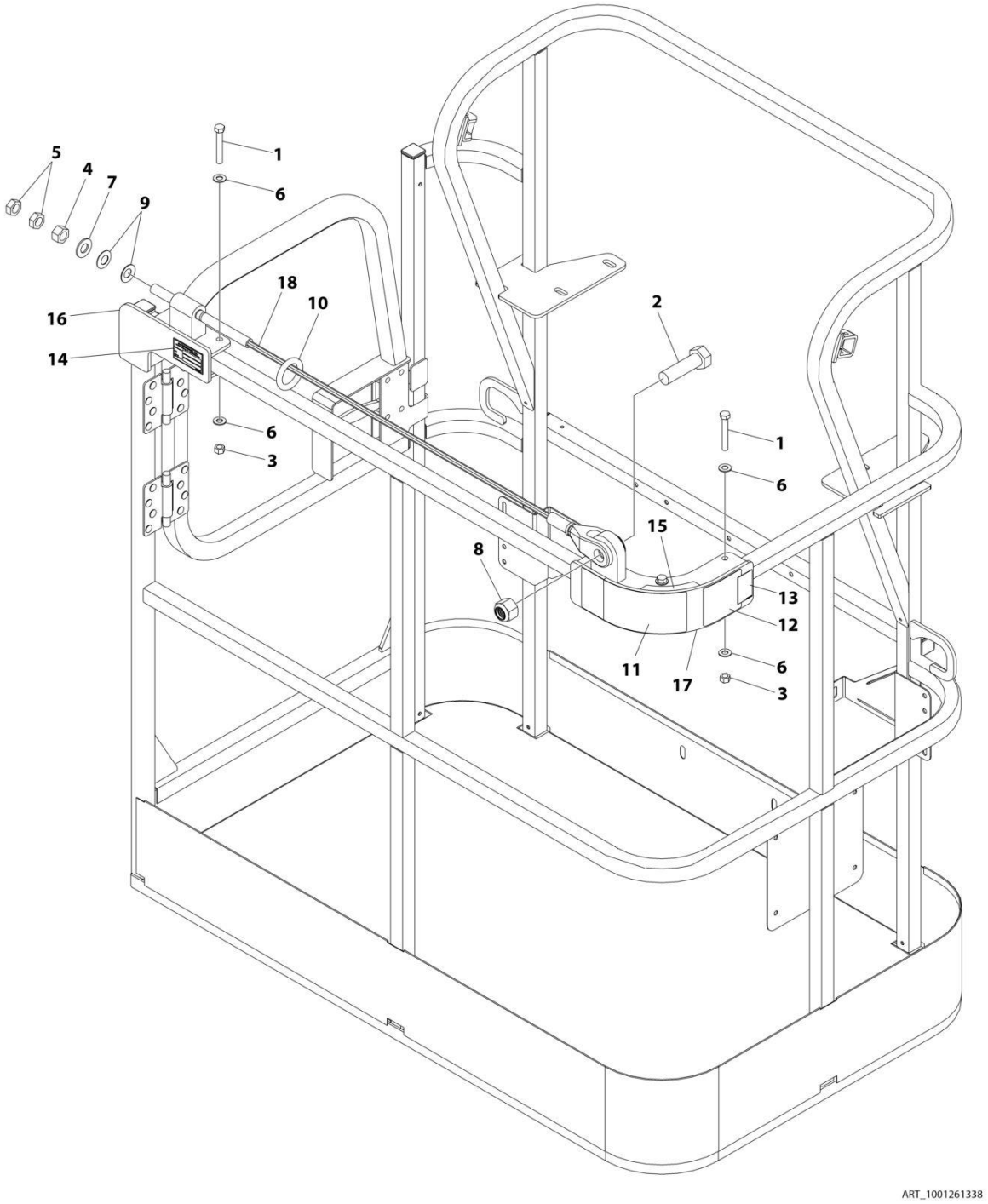
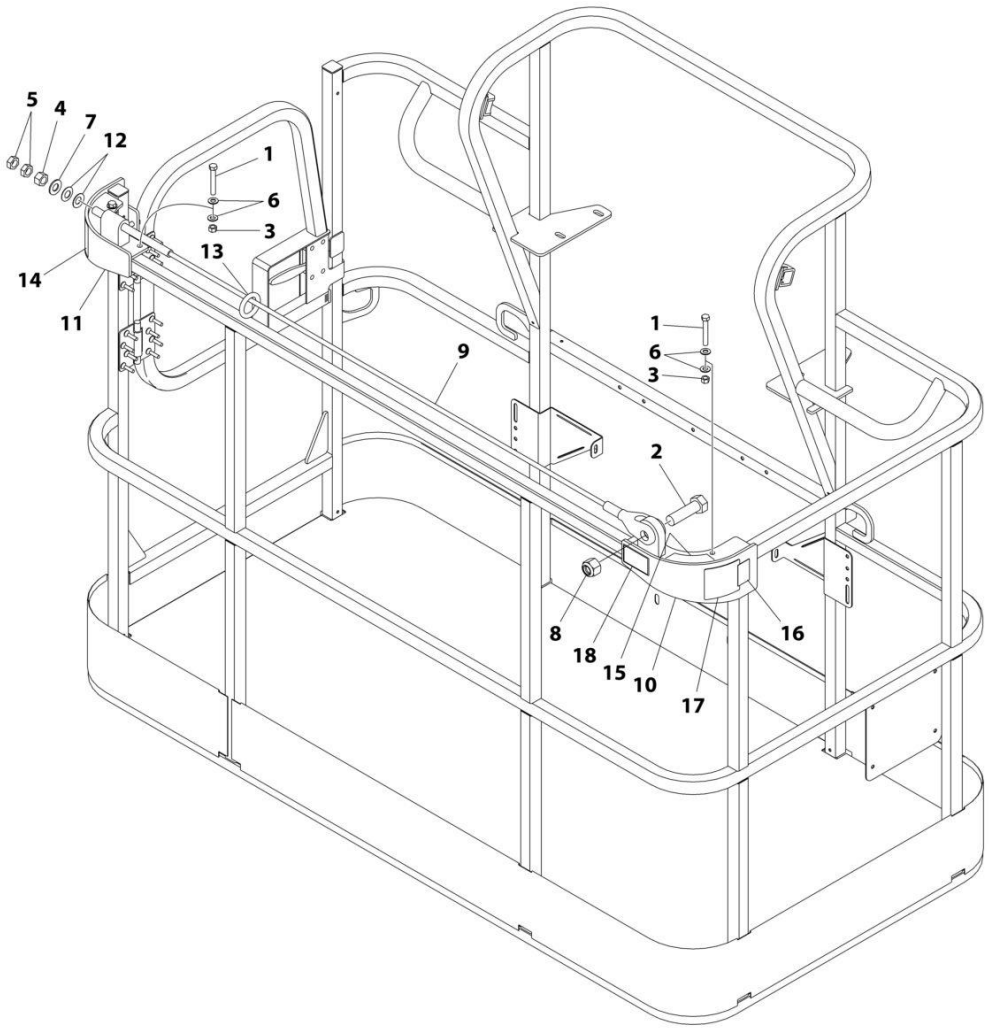


FIGURE 5-48. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001261338	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION	A
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001236891	2	Washer	
10	1001236895	1	Ring	
11	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
12	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
13	1001248141	1	Decal - Incription	
14	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001257271	1	Bracket (RH)	
17	1001257274	1	Bracket (LH)	
18	1001261335	1	Rope	

FIGURE 5-49. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 36IN X 6FT (91.2CM X 1.82M) PLATFORM



ART_1001236747

FIGURE 5-49. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 36IN X 6FT (91.2CM X 1.82M) PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236747	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 6FT/1.82M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231950	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

FIGURE 5-50. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) PLATFORM

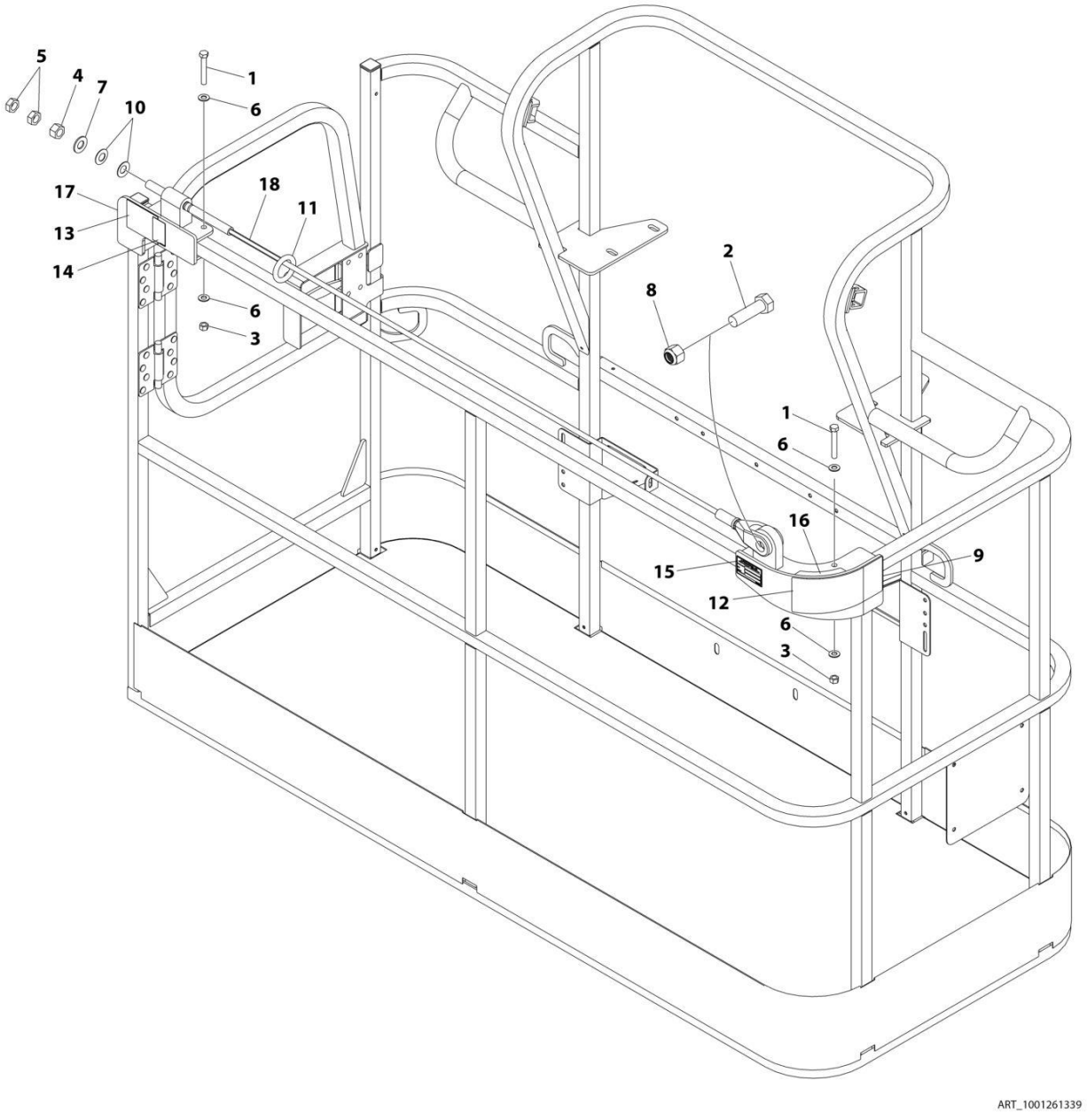


FIGURE 5-50. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001261339	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) PLATFORM	A
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001232010	1	Bracket	
10	1001236891	2	Washer	
11	1001236895	1	Ring	
12	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
13	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
14	1001248141	1	Decal - Incription	
15	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
16	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
17	1001257271	1	Bracket	
18	1001261336	1	Rope	

FIGURE 5-51. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.4M) PLATFORM

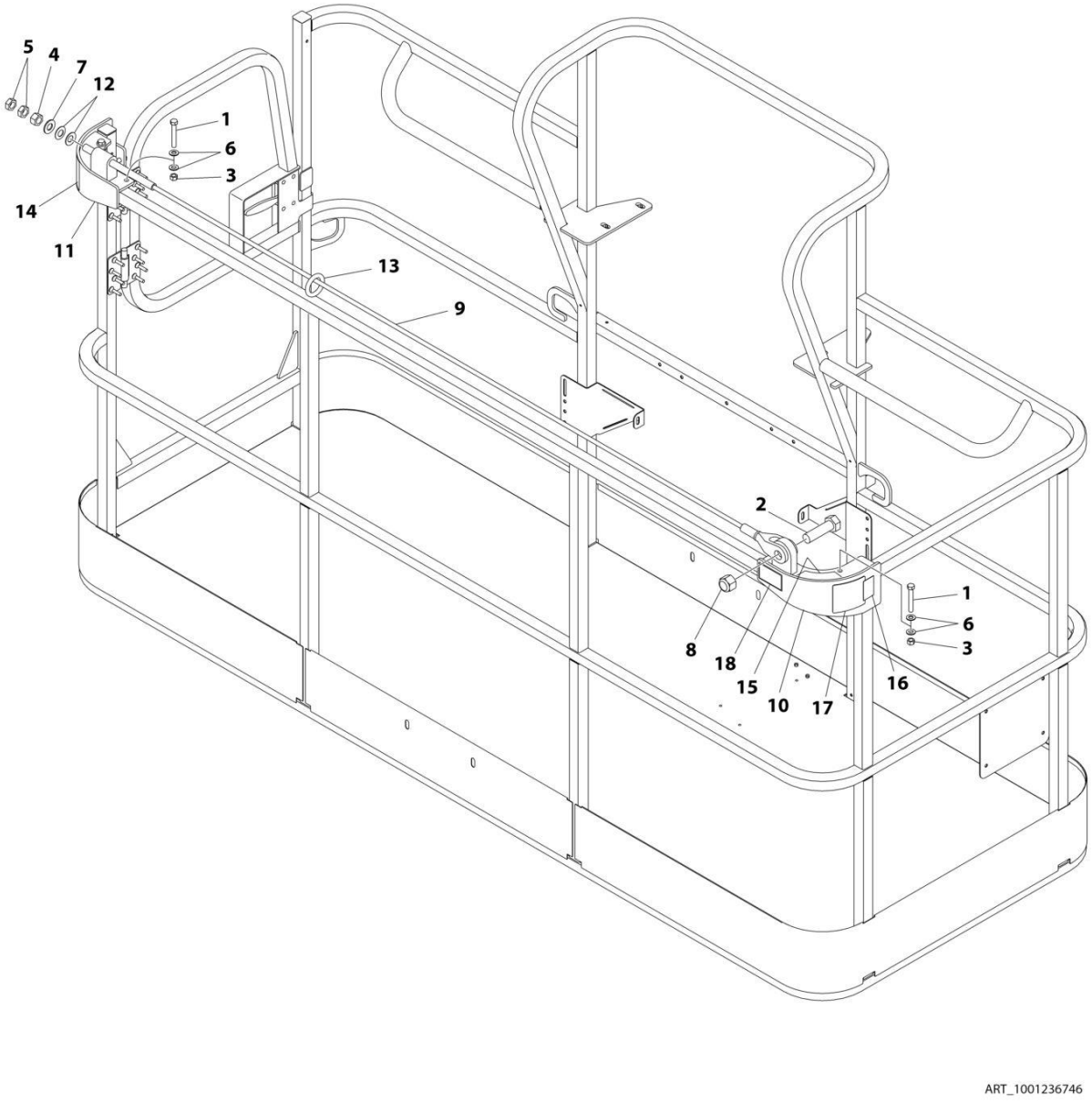


FIGURE 5-51. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.4M) PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236746	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 8FT/2.4M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231949	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight 23LBS/10.4KG	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

FIGURE 5-52. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.82M) TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM)

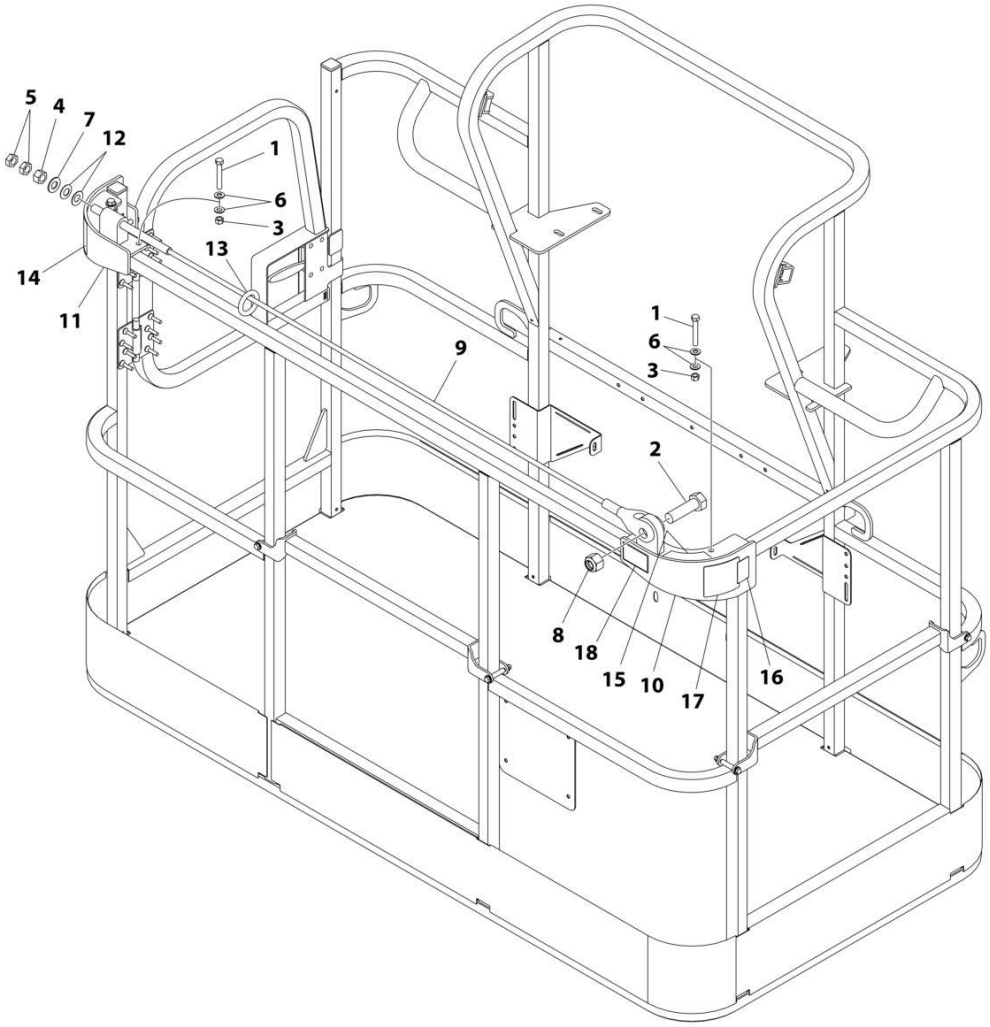


FIGURE 5-52. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.82M) TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238463	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 6FT/1.82M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231950	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

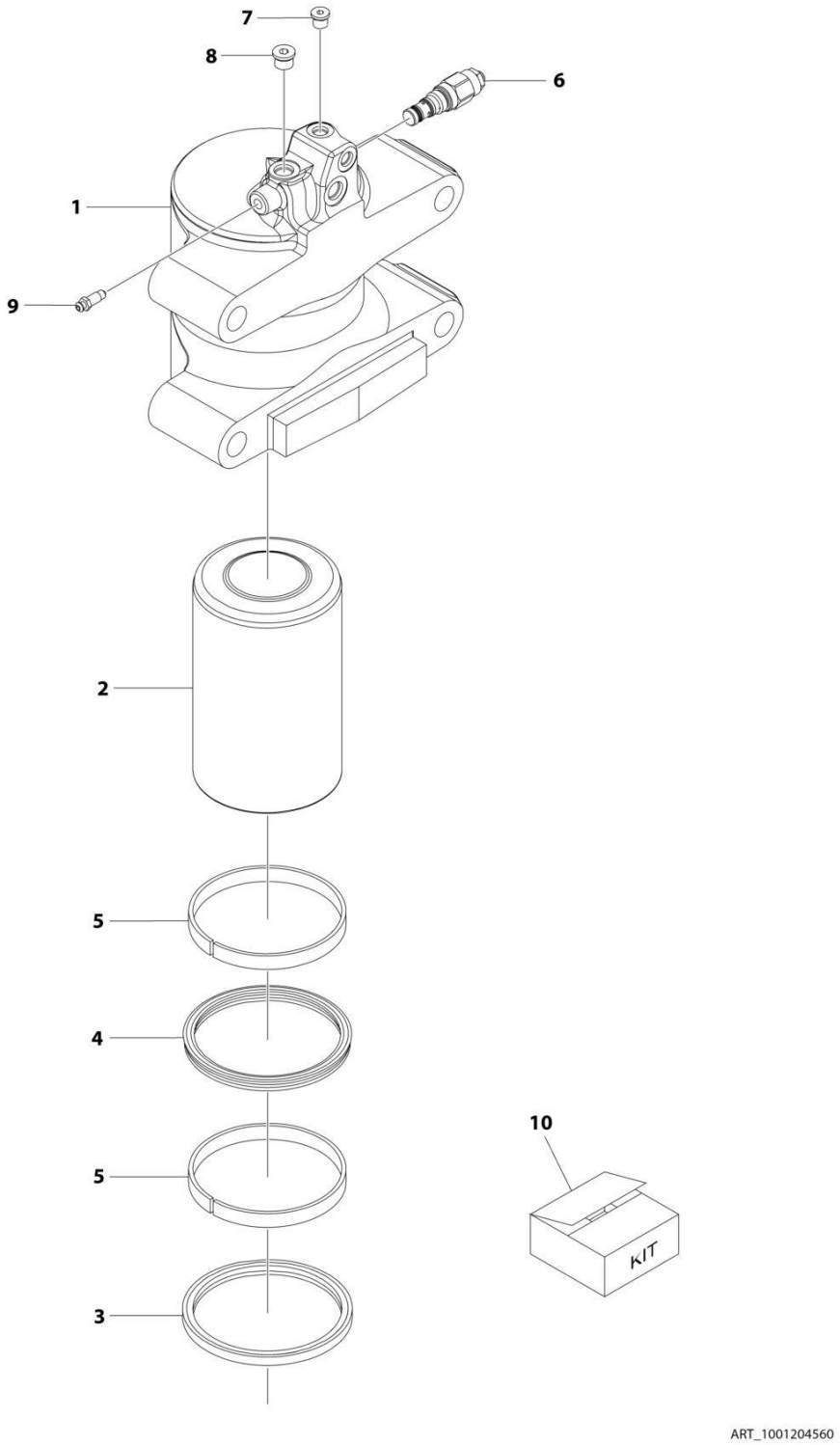


FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204560	Ref	AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	D
1	1001154126	1	Barrel	
2	1001154687	1	Rod	
3	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 10)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 10)	
5	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 10)	
6	1001117372	1	Cartridge, Valve (Counterbalance)	
6	70002842	1	Seal Kit - 1001117372 Valve (1 Per Assembly)	
7	2220883	1	Plug, O-Ring	
8	2220885	1	Plug, O-Ring	
9	4640858	1	Valve, Bleeder	
10	1001098167	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 3-5)	

FIGURE 6-2. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE (800AJ)

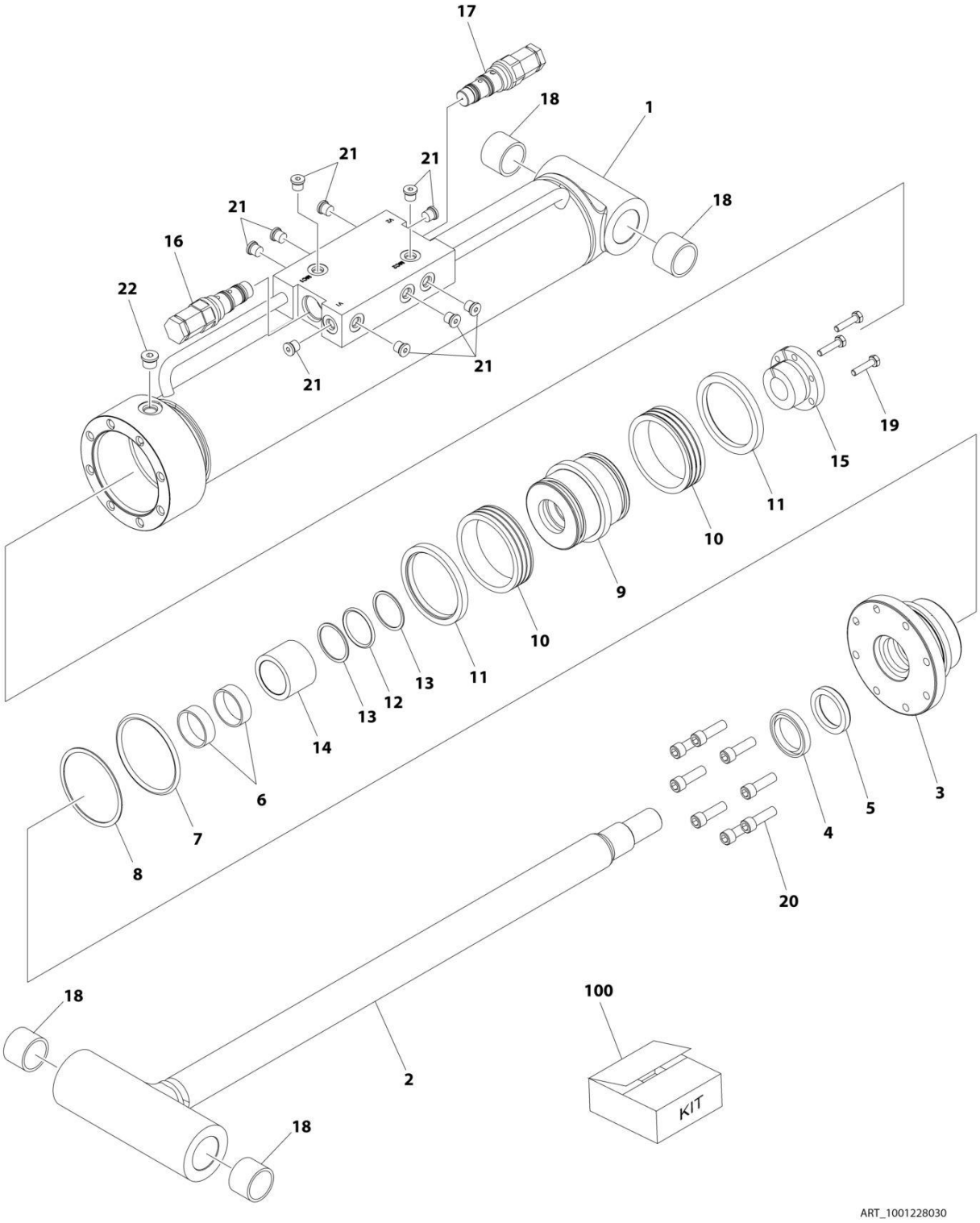


FIGURE 6-2. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE (800AJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228030	Ref	LEVEL (SLAVE) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder may have been replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006642	1	Rod	
3	70006643	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	70006644	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	70006645	1	Spacer, Tube	
15	0961894	1	Bushing, Tapered	
16	4640932	1	Valve, Cartridge	
16	7011112	1	Seal Kit - 4640932 Valve	
17	4640605	1	Valve, Cartridge	
17	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640605 Valve	
18	0961951	4	Bushing	
19	0630535	3	Bolt	
20	3931620	8	Capscrew 3/8-16 x 1-1/4	
21	2220883	10	Plug, O-Ring	
22	2220885	1	Plug, O-Ring	
100	1001138796	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-13)	

FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - UPRIGHT

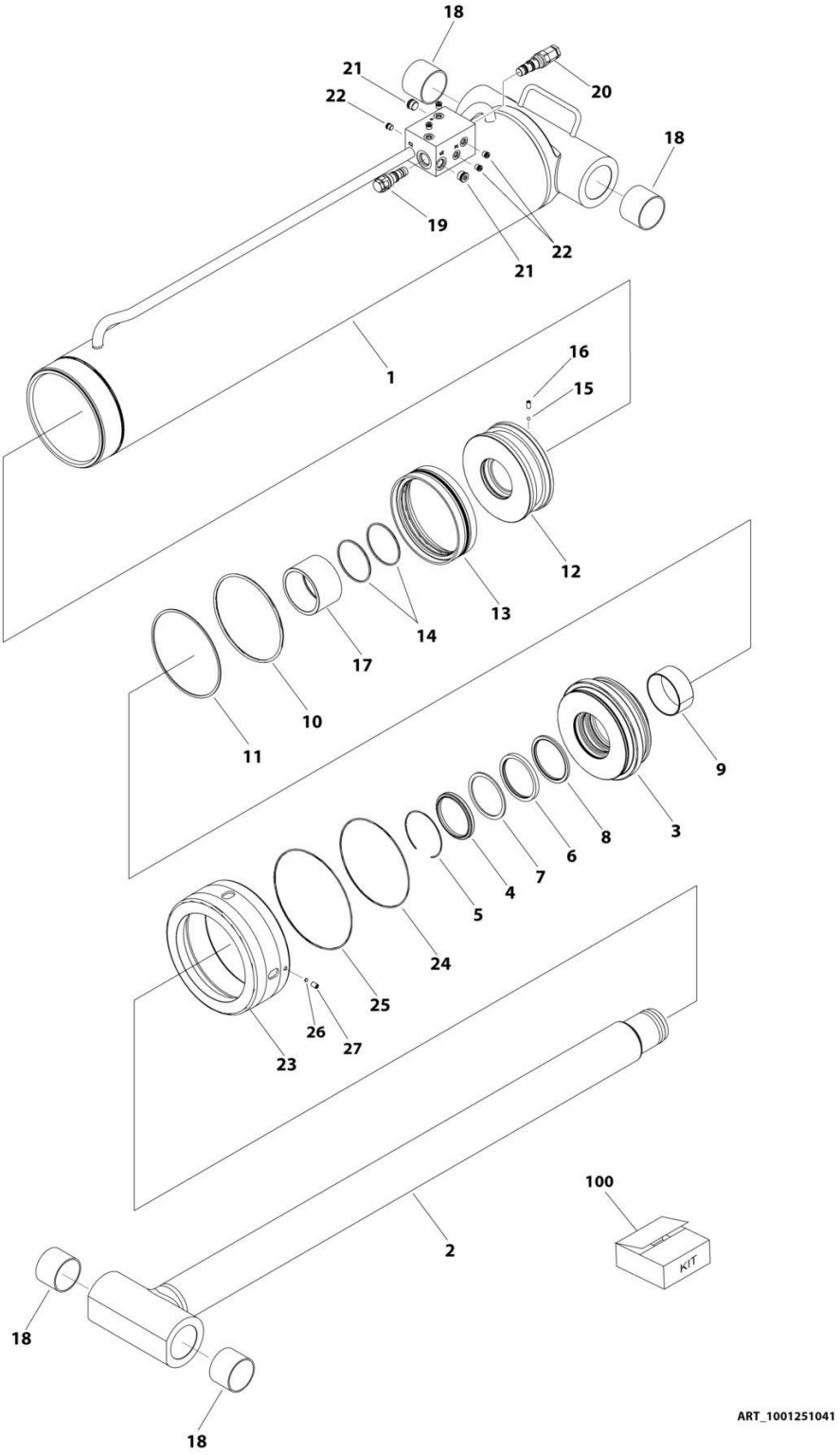


FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - UPRIGHT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251041	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder may have been replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70007427	1	Rod	
3	70007422	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	70023380	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	70007423	1	Ring, Wear	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	70007428	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
16	70007246	1	Screw, Set	
17	70007429	1	Spacer	
18	0962102	4	Bushing	
19	4640509	1	Cartridge, Valve	
19	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
20	4640605	1	Cartridge, Valve	
20	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640605 Valve	
21	2220886	2	Plug, O-Ring	
22	2220883	5	Plug, O-Ring	
23	70007278	1	Cap	
24	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
25	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
26	70007282	1	Insert, Locking	
27	70026287	1	Screw, Set	
100	70007430	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 6-8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 24 & 25)	

FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB

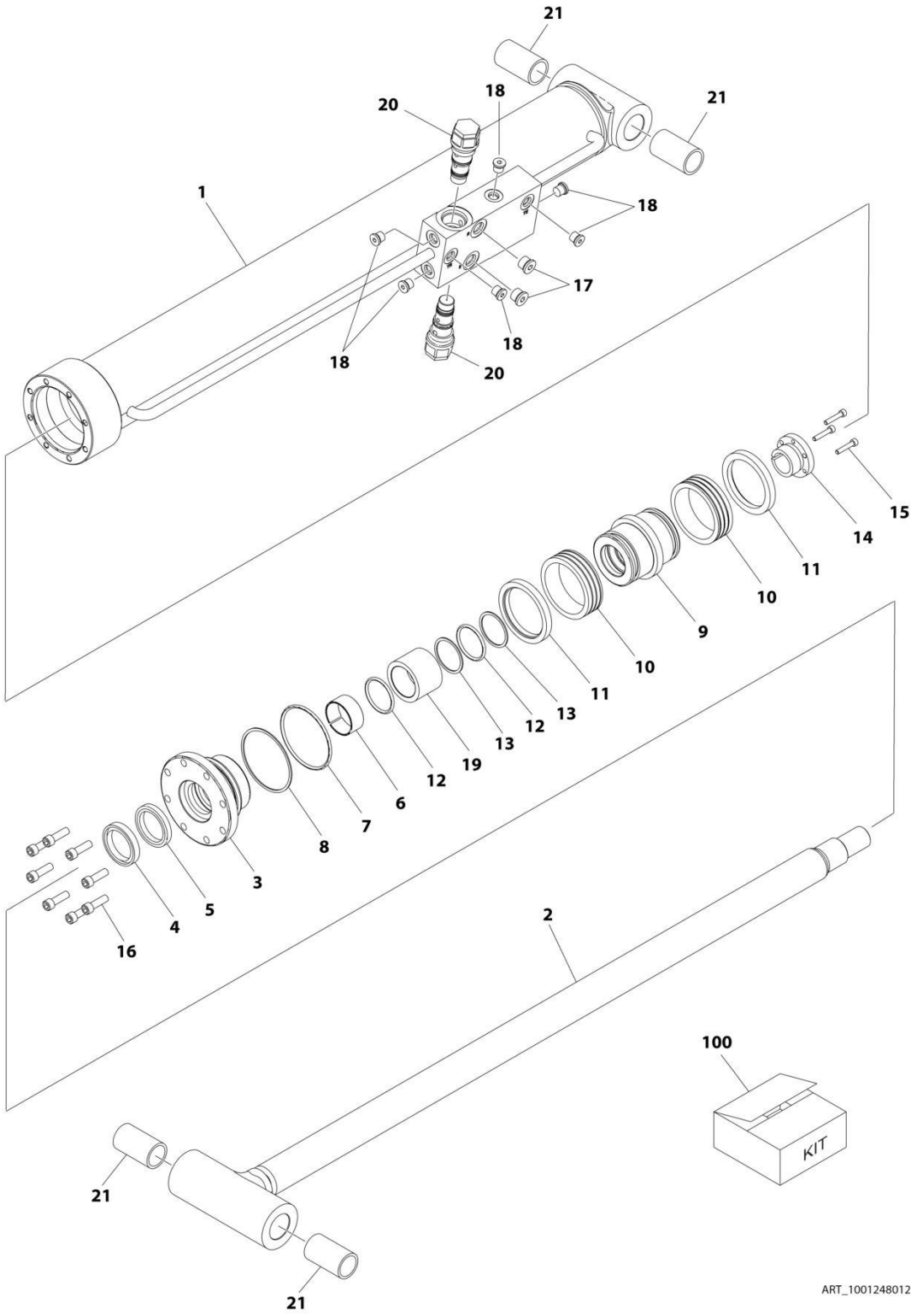


FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248012	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006734	1	Rod	
3	70006649	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	70006650	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	0961893	1	Bushing, Tapered	
15	0630534	3	Capscrew, Socket Head #10 x 1	
16	70006735	8	Capscrew 5/16	
17	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring	
18	2220883	6	Plug, O-Ring	
19	70006736	1	Spacer	
20	4640509	2	Cartridge, Valve	
20	2900792	2	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
21	0962336	4	Bushing	
100	1001138795	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-13)	

FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM

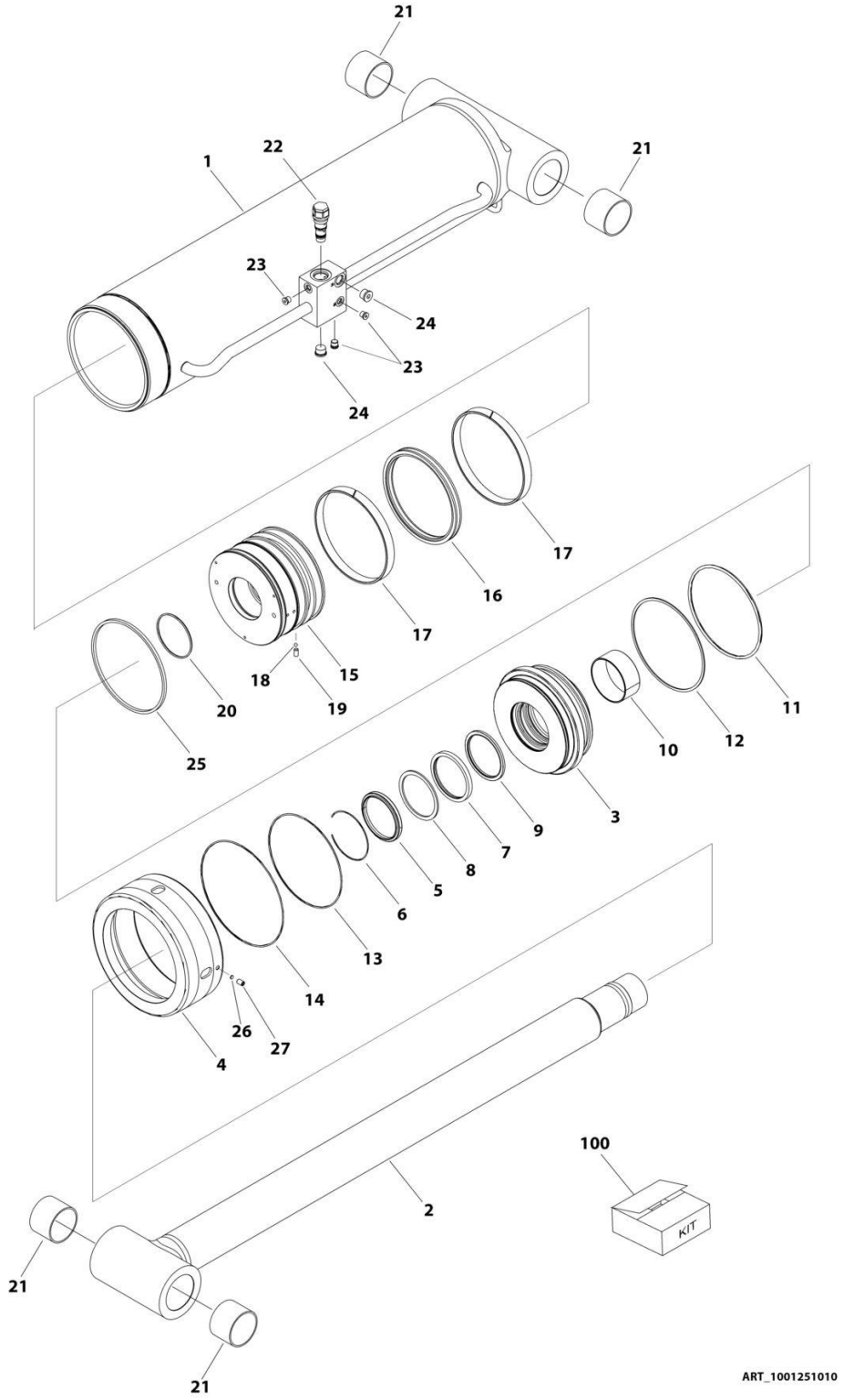


FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251010	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder may have been replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70007421	1	Rod	
3	70007422	1	Head	
4	70007278	1	Cap	
5	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	70023380	1	Ring, Retaining	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	70007423	1	Ring, Wear	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	70007424	1	Piston	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
18	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
19	70007246	1	Screw, Set	
20	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
21	0962102	4	Bushing	
22	4640509	1	Cartridge, Valve	
22	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
23	2220883	3	Plug, O-Ring	
24	2220886	2	Plug, O-Ring	
25	70007425	1	Ring, Piston	
26	70007282	1	Insert, Locking	
27	70026287	1	Screw, Set	
100	70007426	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5, 7-9, 11-14, 16, 17 & 20)	

FIGURE 6-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM

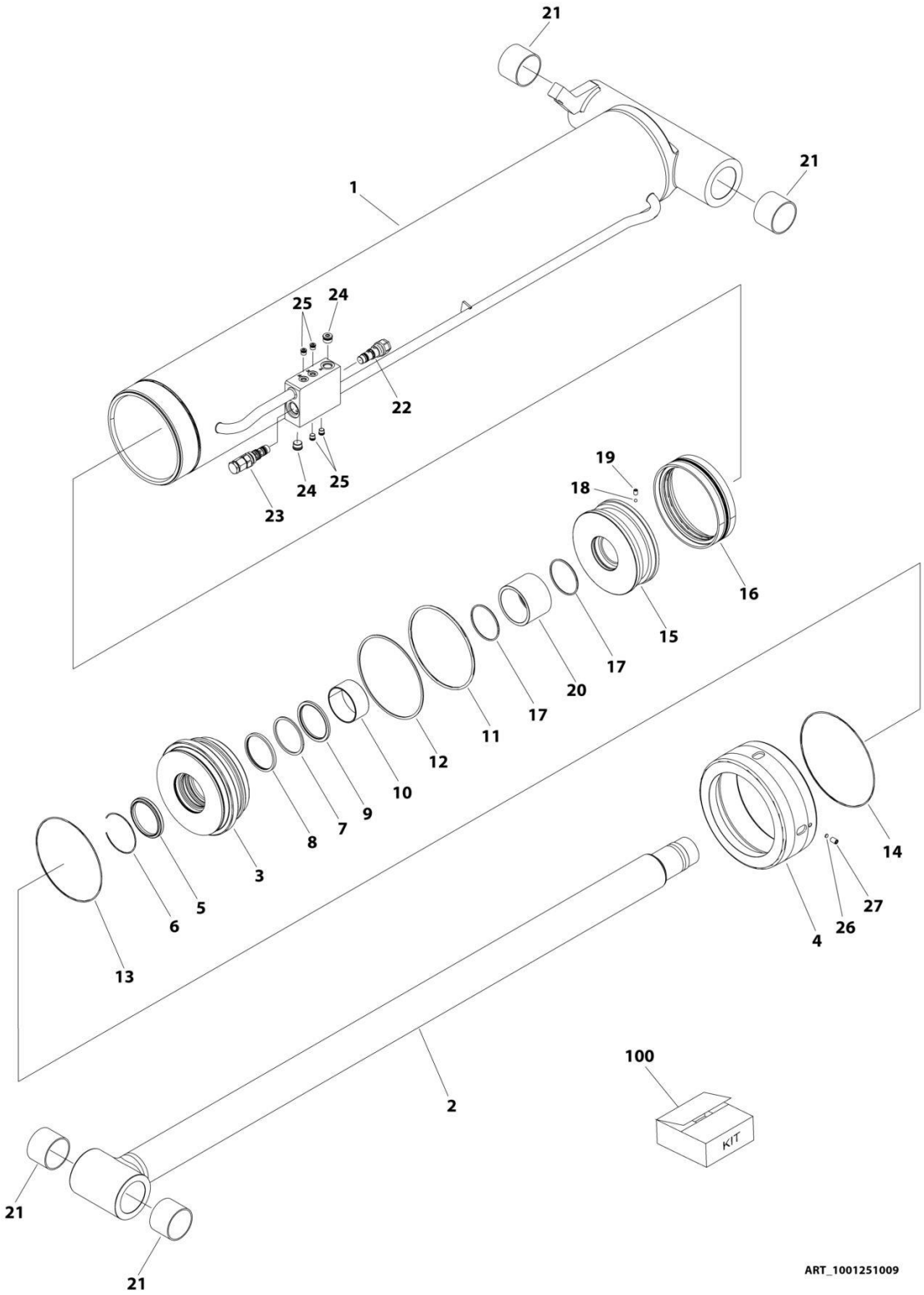


FIGURE 6-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251009	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder may have been replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70007419	1	Rod	
3	70007277	1	Head	
4	70007278	1	Cap	
5	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	70027750	1	Ring, Retaining	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	70007279	1	Ring, Wear	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	70007280	1	Piston	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
17	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
18	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
19	70029468	1	Screw, Set	
20	70007420	1	Spacer	
21	0962102	4	Bushing	
22	4640509	1	Cartridge, Valve	
22	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
23	4640605	1	Cartridge, Valve	
23	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640605 Valve	
24	2220886	1	Plug, O-Ring	
25	2220883	4	Plug, O-Ring	
26	70007282	1	Insert, Locking	
27	70026287	1	Screw, Set	
100	70007283	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5, 7-9, 11-14, 16 & 17)	

FIGURE 6-7. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (800AJ)

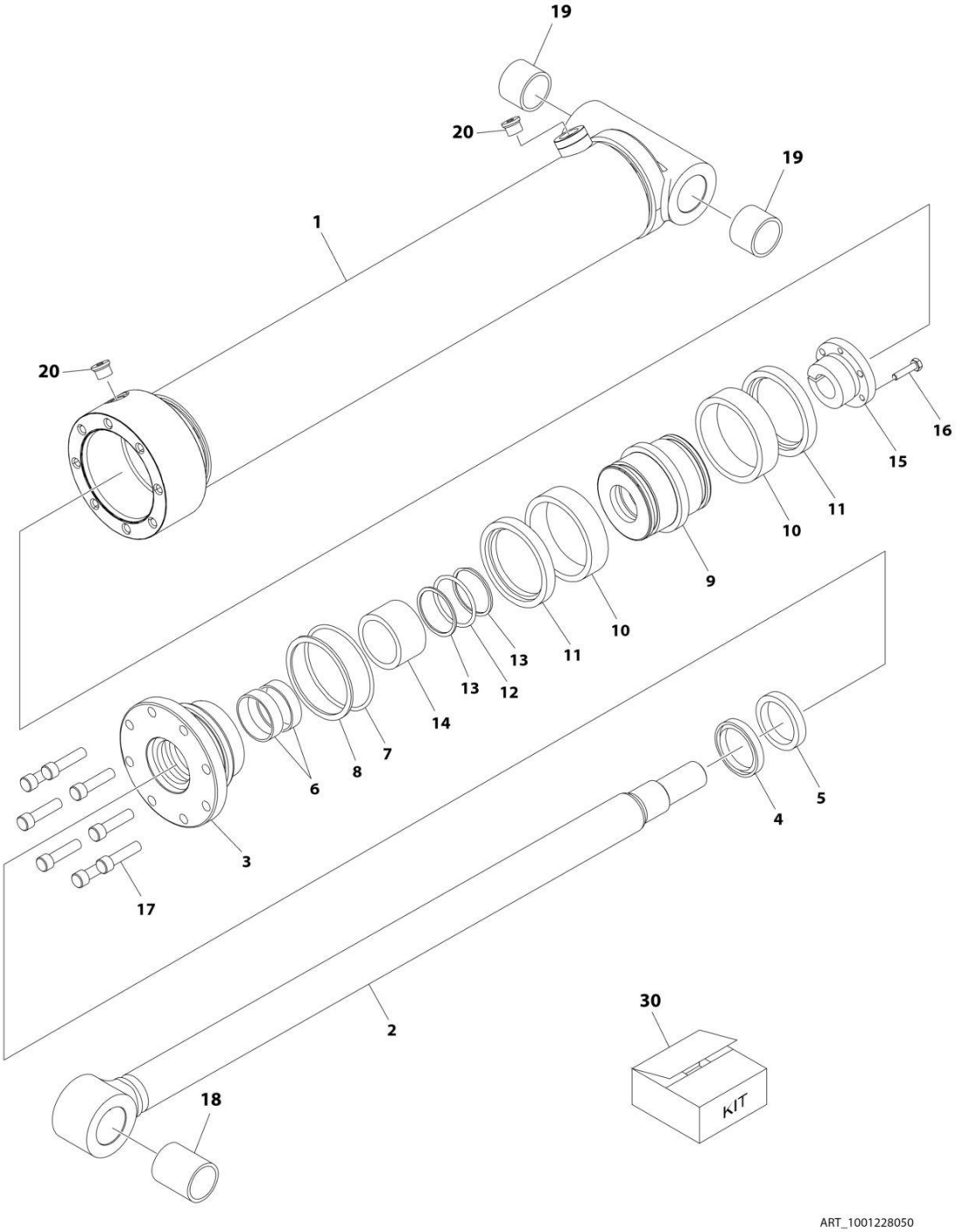


FIGURE 6-7. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (800AJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228050	Ref	MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder may have been replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006668	1	Rod	
3	70006643	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 30)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 30)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 30)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
9	70006644	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 30)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 30)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
14	70006651	1	Spacer, Tube	
15	0961894	1	Bushing, Tapered	
16	0630535	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/8	
17	3931620	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
18	0962155	1	Bushing	
19	0961951	2	Bushing	
20	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring	
30	1001138796	1	Seal Kit (Machines with Arctic Package) (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-13)	

FIGURE 6-8. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

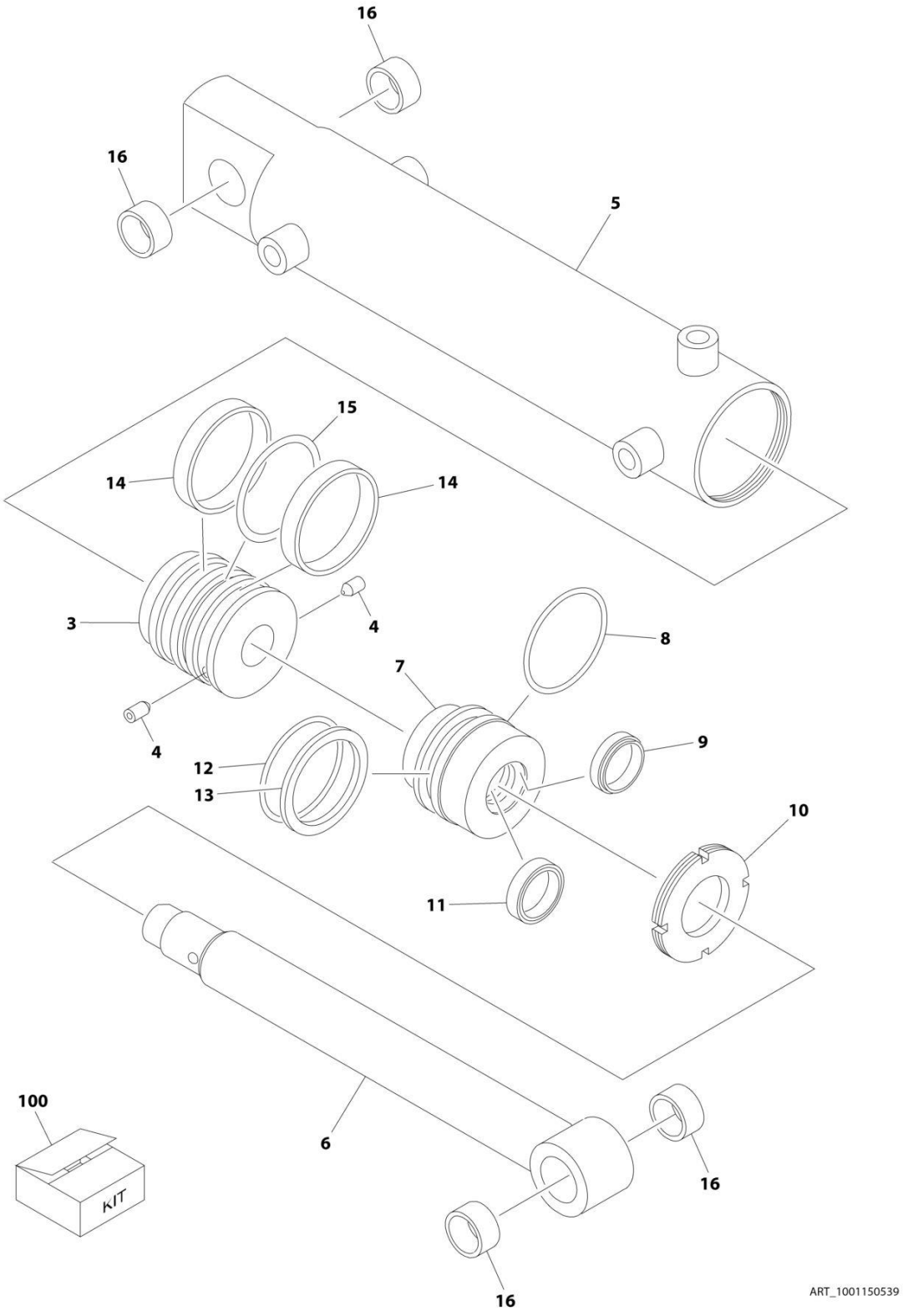


FIGURE 6-8. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001150539	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder may have been replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
3	70002744	1	Piston	
4	70002745	2	Setscrew M6 x 10	
5	70004381	1	Barrel	
6	70004382	1	Rod	
7	70002748	1	Head	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	70002749	1	Nut, Spanner	
11	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
16	0962152	4	Bushings	
100	70002751	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 8, 9 & 11-15)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-9. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (800AJ) (Prior to SN 0300282941)

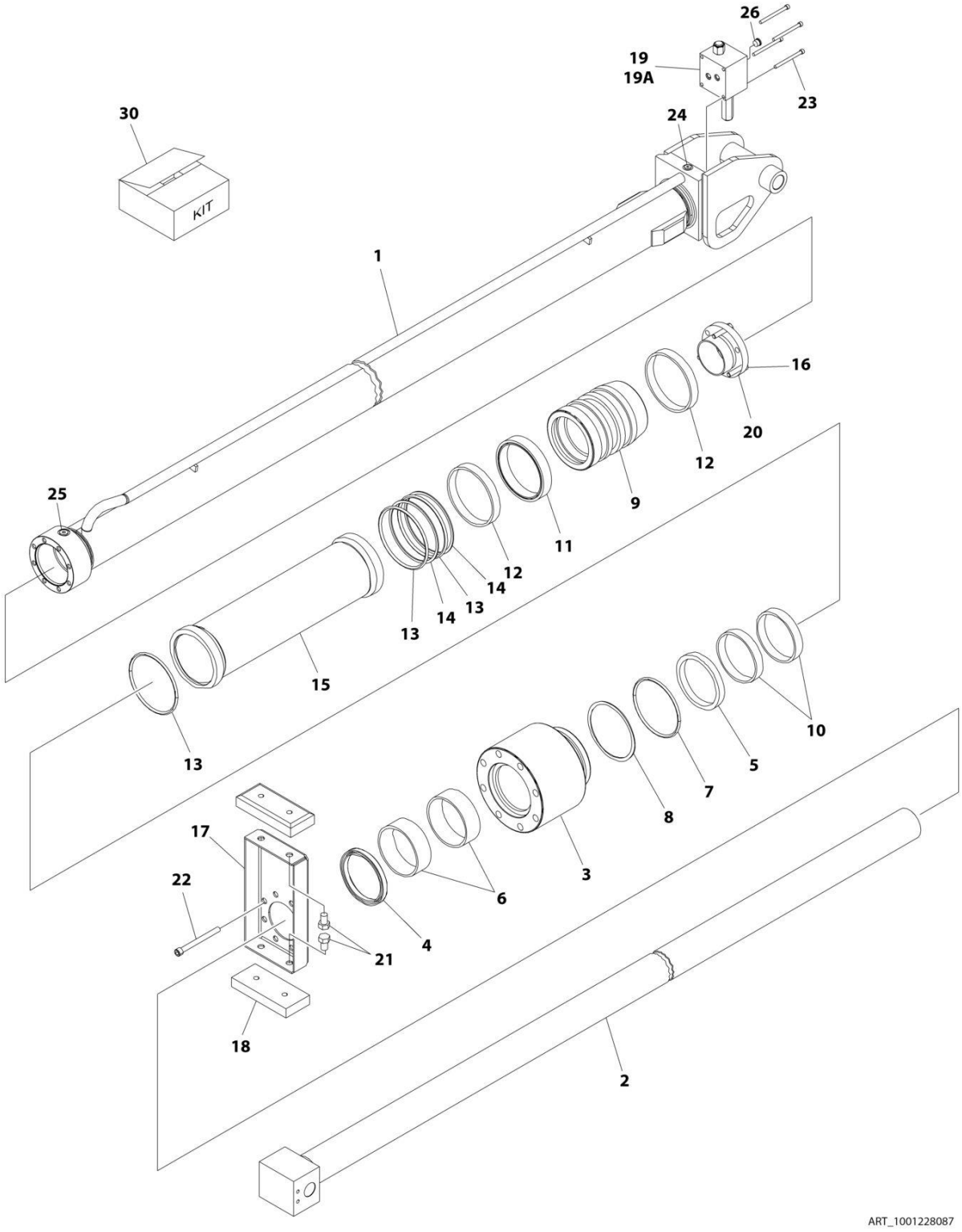


FIGURE 6-9. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (800AJ) (Prior to SN 0300282941)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228087	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder may have been replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006669	1	Rod	
3	70006670	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 30)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 30)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 30)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
9	70006671	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 30)	
11	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 30)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 30)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
15	70006672	1	Spacer	
16	0961897	1	Bushing, Tapered	
17	3570775	1	Plate	
18	3340838	2	Pad, Wear	
19	4641033	1	Valve Assembly (No serviceable parts - sold as assembly only)	
19A	7024508	2	O-Ring (Between Valve and Cylinder Barrel)	
20	0630535	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
21	0641806	4	Bolt 1/2 x 3/4	
22	3931664	8	Capscrew 3/8 x 4	
23	3931448	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3	
24	2220883	1	Plug, O-Ring	
25	2220885	AR	Plug, O-Ring	
26	2220886	1	Plug, O-Ring	
30	1001149391	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-14)	

FIGURE 6-10. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (800AJ) (SN 0300282941 to Present, Excluding 0300282944, 0300282946 and 0300282949)

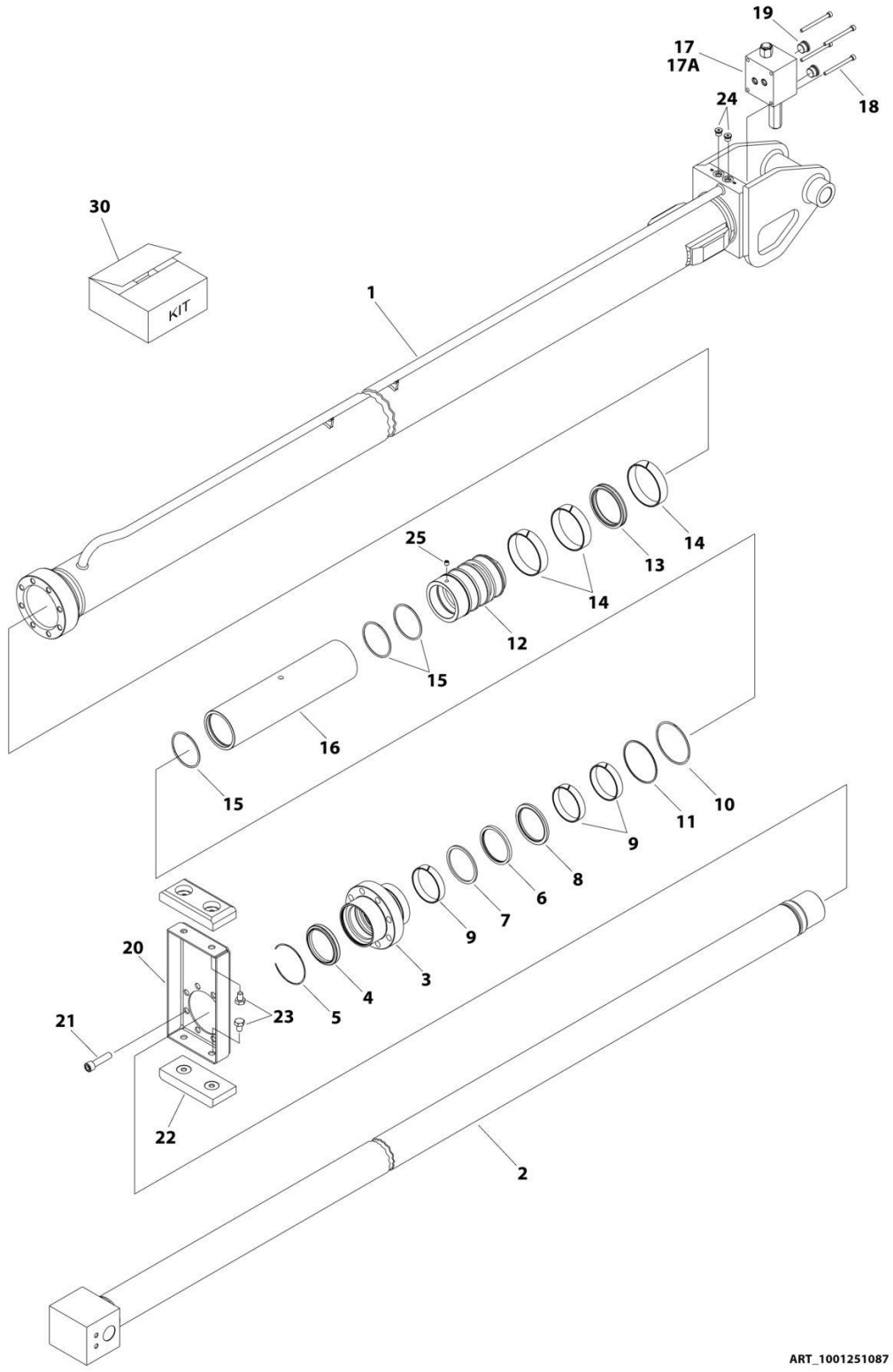


FIGURE 6-10. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM (800AJ) (SN 0300282941 to Present, Excluding 0300282944, 0300282946 and 0300282949)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251087	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder may have been replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70007514	1	Rod	
3	70007515	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 30)	
5	70027259	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 30)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 30)	
9	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 30)	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 30)	
12	70007516	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 30)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 30)	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 30)	
16	70007517	1	Spacer	
17	4641033	1	Valve Assembly (No serviceable parts - sold as assembly only)	
17A	7024508	2	O-Ring (Between Valve and Cylinder Barrel)	
18	70006802	4	Capscrew M6	
19	2220886	2	Plug, O-Ring	
20	70007518	1	Plate	
21	70007519	8	Capscrew M12	
22	70007520	2	Pad, Wear	
23	70007521	4	Bolt M10	
24	2220883	2	Plug, O-Ring	
25	70006799	1	Screw, Set	
30	70007522	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 6, 7, 9-11 & 13-15)	

FIGURE 6-11. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM

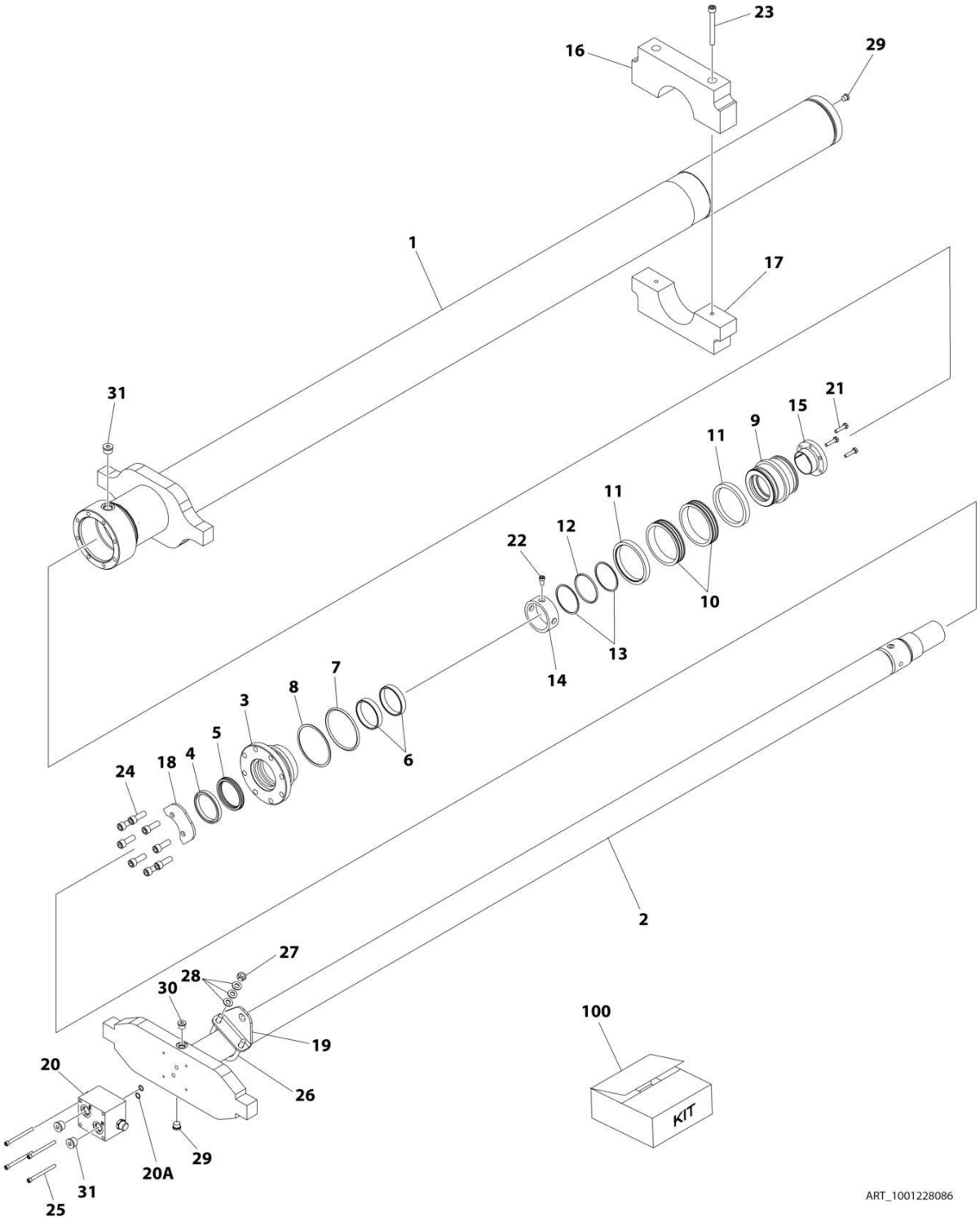


FIGURE 6-11. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228086	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder may have been replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006921	1	Rod	
3	70006480	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	70006479	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	70006922	1	Spacer	
15	0961897	1	Bushing, Tapered	
16	70006923	1	Pad, Wear	
17	70006924	1	Pad, Wear	
18	70006925	1	Plate	
19	70006926	1	Plate	
20	4641032	1	Valve Assembly (No serviceable parts - sold as assembly only)	
20A	7024397	2	O-Ring (Between Valve and Cylinder Barrel)	
21	0630535	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
22	70006731	1	Bolt	
23	70006927	2	Bolt M10	
24	70006728	8	Bolt 7/16	
25	70006733	4	Bolt M8	
26	70006928	1	U-Bolt M10	
27	70005594	2	Nut M10	
28	70006344	6	Washer M10	
29	2220883	2	Plug, O-Ring	
30	2220885	1	Plug, O-Ring	
31	2220886	3	Plug, O-Ring	
100	1001188842	1	Seal Kit - 1001228086 Cylinder (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-13)	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - AXLE (OSCILLATING)

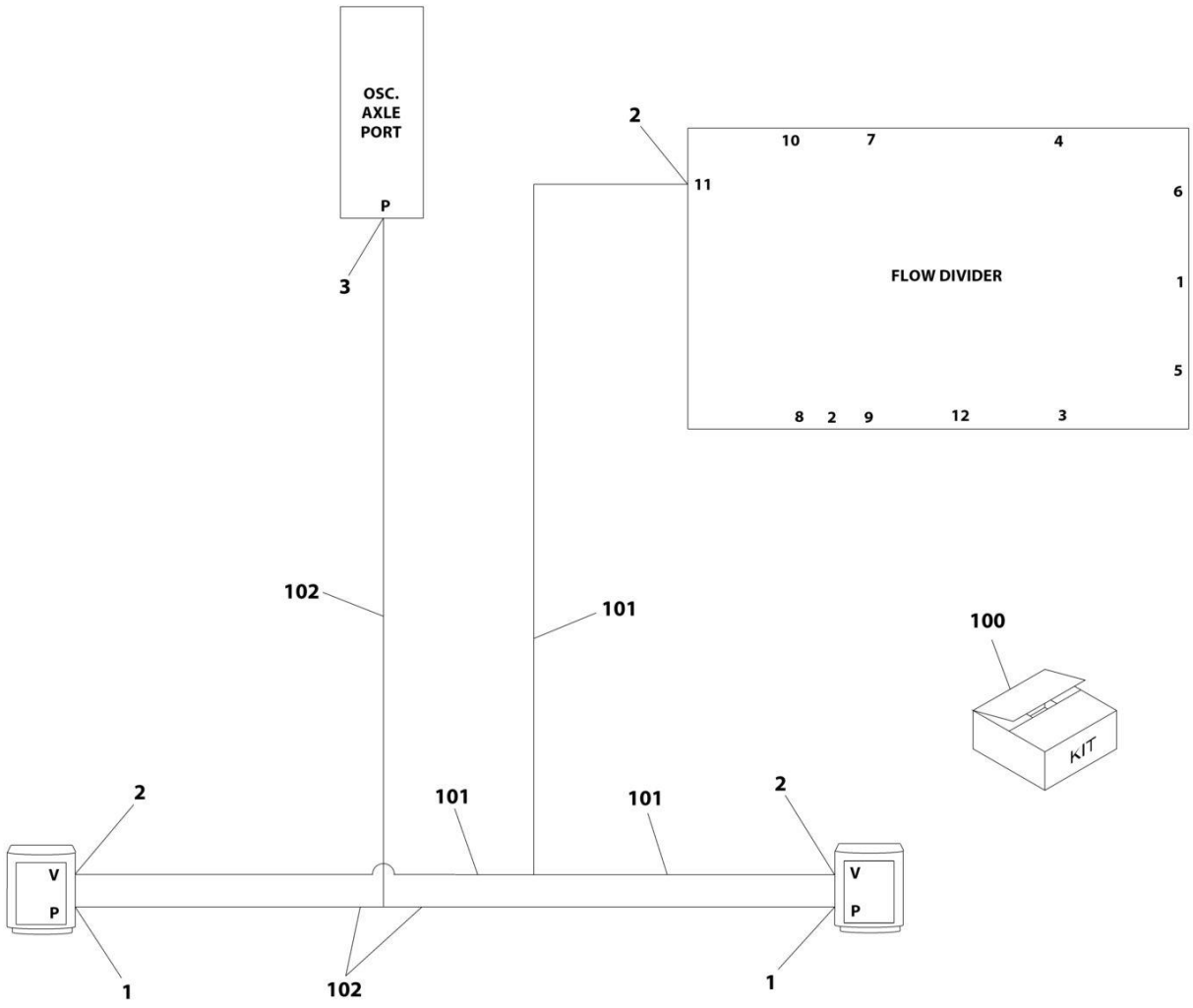
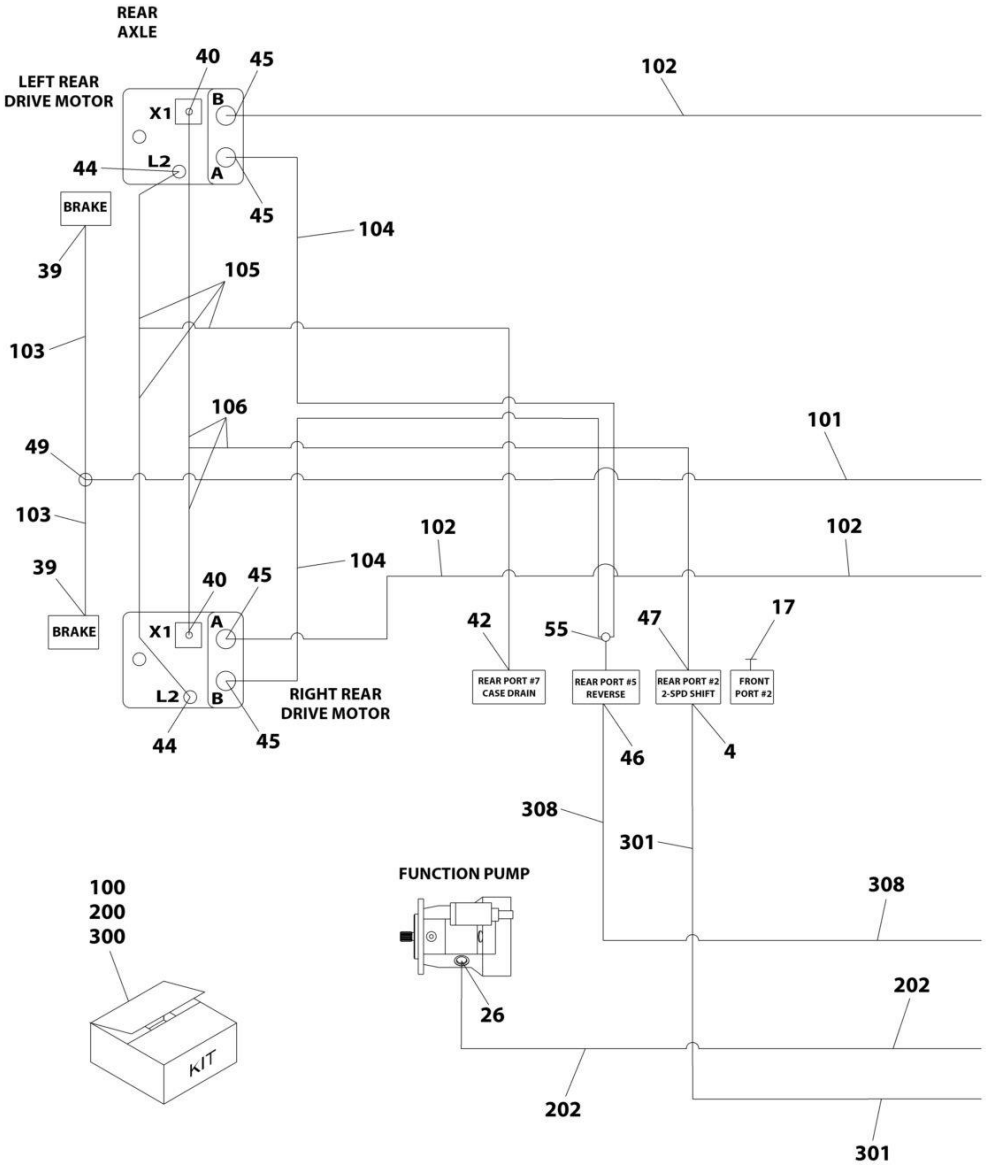


FIGURE 7-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - AXLE (OSCILLATING)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157400	Ref	AXLE LOCKOUT HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	G
1	2110404	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2110606	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2110408	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
100	1001270068	1	Hose Lockout Kit	
101	1001198336	1	Hose with Crimped Tee	
102	1001198339	1	Hose with Crimped Tee	

FIGURE 7-2. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (2WD/2WS WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE)



ART_1001178203_1OF2

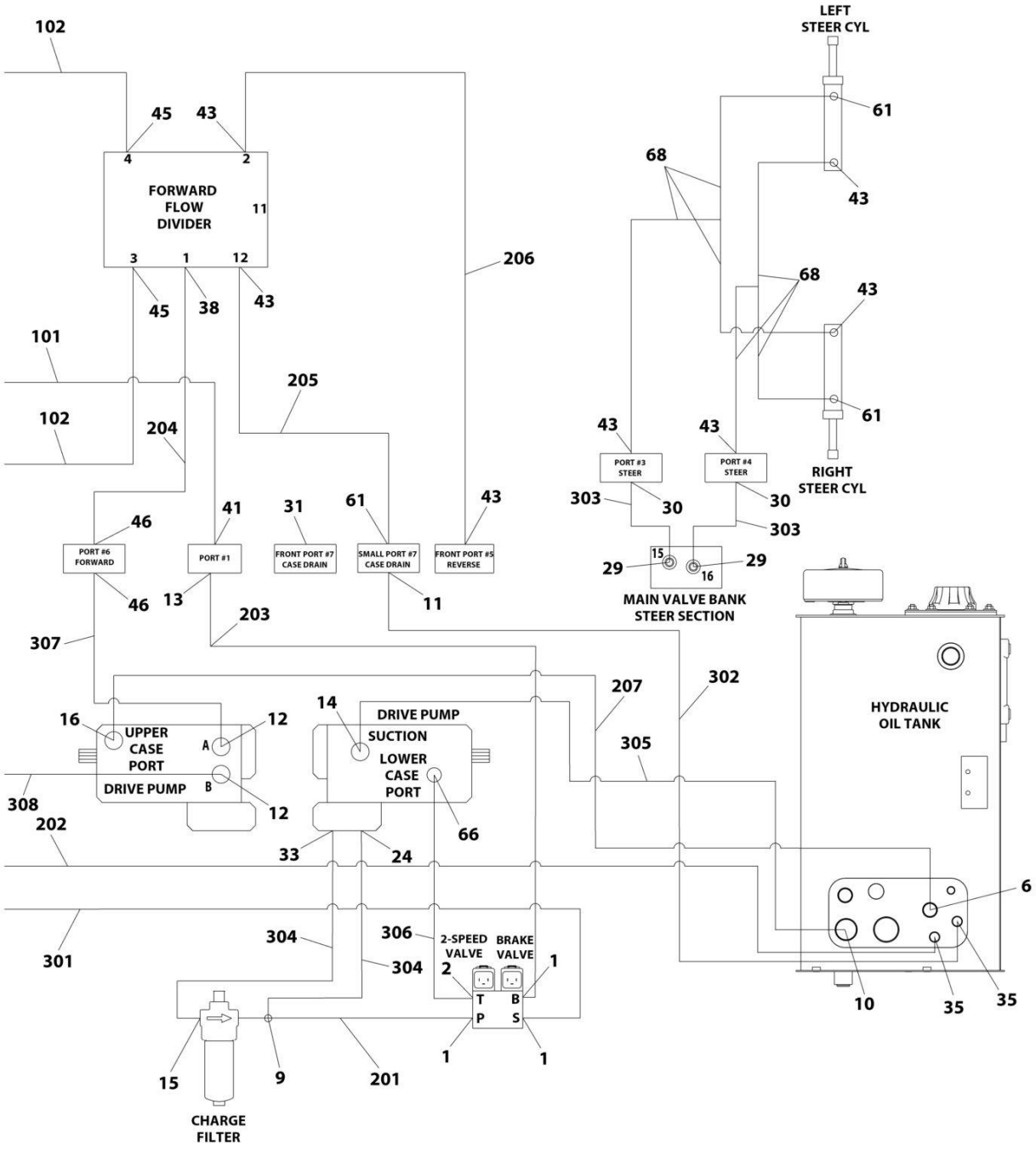
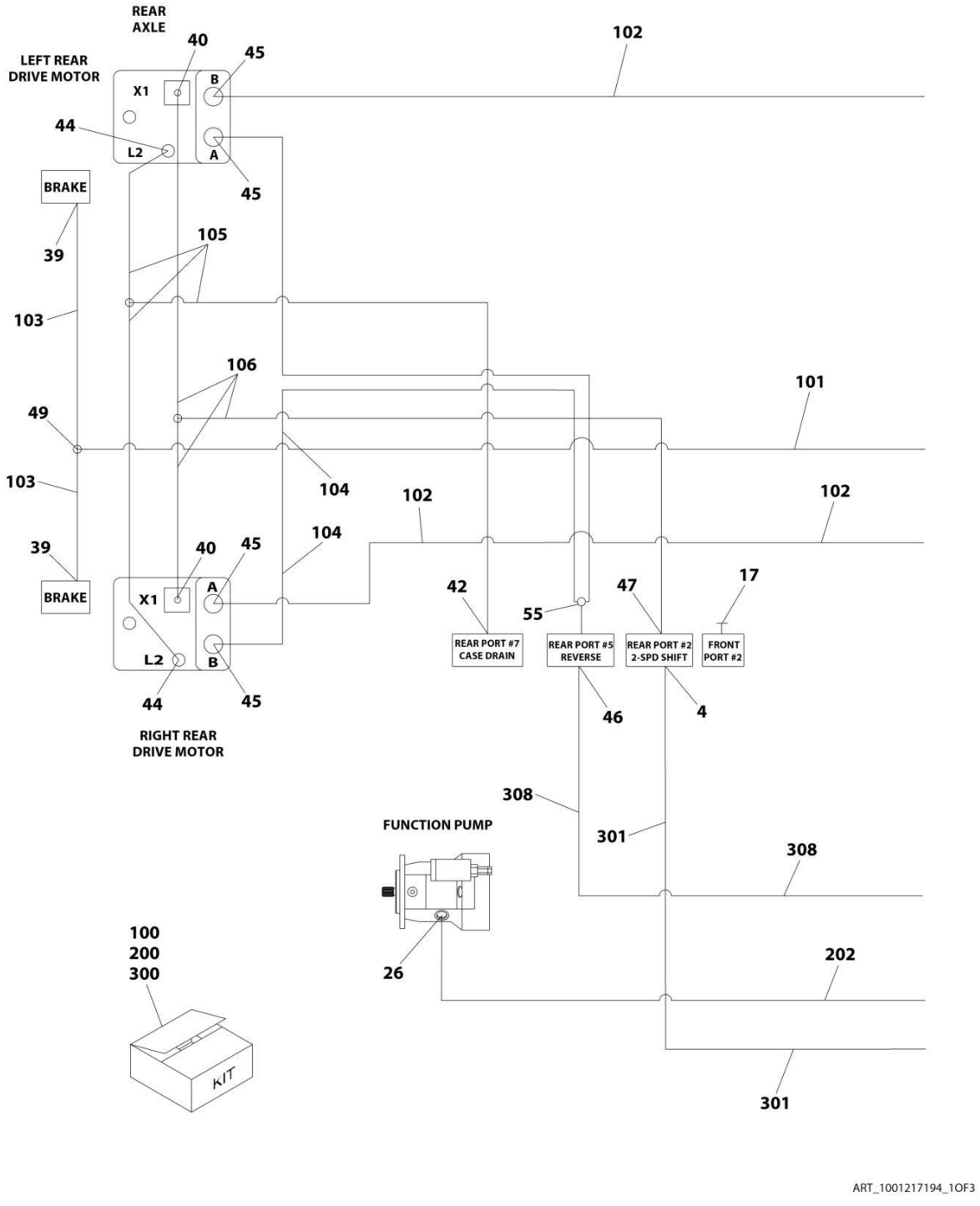

LEFT STEER CYL
RIGHT STEER CYL
FORWARD FLOW DIVIDER
PORT #6 FORWARD
PORT #1
FRONT PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
SMALL PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
FRONT PORT #5 REVERSE
PORT #3 STEER
PORT #4 STEER
MAIN VALVE BANK STEER SECTION
HYDRAULIC OIL TANK
UPPER CASE PORT
DRIVE PUMP
DRIVE PUMP SUCTION
LOWER CASE PORT
2-SPEED VALVE
BRAKE VALVE
CHARGE FILTER
102
45
43
206
68
61
101
205
204
46
41
31
11
303
30
29
15
16
13
203
307
207
302
305
14
12
66
33
24
308
202
301
304
306
2
1
T
B
P
S
9
201
10
35
6
ART_1001178203_2OF2

FIGURE 7-2. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (2WD/2WS WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE)

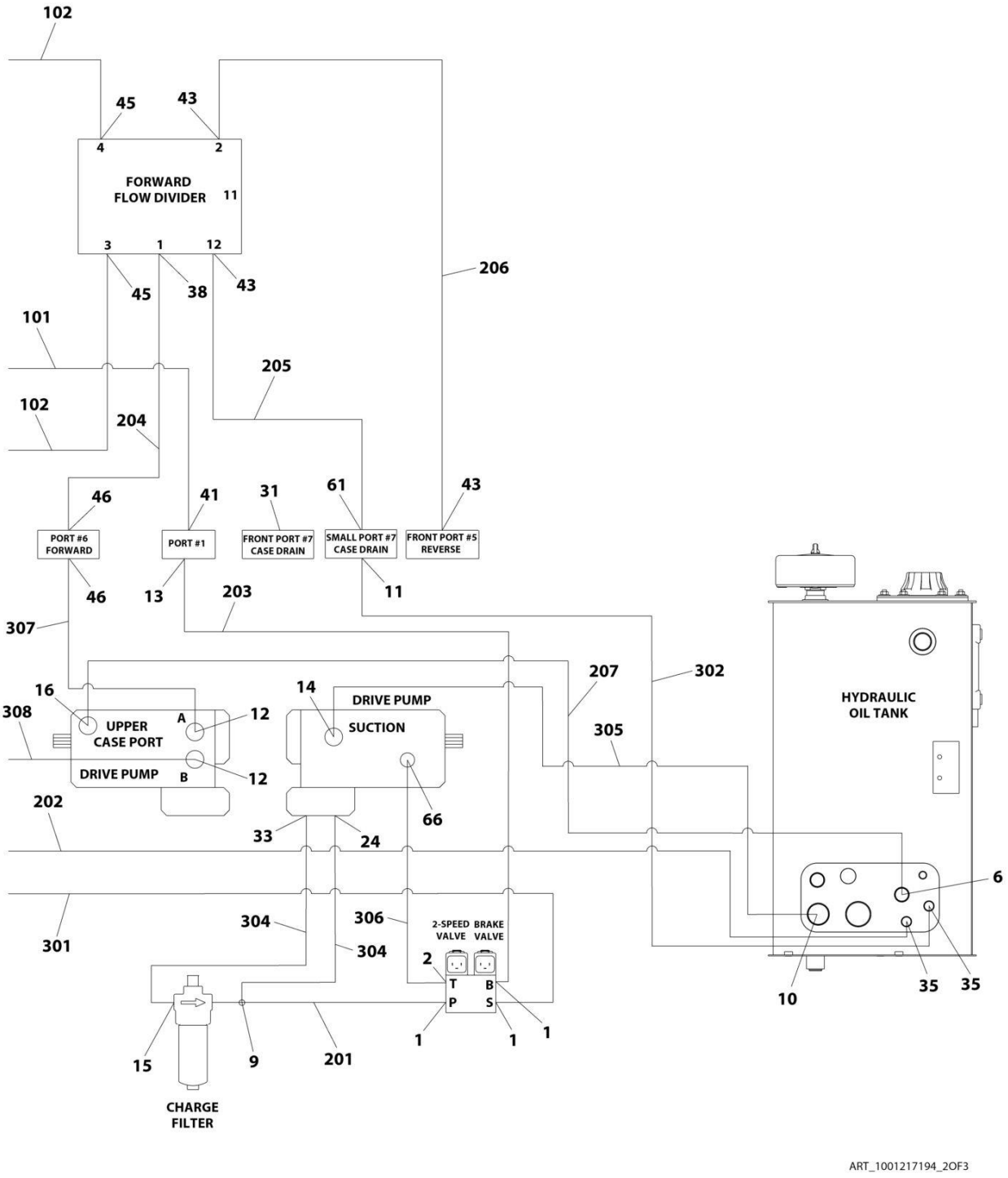
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178203	Ref	DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - 2WD	J
1	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
2	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
4	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
6	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
9	1001199394	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
10	2220380	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
11	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
12	2131616	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
13	2220468	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
14	8770050	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
15	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
16	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
17	2220237	1	Plug	
24	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
26	2220671	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
29	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
30	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
31	2220238	1	Plug	
33	2220800	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
35	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
38	2151616	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
39	2110404	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
40	2110406	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
41	2110408	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
42	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
43	2110606	7	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
44	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
45	2111212	6	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
46	2111616	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
47	2150406	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
49	2170504	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
55	1001199395	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB	
61	2130606	3	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
66	1001215296	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/SORB	
68	1001198333	2	Hose	
100	1001270084	1	Towbar Rear Hose Kit	
101	2753622	1	Hose	
102	2753688	2	Hose	
103	2754337	2	Hose	
104	1001159854	2	Hose	
105	1001198334	1	Hose	
106	1001198340	1	Hose	
200	1001270095	1	Towbar Hose Kit	
201	2752434	1	Hose	
202	2752938	1	Hose	
203	2752997	1	Hose	
204	2753635	1	Hose	
205	2754242	1	Hose	
206	2754243	1	Hose	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
207	1001188135	1	Hose	
300	1001270091	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
301	2751399	1	Hose	
302	2751500	1	Hose	
303	2752489	2	Hose	
304	2752495	2	Hose	
305	2752754	1	Hose	
306	1001151354	1	Hose	
307	1001156332	1	Hose	
308	1001156333	1	Hose	

FIGURE 7-3. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (2WD/2WS WITH TOW PACKAGE)



ART_1001217194_1OF3



ART_1001217194_2OF3

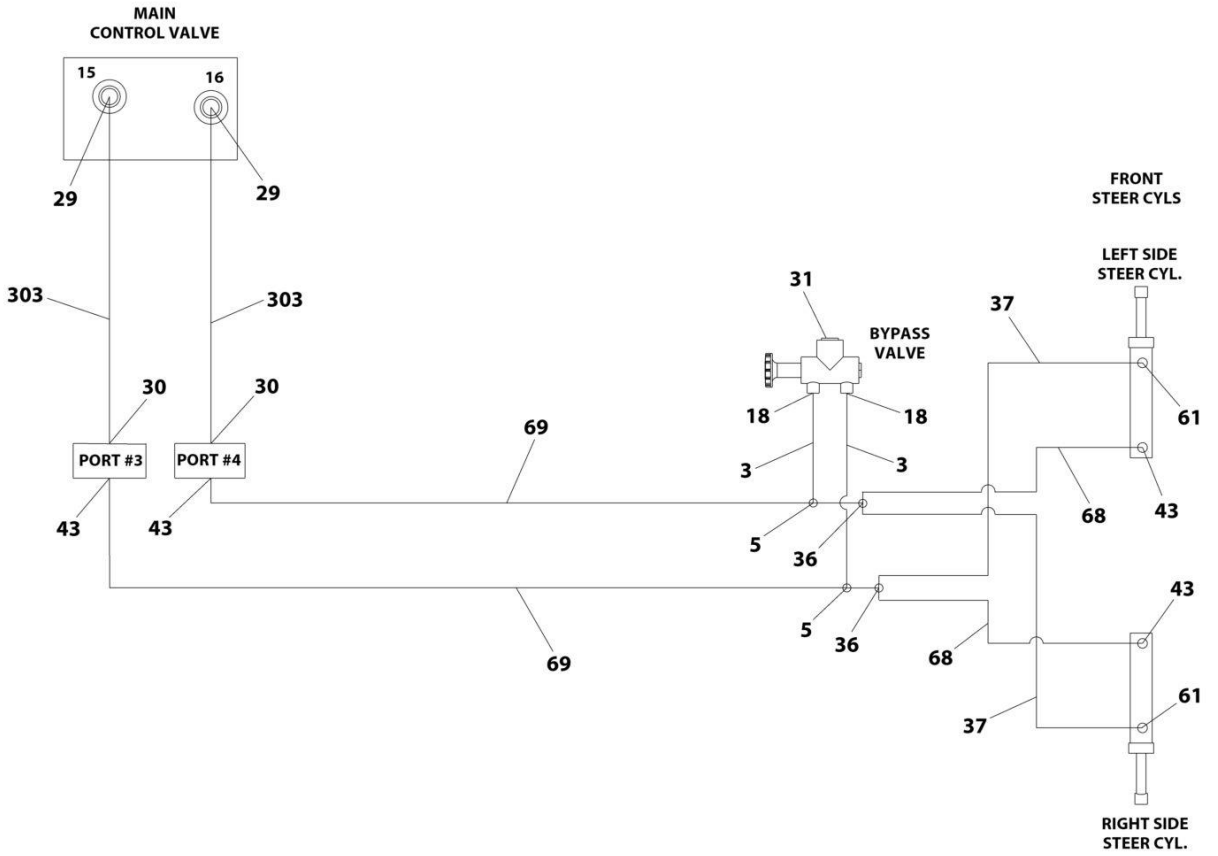

MAIN
CONTROL VALVE
15
16
29
29
303
303
30
30
PORT #3
PORT #4
43
43
69
69
31
BYPASS
VALVE
18
18
3
3
5
36
5
36
FRONT
STEER CYLS
LEFT SIDE
STEER CYL.
37
61
68
43
43
68
37
61
RIGHT SIDE
STEER CYL.
ART_1001217194_3OF3

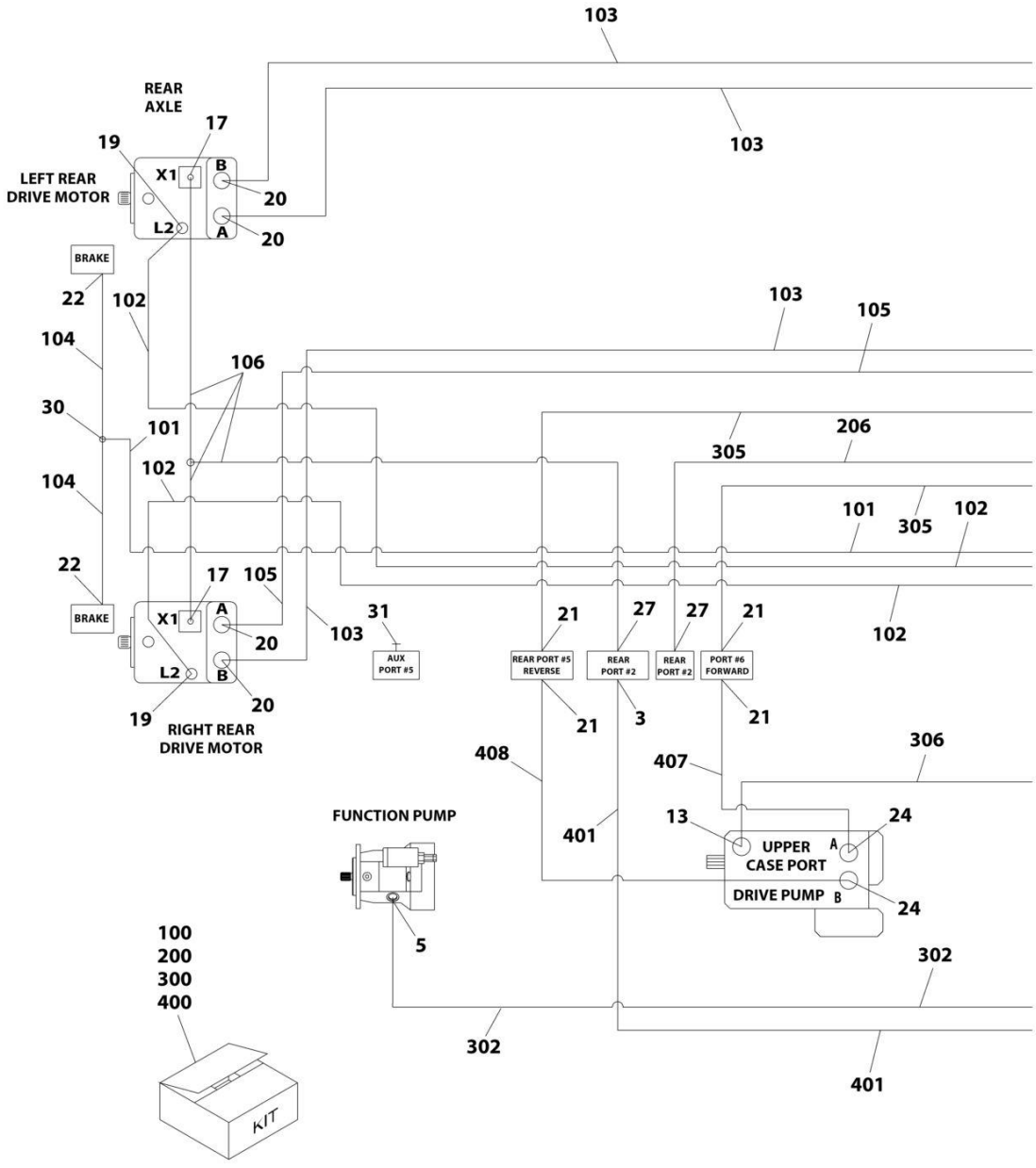
FIGURE 7-3. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (2WD/2WS WITH TOW PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217194	Ref	DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - 2WD/2WS	D
1	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
2	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
3	2753879	2	Hose	
4	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
5	2170706	2	Fitting, Tee - ORFS/ORFS/ORFS	
6	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
9	1001199394	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
10	2220380	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
11	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
12	2131616	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
13	2220468	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
14	8770050	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
15	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
16	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
17	2220237	1	Plug	
18	2110608	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
24	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
26	2220671	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
29	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
30	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
31	2220238	2	Plug	
33	2220800	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
35	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
36	2170506	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/ORFS	
37	2753656	2	Hose	
38	2151616	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
39	2110404	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
40	2110406	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
41	2110408	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
42	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
43	2110606	7	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
44	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
45	2111212	6	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
46	2111616	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
47	2150406	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
49	2170504	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
55	1001199395	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB	
61	2130606	3	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
66	1001215296	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/SORB	
68	1001159340	2	Hose	
69	2753732	2	Hose	
100	1001270084	1	Towbar Rear Hose Kit	
101	2753622	1	Hose	
102	2753688	2	Hose	
103	2754337	2	Hose	
104	1001159854	2	Hose	
105	1001198334	1	Hose	
106	1001198340	1	Hose	
200	1001270095	1	Towbar Hose Kit	

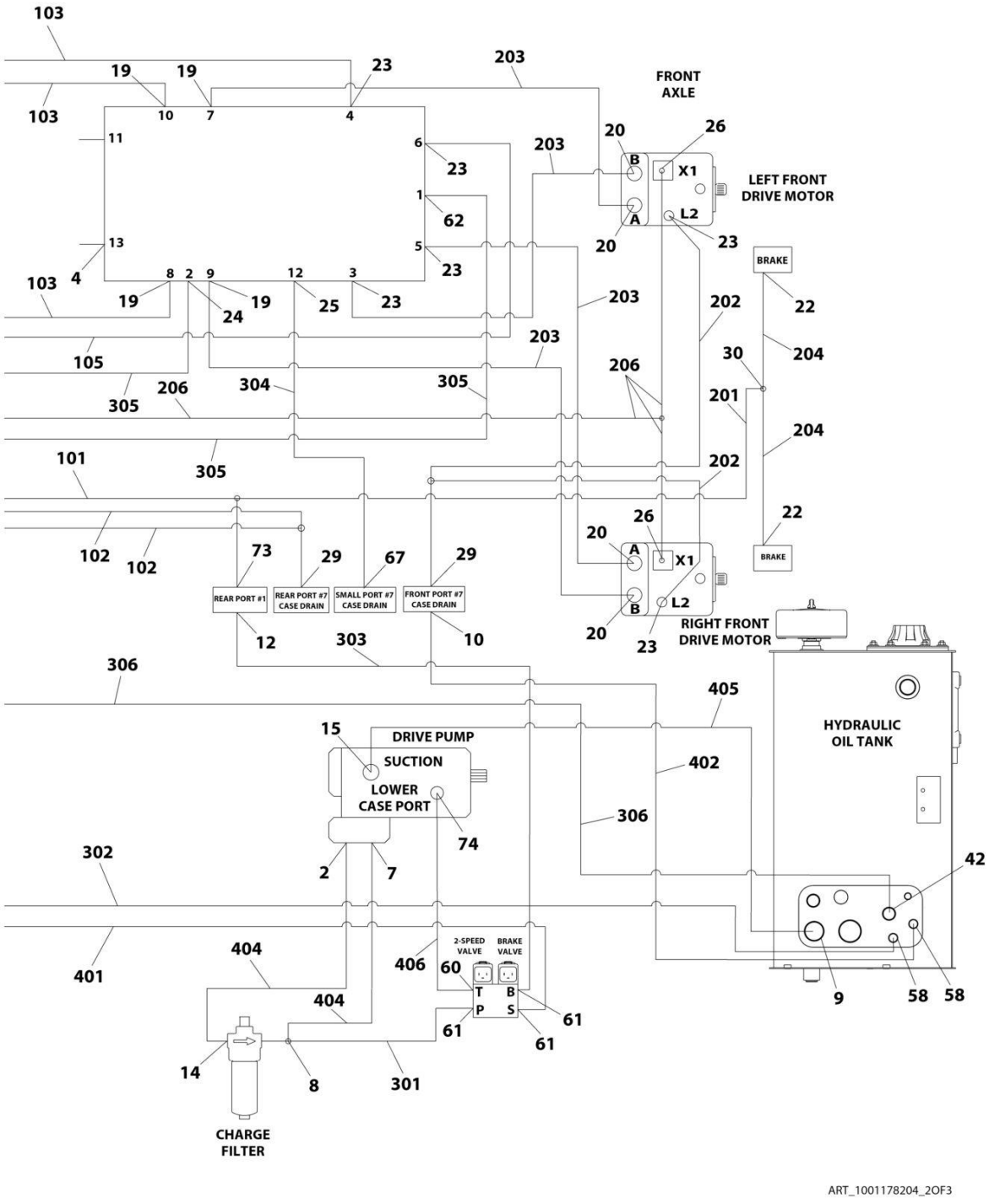
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
201	2752434	1	Hose	
202	2752938	1	Hose	
203	2752997	1	Hose	
204	2753635	1	Hose	
205	2754242	1	Hose	
206	2754243	1	Hose	
207	1001188135	1	Hose	
300	1001270091	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
301	2751399	1	Hose	
302	2751500	1	Hose	
303	2752489	2	Hose	
304	2752495	2	Hose	
305	2752754	1	Hose	
306	1001151354	1	Hose	
307	1001156332	1	Hose	
308	1001156333	1	Hose	

FIGURE 7-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE/WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)



ART_1001178204_1OF3


FRONT AXLE
LEFT FRONT DRIVE MOTOR
RIGHT FRONT DRIVE MOTOR
BRAKE
BRAKE
REAR PORT #1
REAR PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
SMALL PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
FRONT PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
DRIVE PUMP
SUCTION
LOWER CASE PORT
HYDRAULIC OIL TANK
2-SPEED VALVE
BRAKE VALVE
CHARGE FILTER
ART_1001178204_2OF3

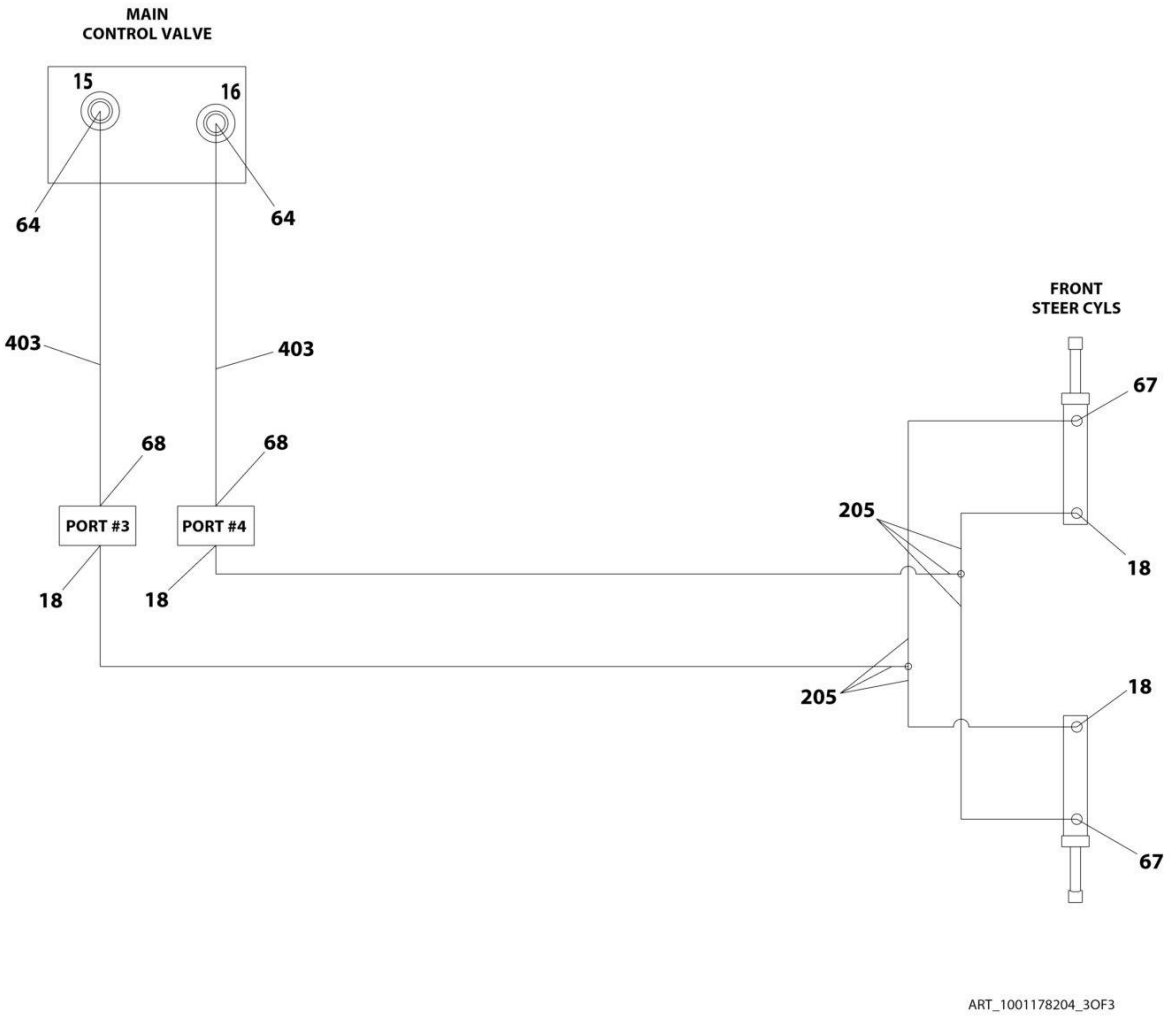

MAIN
CONTROL VALVE
15
16
64
64
403
403
68
68
PORT #3
PORT #4
18
18
FRONT
STEER CYLS
67
205
18
205
18
67
ART_1001178204_3OF3

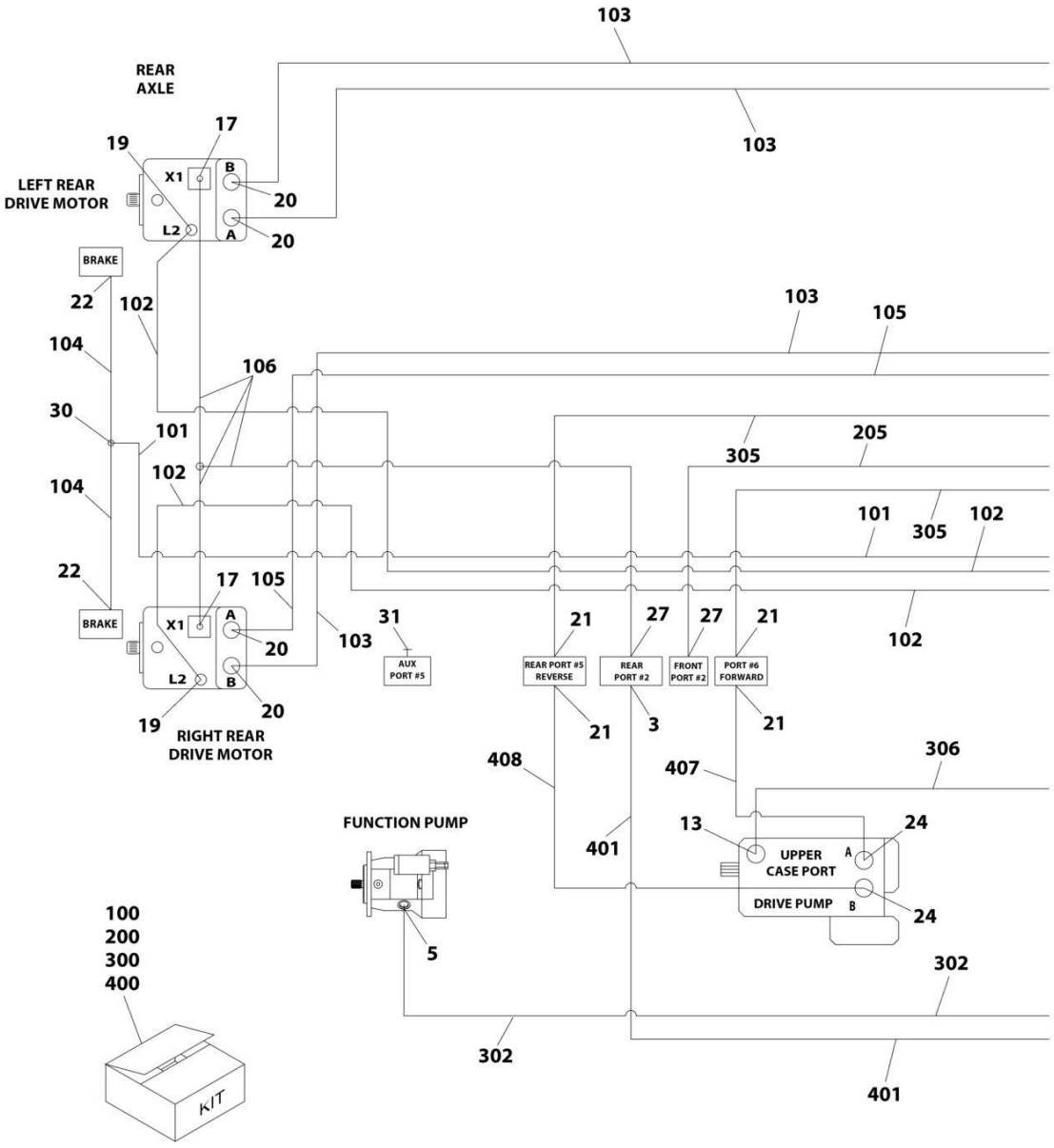
FIGURE 7-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE/WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178204	Ref	DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - 4WD/2WS	I
2	2220800	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
3	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
4	2220238	1	Plug	
5	2220671	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
7	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	1001199394	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
9	2220380	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
10	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
12	2220468	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
13	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
14	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FL	
15	8770050	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
17	2110406	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
18	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
19	2110808	6	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
20	2110812	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
21	2111616	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
22	2110404	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
23	2130808	6	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
24	2131616	3	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
25	2130604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
26	2130406	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
27	2150406	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
29	2170408	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/ORB	
30	2170504	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
31	2220237	1	Plug	
42	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
58	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
60	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
61	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
62	2151616	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
64	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
67	2130606	3	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
68	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
73	1001198338	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB	
74	1001215296	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/SORB	
100	1001270069	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
101	2753622	1	Hose	
102	2753686	2	Hose	
103	2753971	3	Hose	
104	2754337	2	Hose	
105	2754338	1	Hose	
106	1001198340	1	Hose	
200	1001270630	1	Front Hose Kit	
201	2753542	1	Hose	
202	2753628	2	Hose	
203	2753970	4	Hose	
204	2754512	2	Hose	

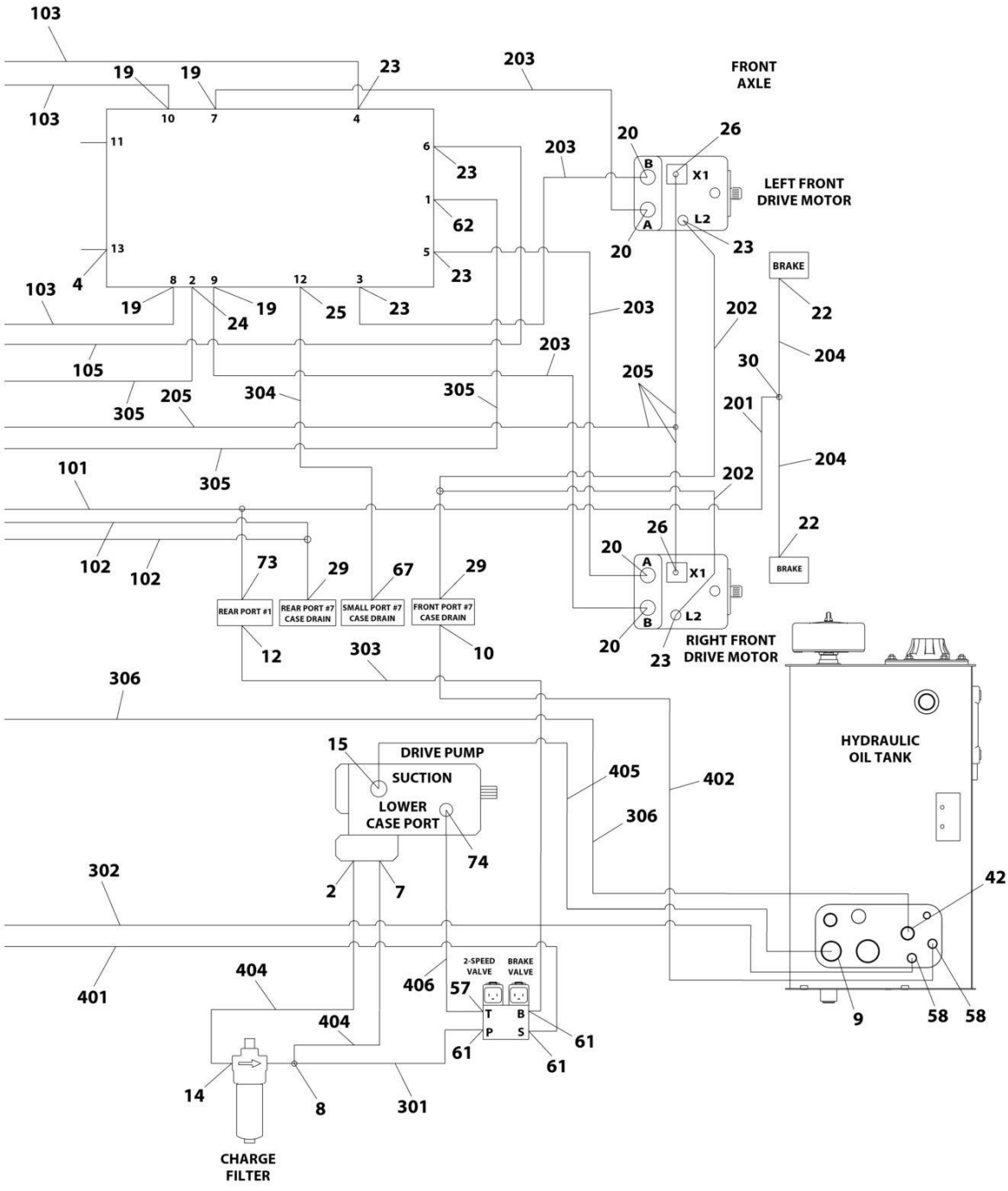
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
205	1001198333	2	Hose	
206	1001198341	1	Hose	
300	1001270090	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
301	2752434	1	Hose	
302	2752938	1	Hose	
303	2752997	1	Hose	
304	2753626	1	Hose	
305	2753634	2	Hose	
306	1001188135	1	Hose	
400	1001270091	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
401	2751399	1	Hose	
402	2751500	1	Hose	
403	2752489	2	Hose	
404	2752495	2	Hose	
405	2752754	1	Hose	
406	1001151354	1	Hose	
407	1001156332	1	Hose	
408	1001156333	1	Hose	

FIGURE 7-5. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE/WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)



ART_1001178205_1OF3


FRONT AXLE
LEFT FRONT DRIVE MOTOR
RIGHT FRONT DRIVE MOTOR
BRAKE
BRAKE
REAR PORT #1
REAR PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
SMALL PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
FRONT PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
DRIVE PUMP
SUCTION
LOWER CASE PORT
HYDRAULIC OIL TANK
2-SPEED VALVE
BRAKE VALVE
CHARGE FILTER
ART_1001178205_2OF3

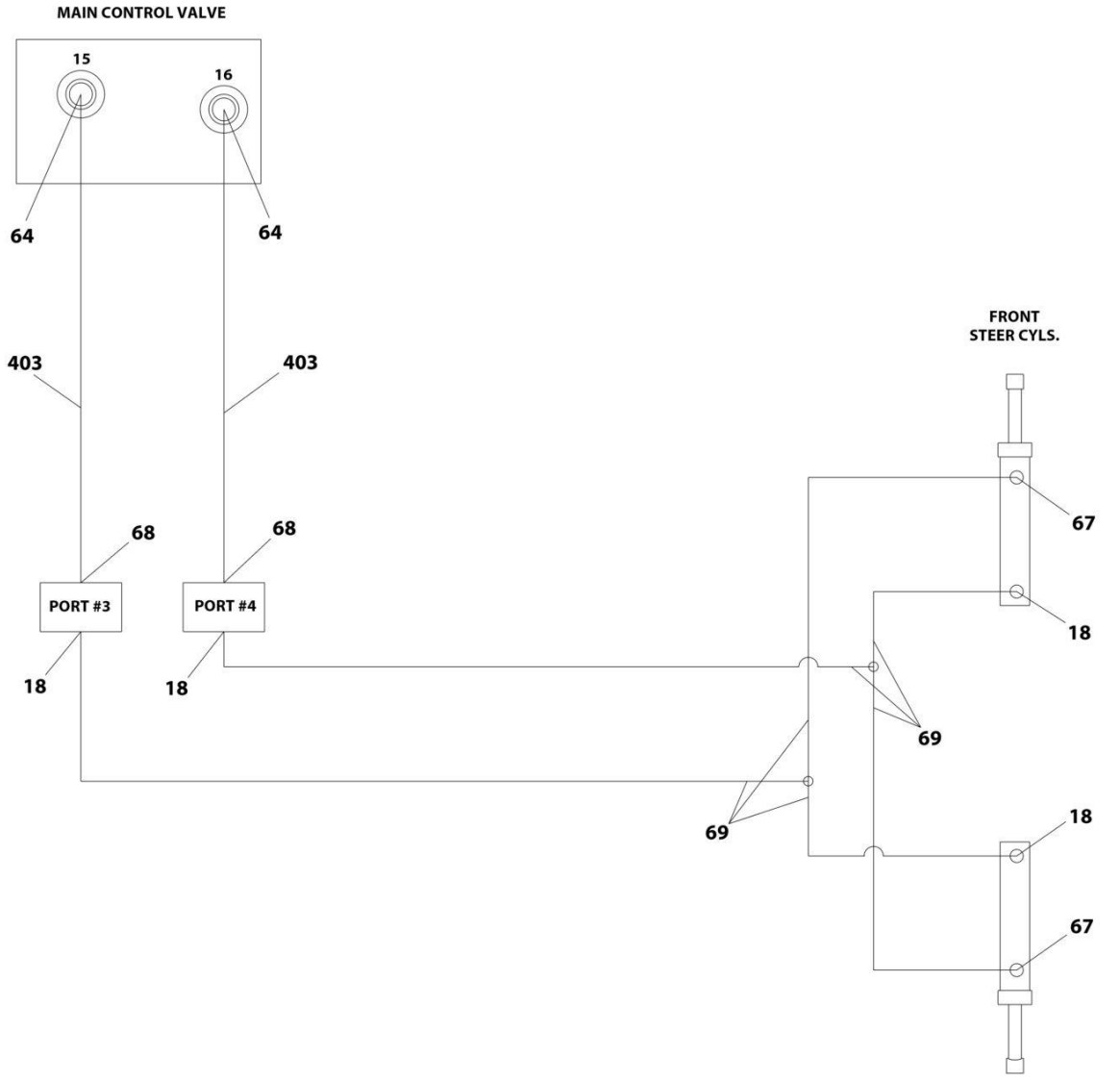

MAIN CONTROL VALVE
15
16
64
64
403
403
68
68
PORT #3
PORT #4
18
18
FRONT
STEER CYLS.
67
18
69
69
18
67
ART_1001178205_3OF3

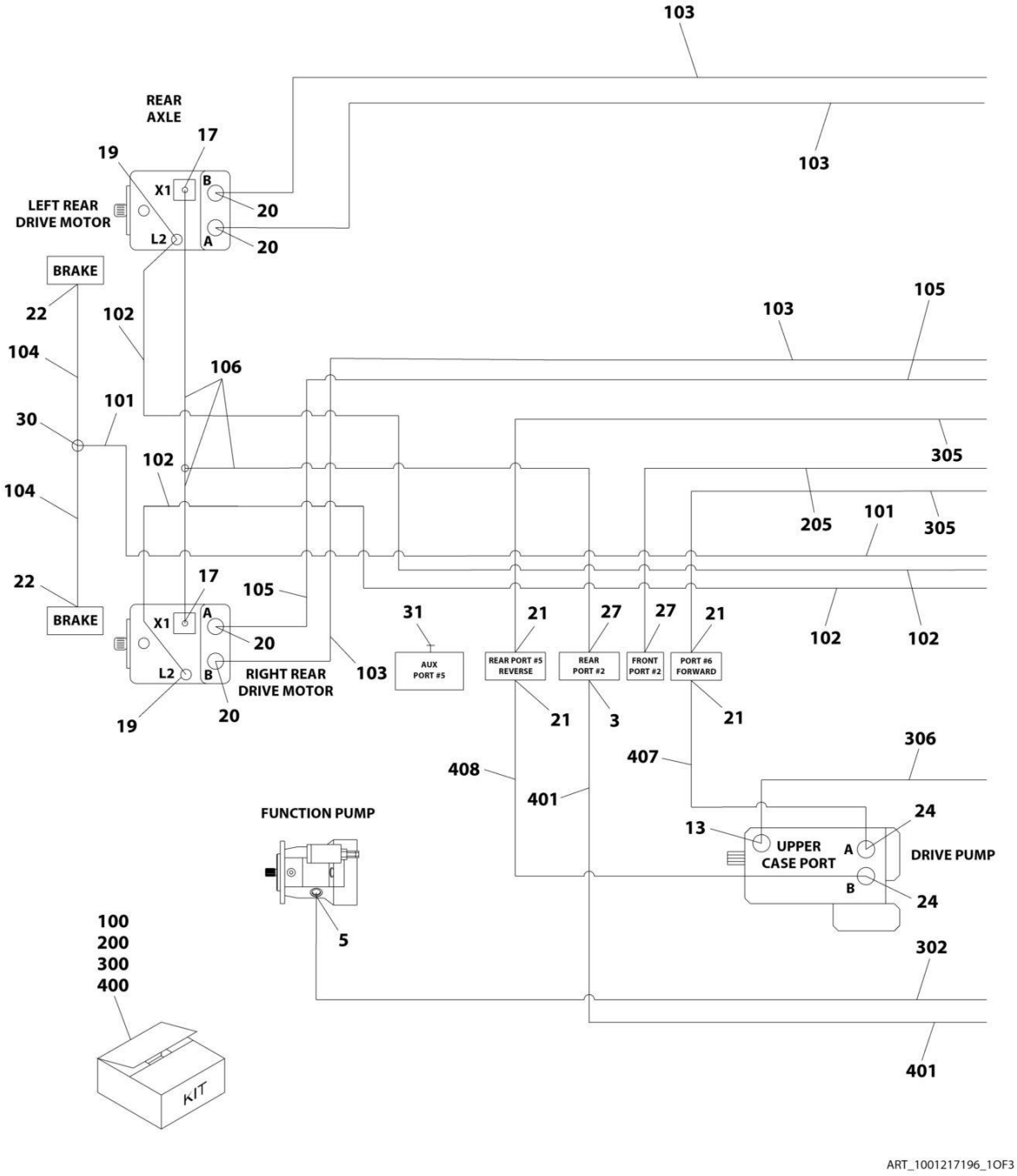
FIGURE 7-5. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE/WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

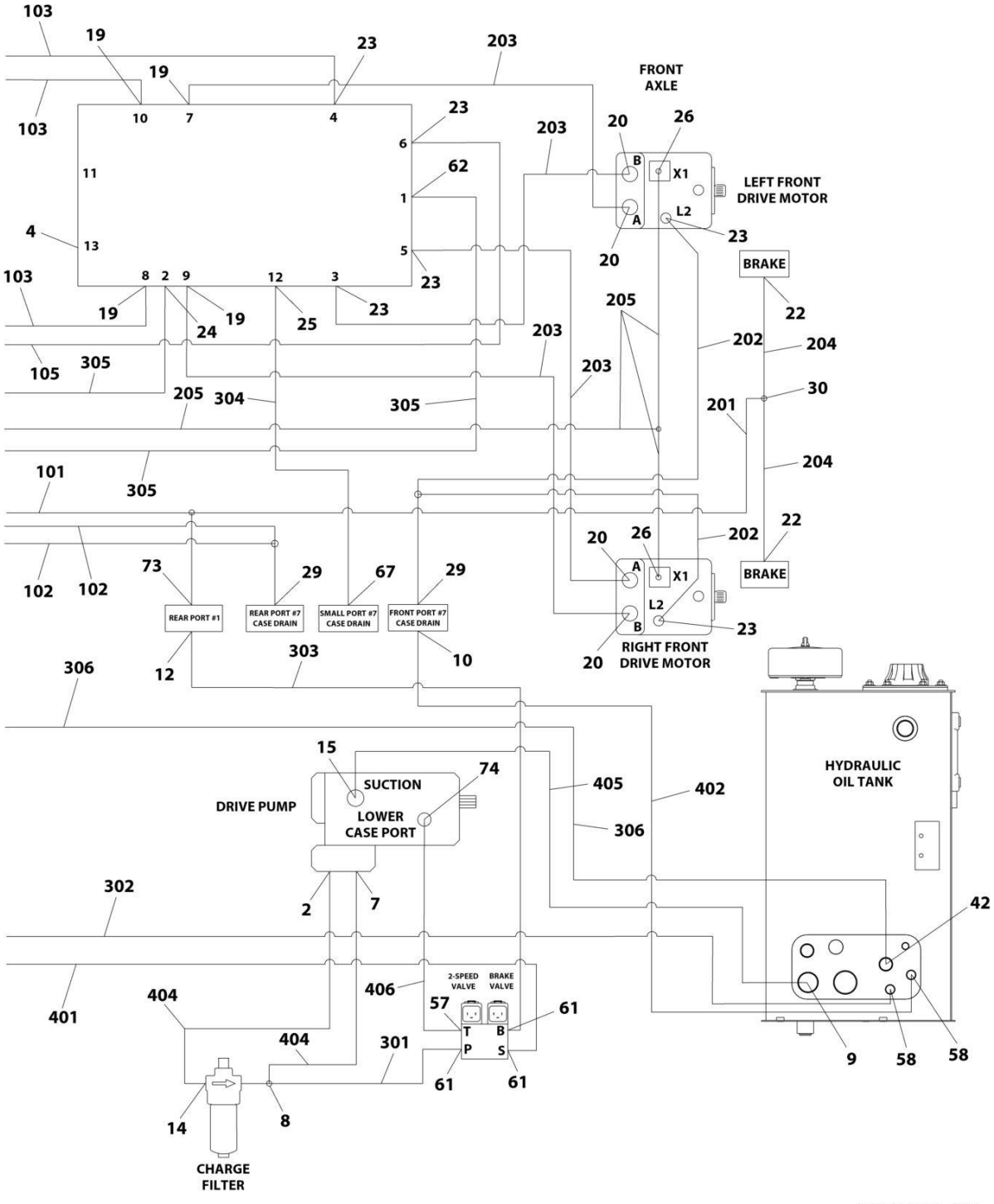
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178205	Ref	DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - 4WD/2WS	H
2	2220800	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
3	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
4	2220238	1	Plug	
5	2220671	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
7	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	1001199394	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
9	2220380	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
10	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
12	2220468	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
13	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
14	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FL	
15	8770050	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
17	2110406	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
18	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
19	2110808	6	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
20	2110812	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
21	2111616	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
22	2110404	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
23	2130808	6	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
24	2131616	3	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
25	2130604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
26	2130406	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
27	2150406	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
29	2170408	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/ORB	
30	2170504	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
31	2220237	1	Plug	
42	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
57	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
58	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
61	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
62	2151616	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
64	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
67	2130606	3	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
68	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
69	1001198333	2	Hose	
73	1001198338	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB	
74	1001215296	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/SORB	
100	1001270069	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
101	2753622	1	Hose	
102	2753686	2	Hose	
103	2753971	3	Hose	
104	2754337	2	Hose	
105	2754338	1	Hose	
106	1001198340	1	Hose	
200	1001270073	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
201	2753542	1	Hose	
202	2754720	2	Hose	
203	2754743	4	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
204	1001106957	2	Hose	
205	1001204269	1	Hose	
300	1001270090	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
301	2752434	1	Hose	
302	2752938	1	Hose	
303	2752997	1	Hose	
304	2753626	1	Hose	
305	2753634	2	Hose	
306	1001188135	1	Hose	
400	1001270091	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
401	2751399	1	Hose	
402	2751500	1	Hose	
403	2752489	2	Hose	
404	2752495	2	Hose	
405	2752754	1	Hose	
406	1001151354	1	Hose	
407	1001156332	1	Hose	
408	1001156333	1	Hose	

FIGURE 7-6. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITH TOW PACKAGE/WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)




FRONT AXLE
LEFT FRONT DRIVE MOTOR
RIGHT FRONT DRIVE MOTOR
BRAKE
BRAKE
REAR PORT #1
REAR PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
SMALL PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
FRONT PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
DRIVE PUMP
SUCTION
LOWER CASE PORT
HYDRAULIC OIL TANK
2-SPEED VALVE
BRAKE VALVE
CHARGE FILTER
ART_1001217196_2OF3

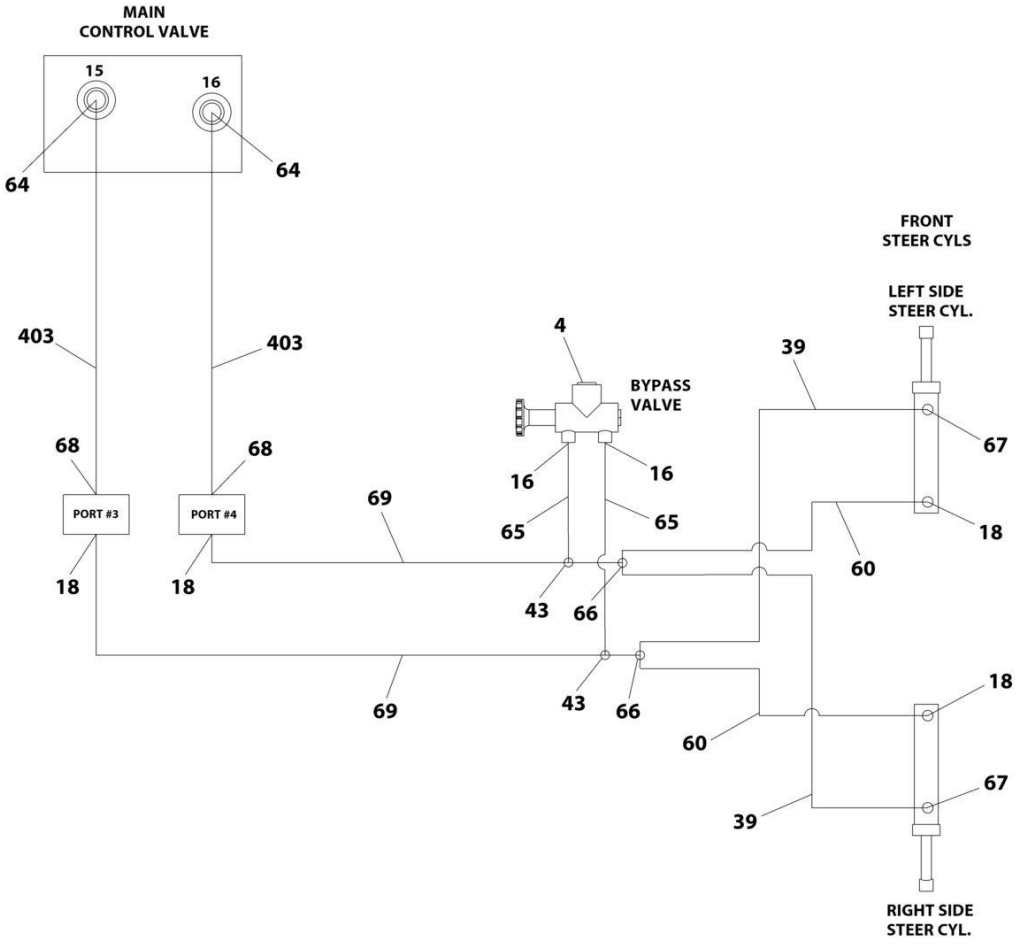

MAIN
CONTROL VALVE
15
16
64
64
403
403
68
68
PORT #3
PORT #4
18
18
69
69
4
BYPASS
VALVE
16
16
65
65
43
66
43
66
FRONT
STEER CYLS
LEFT SIDE
STEER CYL.
39
67
18
60
18
67
39
60
RIGHT SIDE
STEER CYL.
ART_1001217196_3OF3

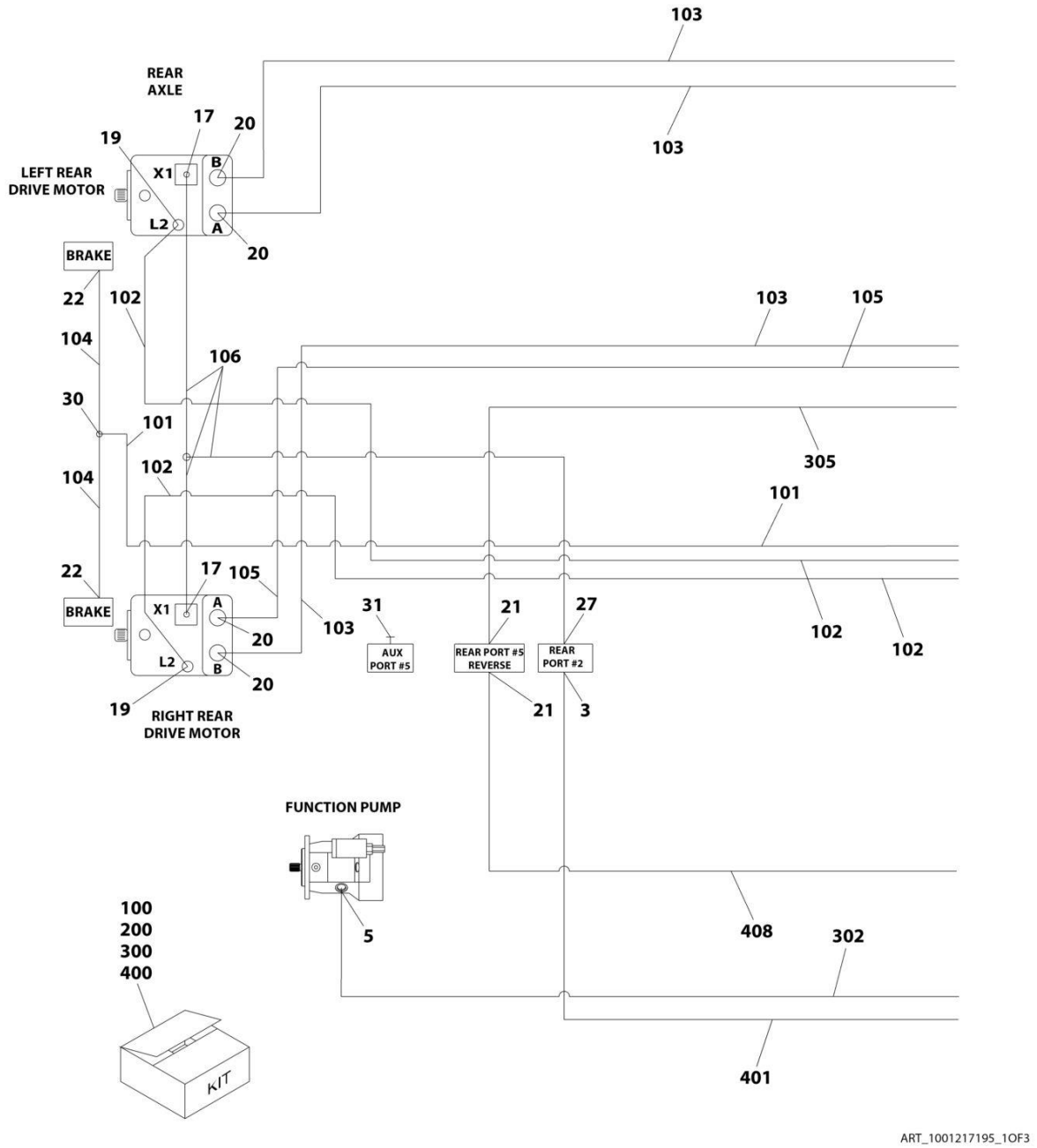
FIGURE 7-6. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITH TOW PACKAGE/WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

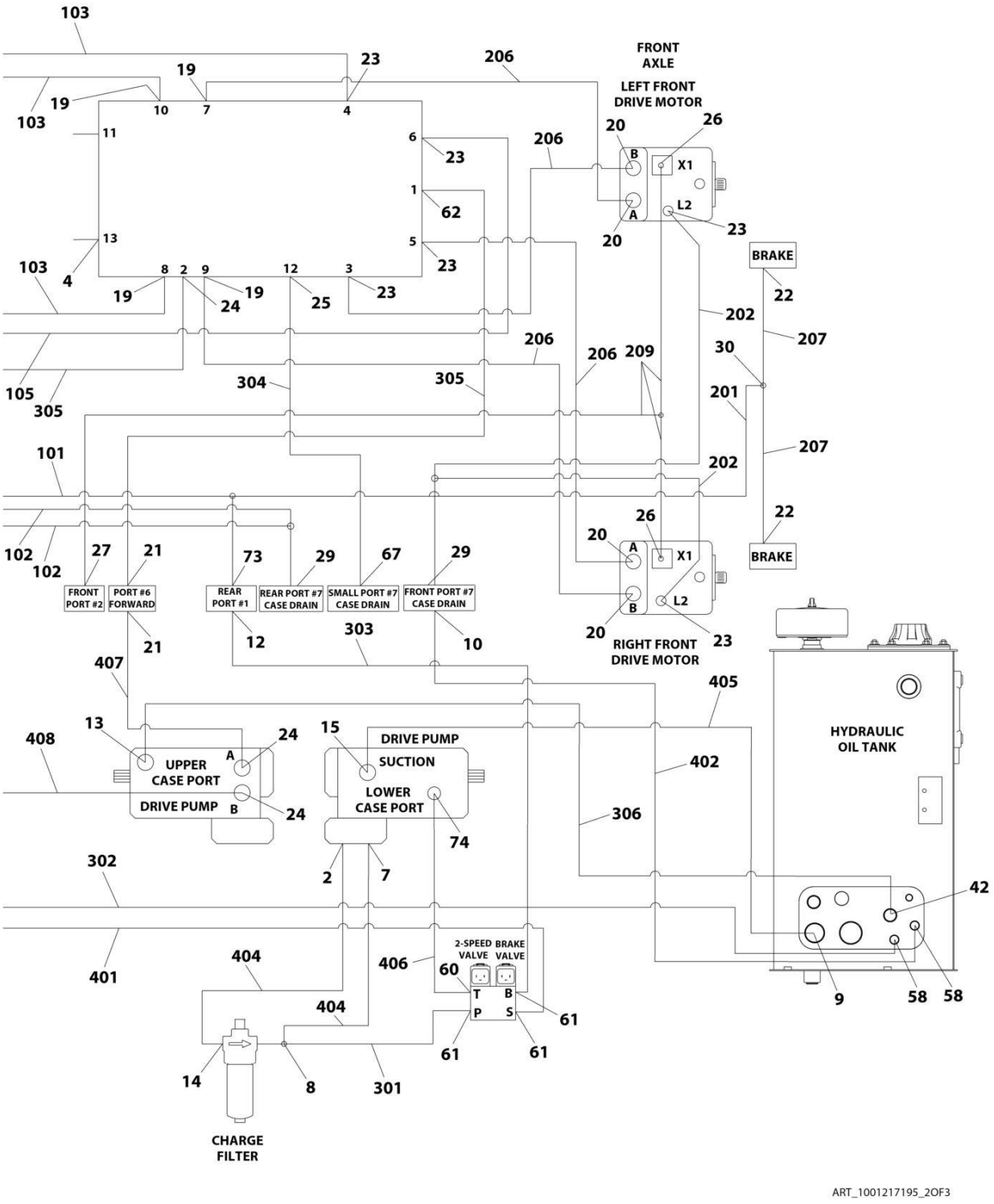
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217196	Ref	Drive Hydraulic Diagram - 4WD/2WS	C
2	2220800	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
3	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
4	2220238	2	Plug	
5	2220671	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
7	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	1001199394	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
9	2220380	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
10	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
12	2220468	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
13	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
14	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
15	8770050	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
16	2110608	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
17	2110406	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
18	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
19	2110808	6	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
20	2110812	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/OBS	
21	2131616	4	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
22	2110404	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
23	2130808	6	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
24	2111616	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
25	2130604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/OBS	
26	2130406	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/OBS	
27	2150406	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
29	2170408	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/OBS	
30	2170504	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
31	2220237	1	Plug	
39	2753656	2	Hose	
42	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
43	2170706	2	Fitting, Tee - ORFS/ORFS/ORFS	
57	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
58	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
60	1001159340	2	Hose	
61	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
62	2151616	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
64	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
65	2753879	2	Hose	
66	2170506	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/ORFS	
67	2130606	3	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
68	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
69	2753732	2	Hose	
73	1001198338	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB	
74	1001215296	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/SORB	
100	1001270069	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
101	2753622	1	Hose	
102	2753686	2	Hose	
103	2753971	3	Hose	
104	2754337	2	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
105	2754338	1	Hose	
106	1001198340	1	Hose	
200	1001270073	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
201	2753542	1	Hose	
202	2754720	2	Hose	
203	2754743	4	Hose	
204	1001106957	2	Hose	
205	1001204269	1	Hose	
300	1001270090	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
301	2752434	1	Hose	
302	2752938	1	Hose	
303	2752997	1	Hose	
304	2753626	1	Hose	
305	2753634	2	Hose	
306	1001188135	1	Hose	
400	1001270091	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
401	2751399	1	Hose	
402	2751500	1	Hose	
403	2752489	2	Hose	
404	2752495	2	Hose	
405	2752754	1	Hose	
406	1001151354	1	Hose	
407	1001156332	1	Hose	
408	1001156333	1	Hose	

FIGURE 7-7. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITH TOW PACKAGE/WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)




FRONT AXLE
LEFT FRONT DRIVE MOTOR
RIGHT FRONT DRIVE MOTOR
BRAKE
BRAKE
FRONT PORT #2
PORT #6 FORWARD
REAR PORT #1
REAR PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
SMALL PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
FRONT PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
UPPER CASE PORT
DRIVE PUMP
DRIVE PUMP
SUCTION
LOWER CASE PORT
2-SPEED VALVE
BRAKE VALVE
HYDRAULIC OIL TANK
CHARGE FILTER
ART_1001217195_2OF3

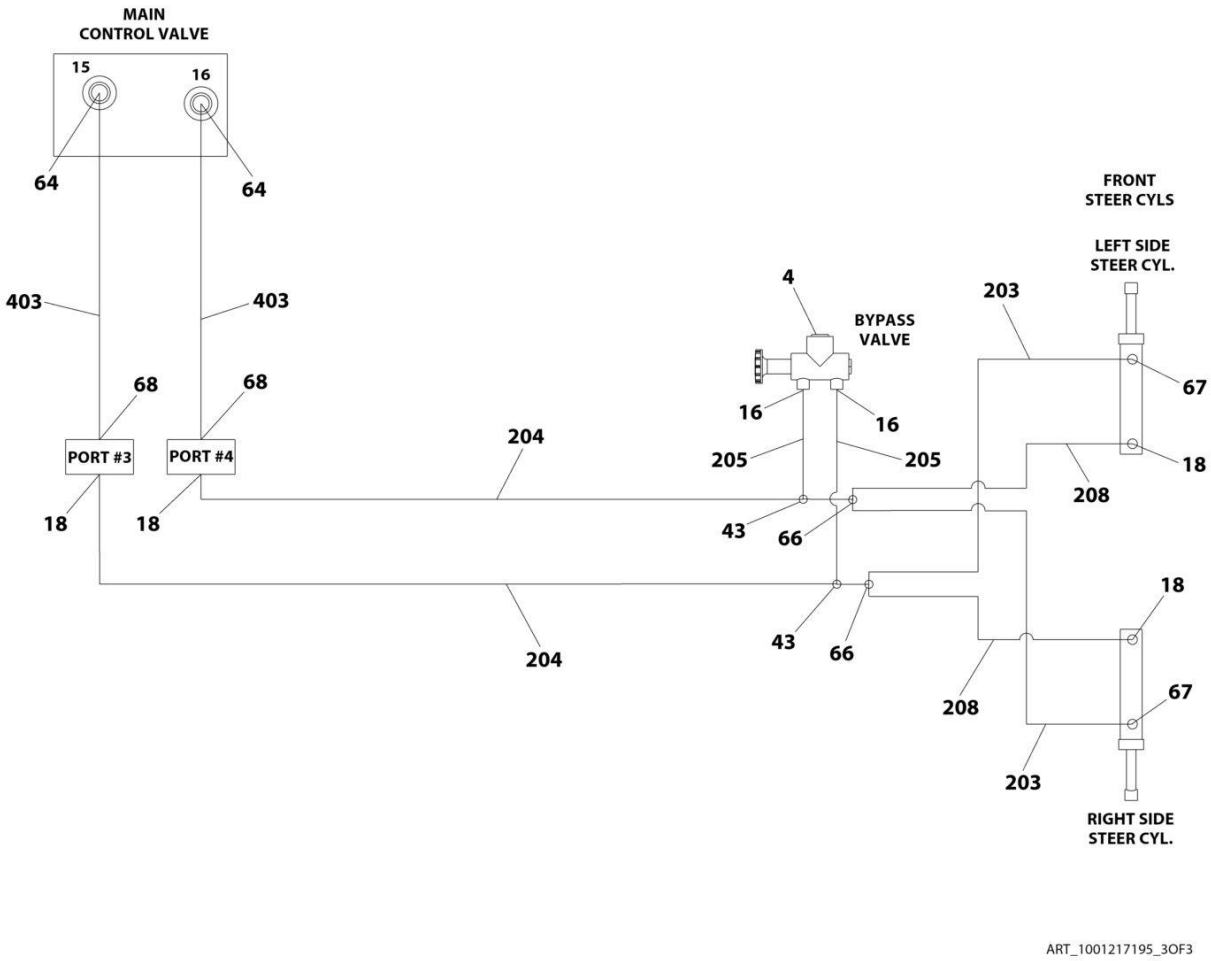

MAIN
CONTROL VALVE
15
16
64
64
403
403
68
68
PORT #3
PORT #4
18
18
204
204
4
BYPASS
VALVE
16
16
205
205
43
66
43
66
FRONT
STEER CYLS
LEFT SIDE
STEER CYL.
203
67
18
208
18
67
208
203
RIGHT SIDE
STEER CYL.
ART_1001217195_3OF3

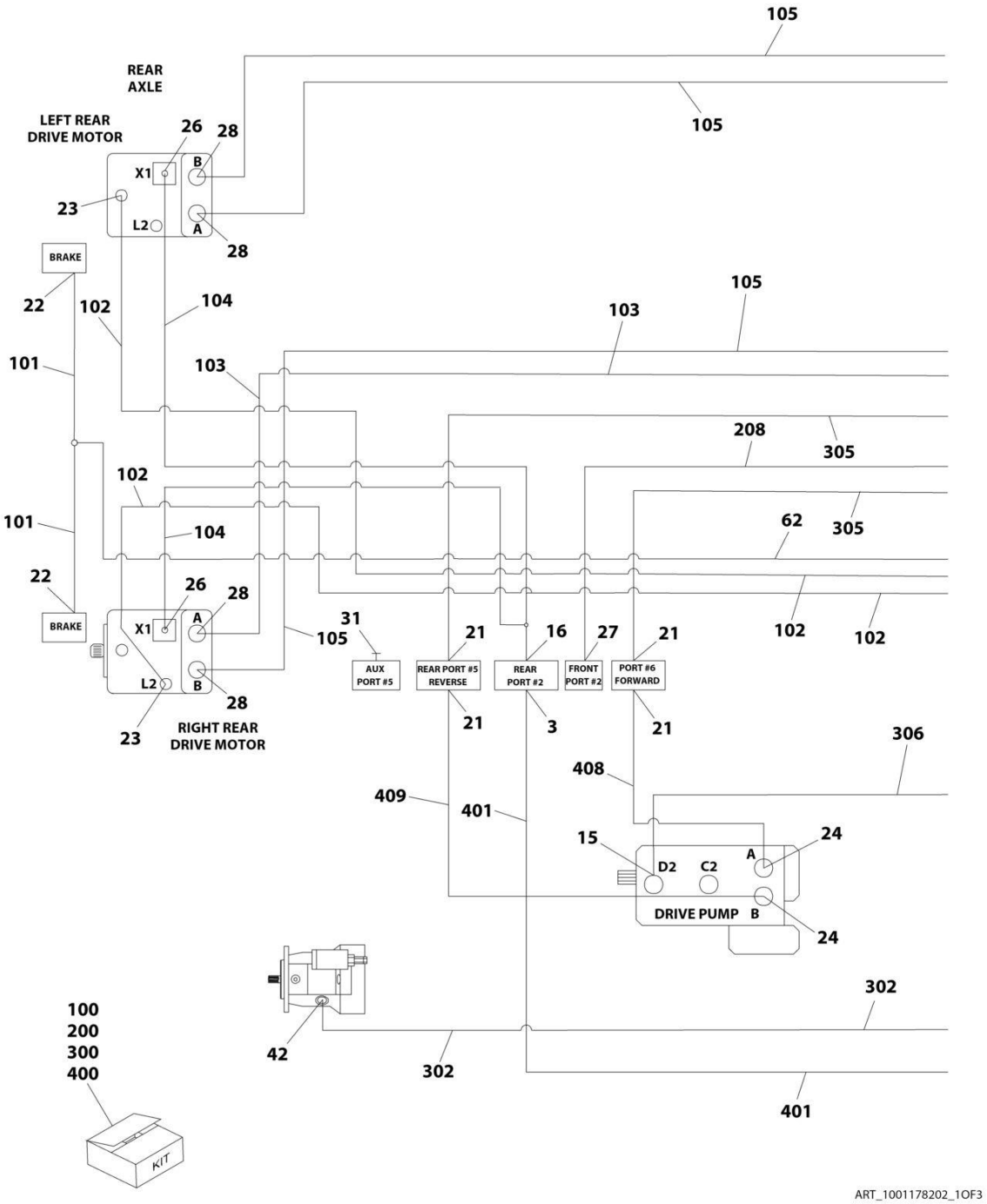
FIGURE 7-7. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS WITH TOW PACKAGE/WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

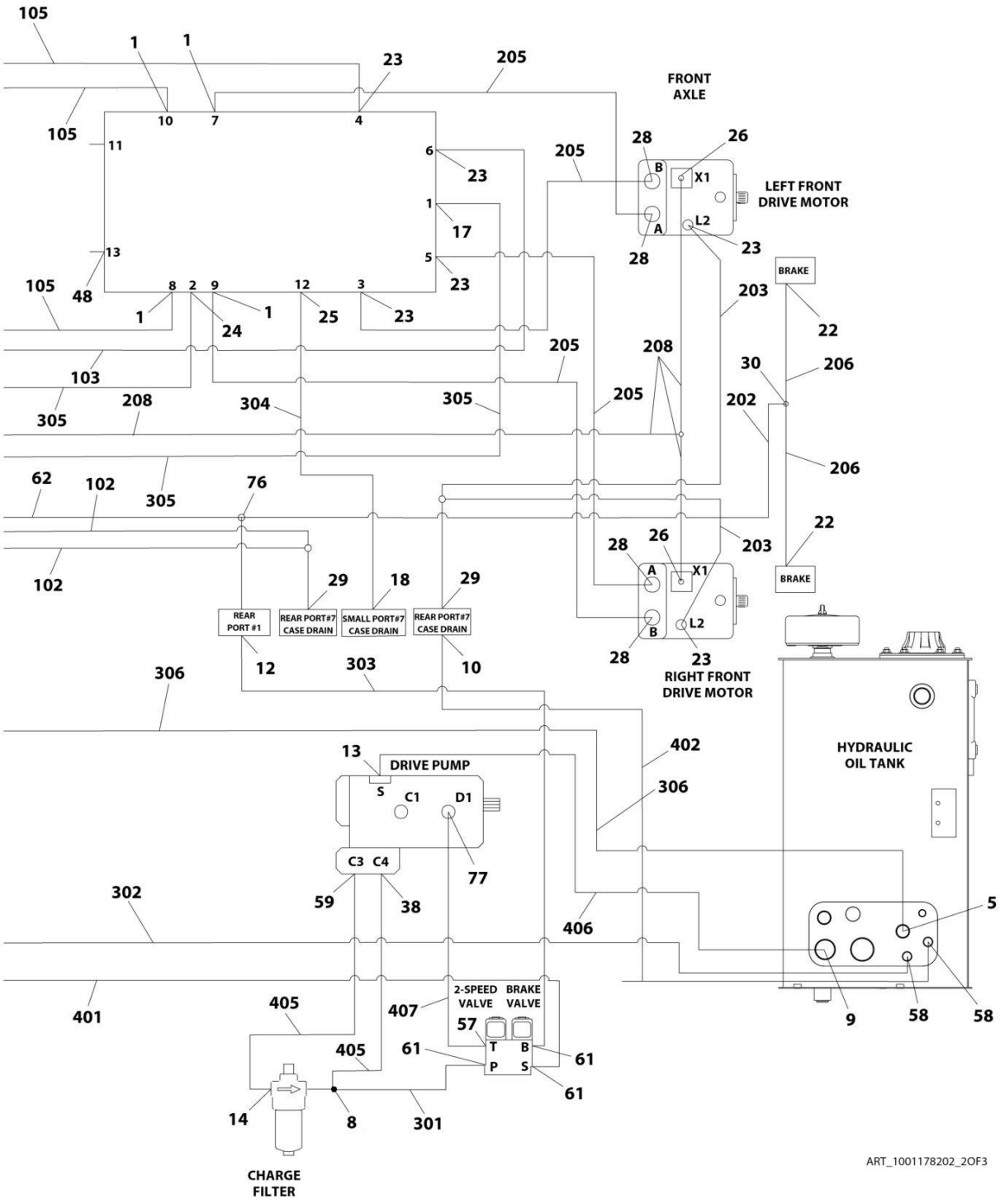
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217195	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/2WS)	C
2	2220800	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
3	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
4	2220238	2	Plug	
5	2220671	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
7	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	1001199394	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
9	2220380	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
10	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
12	2220468	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
13	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
14	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
15	8770050	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
16	2110608	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
17	2110406	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
18	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
19	2110808	6	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
20	2110812	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/OBS	
21	2131616	4	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
22	2110404	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
23	2130808	6	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
24	2111616	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
25	2130604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/OBS	
26	2130406	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/OBS	
27	2150406	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
29	2170408	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/OBS	
30	2170504	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
31	2220237	1	Plug	
42	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
43	2170706	2	Fitting, Tee - ORFS/ORFS/ORFS	
58	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
60	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
61	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
62	2151616	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
64	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
66	2170506	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/ORFS	
67	2130606	3	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
68	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
73	1001198338	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB	
74	1001215296	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/SORB	
100	1001270069	1	Arctic Twobar Hose Kit	
101	2753622	1	Hose	
102	2753686	2	Hose	
103	2753971	3	Hose	
104	2754337	2	Hose	
105	2754338	1	Hose	
106	1001198340	1	Hose	
200	1001270096	1	Towbar Front Hose Kit	
201	2753542	1	Hose	

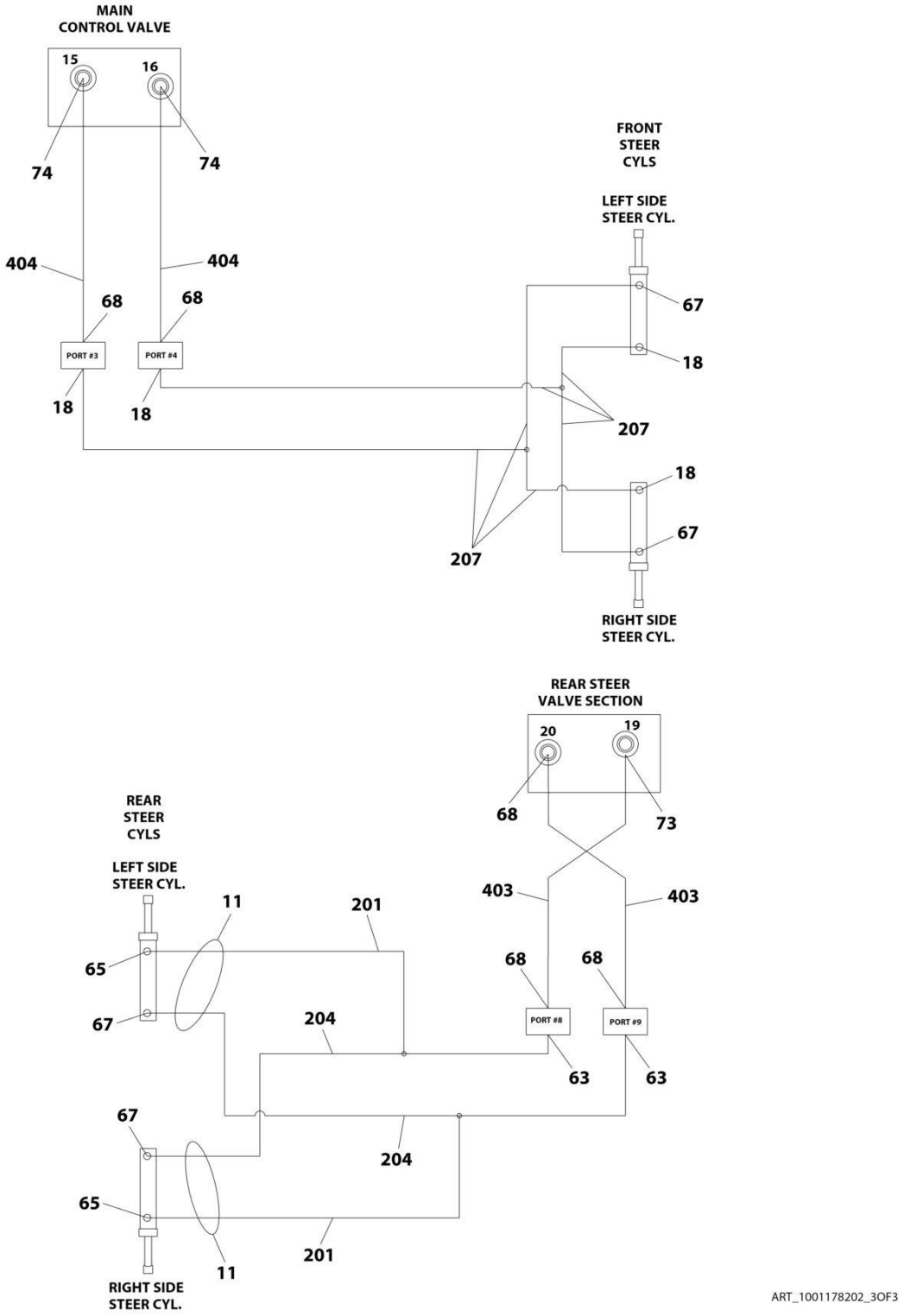
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
202	2753628	2	Hose	
203	2753656	2	Hose	
204	2753732	2	Hose	
205	2753879	2	Hose	
206	2753970	4	Hose	
207	2754512	2	Hose	
208	1001159340	2	Hose	
209	1001198341	1	Hose	
300	1001270090	1	Arctic Twobar Hose Kit	
301	2752434	1	Hose	
302	2752938	1	Hose	
303	2752997	1	Hose	
304	2753626	1	Hose	
305	2753634	2	Hose	
306	1001188135	1	Hose	
400	1001270091	1	Arctic Twobar Hose Kit	
401	2751399	1	Hose	
402	2751500	1	Hose	
403	2752489	2	Hose	
404	2752495	2	Hose	
405	2752754	1	Hose	
406	1001151354	1	Hose	
407	1001156332	1	Hose	
408	1001156333	1	Hose	

FIGURE 7-8. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/4WS WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE/WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)




FRONT AXLE
LEFT FRONT DRIVE MOTOR
RIGHT FRONT DRIVE MOTOR
BRAKE
BRAKE
DRIVE PUMP
HYDRAULIC OIL TANK
REAR PORT #1
REAR PORT#7 CASE DRAIN
SMALL PORT#7 CASE DRAIN
REAR PORT#7 CASE DRAIN
2-SPEED VALVE
BRAKE VALVE
CHARGE FILTER
ART_1001178202_2OF3



ART_1001178202_3OF3

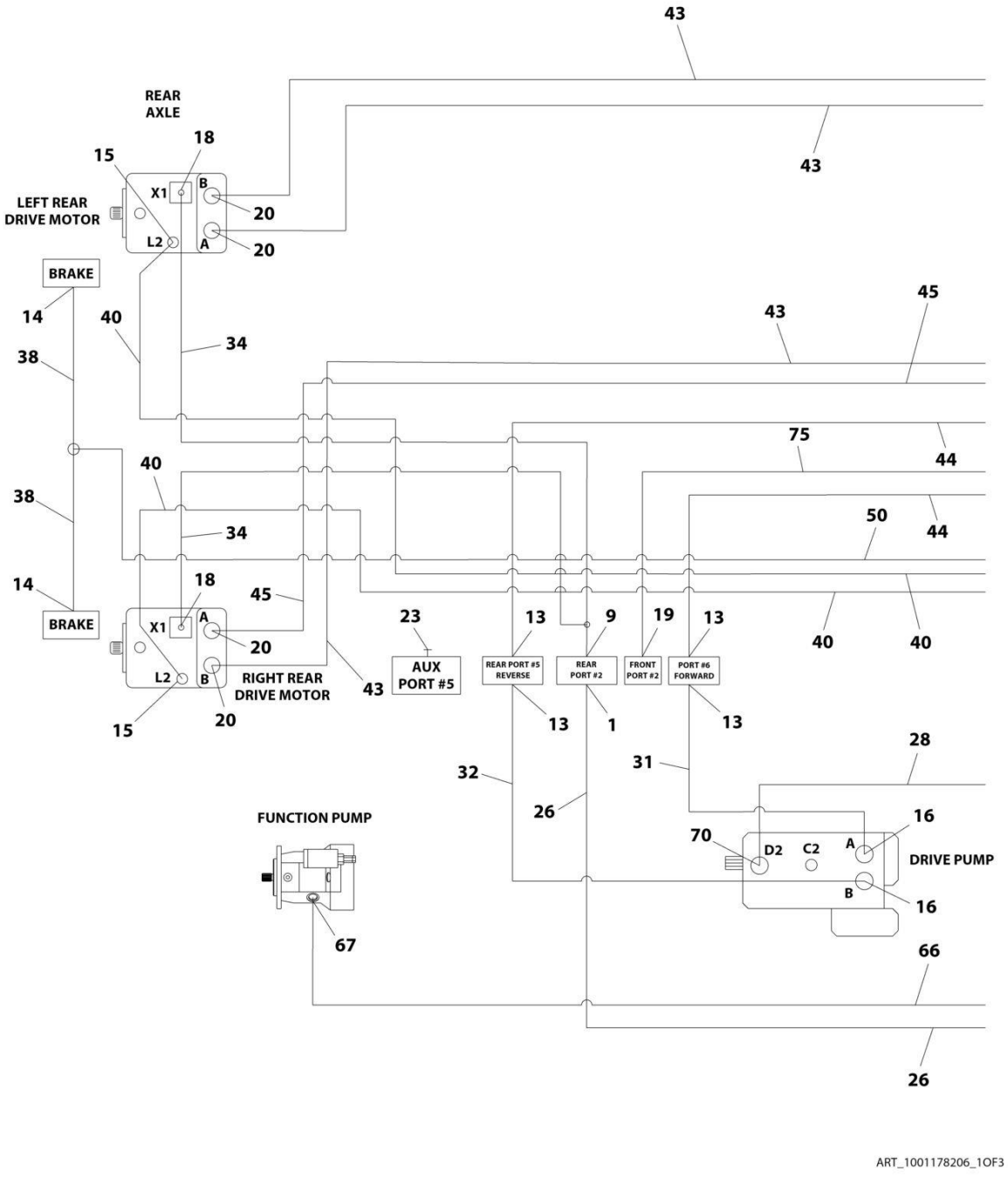
FIGURE 7-8. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/4WS WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE/WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)

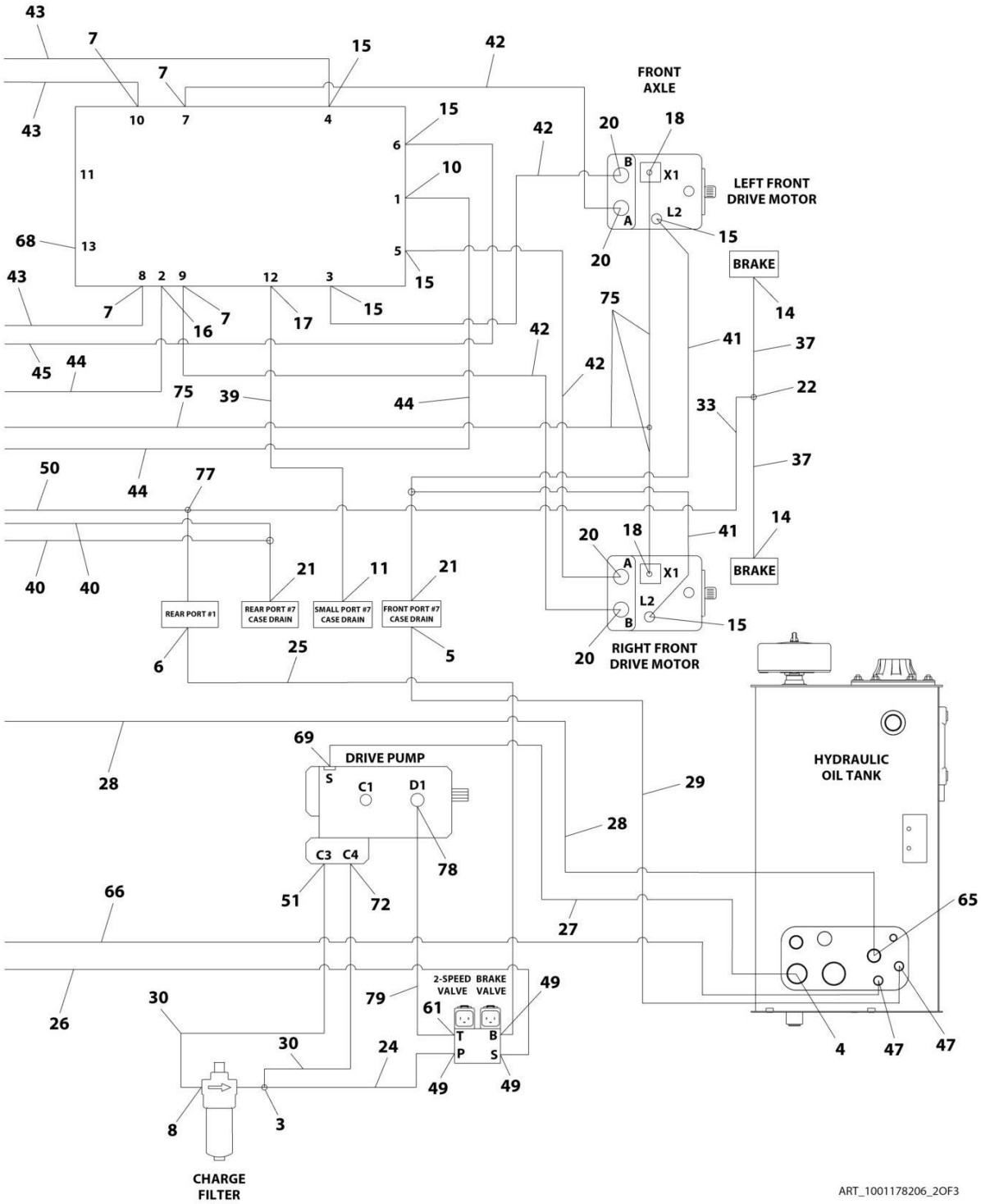
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178202	Ref	DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	I
1	2110808	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/JIC	
5	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/JIC	
8	1001199394	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
9	2220380	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/JIC	
10	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/JIC	
11	4100026	2 ft/ 0.61m	Sleeve	
12	2220468	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/JIC	
13	8770050	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
14	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/JIC	
15	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
16	2170350	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/OBS	
17	2151616	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/OBS	
18	2110606	5	Fitting, Straight ORFS/OBS	
21	2111616	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/OBS	
22	2110404	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/OBS	
23	2130808	8	Fitting, 90 ORFS/OBS	
24	2131616	3	Fitting, 90 ORFS/OBS	
25	2130604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/OBS	
26	2130406	4	Fitting, 90 ORFS/OBS	
27	2150406	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/OBS	
28	2110812	8	Fitting, 45 ORFS/OBS	
29	2170408	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/OBS	
30	2170504	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/ORFS	
31	2220237	1	Plug	
38	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight	
42	2220671	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
48	2220238	1	Plug ORB	
57	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/JIC	
58	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/JIC	
59	2220800	1	Sitting, Straight ORB/ORB	
61	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 ORB/JIC	
62	2170804	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB/ORFS	
63	2170306	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB/ORFS	
65	2150606	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
67	2130606	4	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
68	2220473	5	Fitting, 90 ORB/JIC	
73	2220819	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
74	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/JIC	
76	1001198338	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB	
77	1001215296	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/SORB	
100	1001270093	1	Rear Hose Kit	
101	2753544	2	Hose	
02	2753753	2	Hose	
103	2753971	1	Hose	
104	1001159338	2	Hose	
105	1001159339	3	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
200	1001270094	1	Front Hose Kit	
201	2717235	2	Hose	
202	2753542	1	Hose	
203	2753628	2	Hose	
204	2753727	2	Hose	
205	2753970	4	Hose	
206	2754512	2	Hose	
207	1001198333	2	Hose	
208	1001198341	1	Hose	
300	1001270090	1	Arctic Towbar Hose Kit	
301	2752434	1	Hose	
302	2752938	1	Hose	
303	2752997	1	Hose	
304	2753626	1	Hose	
305	2753634	2	Hose	
306	1001188135	1	Hose	
400	1001272112	1	4WD/4WS Hose Kit	
401	2751399	1	Hose	
402	2751500	1	Hose	
403	2752466	2	Hose	
404	2752489	2	Hose	
405	2752495	2	Hose	
406	2752754	1	Hose	
407	1001151354	1	Hose	
408	1001156332	1	Hose	
409	1001156333	1	Hose	

FIGURE 7-9. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/4WS WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE/WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)




FRONT AXLE
LEFT FRONT DRIVE MOTOR
RIGHT FRONT DRIVE MOTOR
BRAKE
BRAKE
REAR PORT #1
REAR PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
SMALL PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
FRONT PORT #7 CASE DRAIN
DRIVE PUMP
HYDRAULIC OIL TANK
2-SPEED VALVE
BRAKE VALVE
CHARGE FILTER
ART_1001178206_2OF3

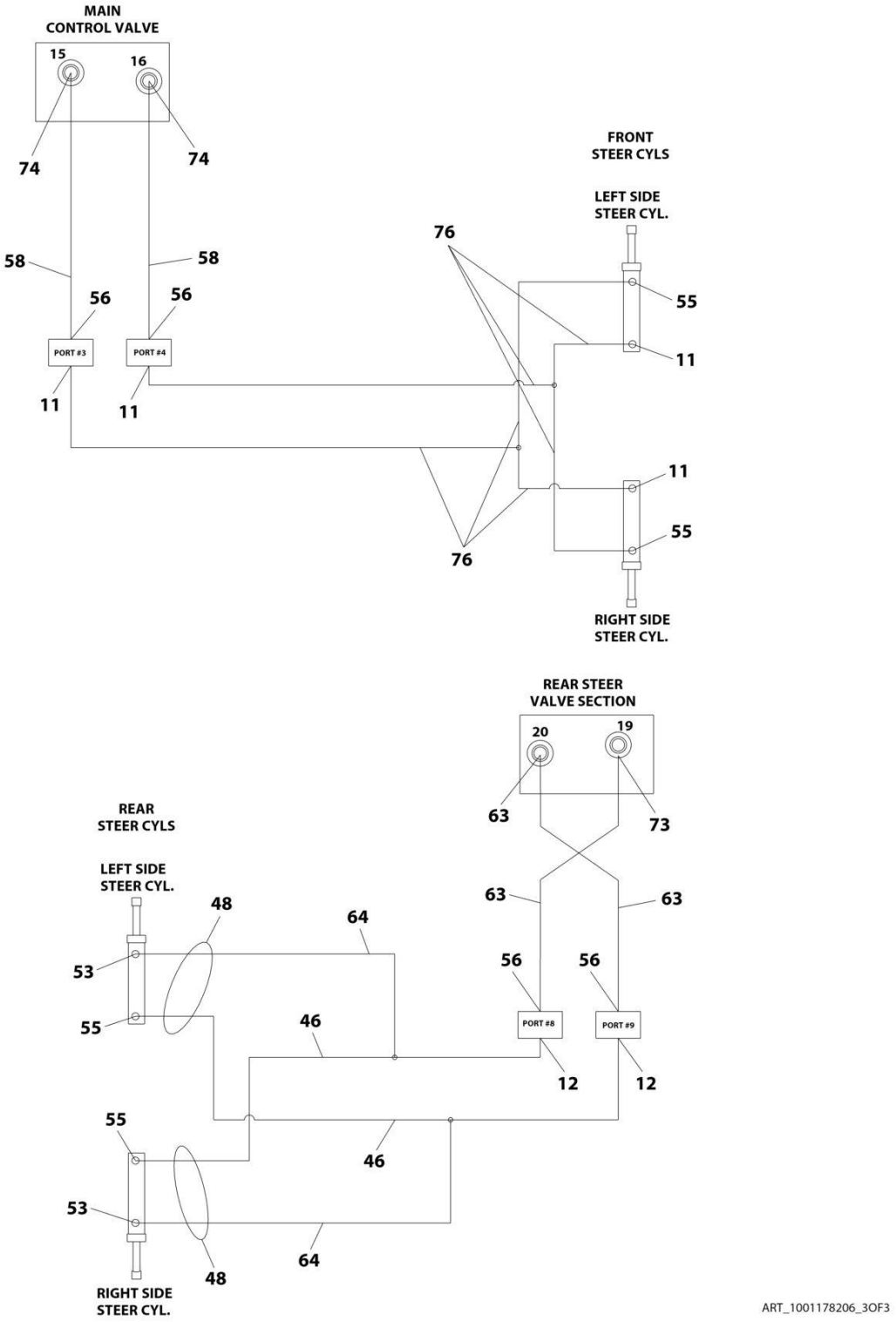
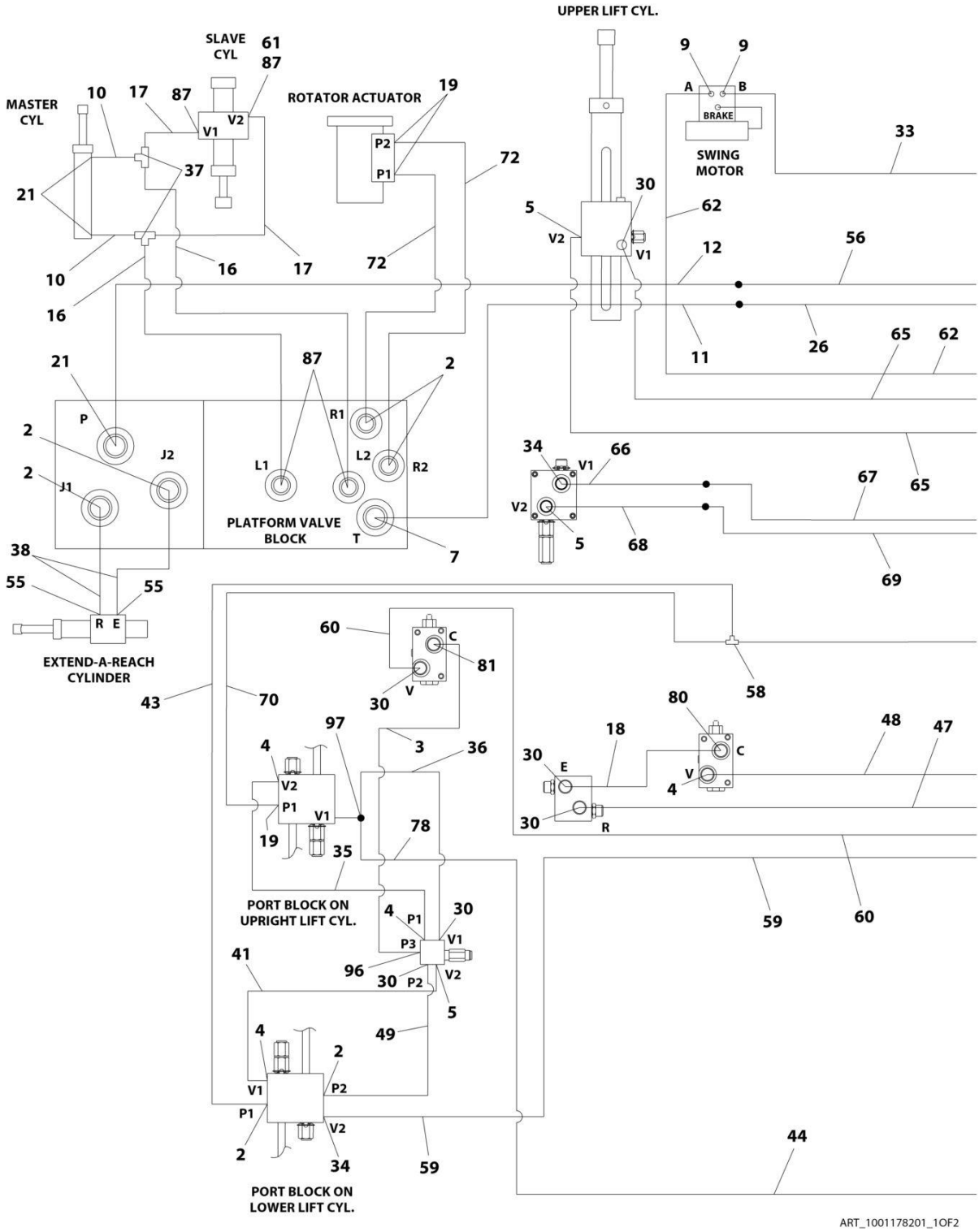

MAIN
CONTROL VALVE
15
16
74
74
58
58
56
56
PORT #3
PORT #4
11
11
FRONT
STEER CYLS
LEFT SIDE
STEER CYL.
76
55
11
11
55
76
RIGHT SIDE
STEER CYL.
REAR STEER
VALVE SECTION
20
19
63
73
REAR
STEER CYLS
LEFT SIDE
STEER CYL.
48
64
63
63
53
56
56
55
46
PORT #8
PORT #9
12
12
55
46
53
64
48
RIGHT SIDE
STEER CYL.
ART_1001178206_3OF3

FIGURE 7-9. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD/4WS WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE/WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178206	1	DRIVE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - 4WD/4WS	I
1	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
3	1001199394	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
4	2220380	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
5	2220375	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
6	2220468	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
7	2110808	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
8	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
9	2170350	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/ORB	
10	2151616	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
11	2110606	5	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
12	2170306	2	Fitting	
13	2111616	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
14	2110404	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
15	2130808	8	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
16	2131616	3	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
17	2130604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
18	2130406	4	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
19	2150406	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
20	2110812	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
21	2170408	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/OBS	
22	2170504	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
23	2220237	1	Plug	
24	2752434	1	Hose	
25	2752997	1	Hose	
26	2751399	1	Hose	
27	2752754	1	Hose	
28	1001188135	1	Hose	
29	2751500	1	Hose	
30	2752495	2	Hose	
31	1001156332	1	Hose	
32	1001156333	1	Hose	
33	2753542	1	Hose	
34	1001159306	2	Hose	
37	1001106957	2	Hose	
38	1001159305	2	Hose	
39	2753626	1	Hose	
40	1001159304	2	Hose	
41	2754720	2	Hose	
42	2754743	4	Hose	
43	1001159295	3	Hose	
44	2753634	2	Hose	
45	1001159293	1	Hose	
46	2753727	2	Hose	
47	2220373	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
48	4100026	2 ft/ 0.61m	Sleeve	
49	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
50	2170804	1	Fitting	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	2220800	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
53	2150606	2	Fitting	
55	2130606	4	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
56	2220473	5	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
58	2752489	2	Hose	
61	2220940	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
63	2752466	2	Hose	
64	2717235	2	Hose	
65	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
66	2752938	1	Hose	
67	2220671	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
68	2220238	1	Plug	
69	8770050	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
70	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
72	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
73	2220819	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/OBS	
74	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
75	1001204269	1	Hose	
76	1001198333	2	Hose	
77	1001198338	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB	
78	1001215296	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/SORB	
79	1001151354	1	Hose	

FIGURE 7-10. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD 800AJ



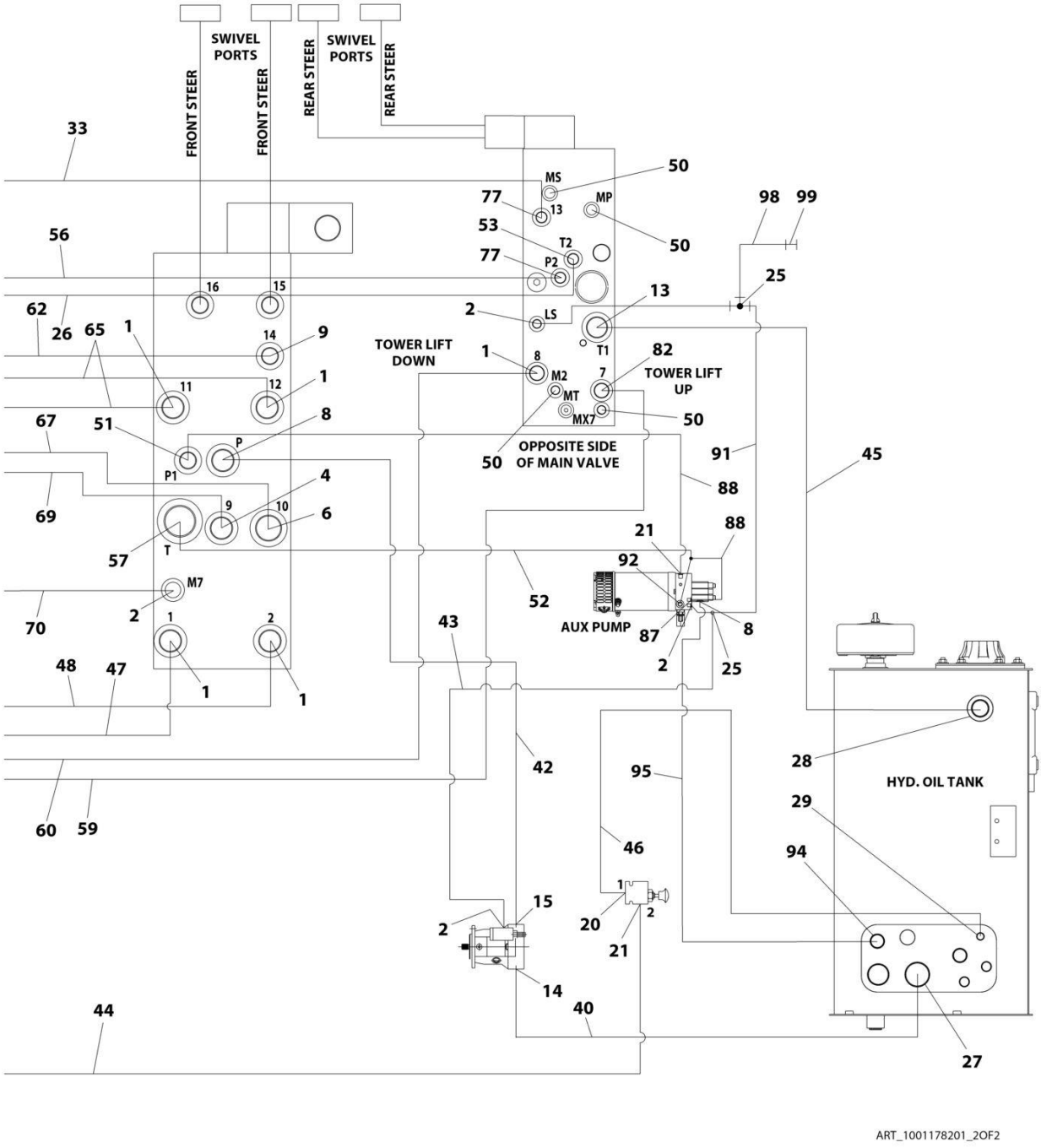
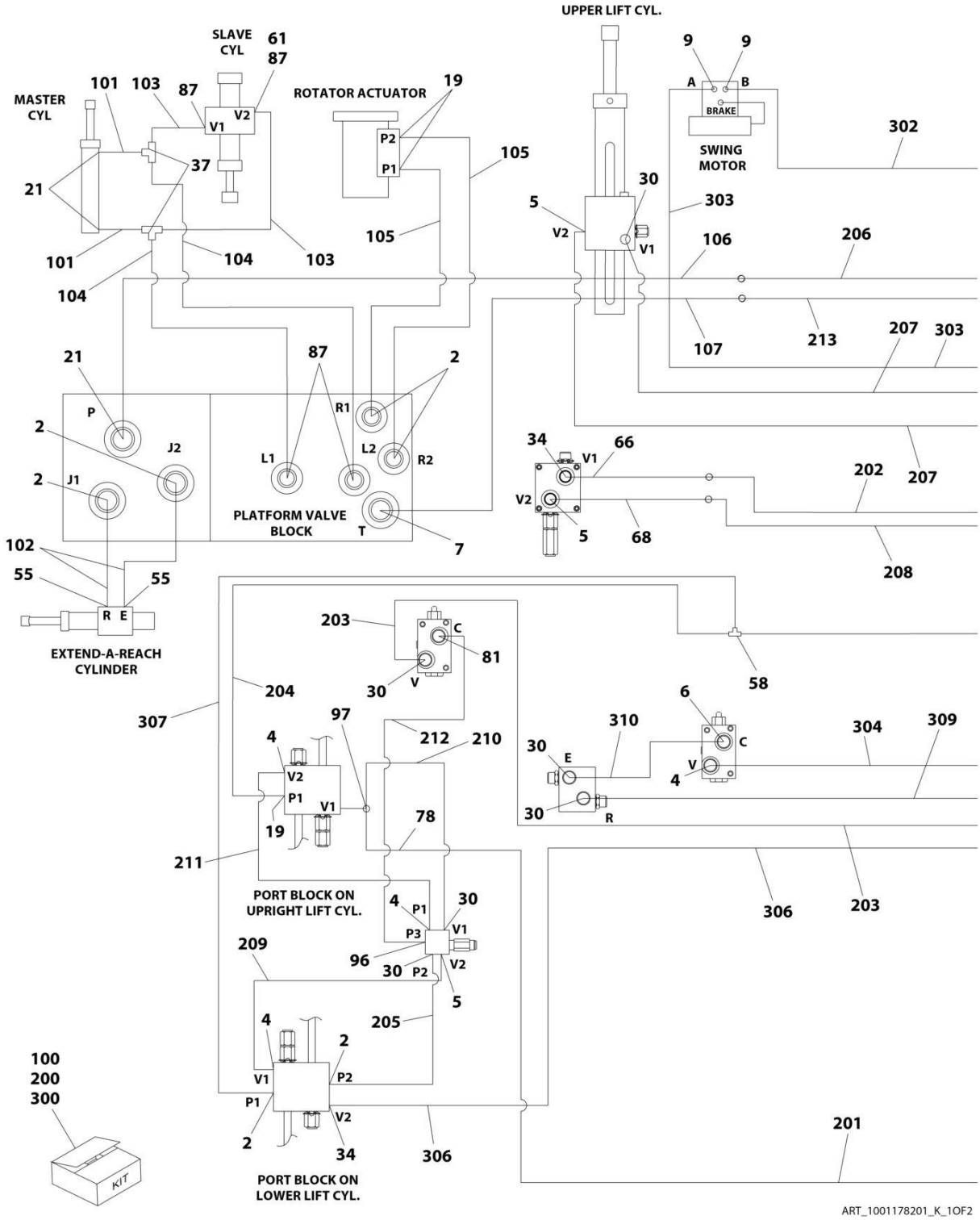

SWIVEL PORTS
FRONT STEER
FRONT STEER
REAR STEER
SWIVEL PORTS
REAR STEER
TOWER LIFT DOWN
TOWER LIFT UP
OPPOSITE SIDE OF MAIN VALVE
AUX PUMP
HYD. OIL TANK
ART_1001178201_2OF2

FIGURE 7-10. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD 800AJ

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178201	Ref	STANDARD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	J
1	2220381	5	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
2	2220415	9	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
3	2753199	1	Hose	
4	2220373	5	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
5	2220500	3	Fitting, 45 ORB/FL	
6	2220947	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
7	2220600	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220593	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
9	2220371	3	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
10	2753126	2	Hose	
11	1001179546	1	Hose	
12	1001179545	1	Hose	
13	1001179329	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
14	2220737	1	Split Flange Kit #24	
15	2220478	1	Split Flange Kit #16	
16	1001155673	2	Hose	
17	1001119602	2	Hose	
18	2753200	1	Hose	
19	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
20	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
21	2220473	5	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
22	2220602	1	Fitting, Tee ORB/FL	
25	2220605	2	Fitting, Tee FL/FL	
26	1001182162	1	Hose	
27	2220765	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
28	2220377	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
29	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
30	2220596	6	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
33	2752461	1	Hose	
34	2220852	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
35	2753197	1	Hose	
36	2753196	1	Hose	
37	2220490	2	Fitting, Tee FL/FL	
38	2753442	2	Hose	
40	1001179079	1	Hose	
41	2753195	1	Hose	
42	2753231	1	Hose	
43	2753010	2	Hose	
44	2752468	1	Hose	
45	2752723	1	Hose	
46	2753274	1	Hose	
47	2753192	1	Hose	
48	2752494	1	Hose	
49	2753008	1	Hose	
50	2221086	4	Fitting, Diagnostic Test Port, EM3A	
51	4640780	1	Fitting, Check Valve	
52	2753118	1	Hose	
53	1001136881	1	Fitting, 45 ORB/FG	
55	2220472	2	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL (800AJ)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
56	2753123	1	Hose	
57	2220577	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
58	2221034	1	Fitting, Tee FL/FL/ORB	
59	2752768	1	Hose	
60	2752930	1	Hose	
61	4567139	1	Tube	
62	2752484	1	Hose	
65	2753189	2	Hose	
66	2752767	1	Hose	
67	2752766	1	Hose	
68	2753190	1	Hose	
69	2753191	1	Hose	
70	2752978	1	Hose	
72	1001159707	2	Hose	
77	2220501	2	Fitting, 45 ORB/FL	
78	4567757	1	Tube	
79	4100062	4	Protection, Hose (Not Shown - Located at Tower Boom Power Track)	
80	2220947	1	Fitting, O-Ring FL	
81	2221036	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
82	2220950	1	Fitting, 45 ORB/FL	
83	1001183225	1	Hose Kit (Not shown)	
84	1001183226	1	Hose Kit (Not shown)	
85	1001183227	1	Hose Kit (Not shown)	
87	2220603	5	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
88	1001109690	2	Hose	
91	2752434	1	Hose	
92	2220899	1	Fitting, Tee ORB/FL/FL	
94	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
95	1001149410	1	Hose	
96	2220468	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
97	1001215289	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
98	2752995	1	Hose	
99	91143177	1	Fitting - Diagnostic Test Port	

FIGURE 7-11. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD 800AJ



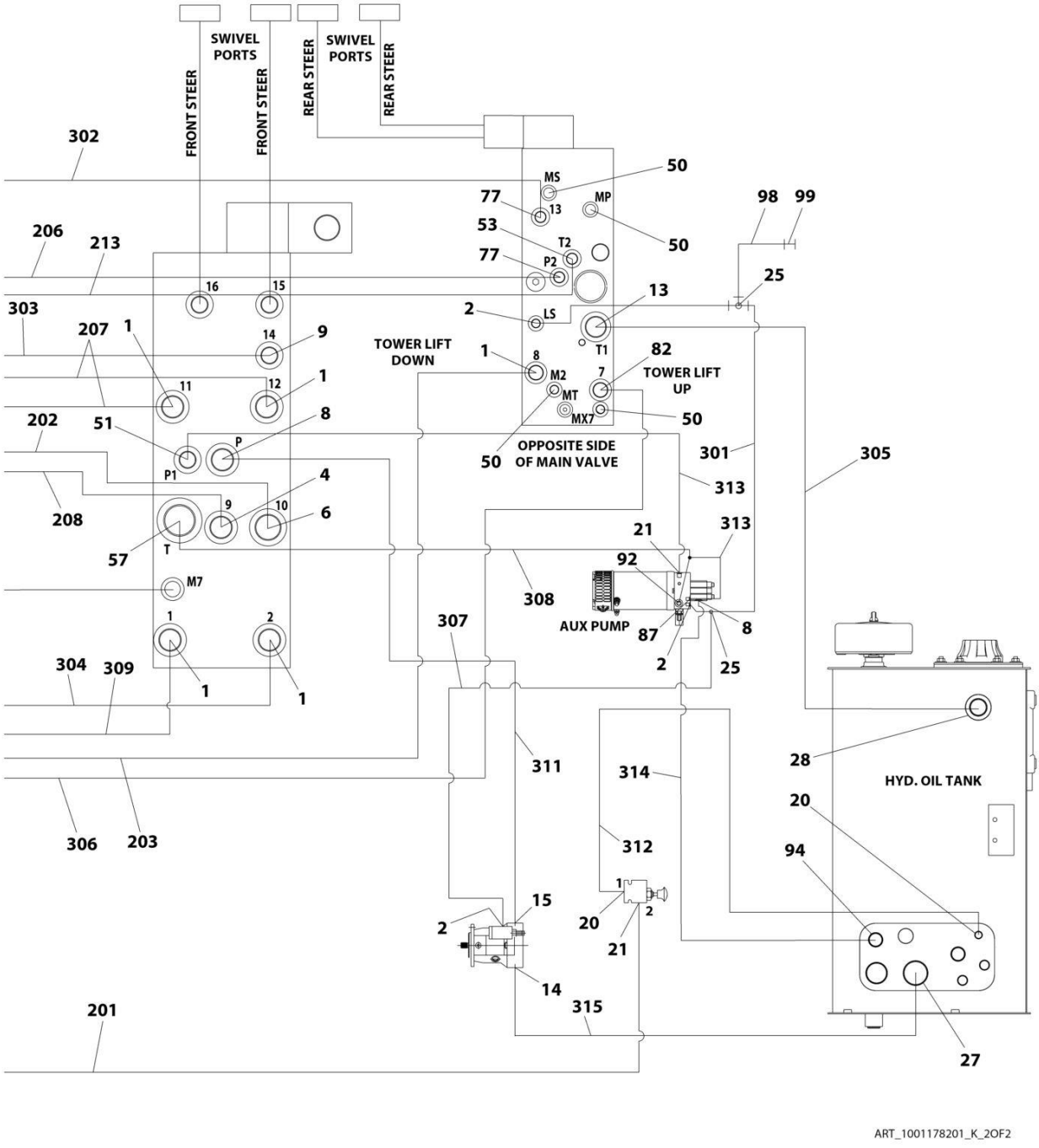
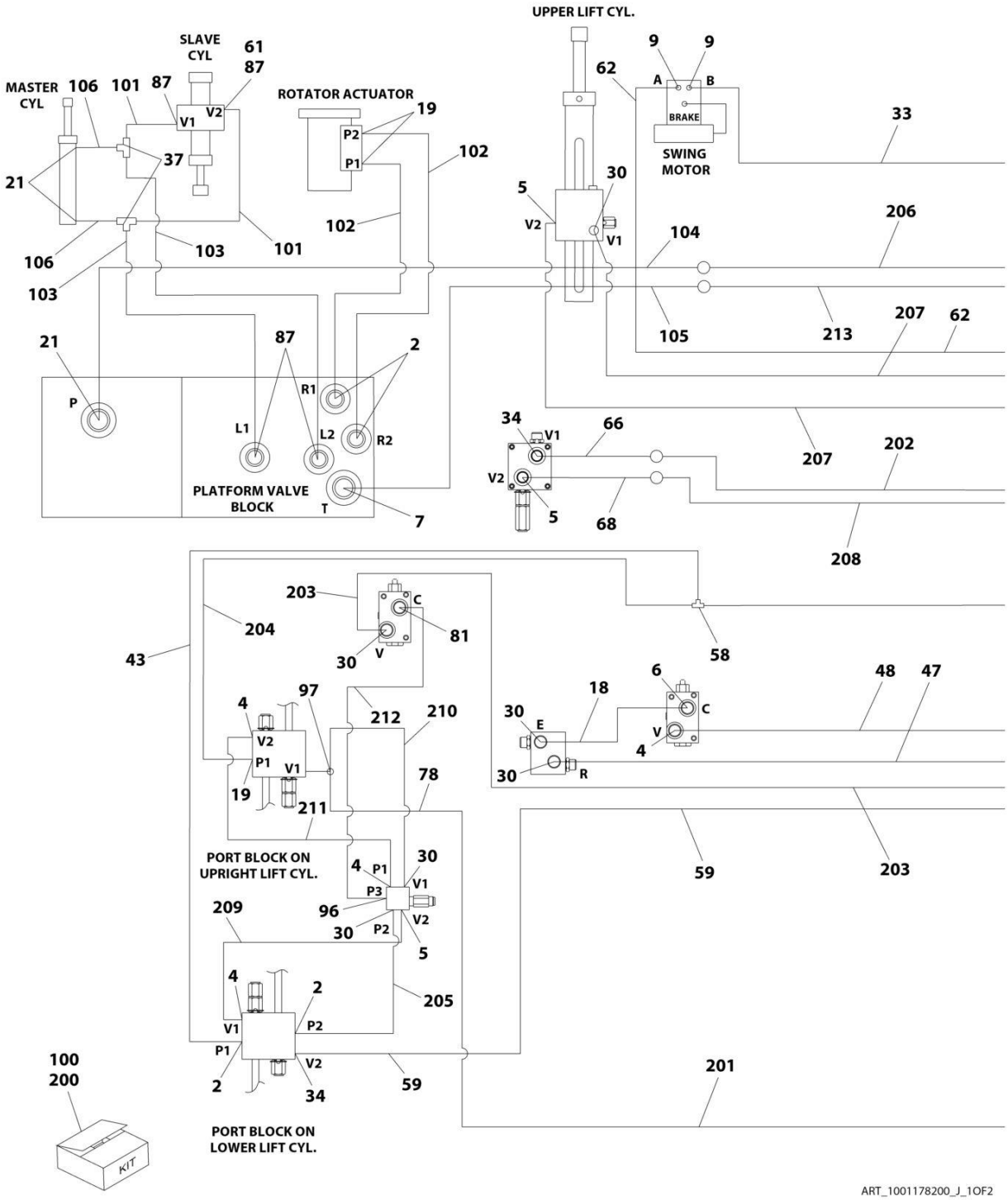

SWIVEL PORTS
FRONT STEER
FRONT STEER
REAR STEER
SWIVEL PORTS
REAR STEER
302
206
213
303
207
202
51
208
304
309
306
203
201
TOWER LIFT DOWN
TOWER LIFT UP
OPPOSITE SIDE OF MAIN VALVE
AUX PUMP
HYD. OIL TANK
ART_1001178201_K_2OF2

FIGURE 7-11. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD 800AJ

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178201	Ref	STANDARD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	K
1	2220381	5	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
2	2220415	9	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
4	2220373	5	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
5	2220500	3	Fitting, 45 ORB/FL	
6	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
7	2220600	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220593	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
9	2220371	3	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
13	1001179329	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
14	2220737	1	Split Flange Kit #24	
15	2220478	1	Split Flange Kit #16	
19	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
20	2220582	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
21	2220473	5	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
22	2220602	1	Fitting, Tee ORB/FL	
25	2220605	2	Fitting, Tee FL/FL	
27	2220765	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
28	2220377	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
30	2220596	6	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
34	2220852	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
37	2220490	2	Fitting, Tee FL/FL	
50	2221086	4	Fitting, Diagnostic Test Port, EM3A	
51	4640780	1	Fitting, Check Valve	
53	1001136881	1	Fitting, 45 ORB/FG	
55	2220472	2	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL (800AJ)	
57	2220577	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
58	2221034	1	Fitting, Tee FL/FL/ORB	
61	4567139	1	Tube	
66	2752767	1	Hose	
68	2753190	1	Hose	
77	2220501	2	Fitting, 45 ORB/FL	
78	4567757	1	Tube	
79	4100062	4	Protection, Hose (Not Shown - Located at Tower Boom Power Track)	
81	2221036	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
82	2220950	1	Fitting, 45 ORB/FL	
87	2220603	5	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
92	2220899	1	Fitting, Tee ORB/FL/FL	
94	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
96	2220468	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
97	1001215289	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
98	2752995	1	Hose	
99	91143177	1	Fitting - Diagnostic Test Port	
100	1001183225	1	Upper Boom Hose Kit	
101	2753126	2	Hose	
102	2753442	2	Hose	
103	1001119602	2	Hose	
104	1001155673	2	Hose	
105	1001159707	2	Hose	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
106	1001179545	1	Hose	
107	1001179546	1	Hose	
200	1001183226	1	Lower Boom Hose Kit	
201	2752468	1	Hose	
202	2752766	1	Hose	
203	2752930	1	Hose	
204	2752978	1	Hose	
205	2753008	1	Hose	
206	2753123	1	Hose	
207	2753189	2	Hose	
208	2753191	1	Hose	
209	2753195	1	Hose	
210	2753196	1	Hose	
211	2753197	1	Hose	
212	2753199	1	Hose	
213	1001182162	1	Hose	
300	1001270089	1	Turntable Hose Kit	
301	2752434	1	Hose	
302	2752461	1	Hose	
303	2752484	1	Hose	
304	2752494	1	Hose	
305	2752723	1	Hose	
306	2752768	1	Hose	
307	2753010	2	Hose	
308	2753118	1	Hose	
309	2753192	1	Hose	
310	2753200	1	Hose	
311	2753231	1	Hose	
312	2753274	1	Hose	
313	1001109690	2	Hose	
314	1001149410	1	Hose	
315	1001179079	1	Hose	

FIGURE 7-12. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD 800A



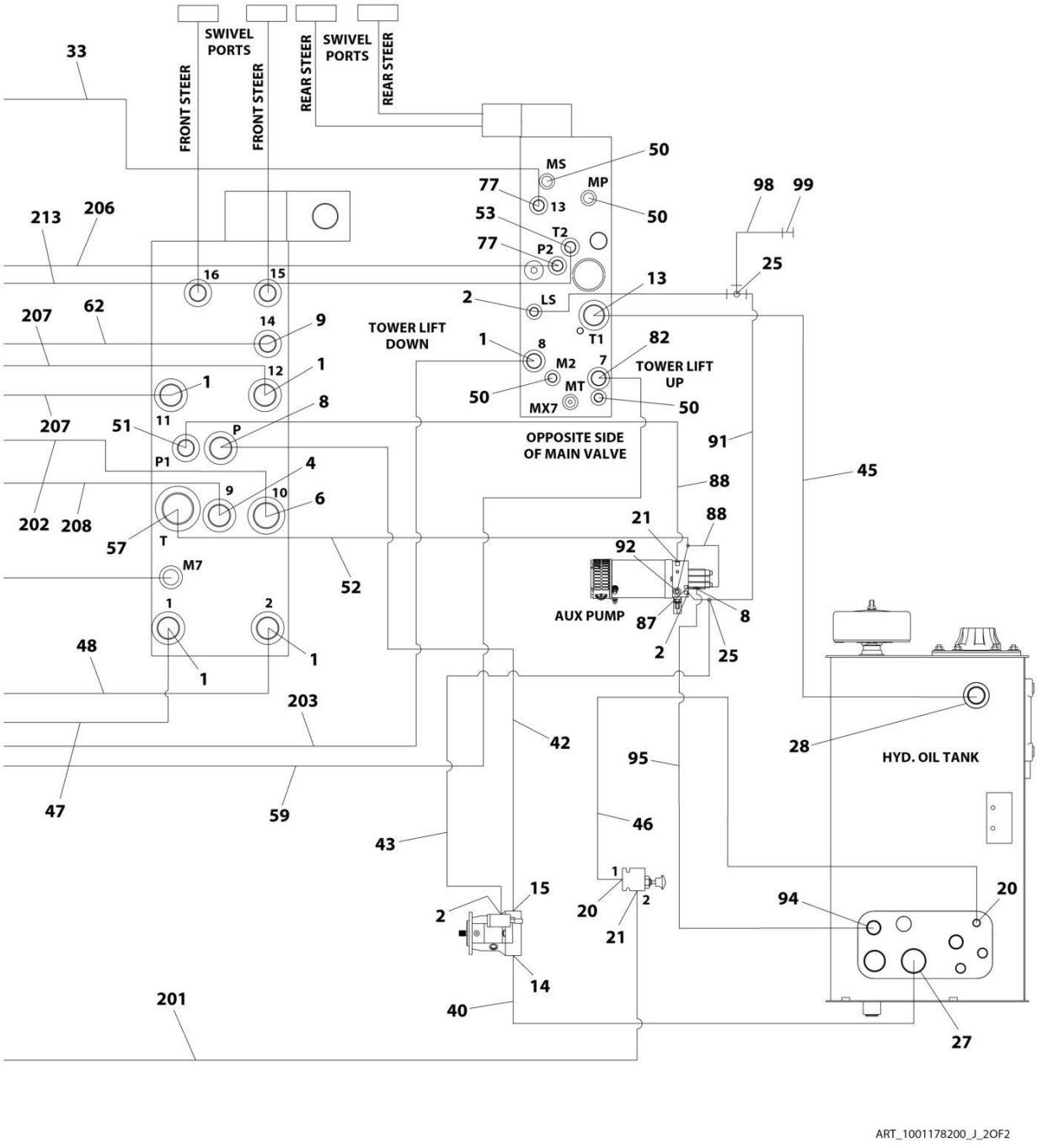

SWIVEL PORTS
FRONT STEER
FRONT STEER
REAR STEER
SWIVEL PORTS
REAR STEER
TOWER LIFT DOWN
TOWER LIFT UP
OPPOSITE SIDE OF MAIN VALVE
AUX PUMP
HYD. OIL TANK
MS
MP
LS
T1
T2
P2
M2
MT
MX7
P
P1
T
ART_1001178200_J_2OF2

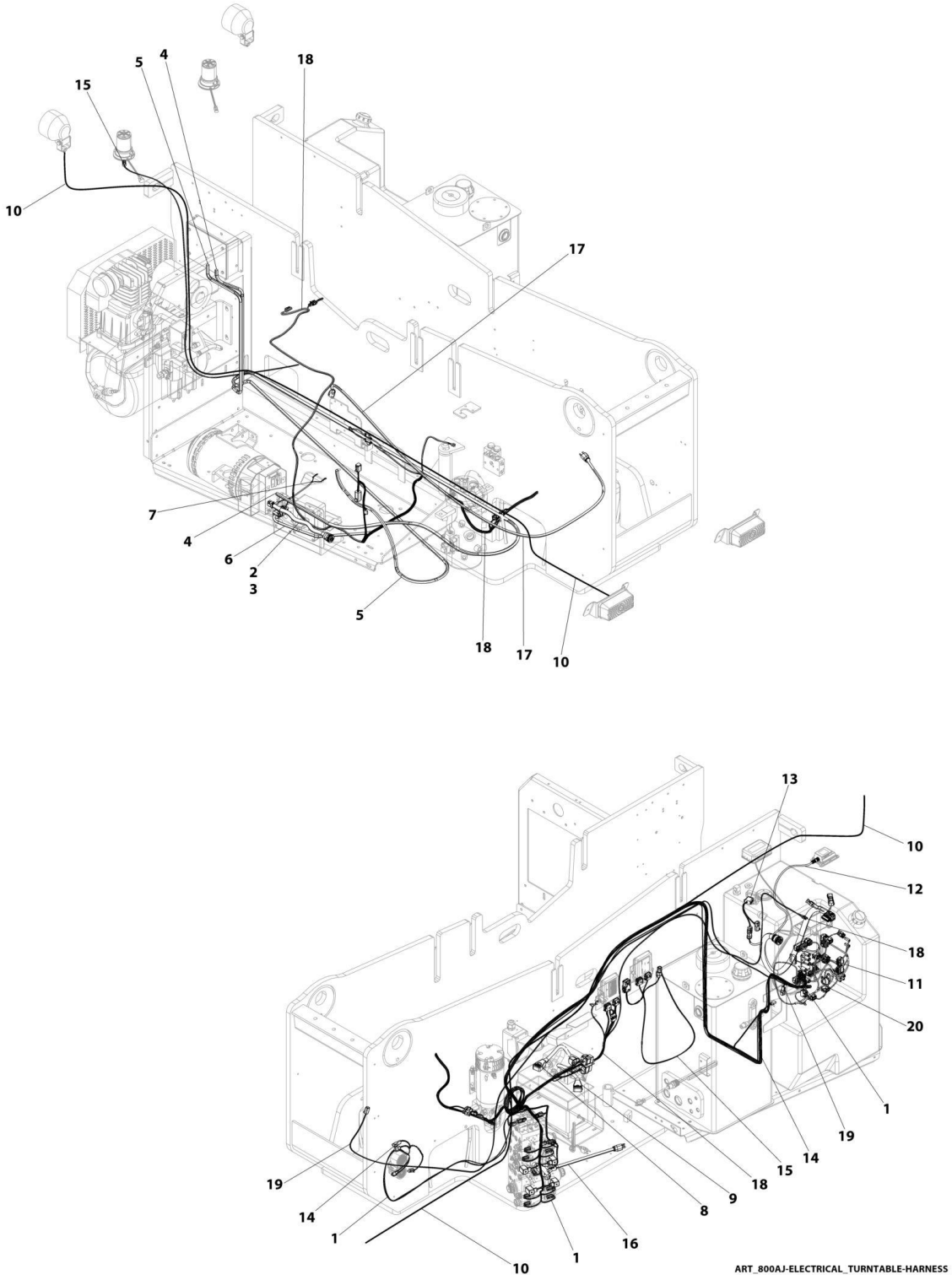
FIGURE 7-12. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD 800A

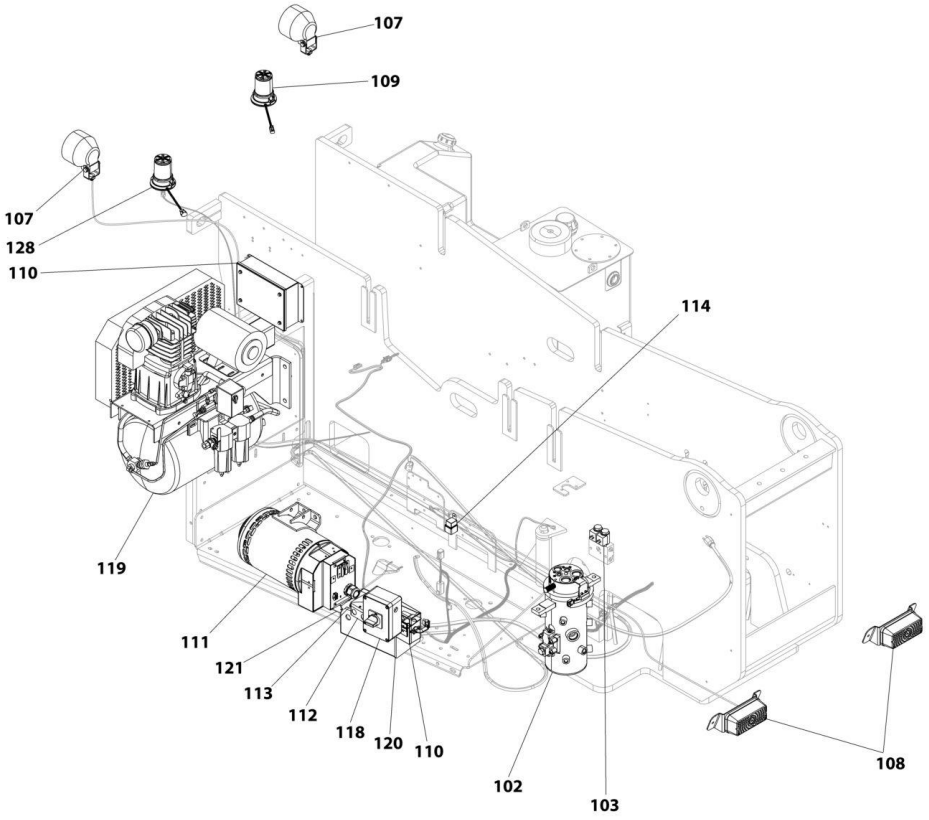
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178200	Ref	STANDARD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	J
1	2220381	5	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
2	2220415	7	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
4	2220373	5	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
5	2220500	3	Fitting, 45 ORB/FL	
6	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
7	2220600	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220593	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
9	2220371	3	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
13	1001179329	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
14	2220737	1	Split Flange Kit #24	
15	2220478	1	Split Flange Kit #16	
18	2753200	1	Hose	
19	2220466	3	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
20	2220582	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
21	2220473	5	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
25	2220605	2	Fitting, Tee FL/FL	
27	2220765	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
28	2220377	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
30	2220596	6	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
33	2752461	1	Hose	
34	2220852	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
37	2220490	2	Fitting, Tee FL/FL	
40	1001179079	1	Hose	
42	2753231	1	Hose	
43	2753010	2	Hose	
45	2752723	1	Hose	
46	2753274	1	Hose	
47	2753192	1	Hose	
48	2752494	1	Hose	
50	2221086	4	Fitting, Diagnostic Test Port, EM3A	
51	4640780	1	Fitting, Check Valve	
52	2753118	1	Hose	
53	1001136881	1	Fitting, 45 ORB/FG	
57	2220577	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
58	2221034	1	Fitting, Tee FL/FL/ORB	
59	2752768	1	Hose	
61	4567139	1	Tube	
62	2752484	1	Hose	
66	2752767	1	Hose	
68	2753190	1	Hose	
77	2220501	2	Fitting, 45 ORB/FL	
78	4567757	1	Tube	
79	4100062	4	Protection, Hose (Not Shown - Located at Tower Boom Power Track)	
81	2221036	1	Fitting, 90 ORB/FL	
82	2220950	1	Fitting, 45 ORB/FL	
87	2220603	5	Fitting, Straight ORB/FL	
88	1001109690	2	Hose	
91	2752434	1	Hose	

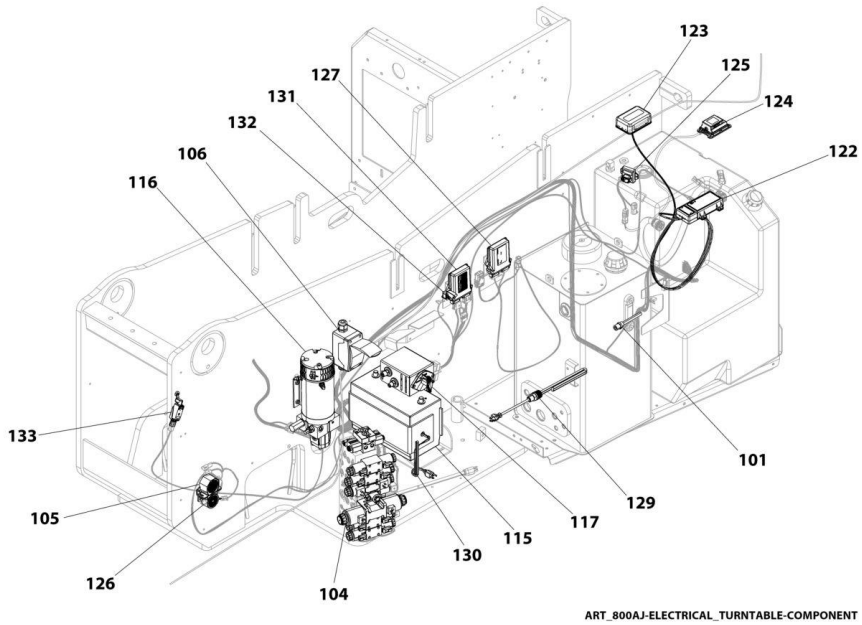
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
92	2220899	1	Fitting, Tee ORB/FL/FL	
94	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
95	1001149410	1	Hose	
96	2220468	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
97	1001215289	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
98	2752995	1	Hose	
99	91143177	1	Fitting - Diagnostic Test Port	
100	1001183227	1	Upper Boom Hose Kit	
101	1001152637	2	Hose	
102	1001159707	2	Hose	
103	1001161033	2	Hose	
104	1001179269	1	Hose	
105	1001179270	1	Hose	
106	1001179271	2	Hose	
200	1001183226	1	Lower Boom Hose Kit	
201	2752468	1	Hose	
202	2752766	1	Hose	
203	2752930	1	Hose	
204	2752978	1	Hose	
205	2753008	1	Hose	
206	2753123	1	Hose	
207	2753189	2	Hose	
208	2753191	1	Hose	
209	2753195	1	Hose	
210	2753196	1	Hose	
211	2753197	1	Hose	
212	2753199	1	Hose	
213	1001182162	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

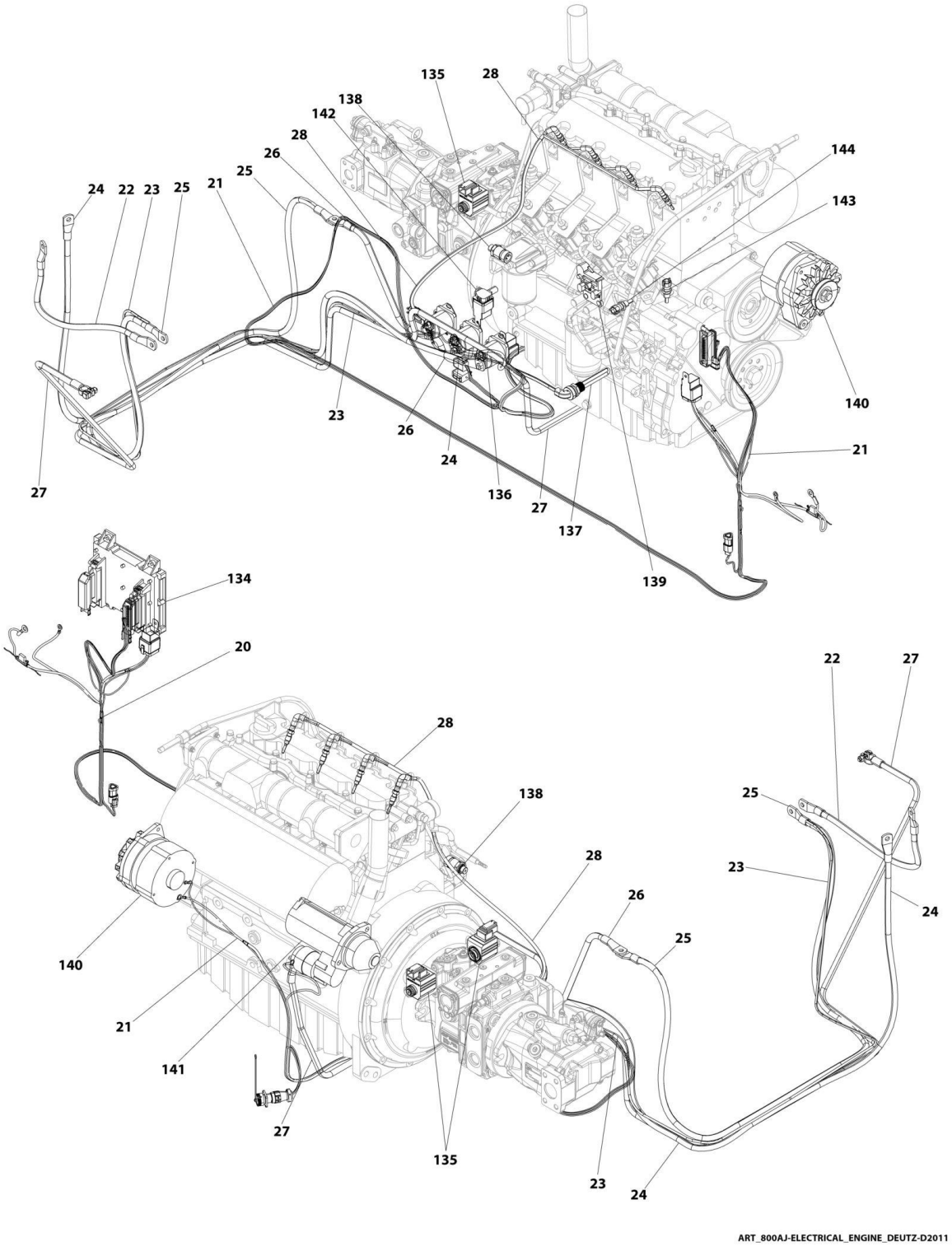
FIGURE 8-1. 800AJ ELECTRICAL LAYOUT

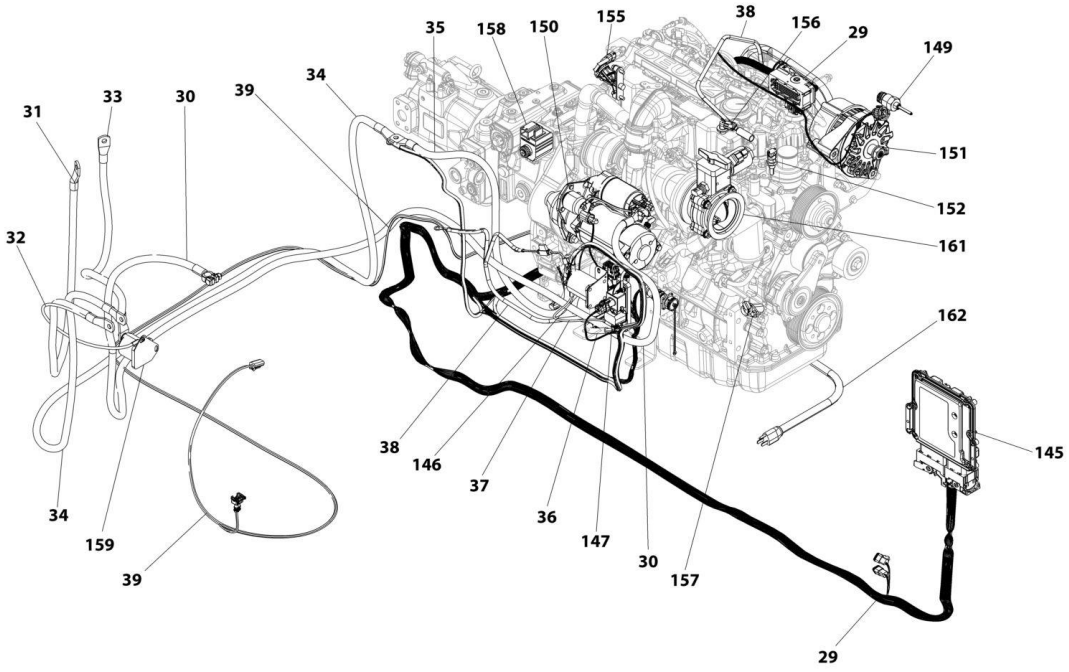


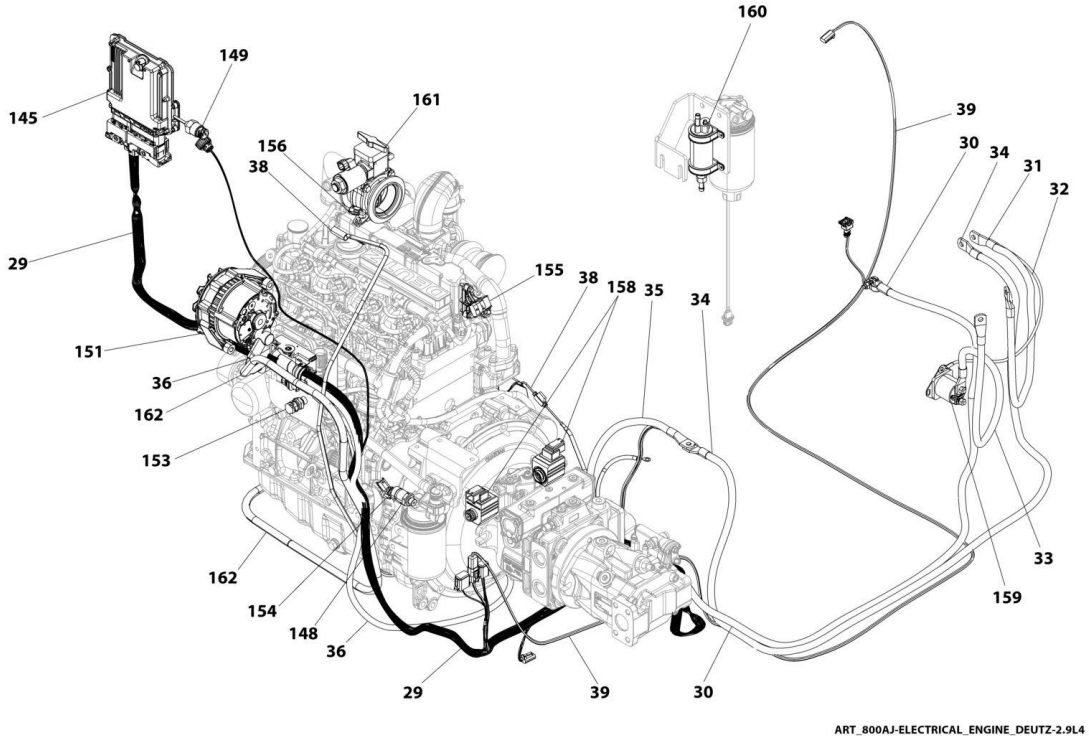

107
109
107
128
110
114
119
111
121
113
112
118
120
110
102
103
108


123
125
127
124
131
132
122
106
116
133
101
129
105
117
115
130
126
104
ART_800AJ-ELECTRICAL_TURNTABLE-COMPONENT

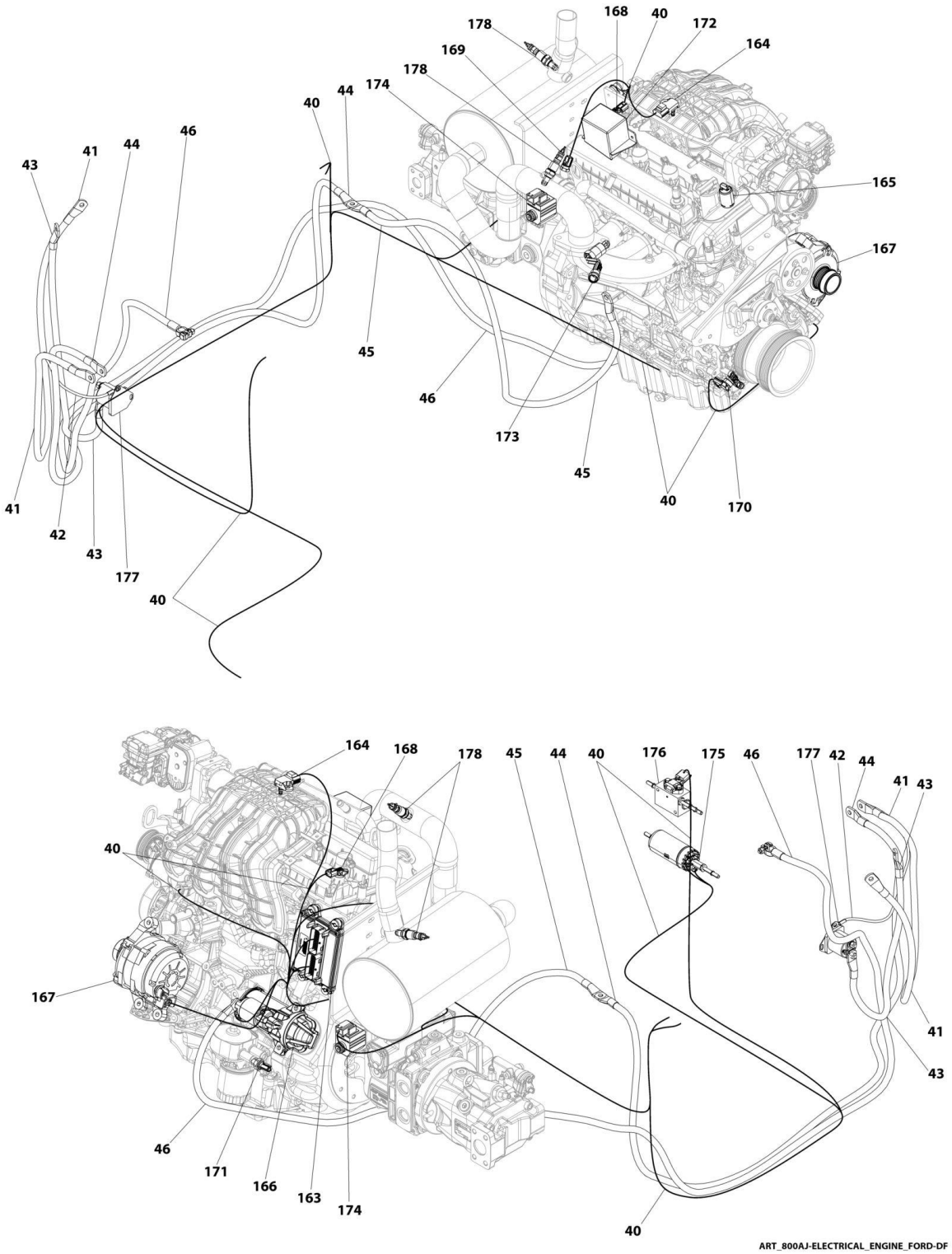
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

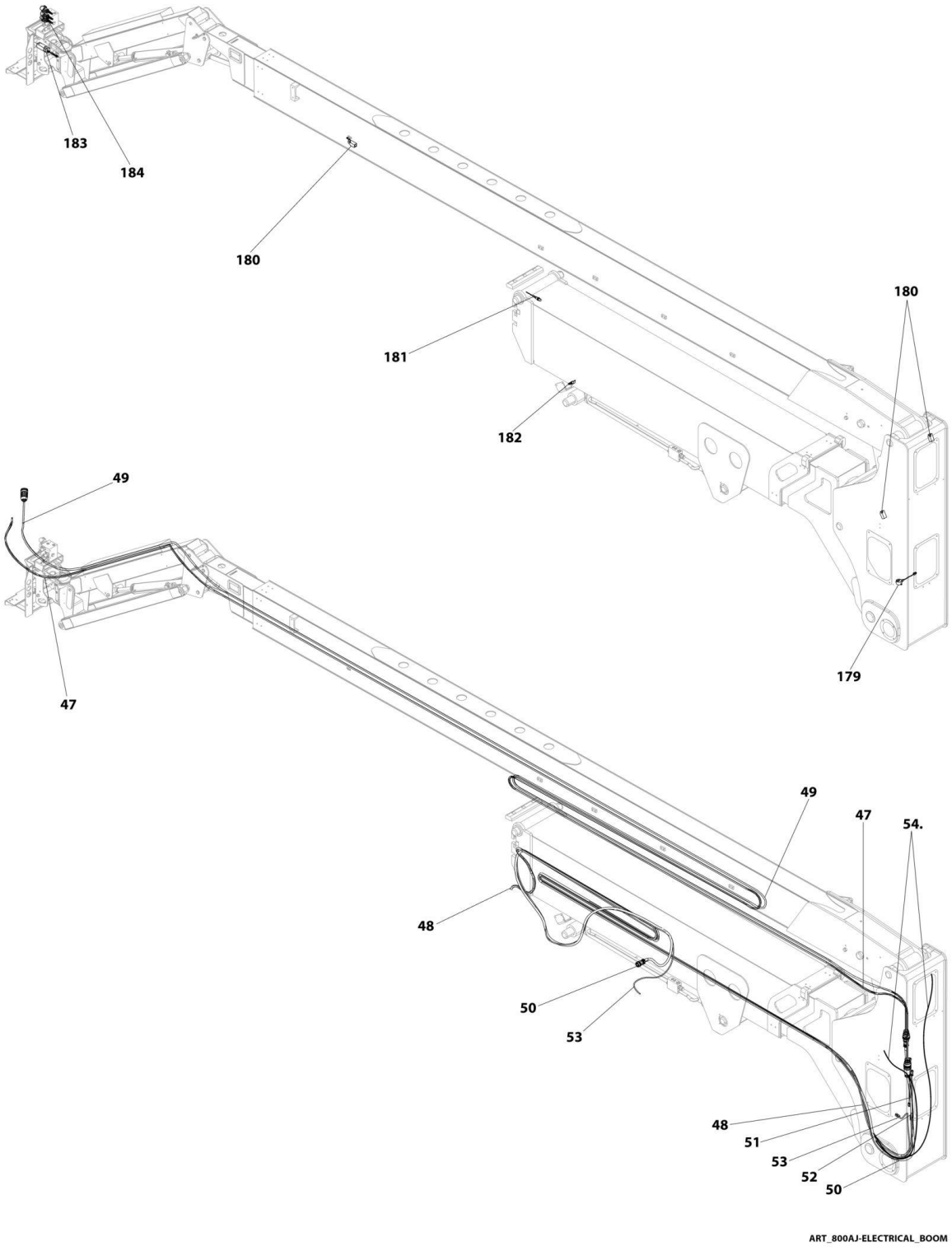



35
158
150
155
38
156
29
149
34
39
30
33
31
151
152
32
161
162
145
38
146
37
36
147
30
157
34
159
39
29

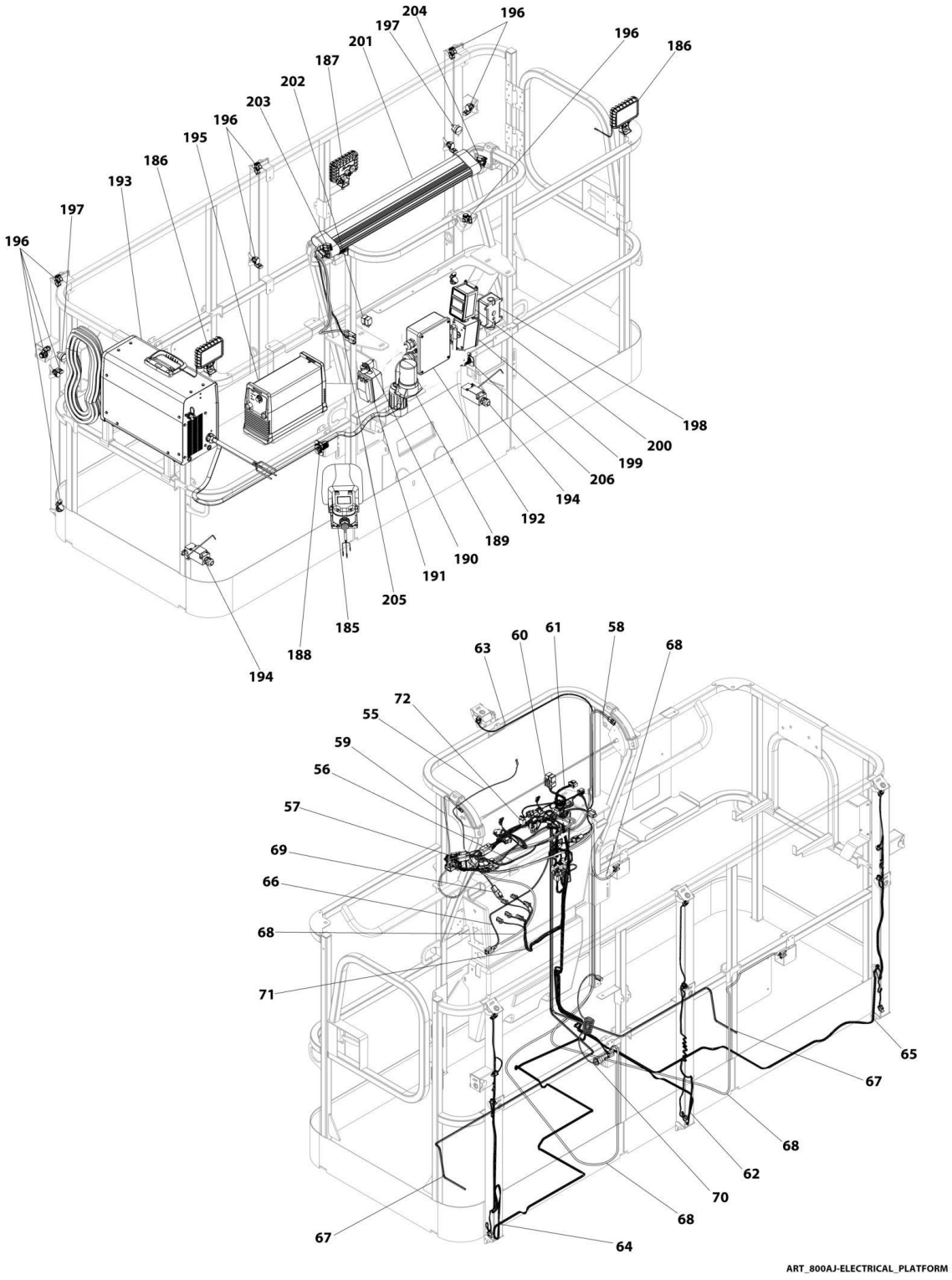

160
149
145
161
39
156
38
30
34
31
32
29
155
38
158
35
34
151
36
162
153
33
162
159
154
148
36
29
39
30
ART_800AJ-ELECTRICAL_ENGINE_DEUTZ-2.9L4

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL




183
184
180
180
181
182
49
47
179
49
47
54.
48
50
53
48
51
53
52
50
ART_800AJ-ELECTRICAL_BOOM

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL



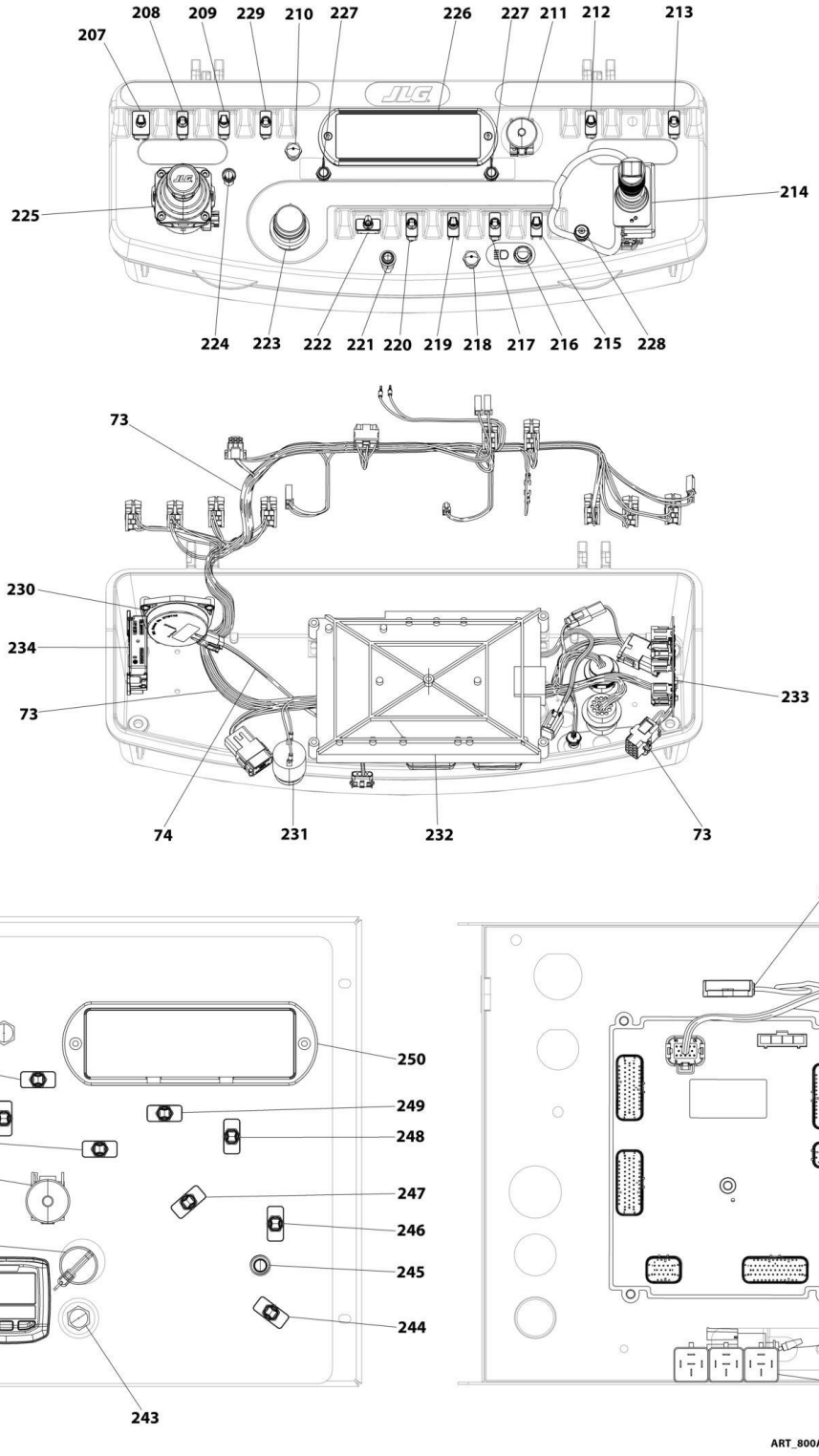

208
209
229
210
227
226
227
211
212
213
207
225
214
224
223
222
221
220
219
218
217
216
215
228
73
230
234
73
233
74
231
232
73
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
250
249
248
247
246
245
244
252
75
251
254
253
ART_800AJ-ELECTRICAL_CONTROLS

FIGURE 8-1. 800AJ ELECTRICAL LAYOUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	HARNESS LIST	
		Ref	Note: This figure is for part identification only.	
1		Ref	Harness, Main Valve	
2		Ref	Harness, 7500W Generator	
3		Ref	Harness, 4000W Generator	
4		Ref	Harness, Generator to Control Box	
5		Ref	Harness, Generator Control Box to Engine	
6		Ref	Harness, 2500W Generator	
7		Ref	Harness, Hourmeter	
8		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to Disconnect	
9		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Disconnect	
10		Ref	Harness, Head and Tail Light	
11		Ref	Harness, Clearsky	
12		Ref	Harness, Telematics	
13		Ref	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	
14		Ref	Harness, White Noise Alarm	
15		Ref	Harness, Strobe Light Control	
16		Ref	3-Way Plug	
17		Ref	Cable, Extension	
18		Ref	Harness, ASOV	
19		Ref	Harness, Tower Stow	
20		Ref	Harness, Ground Control	
21		Ref	Harness, Engine	
22		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump	
23		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Relay	
24		Ref	Cable, Aux Pump to Relay	
25		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Ground	
26		Ref	Cable, Engine Ground	
27		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to Starter	
28		Ref	Harness, Glow Plug	
29		Ref	Harness, Engine	
30		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to Starter	
31		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump	
32		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Relay	
33		Ref	Cable, Aux Pump to Relay	
34		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Ground	
35		Ref	Cable, Engine Ground	
36		Ref	Harness, Alternator Power	
37		Ref	Harness, Glow Plug Fuse	
38		Ref	Heater, Breather	
39		Ref	Harness, Fuel Pump	
40		Ref	Harness, Engine	
41		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Aux Pump	
42		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Relay	
43		Ref	Cable, Aux Pump to Relay	
44		Ref	Cable, Battery (-) to Ground	
45		Ref	Cable, Engine Ground	
46		Ref	Cable, Battery (+) to Starter	
47		Ref	Cable, AC Ground to Platform (Upper)	
48		Ref	Cable, AC Ground to Platform (Lower)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49		Ref	Cable, Boom (Upper)	
50		Ref	Cable, Boom (Lower)	
51		Ref	Harness, Communication (Upper)	
52		Ref	Harness, Communication (Lower)	
53		Ref	Harness, Tilt Sensor	
54		Ref	Harness, Proximity Sensor	
55		Ref	Harness, Platform Strobe Light	
56		Ref	Harness, SkyGuard	
57		Ref	Harness, SkyEye Intermediate	
58		Ref	Harness, SkyEye Receiver	
59		Ref	Harness, SkyEye Emitter	
60		Ref	Harness, SkyLine	
61		Ref	Harness, SkySense Main	
62		Ref	Harness, SkySense Mid Tube	
63		Ref	Harness SkySense Overhead Sensor	
64		Ref	Harness, SkySense Left Tube	
65		Ref	Harness, SkySense Right Tube	
66		Ref	Harness, USB	
67		Ref	Cable, Soft Touch	
68		Ref	Harness, Portable Work Light	
69		Ref	Harness, Portable Light Power	
70		Ref	Harness, Portable Work Light Extension	
71		Ref	Harness, Platform Valve	
72		Ref	Harness, Platform Work Light	
73		Ref	Harness, Platform Console	
74		Ref	Harness, Tilt Sensor	
75		Ref	Harness, Tilt Sensor	
		Ref	COMPONENT LIST	
101		Ref	Sensor, Fuel Level	
102		Ref	Rotary Coupling	
103		Ref	Solenoids, Axle Valve	
104		Ref	Solenoids, Main Control Valve	
105		Ref	Alarm	
106		Ref	AC Breaker Box	
107		Ref	Headlight	
108		Ref	Taillight	
109		Ref	Light, Strobe (Amber)	
110		Ref	Box, Generator Control	
111		Ref	Generator	
112		Ref	Generator Junction Box	
113		Ref	Light, Generator	
114		Ref	Relay	
115		Ref	Battery	
116		Ref	Auxiliary Pump/Motor	
117		Ref	Switch, Battery Disconnect	
118		Ref	Box, Air Compressor Control	
119		Ref	Air Compressor	
120		Ref	Transformer, Cold Weather	
121		Ref	Generator Hourmeter	
122		Ref	Module, ClearSky Telematics CANBUS	
123		Ref	Antenna, ClearSky Telematics	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
124		Ref	Module, ClearSky Telematics 3-Wire	
125		Ref	Voltage Regulator, ClearSky Telematics	
126		Ref	Alarm, White Noise	
127		Ref	Module, Strobe Control	
128		Ref	Light, Strobe	
129		Ref	Heater, Immersion	
130		Ref	Heater, Battery	
131		Ref	Module, ASOV Control	
132		Ref	Switch, ASOV	
133		Ref	Sensor, Tower Stow	
134		Ref	Module, Engine Control	
135		Ref	Solenoids, Hydrodstatic Pump	
136		Ref	Relays	
137		Ref	Heater, Engine Block	
138		Ref	Sensor, Temperature	
139		Ref	Sensor	
140		Ref	Alternator	
141		Ref	Starter	
142		Ref	Sensor, Speed	
143		Ref	Sensor, Engine Coolant Temperature	
144		Ref	Sensor, Pressure	
145		Ref	Module, Engine Control	
146		Ref	Relay	
147		Ref	Relay	
148		Ref	Sensor, Pressure	
149		Ref	Sensor, Coolant Level	
150		Ref	Starter	
151		Ref	Alternator	
152		Ref	Sensor, Engine Coolant Temperature	
153		Ref	Sensor, Pressure	
154		Ref	Sensor, Speed	
155		Ref	Sensor, Oil Pressure	
156		Ref	Sensor, Temperature	
157		Ref	Sensor, Speed	
158		Ref	Solenoids, Hydrodstatic Pump	
159		Ref	Relay	
160		Ref	Fuel Pump	
161		Ref	Air Shut Off Valve (ASOV)	
162		Ref	Heater, Engine Block	
163		Ref	Module, Engine Control	
164		Ref	Sensor, TMAP	
165		Ref	Solenoid, Timing	
166		Ref	Starter	
167		Ref	Alternator	
168		Ref	Sensor, Speed	
169		Ref	Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor	
170		Ref	Sensor, Speed	
171		Ref	Sensor, Oil Pressure	
172		Ref	Fuse Box	
173		Ref	Heater, Engine Block	
174		Ref	Solenoids, Hydrodstatic Pump	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
175		Ref	Fuel Pump	
176		Ref	Fuel Block	
177		Ref	Relay	
178		Ref	Sensor, O2	
179		Ref	Sensor, Tilt	
180		Ref	Sensor, Transport Position	
181		Ref	Sensor, Proximity	
182		Ref	Sensor, Proximity	
183		Ref	Cell, Load Sensing	
184		Ref	Solenoids, Platform Valve	
185		Ref	Footswitch	
186		Ref	Platform Work Light	
187		Ref	Portable Work Light	
188		Ref	AC Receptacle	
189		Ref	Light, Platform Strobe	
190		Ref	Switch, Generator	
191		Ref	AC Receptacle	
192		Ref	Junction Box	
193		Ref	Welding Machine	
194		Ref	Switch, Soft Touch Limit	
195		Ref	Plasma Cutter	
196		Ref	Sensor, SkySense	
197		Ref	Alarm	
198		Ref	AC Receptacle	
199		Ref	AC Receptacle	
200		Ref	AC Receptacle/Breaker Box	
201		Ref	Switch, SkyGuard	
202		Ref	Relay	
203		Ref	Sensor, SkyEye Receiver	
204		Ref	Sensor, SkyEye Emitter	
205		Ref	Sensor, SkyLine Proximity	
206		Ref	USB Receptacle	
207		Ref	Switch, Drive Speed/ Torque Select	
208		Ref	Switch, Steer Select	
209		Ref	Switch, Platform Leveling Override	
210		Ref	Switch, Horn	
211		Ref	Switch, Emergency Stop	
212		Ref	Switch, Start/Auxilliary Power	
213		Ref	Switch, Drive Orientation Override	
214		Ref	Controller, Drive/Steer	
215		Ref	Switch, Boom Telescope	
216		Ref	Switch, Lights	
217		Ref	Switch, Jib Up/Down	
218		Ref	Switch, Soft Touch/SkyGuard/SkySense Override	
219		Ref	Switch, Tower Telescope	
220		Ref	Switch, Tower Lift	
221		Ref	Light, Soft Touch/SkyGuard/SkySense Indicator	
222		Ref	Switch, Platform Rotate	
223		Ref	Switch, Function Speed Control	
224		Ref	Light, Boom Stow Indicator	
225		Ref	Controller, Main Lift/Swing	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
226		Ref	Display, Platform	
227		Ref	Light, SkySense Indicator	
228		Ref	Switch, SkySense	
229		Ref	Switch, Fuel Select	
230		Ref	Sensor, Tilt	
231		Ref	Alarm	
232		Ref	Module, Platform	
233		Ref	Module, SkySense Control	
234		Ref	Module, SkySense Sensor	
235		Ref	Switch, Diesel Particulate Filter (DPF)	
236		Ref	Switch, Platform Rotate	
237		Ref	Switch, Platform Leveling Override	
238		Ref	Switch, Jib Up/Down	
239		Ref	Switch, Emergency Stop	
240		Ref	Switch, Engine Start/ Auxiliary Power	
241		Ref	Switch, Key	
242		Ref	Display, Ground	
243		Ref	Switch, Machine Safety System Override (MSSO)	
244		Ref	Switch, Turntable Swing	
245		Ref	Light, Boom Stow/ASOV Indicator	
246		Ref	Switch, Tower Lift	
247		Ref	Switch, Tower Telescope	
248		Ref	Switch, Boom Lift	
249		Ref	Switch, Boom Telescope	
250		Ref	Indicator Panel	
251		Ref	Module, Ground Control	
252		Ref	Sensor, Tilt	
253		Ref	Relay	
254		Ref	Switch, Cribbing	

FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI RECEPTACLE (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN & CE SPECS)

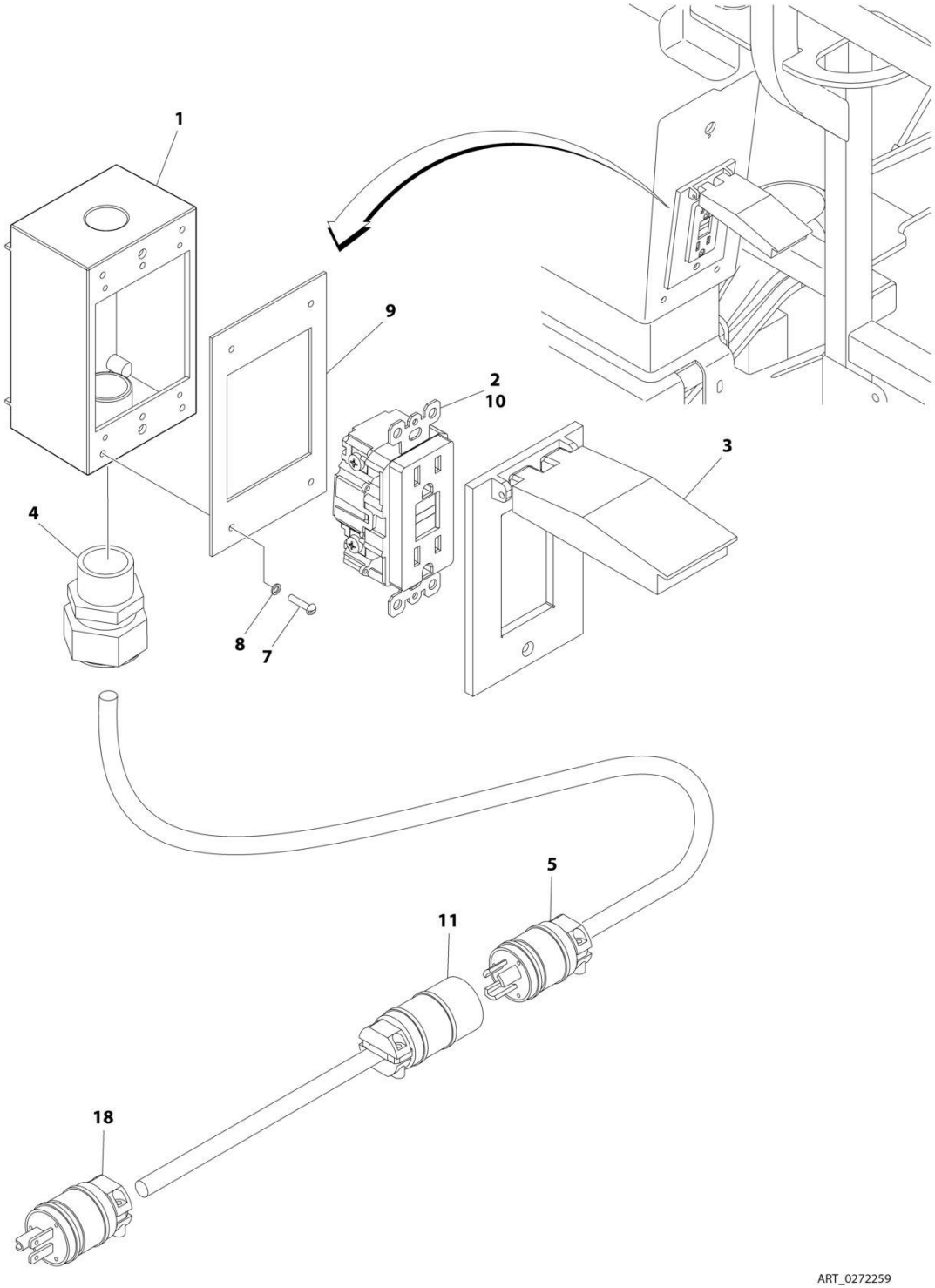


FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI RECEPTACLE (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN & CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272259	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V GFI RECEPTACLE	C
1	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
2	4460346	1	Receptacle	
3	1001110873	1	Shield, Cover	
4	4460051	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	1001213584	1	Plug, Male	
7	3910610	4	Screw #6 x 5/8	
8	4760600	4	Washer #6	
9	3960422	1	Gasket	
10	4460315	3	Terminal, Spade	
11	1001213585	1	Receptacle, Female	
18	4460205	1	Plug, Male	

FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS)

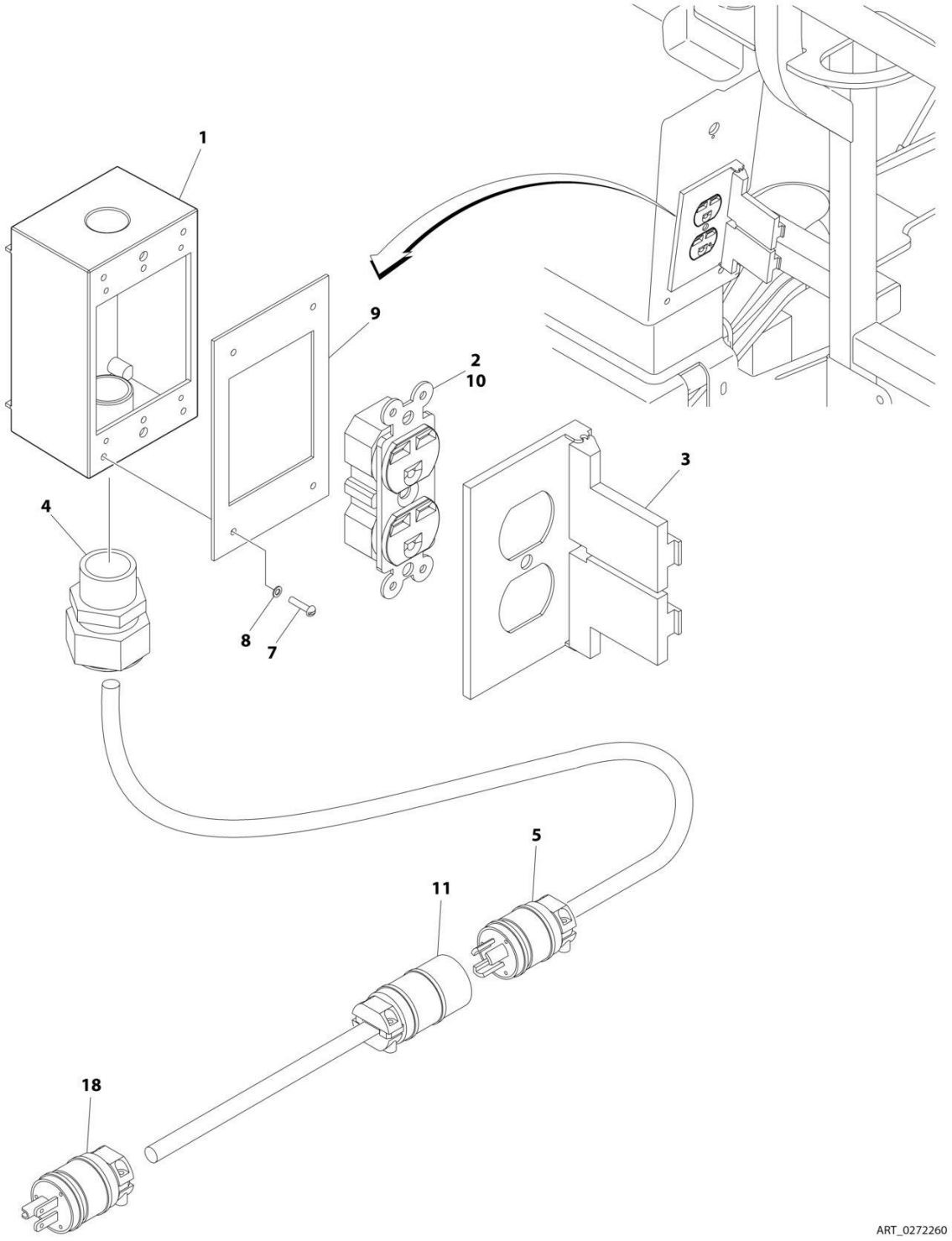
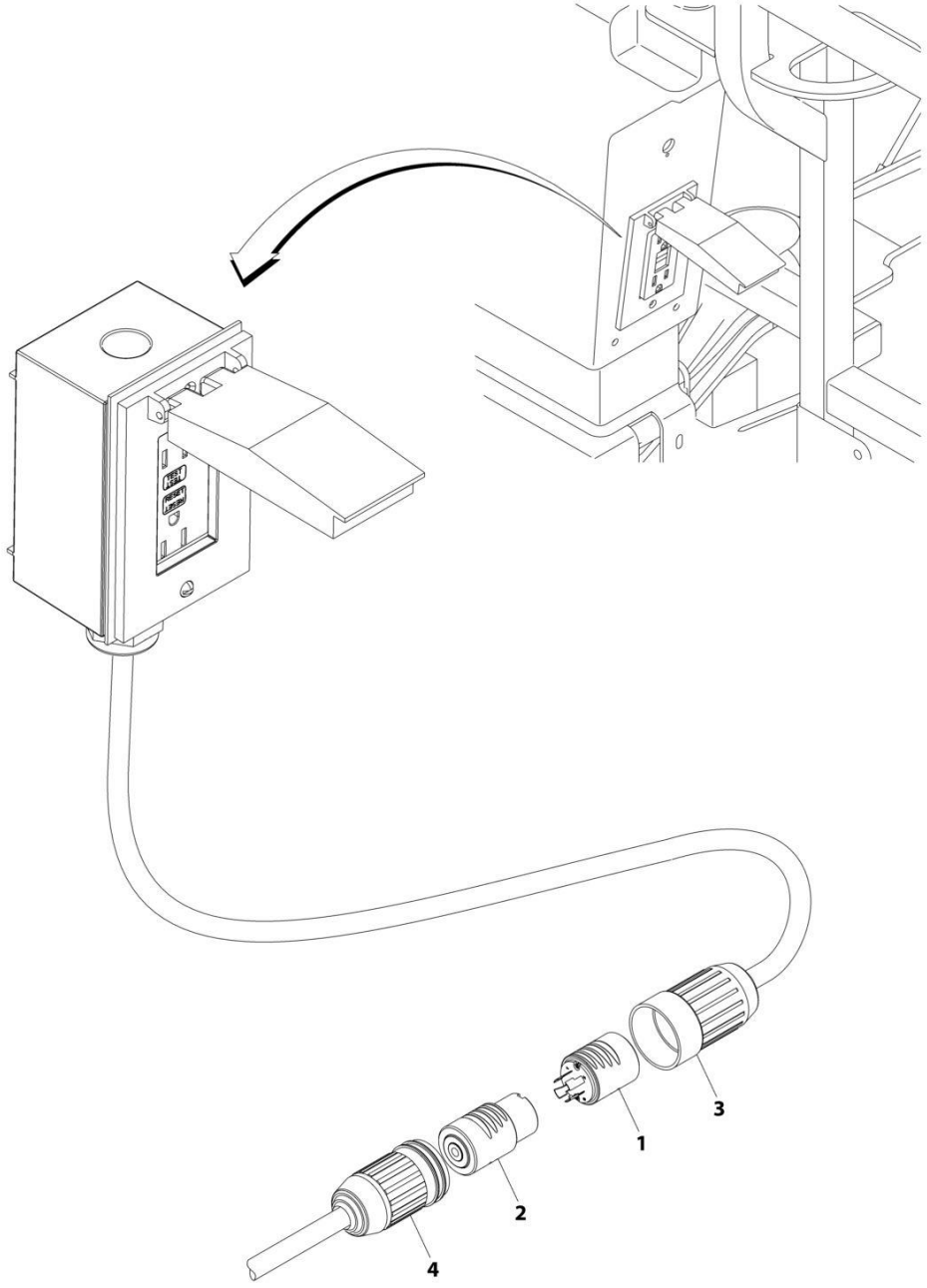


FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272260	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V	C
1	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
2	4460125	1	Receptacle	
3	4060092	1	Shield	
4	4460051	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	1001213584	2	Plug, Male	
7	3910610	4	Screw #6 x 5/8	
8	4760600	4	Washer #6	
9	3960422	1	Gasket	
10	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
11	1001213585	1	Receptacle, Female	
18	4460233	1	Plug, Male	

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM MID-BOOM PLUG INSTALLATION (WITH 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_1001160272

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM MID-BOOM PLUG INSTALLATION (WITH 4000W/60HZ GENERATOR) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160272	Ref	AC CABLE CONNECTOR INSTALLATION – 4000W GENERATOR	A
1	4460962	1	Plug, Male	
2	4460963	1	Connector	
3	1671092	1	Cover	
4	1671093	1	Plug	

FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM MID-BOOM PLUG INSTALLATION (WITHOUT 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT ANSI & CSA SPECS)

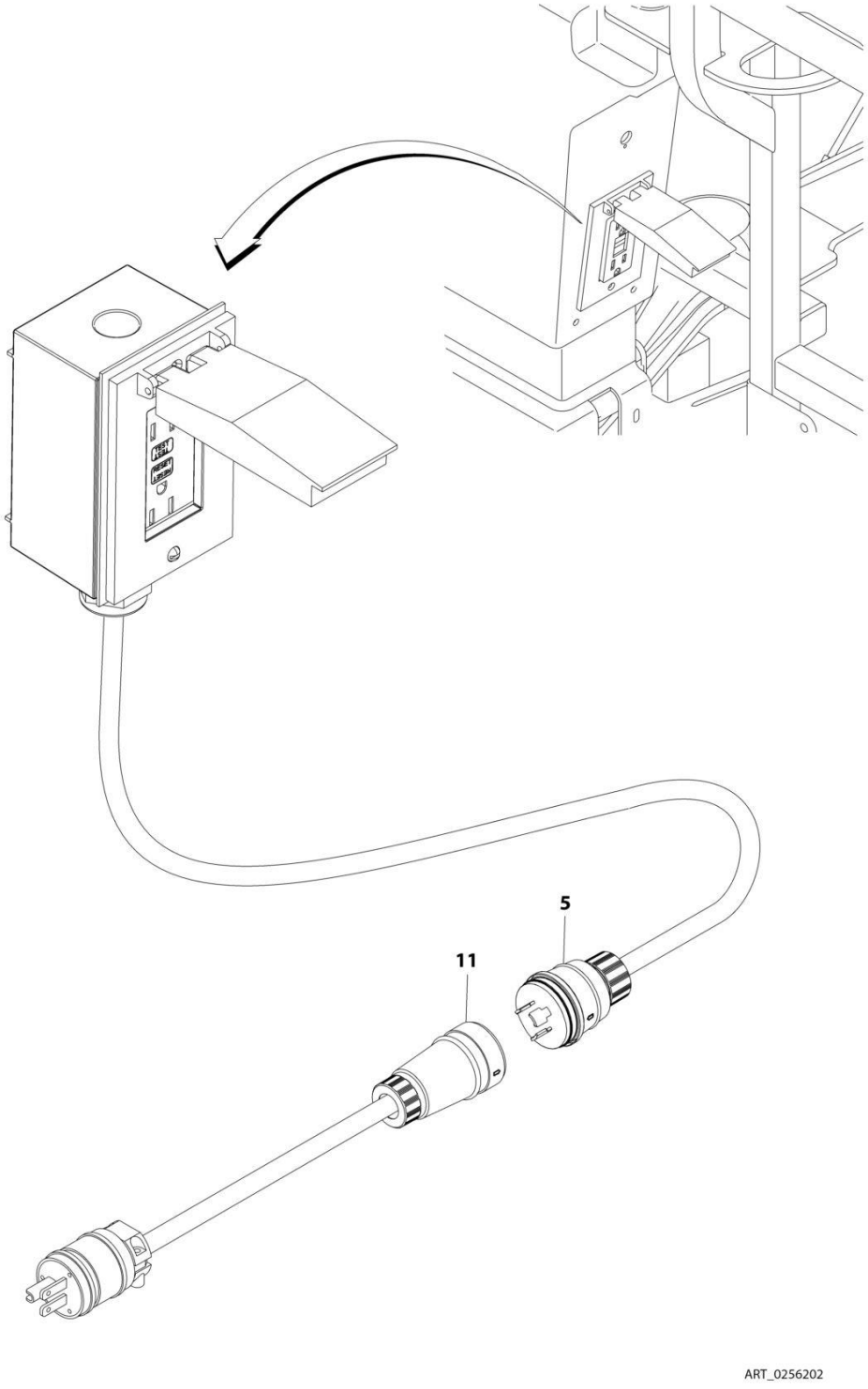


FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM MID-BOOM PLUG INSTALLATION (WITHOUT 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT ANSI & CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0256202	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM MID-BOOM PLUG INSTALLATION	D
5	1001213584	1	Plug	
11	1001213585	1	Receptacle	

FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM MID-BOOM PLUG INSTALLATION (WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR)

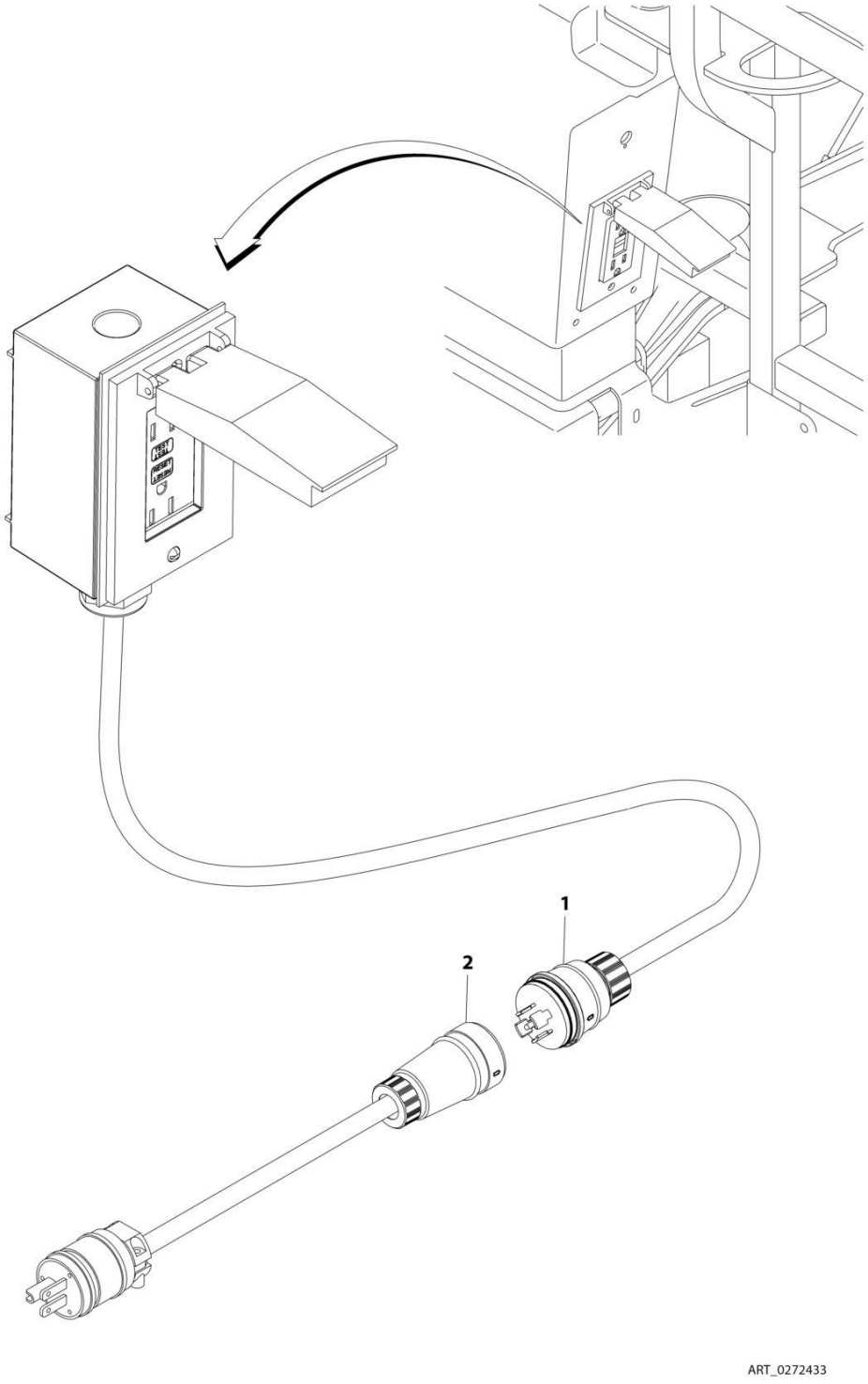


FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM MID-BOOM PLUG INSTALLATION (WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272433	Ref	AC CABLE INSTALLATION - 110V/220V	D
1	1001218622	1	Plug, Male	
2	1001218623	1	Plug, Female	

FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION)

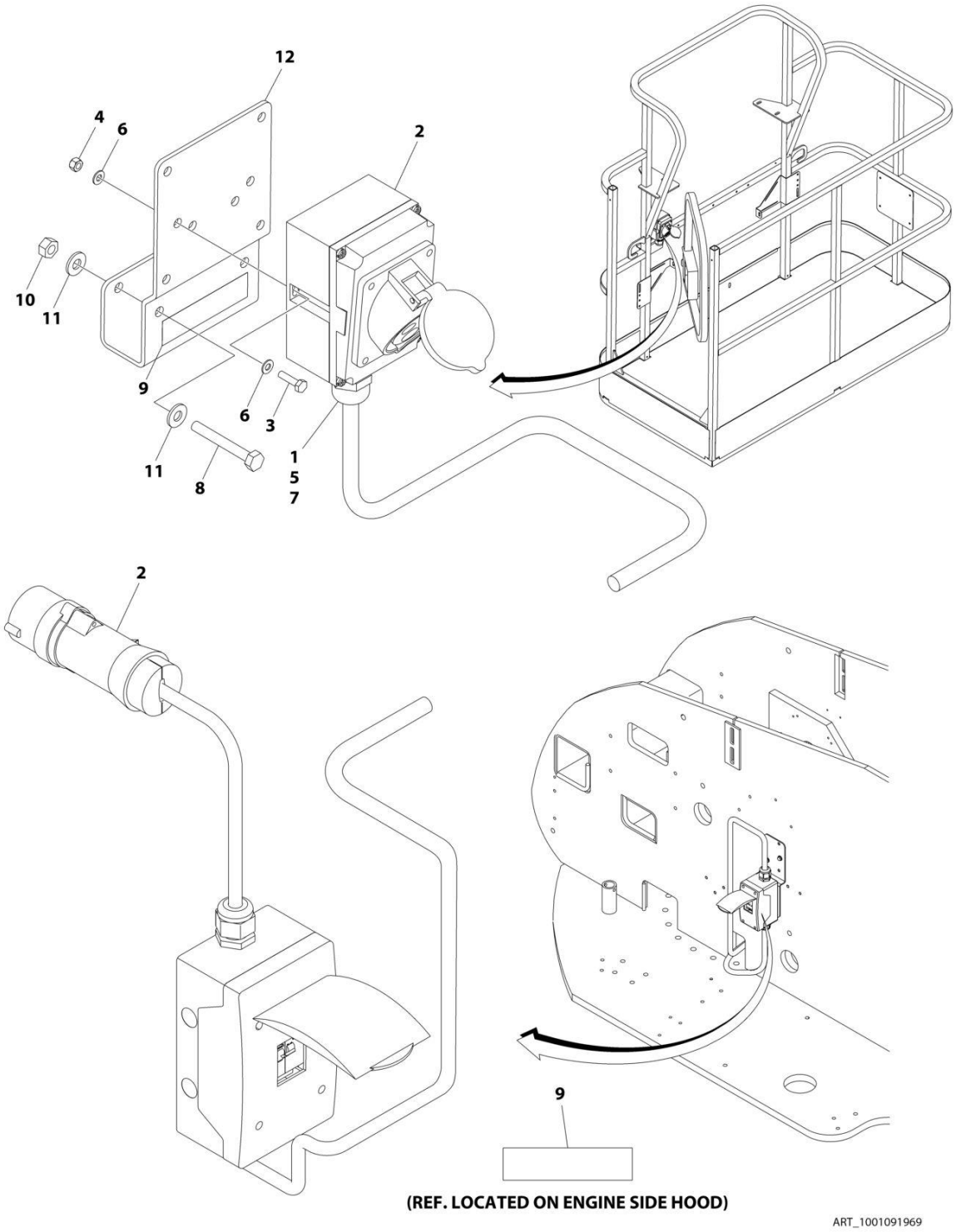


FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091969	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW	D
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275216	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
5	1001101196	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	1705325	2	Decal - 110V	
10	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
11	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

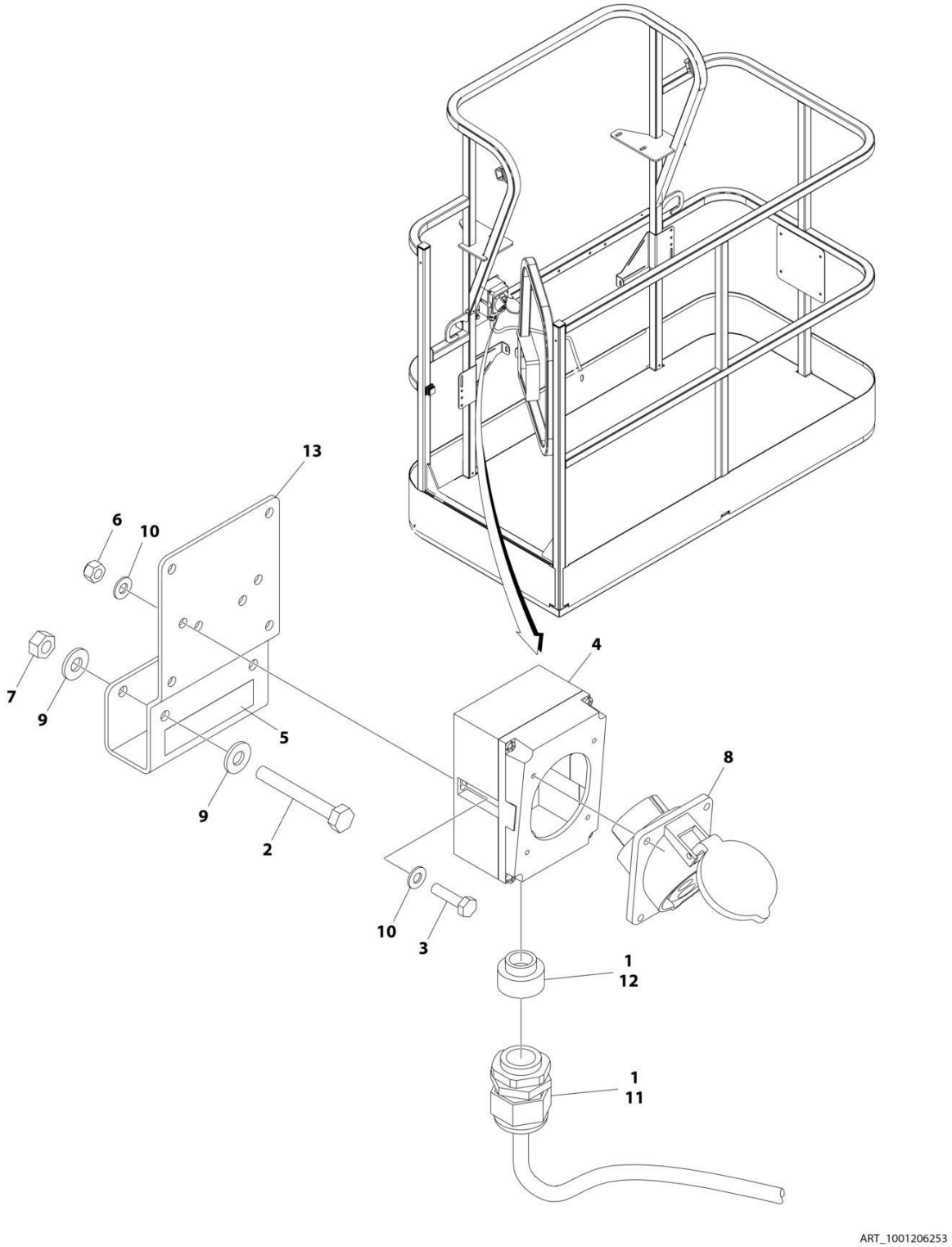


FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206253	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR	A
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
5	1705325	1	Decal - 110V	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4461198	1	Receptacle	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811400	4	Washer M4	
11	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
12	1001101196	1	Adapter	
13	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION)

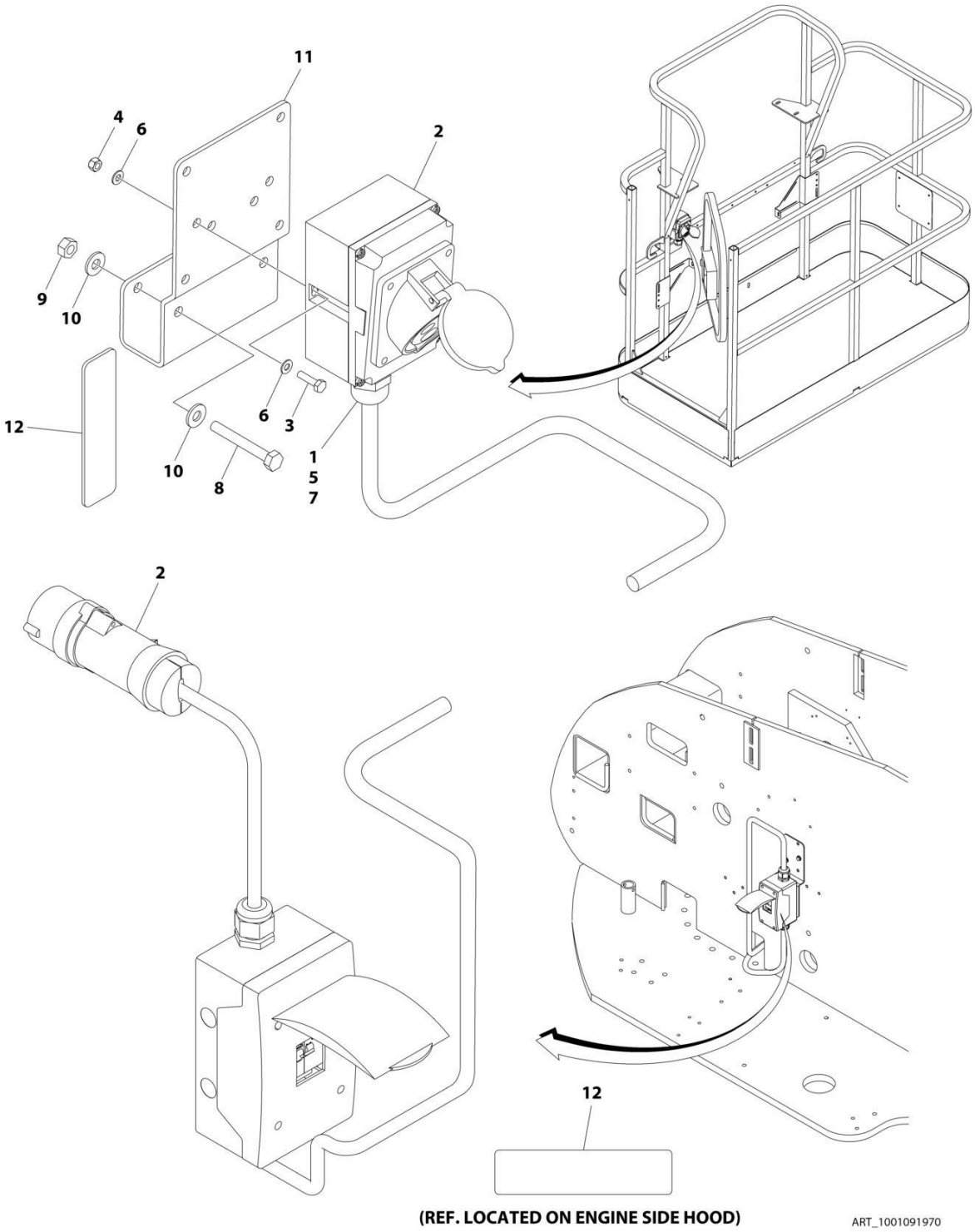


FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091970	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE	D
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275217	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
5	1001101196	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50Hz	

FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

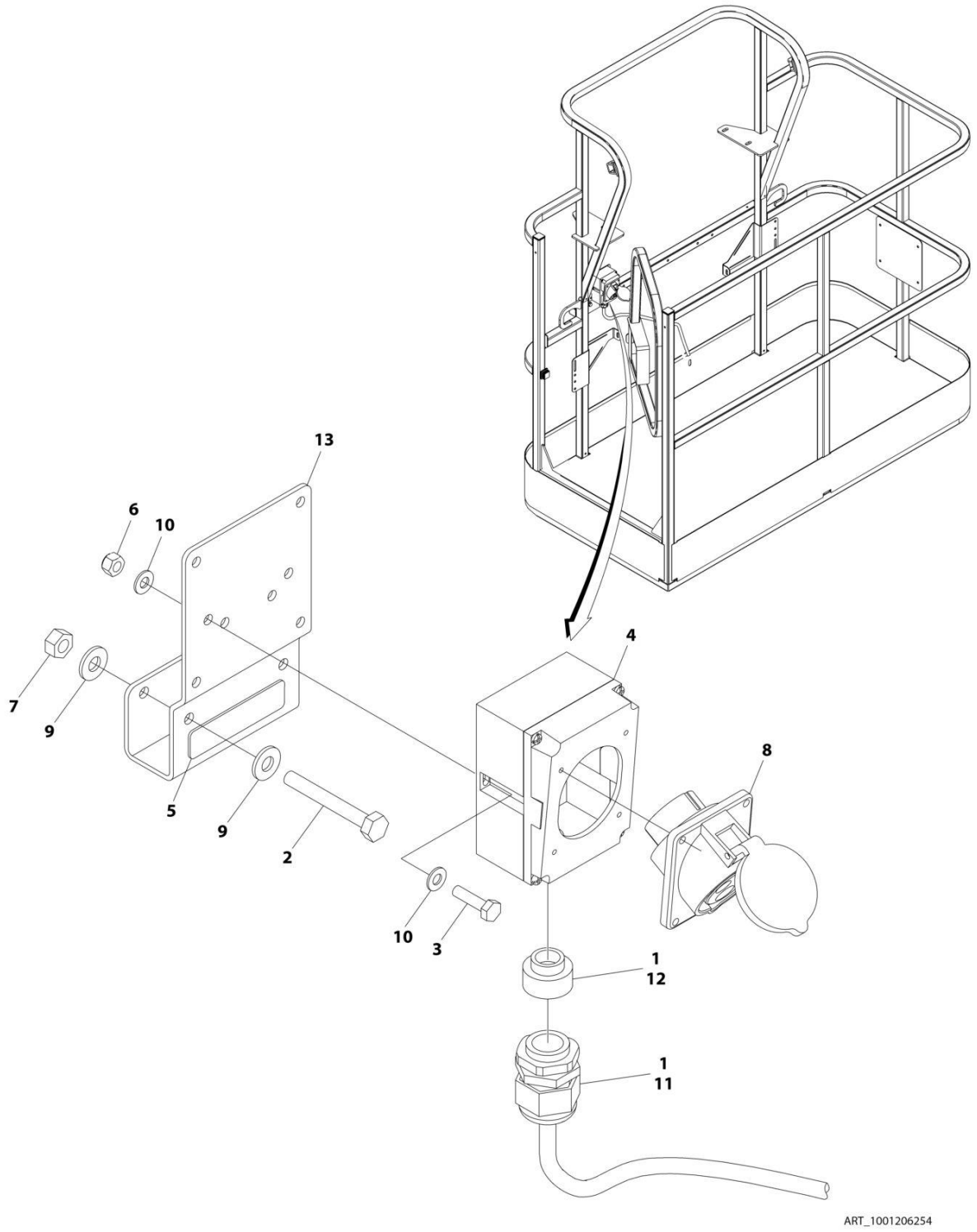


FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206254	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE	A
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4461201	1	Receptacle	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811400	4	Washer M4	
11	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
12	1001101196	1	Adapter	
13	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION)

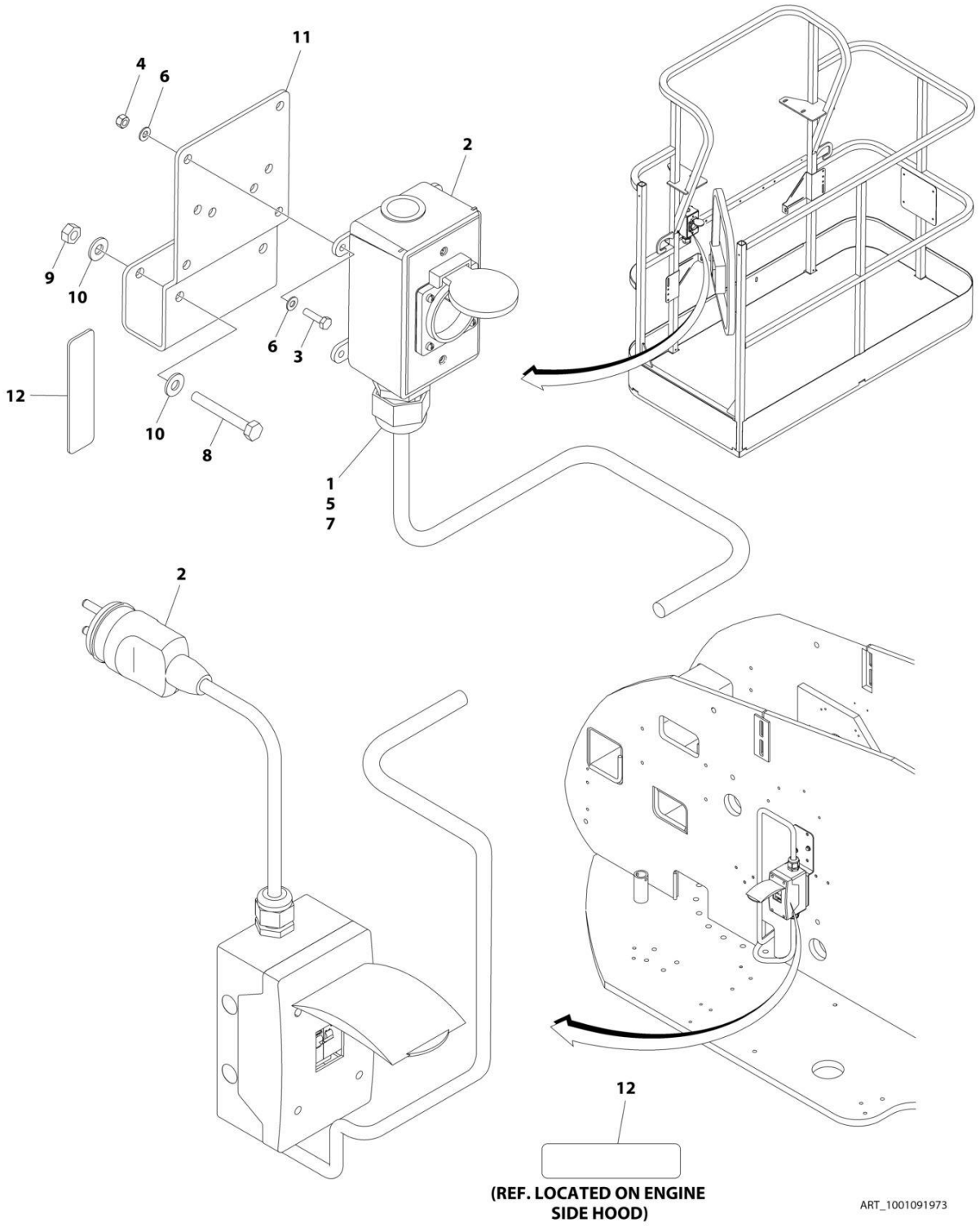


FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091973	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2X4 BOX POST GROUND	F
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275452	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	1001101197	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	8	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-12. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

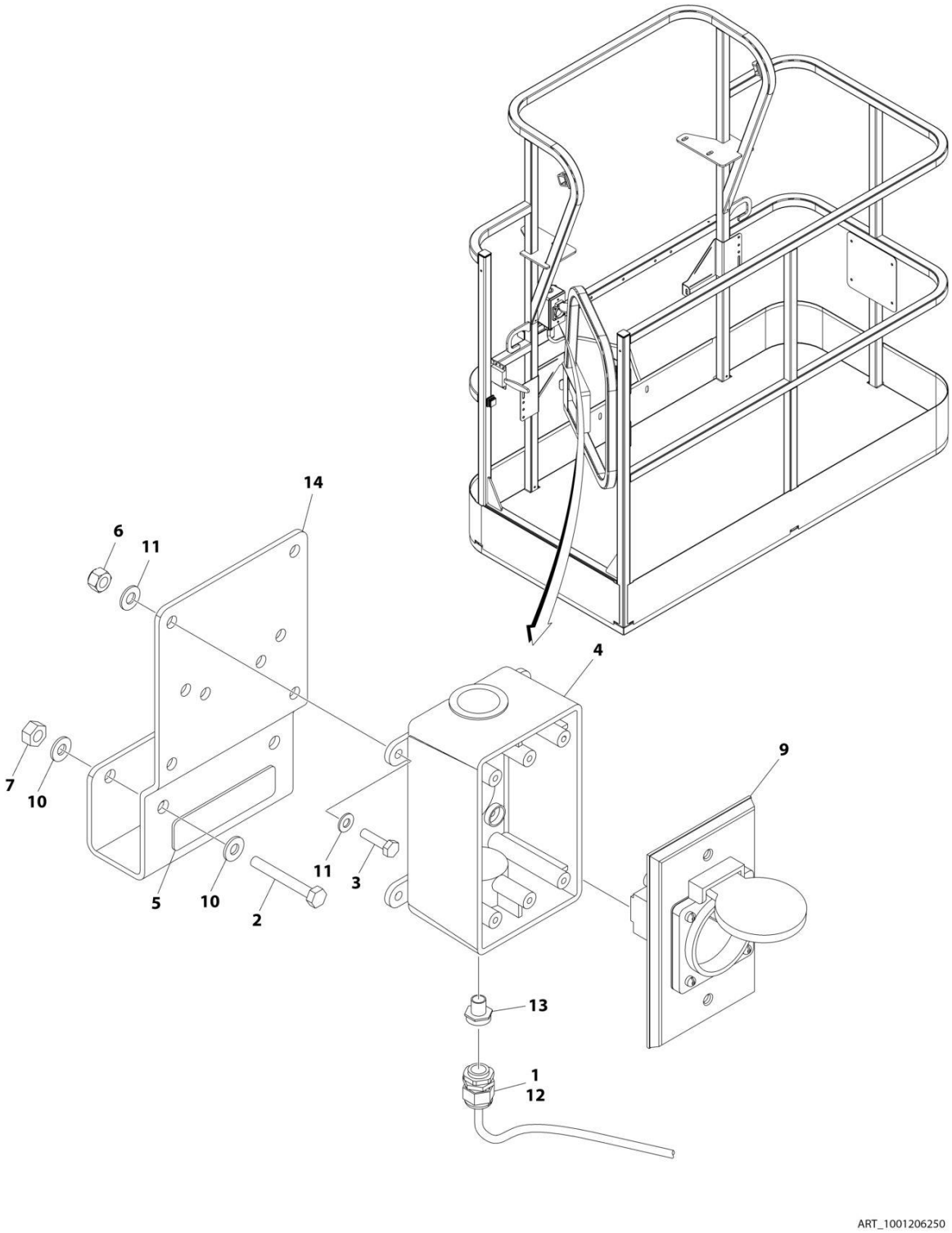


FIGURE 8-12. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206250	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2X4 BOX POST GROUND	A
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
9	4461244	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
13	1001101197	1	Adapter	
14	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
15	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-13. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION)

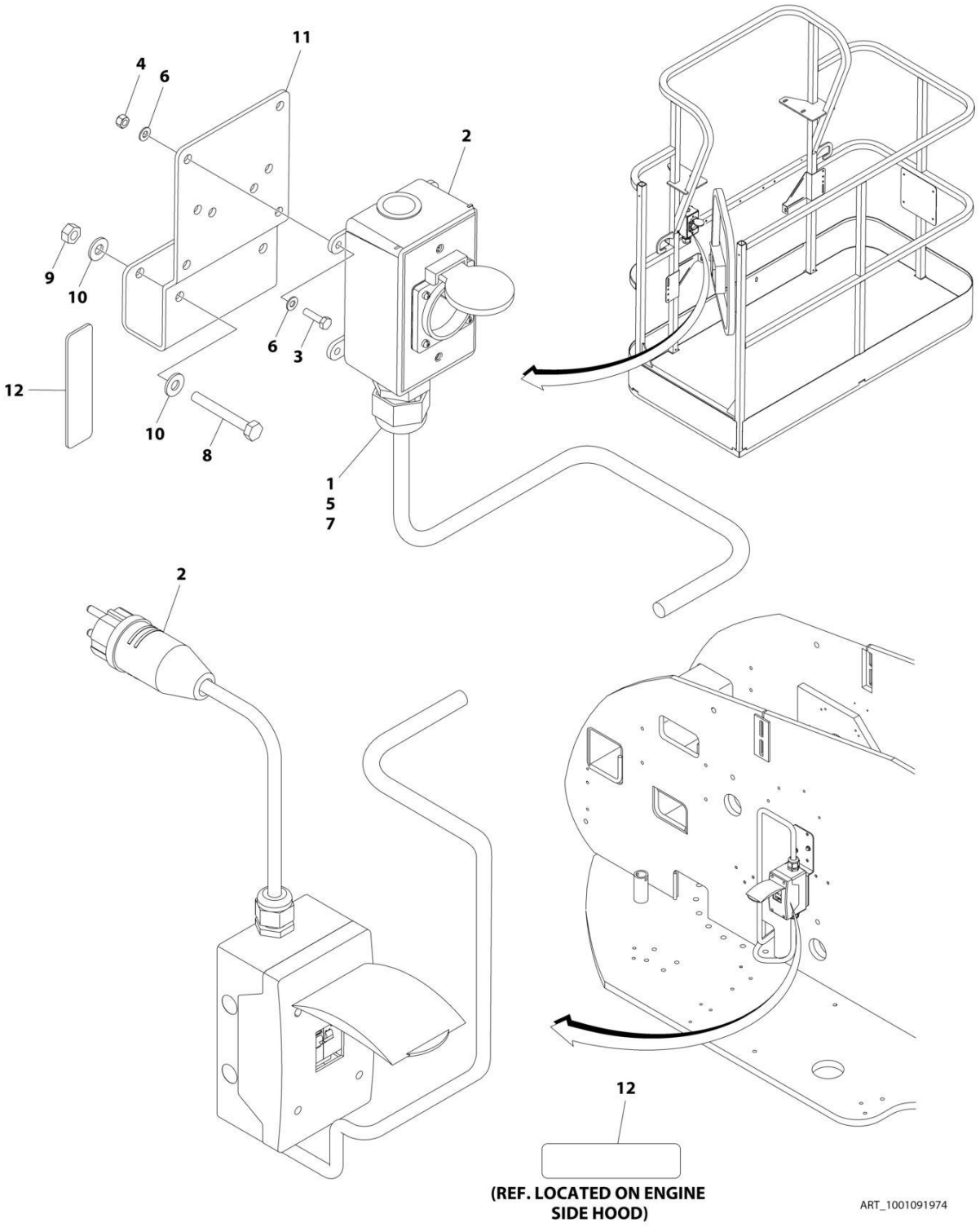


FIGURE 8-13. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091974	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2X4 BOX SIDE GROUND	F
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275453	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	1001101197	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	8	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-14. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

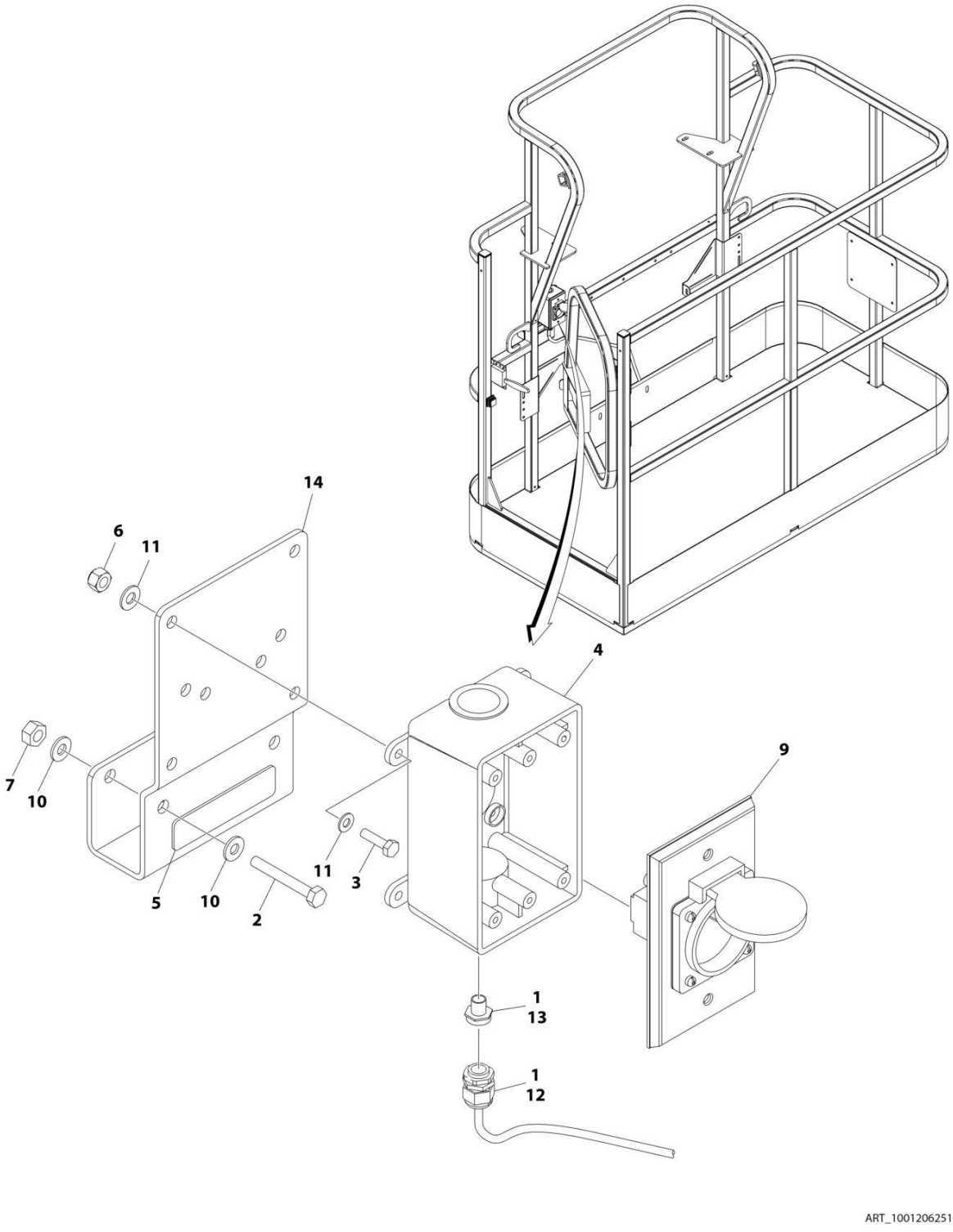


FIGURE 8-14. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206251	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2X4 BOX SIDE GROUND	A
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
9	4461245	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
13	1001101197	1	Adapter	
14	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
15	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-15. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION)

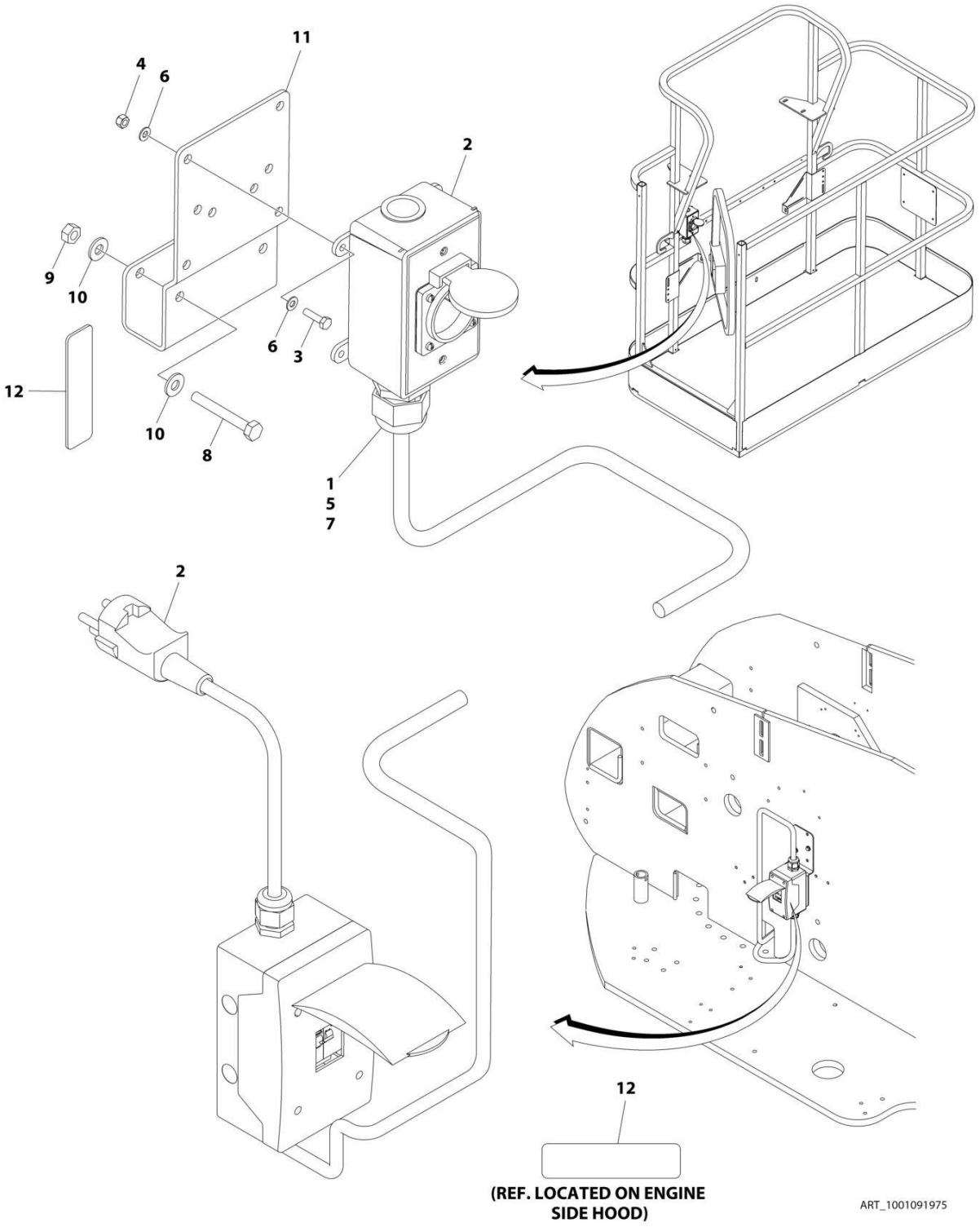


FIGURE 8-15. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091975	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 2X4 BOX KEYED GROUND	F
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275454	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	1001101197	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	8	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
13	1001205958	3	Terminal (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-16. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

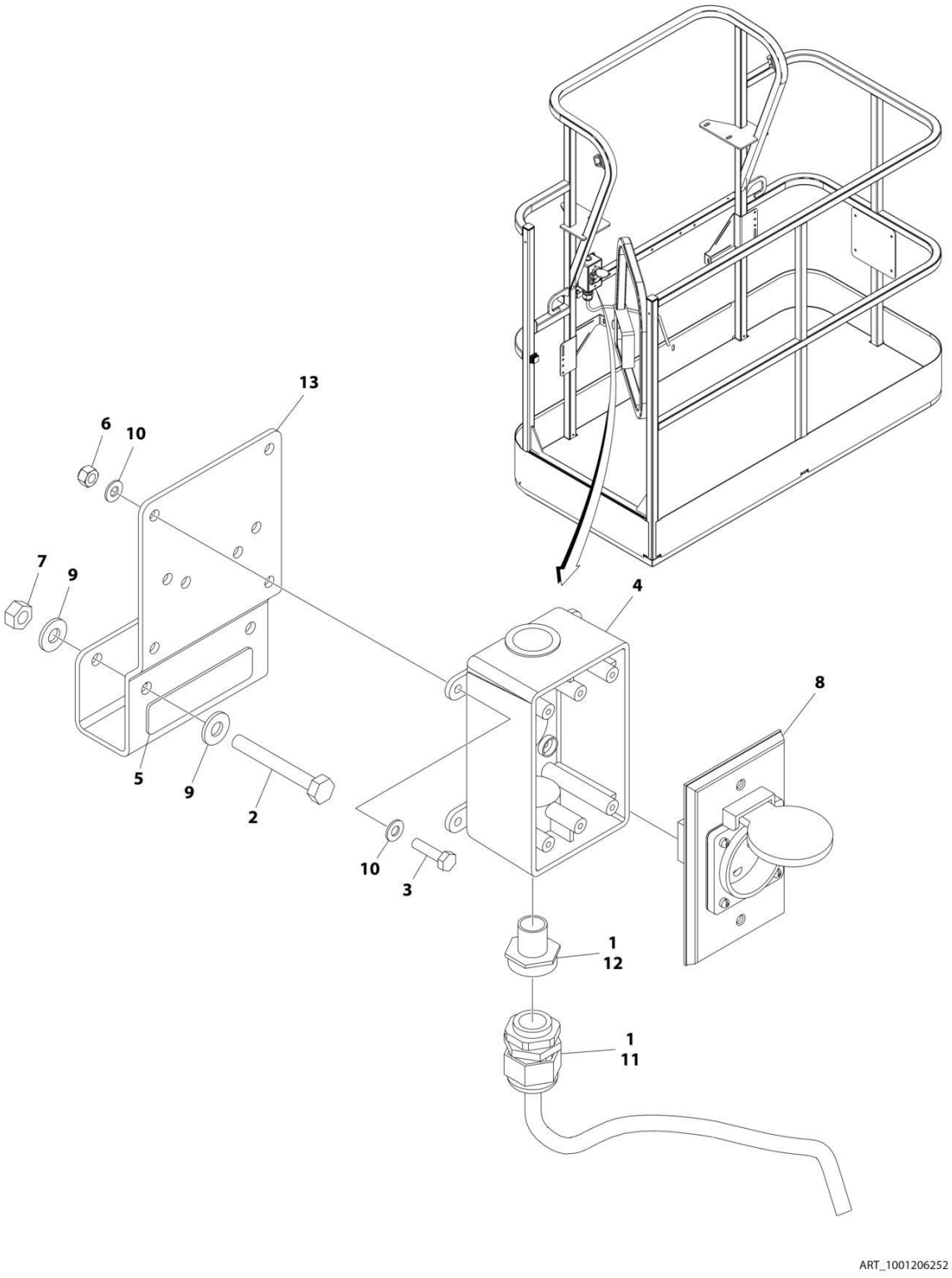


FIGURE 8-16. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (CE SPECS) (MACHINES WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206252	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 2x4 BOX KEYED GROUND	A
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4461246	1	Receptacle	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811400	8	Washer M4	
11	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
12	1001101197	1	Adapter	
13	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
14	1001205958	3	Terminal (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-17. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (2X4 BOX & COVER ONLY - LOCALLY SUPPLIED RECEPTACLE) (4000W GENERATOR)

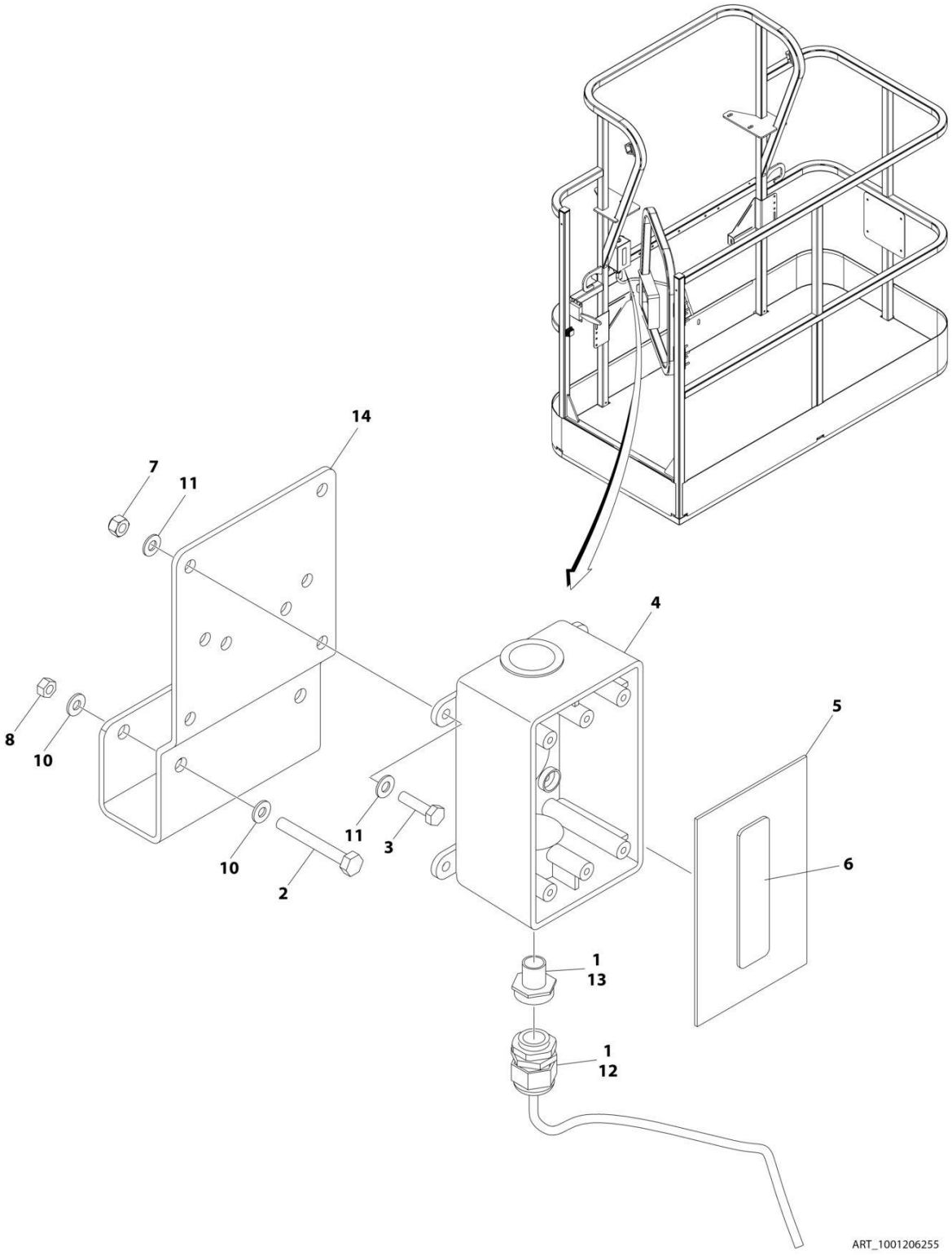


FIGURE 8-17. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (2X4 BOX & COVER ONLY - LOCALLY SUPPLIED RECEPTACLE) (4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206255	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - BOX WITH COVER (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR	A
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	1670603	1	Cover	
6	3251242	1	Decal - 240V-50Hz	
7	3290405	4	Nut M4	
8	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
13	1001101197	1	Adapter	
14	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

FIGURE 8-18. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V GFCI RECEPTACLE (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS WITH 4000W SKYPOWER GENERATOR)

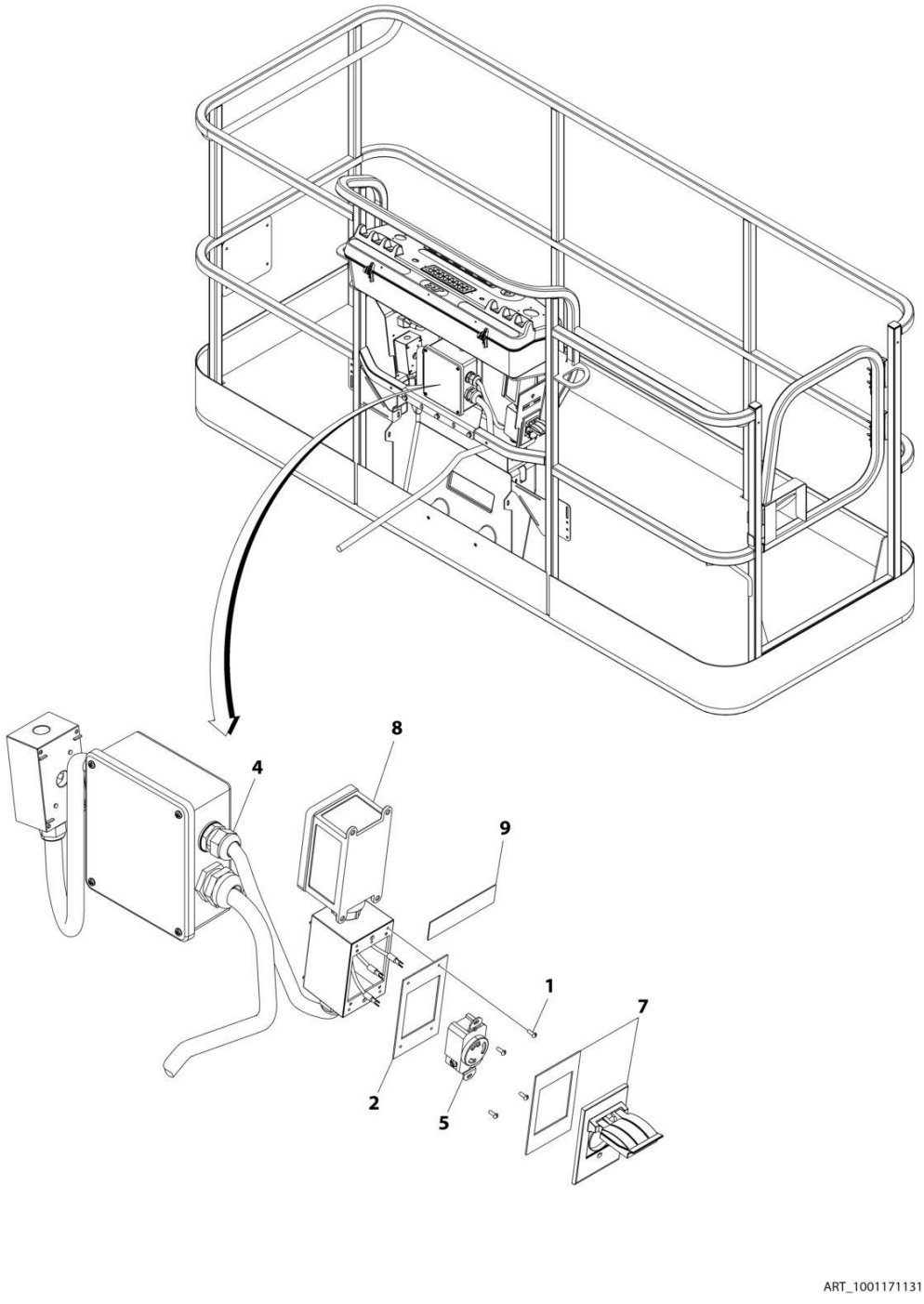


FIGURE 8-18. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V GFCI RECEPTACLE (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS WITH 4000W SKYPOWER GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171131	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V RECEPTACLE	B
1	3910606	4	Screw 6 x 3/8	
2	3960422	1	Gasket	
3	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
4	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	1001176862	1	Receptacle	
7	1001110872	1	Cover, Receptacle	
8	1001159120	1	Receptacle/Breaker Box Assembly	
8	1001148675	1	Box, Receptacle	
8	1001159118	1	Breaker GFCI 30Amp 240VAC	
8	4460612	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	1001159119	1	Connector (Between Boxes)	
9	1705374	1	Decal - 240V/60Hz	

FIGURE 8-19. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V GFCI RECEPTACLE (ANSI AND CSA SPECS WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR)

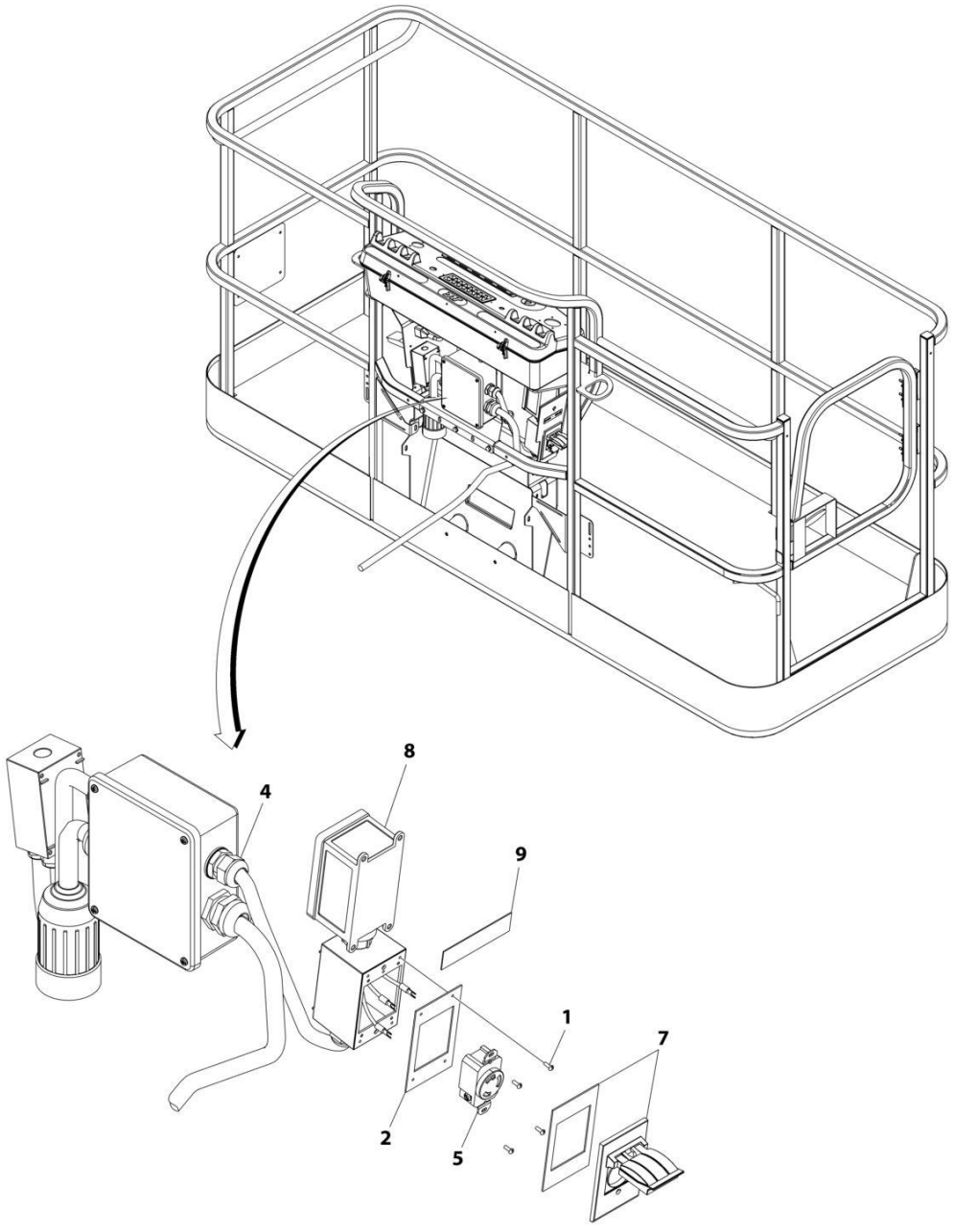


FIGURE 8-19. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V GFCI RECEPTACLE (ANSI AND CSA SPECS WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159121	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V RECEPTACLE	B
1	3910606	4	Screw 6 x 3/8	
2	3960422	1	Gasket	
3	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
4	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	4460958	1	Receptacle	
7	1001110872	1	Cover, Receptacle	
8	1001159120	1	Receptacle/Breaker Box Assembly	
8	1001148675	1	Box, Receptacle	
8	1001159118	1	Breaker Box Assembly	
8	4460612	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	1001159119	1	Connector (Between Boxes)	
9	1705374	1	Decal - 240V/60Hz	

FIGURE 8-20. BEACON CONTROL HARNESS (BLUE AND RED STROBE LIGHTS)

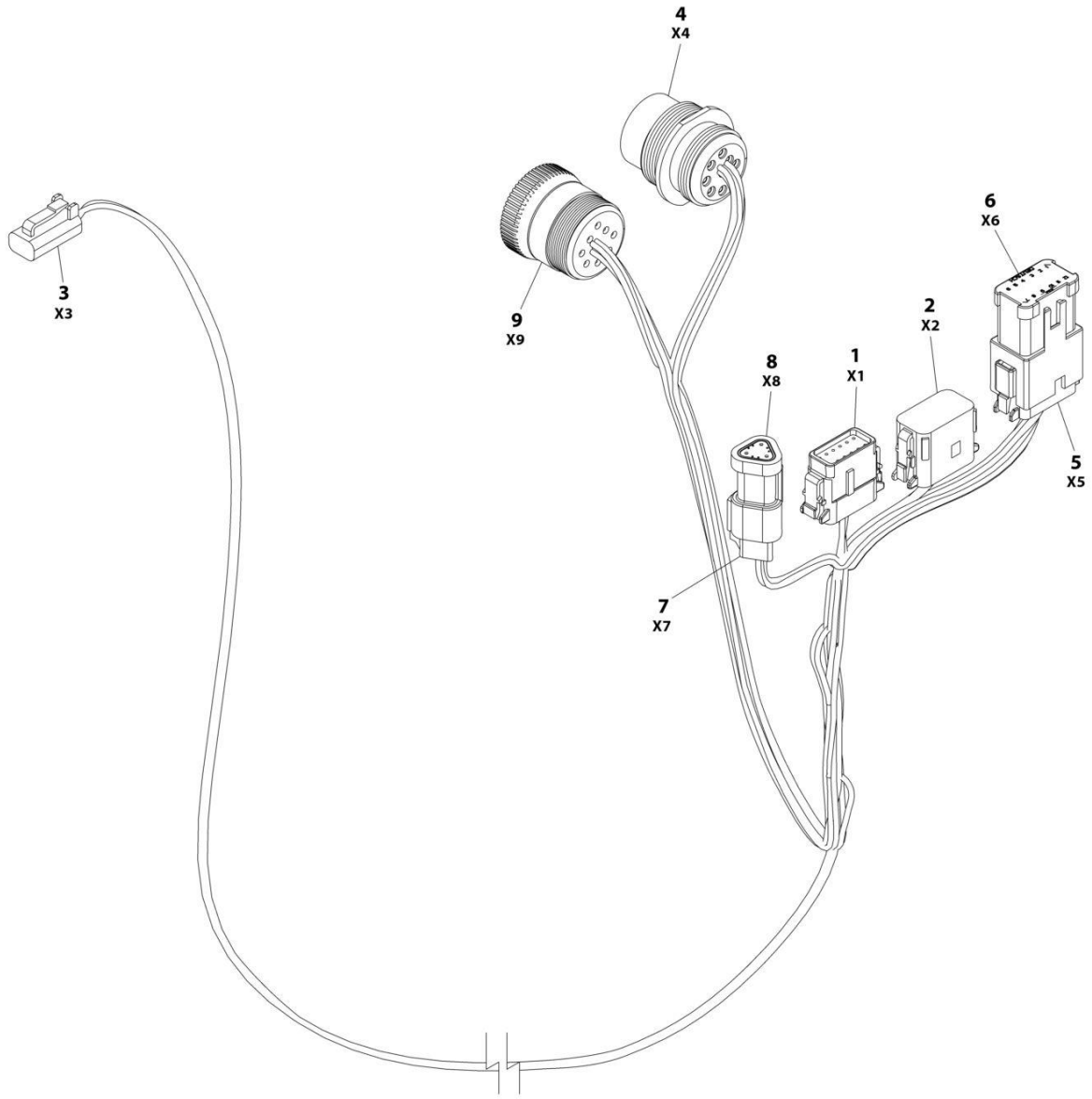


FIGURE 8-20. BEACON CONTROL HARNESS (BLUE AND RED STROBE LIGHTS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142736	Ref	STROBE LIGHT HARNESS	F
1	1001116808	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
1	4460928	3	Socket, Female	
1	4460518	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001116774	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
2	4460928	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460518	9	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	1001112612	1	Connector - 9 Position	
4	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
5	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
6	1001119020	1	Bussbar - 12 Position	
7	4461095	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
7	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
8	4461070	1	Bussbar - 3 Position	
9	1001112796	1	Connector - 9 Position	
9	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 8-21. BATTERY DISCONNECT (#125 B REQ)

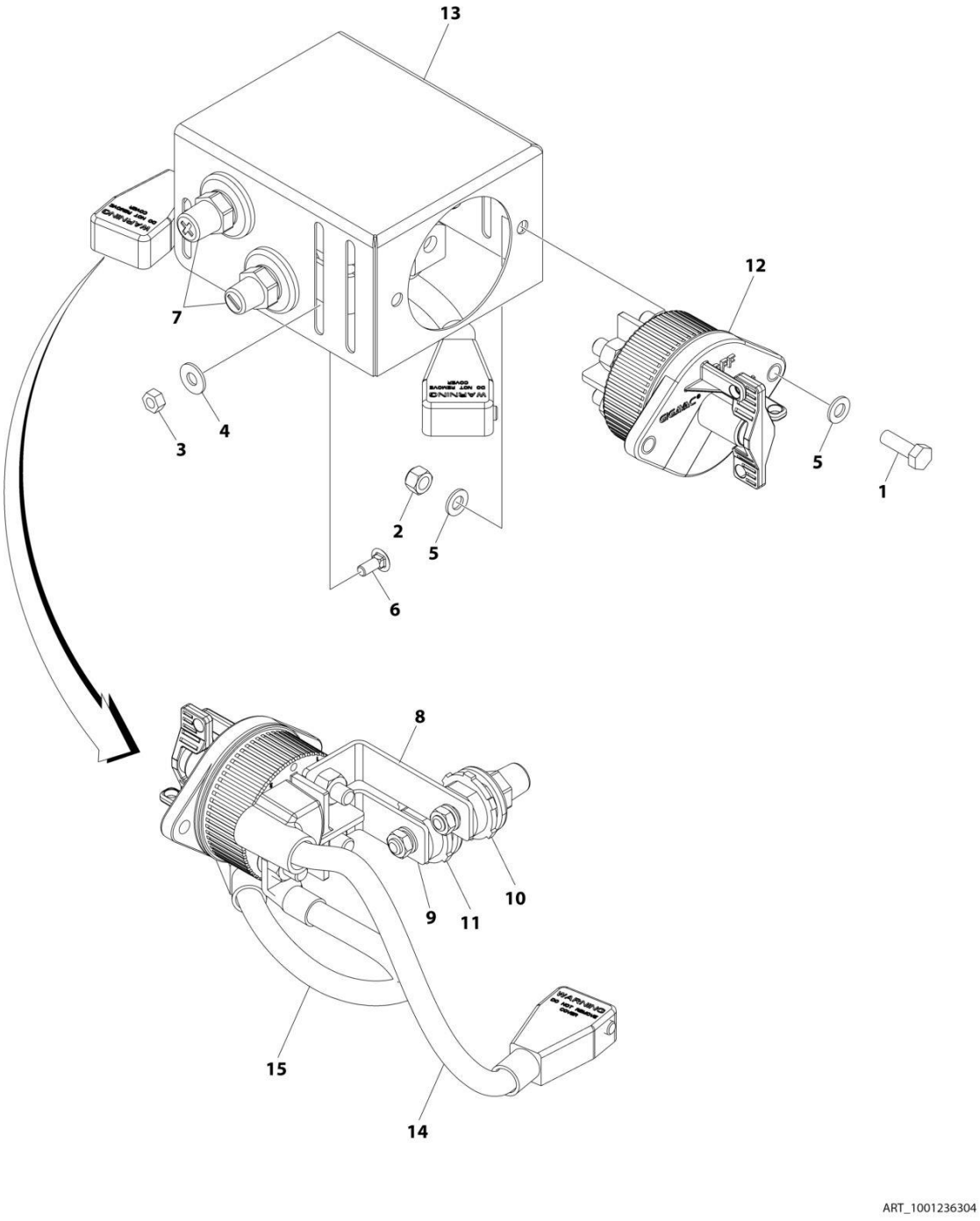


FIGURE 8-21. BATTERY DISCONNECT (#125 B REQ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236304	Ref	BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH INSTALLATION	A
1	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	3290805	2	Nut M8	
3	3311405	3	Nut 1/4	
4	4751400	3	Washer 1/4	
5	4811900	4	Washer M8	
6	88411013	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
7	1001206476	1	Connectors, Post	
8	1001209432	1	Bussbar	
9	1001209474	1	Bussbar	
10	1001214570	1	Connector (Red)	
11	1001214571	1	Connector (Black)	
12	1001225346	1	Switch, Battery	
13	1001226531	1	Mount	
14	1001236504	1	Cable, Battery (+)	
15	1001236505	1	Cable, Battery (-)	

FIGURE 8-22. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION (ANSI & CSA SPECS)

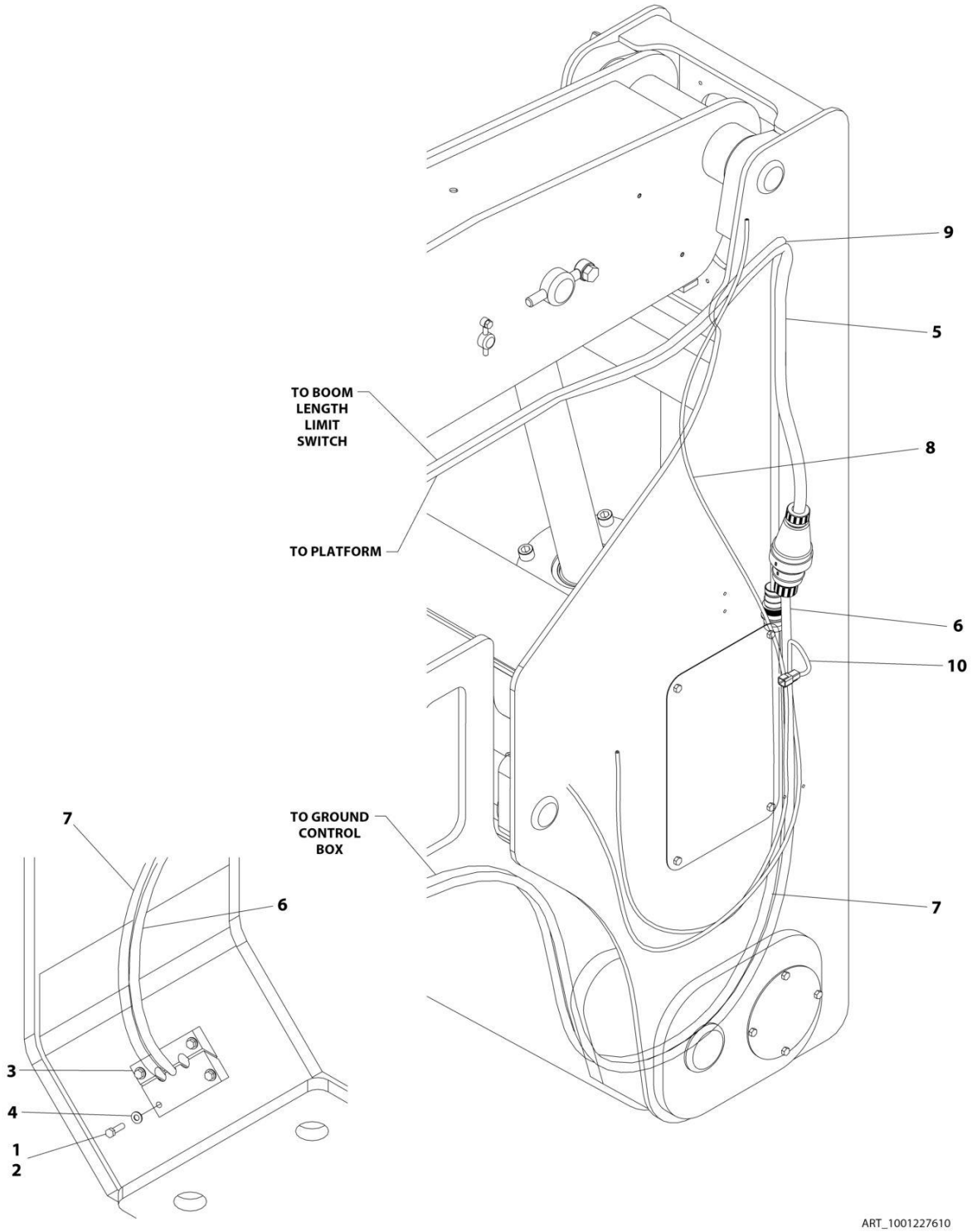


FIGURE 8-22. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION (ANSI & CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227610	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
5	4922216	1	AC Cable, 10/3 (Main Boom)	
6	4922217	1	AC Cable, 10/3 (Tower Boom)	
7	4922576	1	Boom Cable - Tower Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this	
8	4922578	2	Cable, Main Boom Elevation Limit Switch	
9	1001227518	1	Boom Cable - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this	
10	1001227359	1	Tilt Sensor Harness	
10	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
10	1001097082	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-23. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION (CE SPECS)

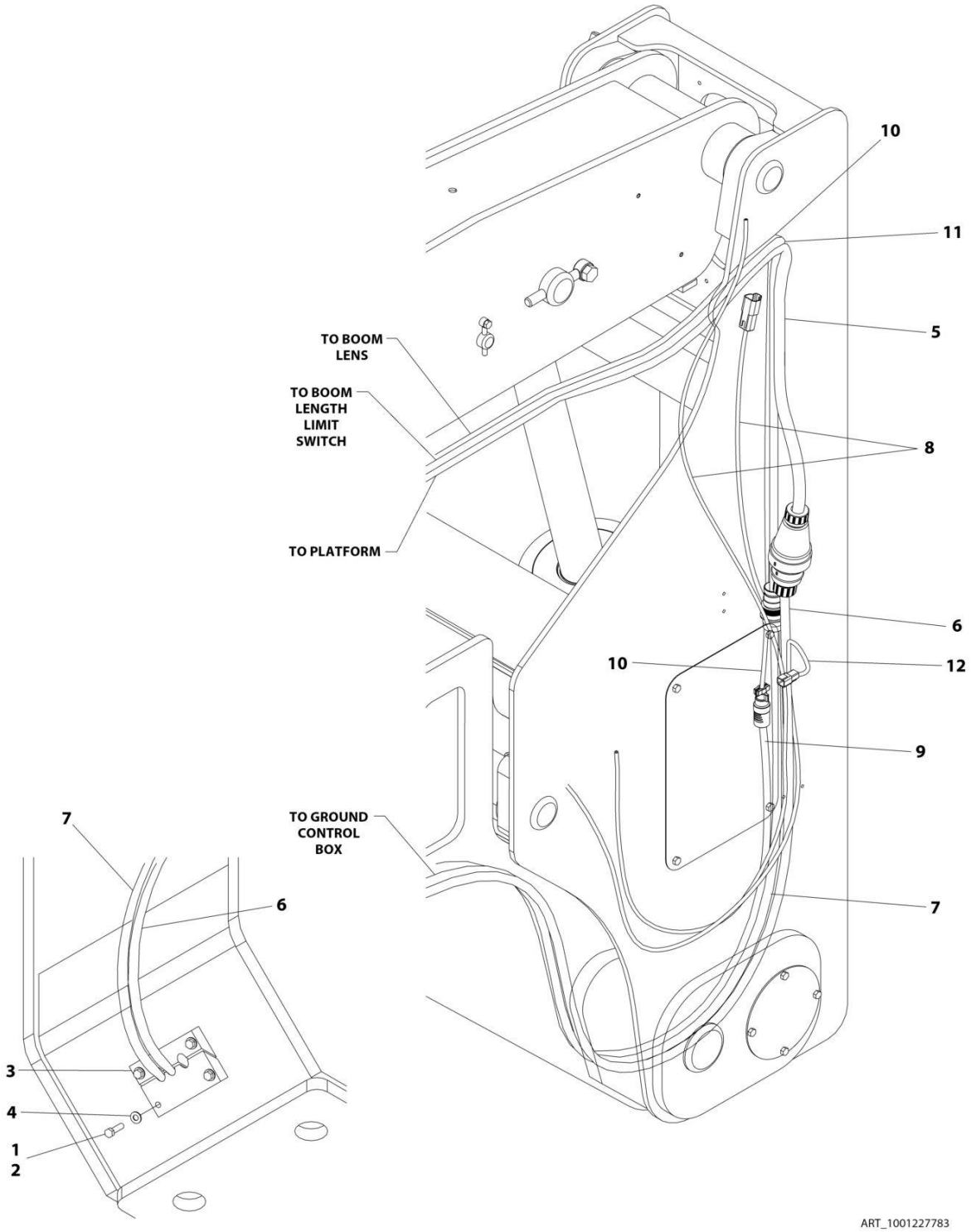


FIGURE 8-23. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227783	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 X 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
5	4922219	1	AC Cable, 10/3 (Main Boom)	
6	4922220	1	AC Cable, 10/3 (Tower Boom)	
7	4922576	1	Boom Cable - Tower Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	4922578	2	Main Boom Elevation Limit Switch Harness	
9	4922579	1	Boom Lens Harness (Tower Boom)	
9	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
9	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
10	4922580	1	Boom Lens Harness (Main Boom)	
10	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
10	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
11	1001227518	1	Boom Cable - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001227359	1	Tilt Sensor Harness	
12	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
12	1001097082	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-24. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CHINA & JAPANESE SPECS)

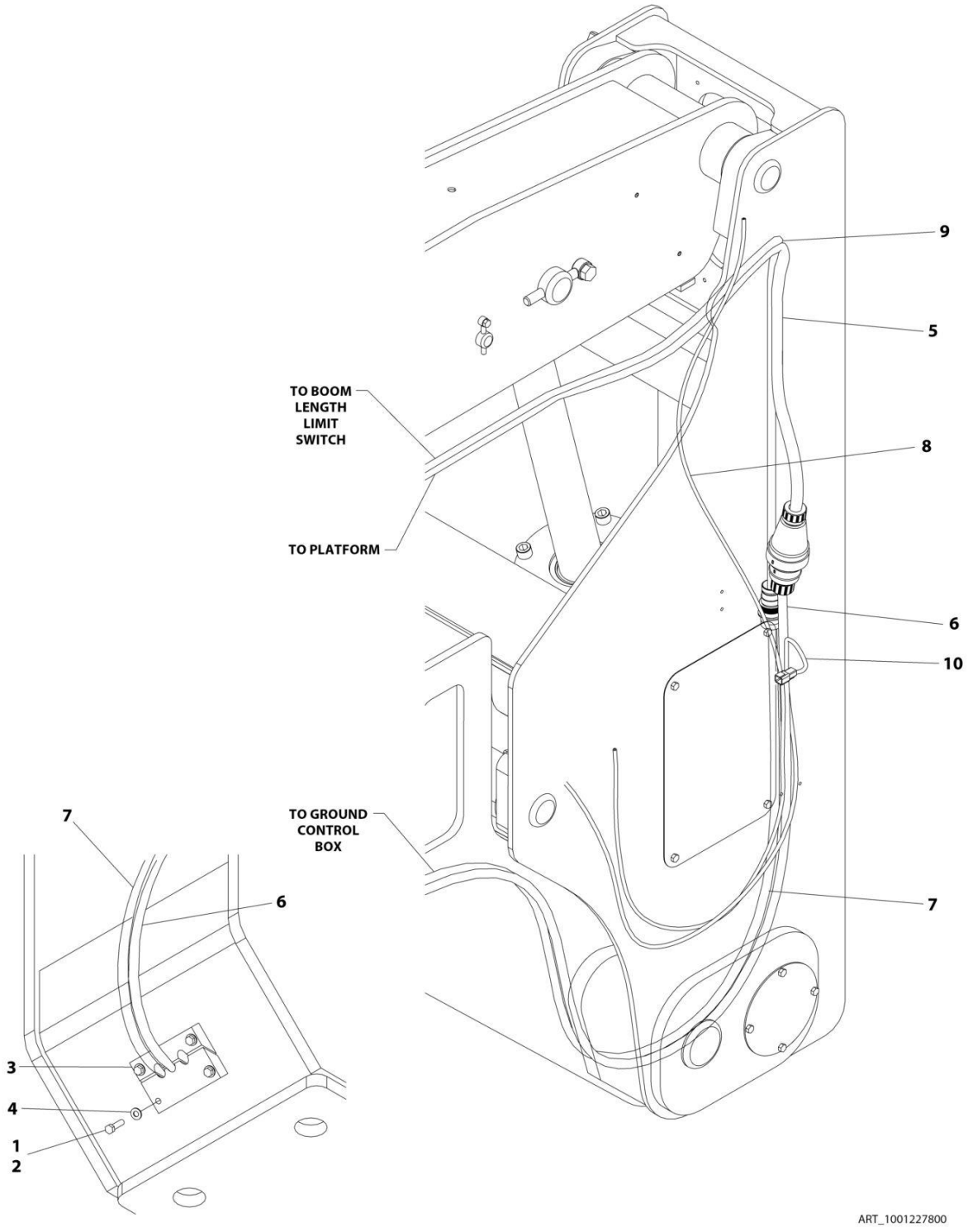


FIGURE 8-24. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CHINA & JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227800	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
5	4922219	1	AC Cable, 10/3 (Main Boom)	
6	4922220	1	AC Cable, 10/3 (Tower Boom)	
7	4922576	1	Boom Cable - Tower Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	4922578	2	Cable, Main Boom Elevation Limit Switch	
9	1001227518	1	Boom Cable - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001227359	1	Tilt Sensor Harness	
10	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
10	1001097082	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-25. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION & ARCTIC PACKAGE (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA & CSA SPECS)

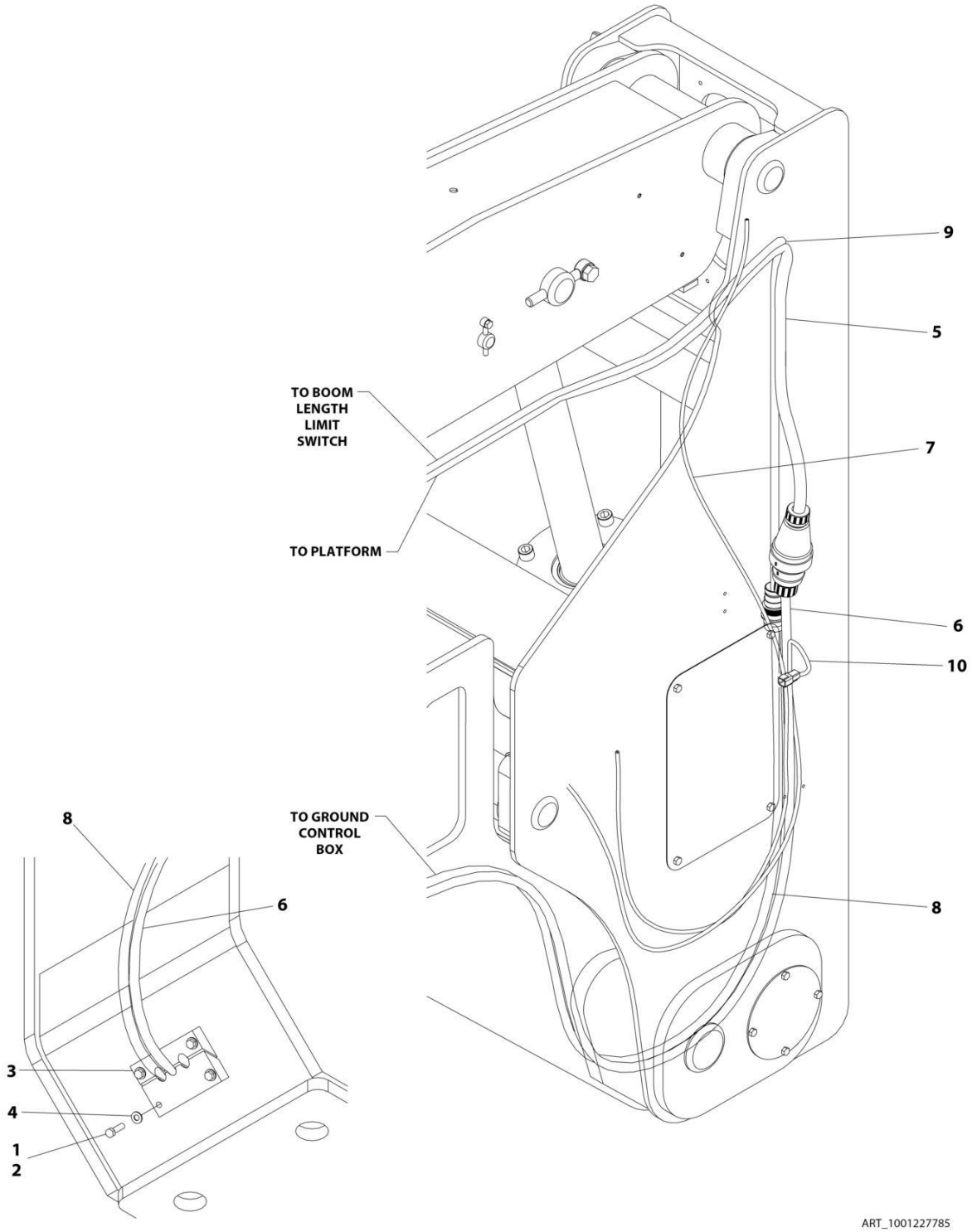


FIGURE 8-25. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 2500W GENERATOR OR NO GENERATOR OPTION & ARCTIC PACKAGE (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA & CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227785	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
5	4923485	1	AC Cable, 10/3 (Main Boom)	
6	4923486	1	AC Cable, 10/3 (Tower Boom)	
7	4923487	1	Cable, Main Boom Elevation Limit Switch	
8	4923489	1	Boom Cable - Tower Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001227351	1	Boom Cable - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001227359	1	Tilt Sensor Harness	
10	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
10	1001097082	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-26. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 4000W GENERATOR (ALL SPECS)

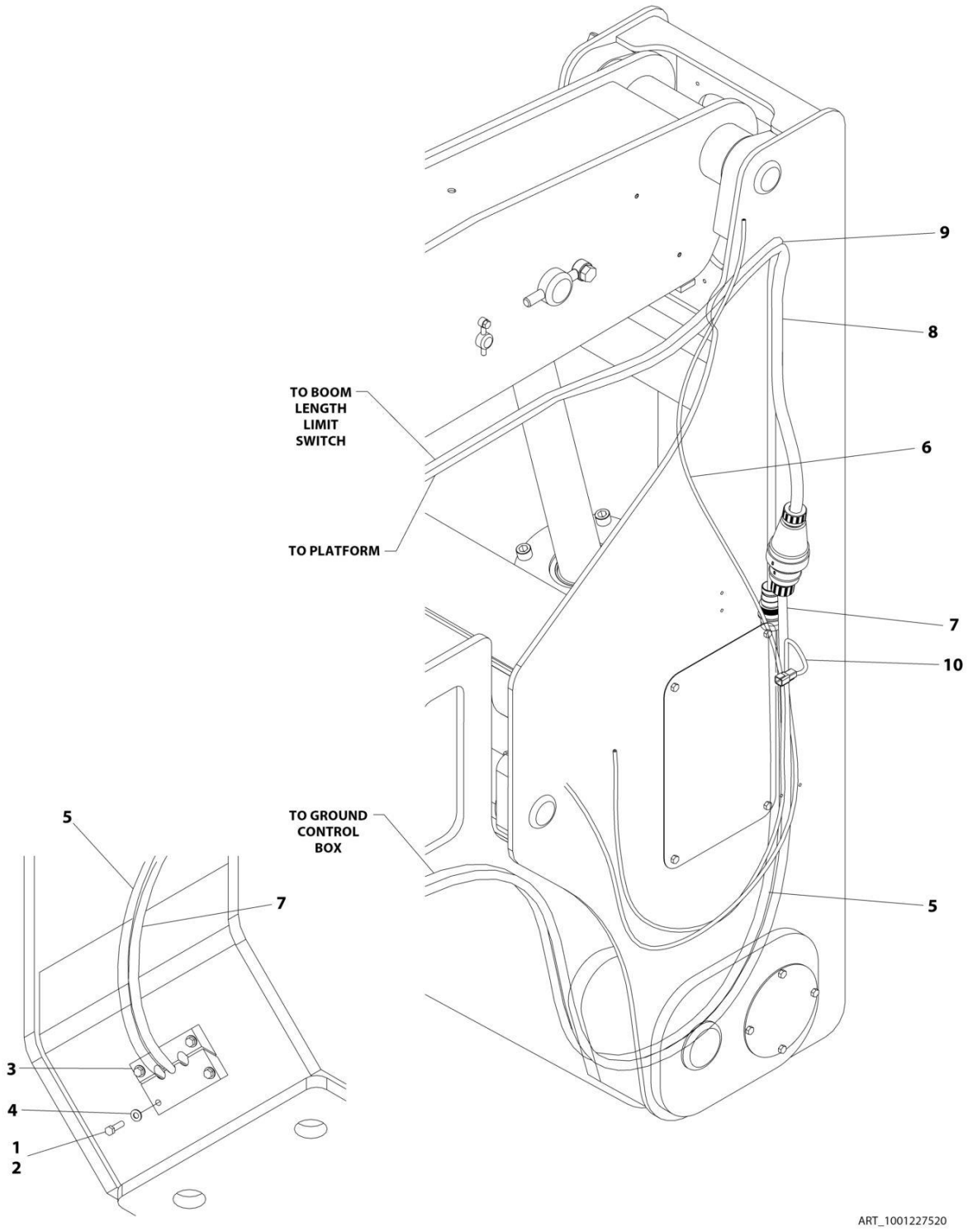


FIGURE 8-26. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 4000W GENERATOR (ALL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227520	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
5	4922576	1	Boom Cable - Tower Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	4922578	2	Cable, Main Boom Elevation Limit Switch	
7	1001156693	1	AC Cable, 10/4 (Tower Boom)	
8	1001156694	1	AC Cable, 10/4 (Main Boom)	
9	1001227518	1	Boom Cable - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001227359	1	Tilt Sensor Harness	
10	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
10	1001097082	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-27. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPECS)

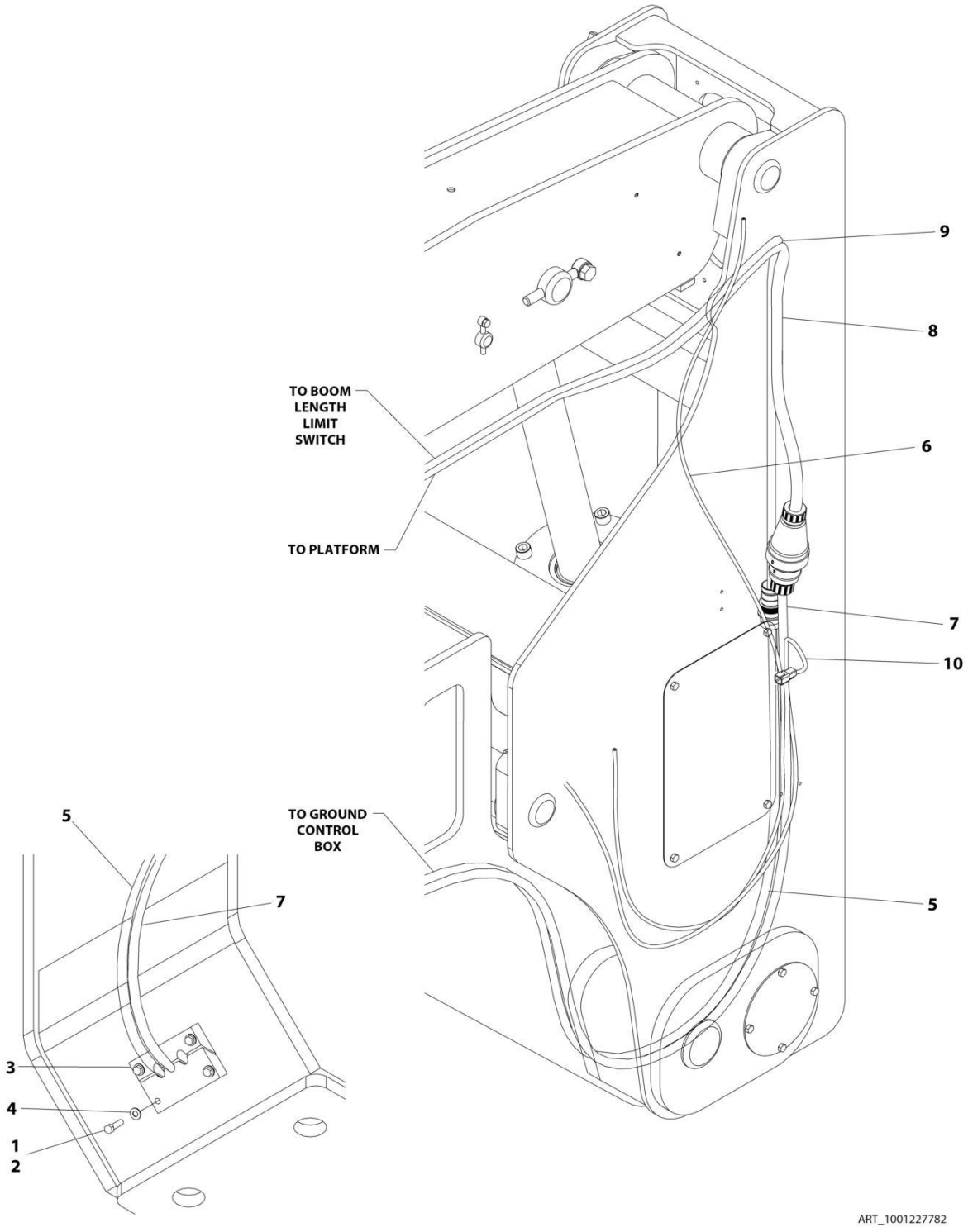


FIGURE 8-27. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227782	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
5	4922576	1	Boom Cable - Tower Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	4922578	2	Cable, Main Boom Elevation Limit Switch	
7	1001125125	1	AC Cable, 8/5 (Tower Boom)	
8	1001125126	1	AC Cable, 8/5 (Main Boom)	
9	1001227518	1	Boom Cable - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001227359	1	Tilt Sensor Harness	
10	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
10	1001097082	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-28. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

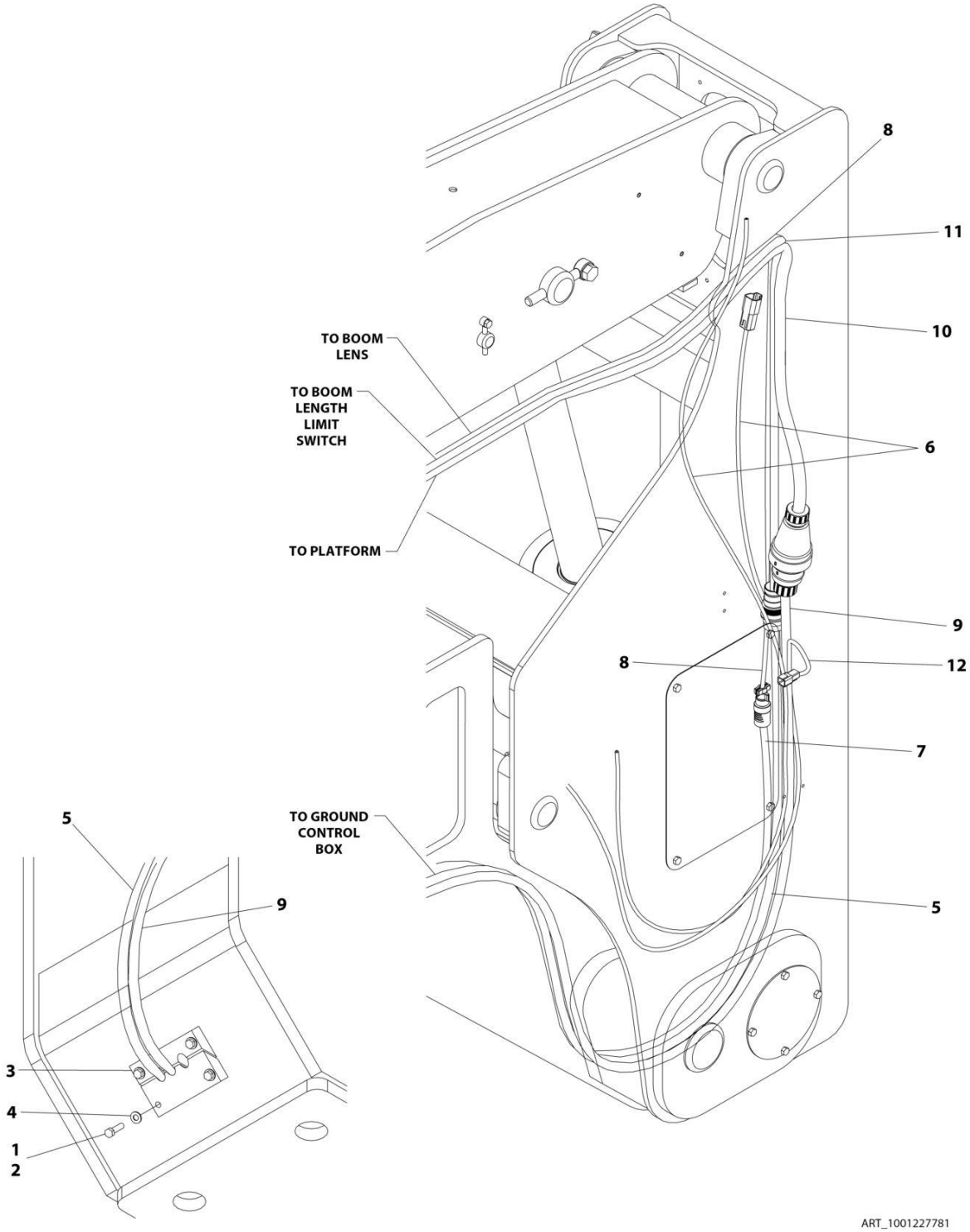


FIGURE 8-28. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227781	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 X 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
5	4922576	1	Boom Cable - Tower Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	4922578	2	Main Boom Elevation Limit Switch Harness	
7	4922579	1	Boom Lens Harness (Tower Boom)	
7	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	4922580	1	Boom Lens Harness (Main Boom)	
8	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
8	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
9	1001125125	1	AC Cable, 8/5 (Tower Boom)	
10	1001125126	1	AC Cable, 8/5 (Main Boom)	
11	1001227518	1	Boom Cable - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001227359	1	Tilt Sensor Harness	
12	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
12	1001097082	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-29. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR & ARCTIC PACKAGE (ANIT, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA & CSA SPECS)

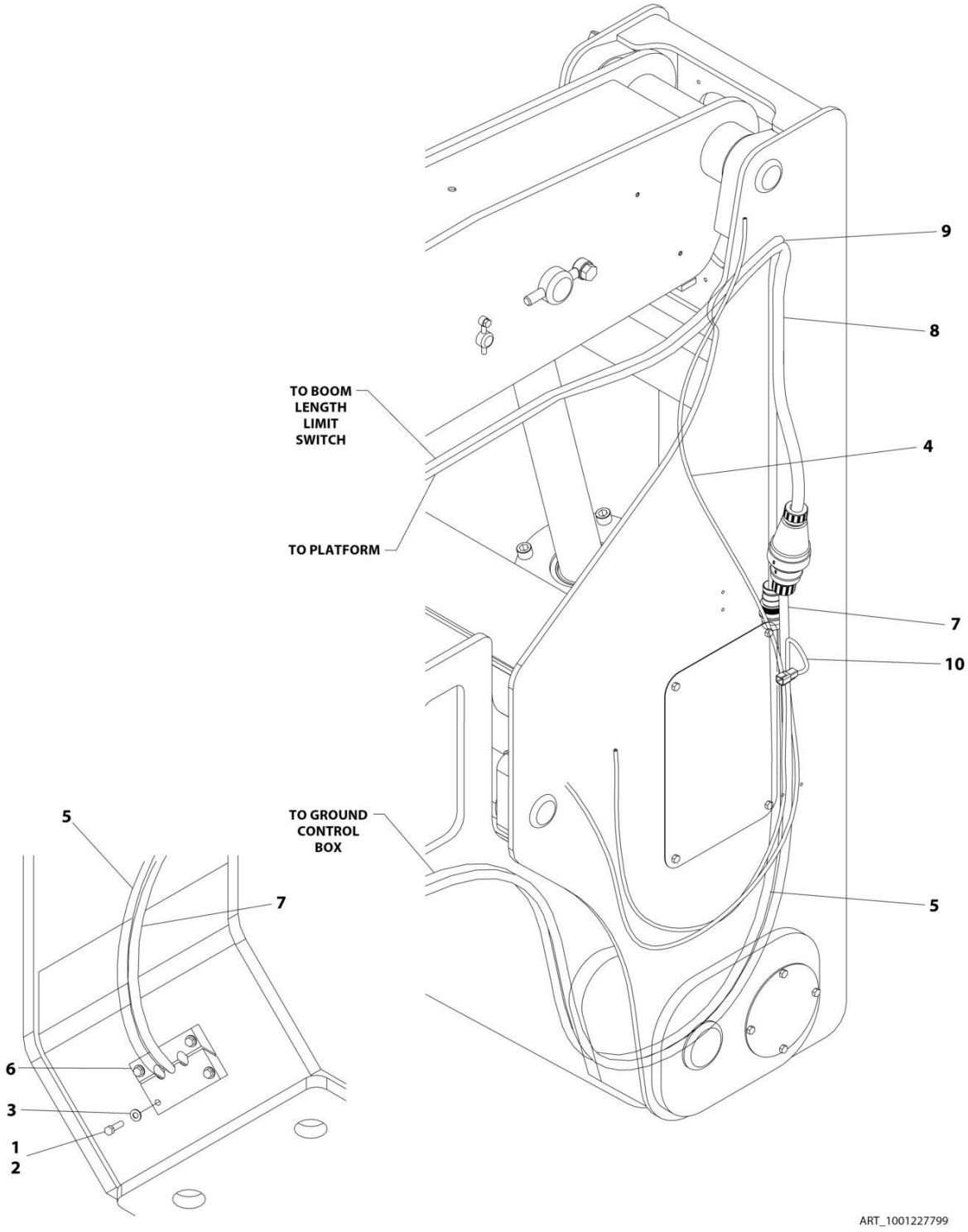


FIGURE 8-29. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR & ARCTIC PACKAGE (ANIT, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA & CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227799	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
4	4923487	2	Cable, Main Boom Elevation Limit Switch	
5	4923489	1	Boom Cable - Tower Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001092384	1	Clamp, Block	
7	1001125125	1	AC Cable, 8/5 (Tower Boom)	
8	1001125126	1	AC Cable, 8/5 (Main Boom)	
9	1001227351	1	Boom Cable - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001227359	1	Tilt Sensor Harness	
10	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
10	1001097082	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-30. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR AND COMMUNICATION CABLES (ANSI SPECS)

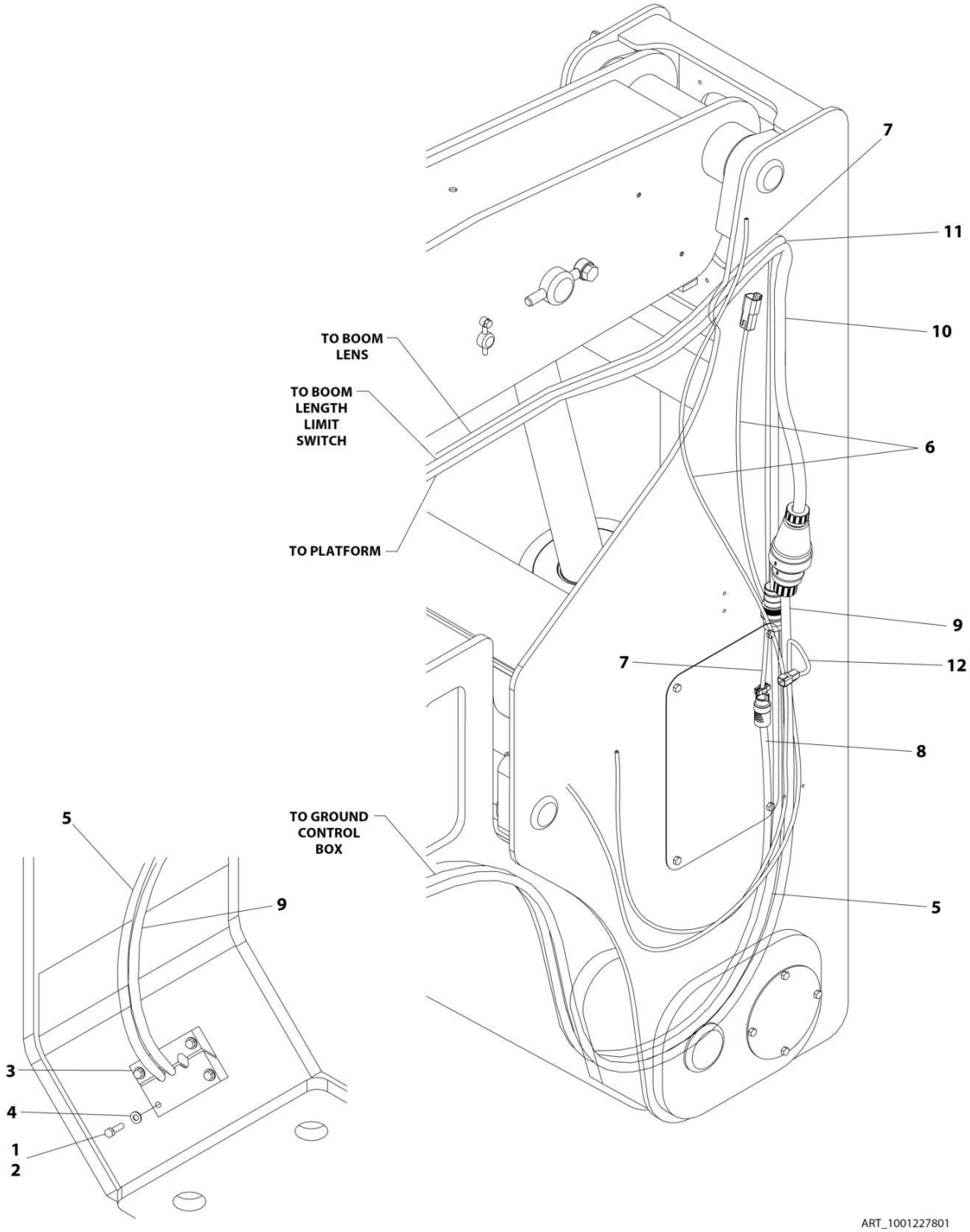


FIGURE 8-30. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 800AJ WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR AND COMMUNICATION CABLES (ANSI SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227801	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 X 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
5	4922576	1	Boom Cable- Tower Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	4922578	2	Main Boom Elevation Limit Switch Harness	
7	1001107755	1	Communication Harness (Main Boom)	
8	1001116473	1	Communication Harness (Tower Boom)	
9	1001125125	1	AC Cable, 8/5 (Tower Boom)	
10	1001125126	1	AC Cable, 8/5 (Main Boom)	
11	1001227518	1	Boom Cable - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001227359	1	Tilt Sensor Harness	
12	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
12	1001097082	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-31. BOOM CABLE - MAIN BOOM (800AJ WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

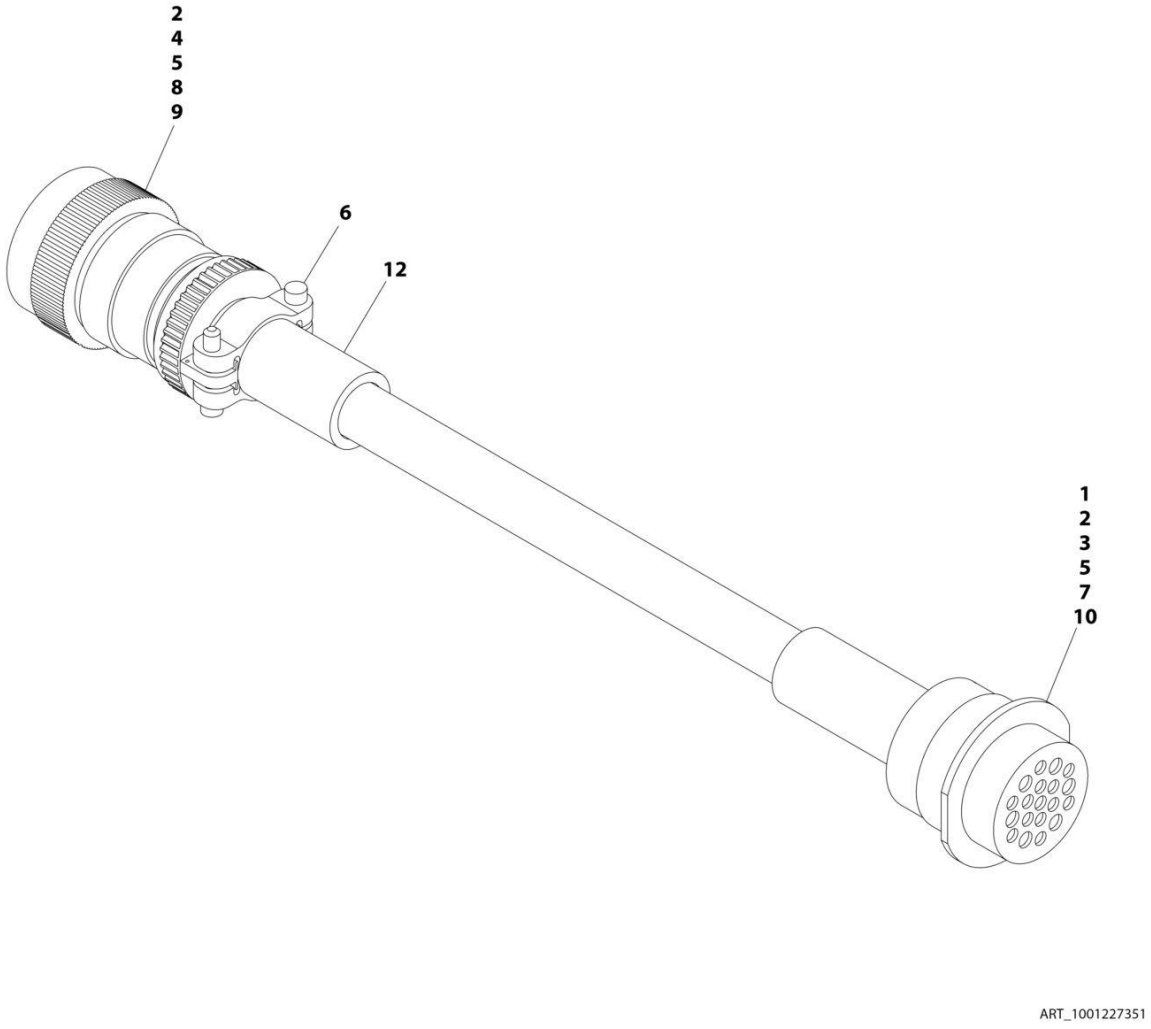


FIGURE 8-31. BOOM CABLE - MAIN BOOM (800AJ WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227351	Ref	BOOM CABLE - MAIN BOOM	A
1	2820031	AR	Heatshrink	
2	2820118	AR	Heatshrink, Clear	
3	4460464	11	Pin, Male	
4	4460465	11	Socket, Female	
5	4460466	11	Plug, Terminal	
6	4460473	1	Clamp	
7	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
8	4460509	4	Socket, Female	
9	4460865	1	Connector - 19 Position	
10	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
12	1001226400	AR	Insulate, Heatshrink	

FIGURE 8-32. BOOM CABLE - MAIN BOOM (800AJ)

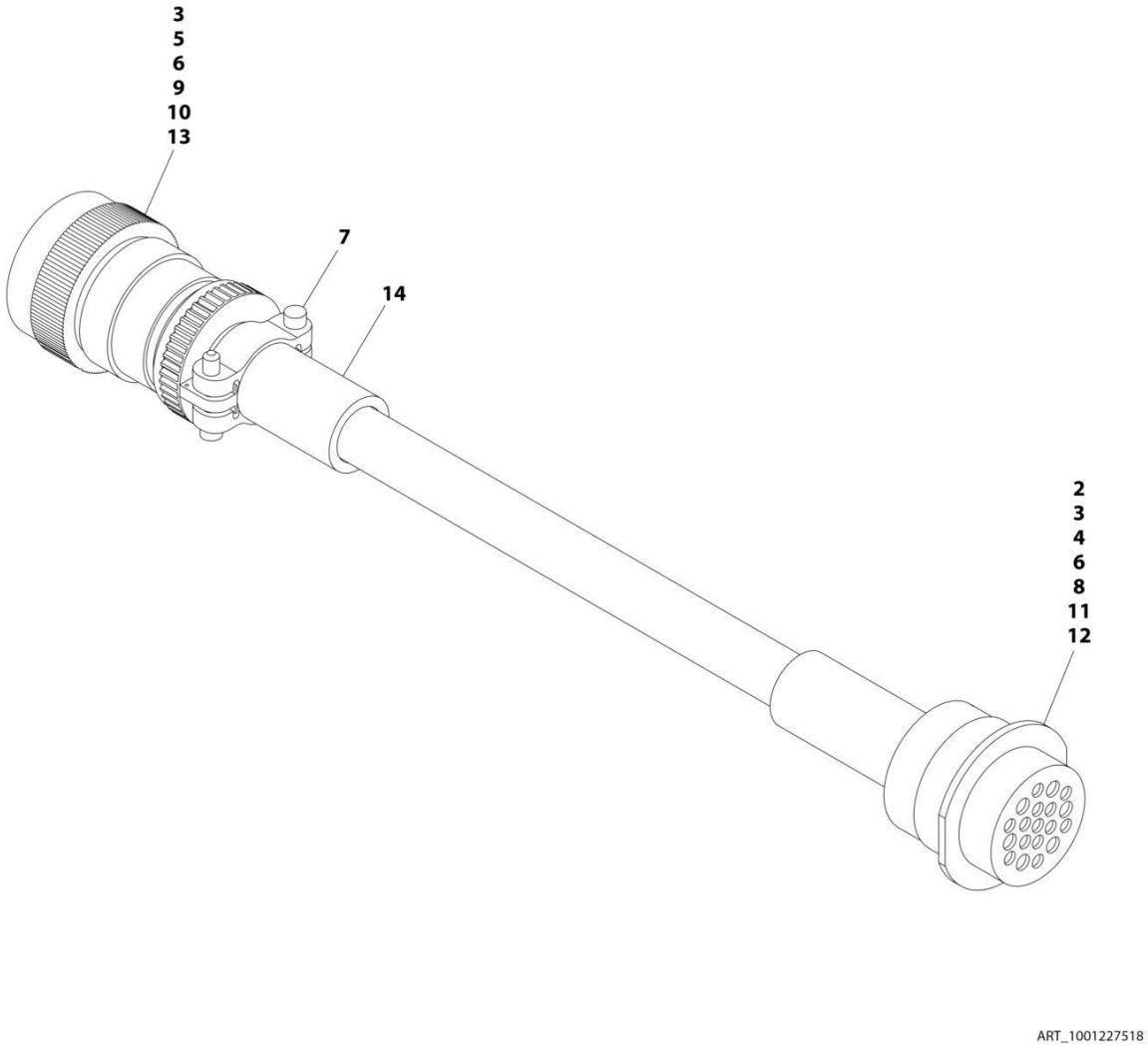


FIGURE 8-32. BOOM CABLE - MAIN BOOM (800AJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227518	Ref	BOOM CABLE - MAIN BOOM	A
2	2820031	AR	Heatshrink	
3	2820118	AR	Heatshrink, Clear	
4	4460464	5	Pin, Male	
5	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	11	Plug, Terminal	
7	4460473	1	Clamp	
8	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
9	4460509	4	Socket, Female	
10	4460865	1	Connector - 19 Position	
11	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
12	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
13	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
14	1001226400	AR	Insulate, Heatshrink	

FIGURE 8-33. BOOM CABLE - TOWER BOOM WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE

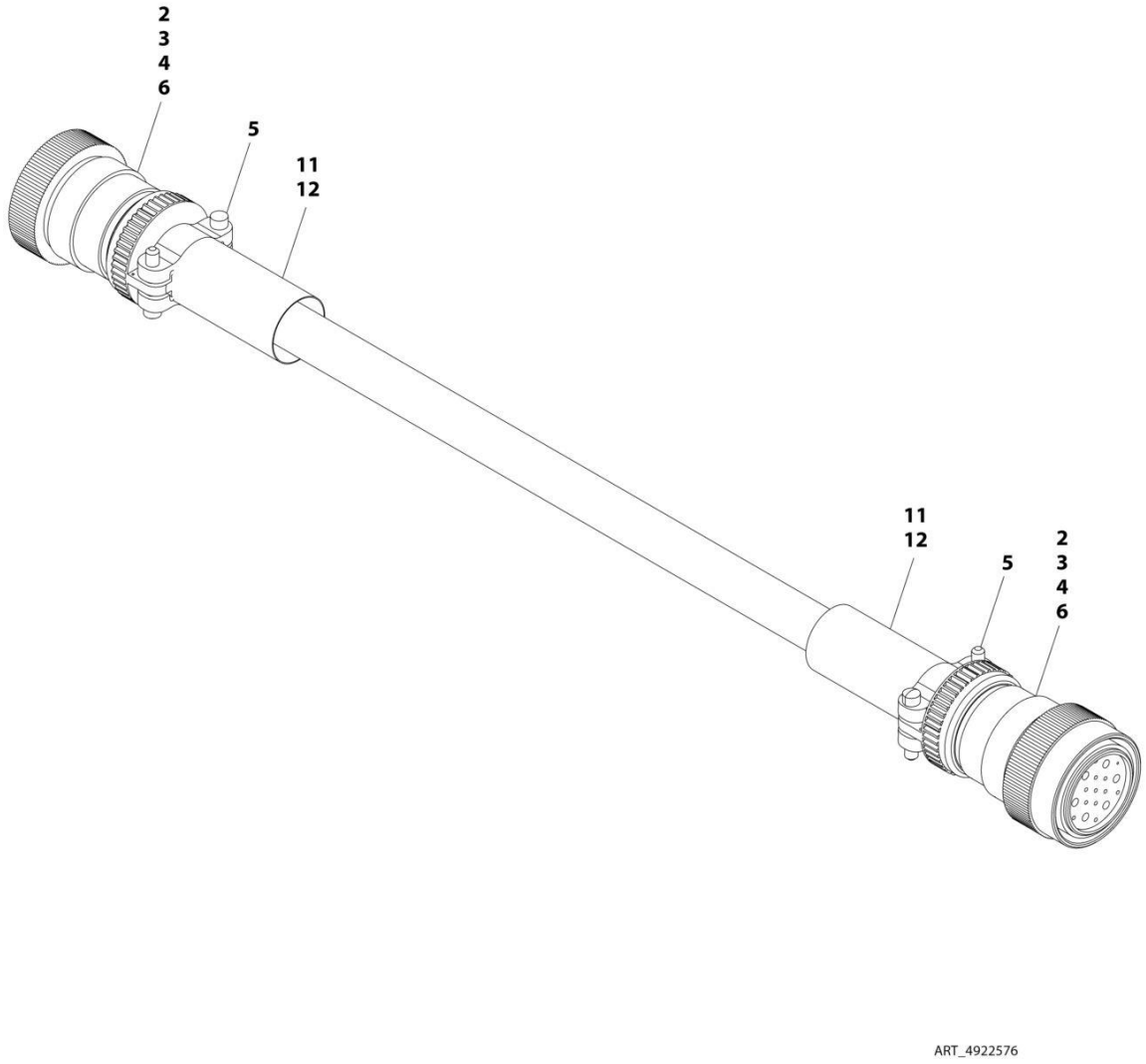


FIGURE 8-33. BOOM CABLE - TOWER BOOM WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4922576	Ref	BOOM CABLE - TOWER BOOM	E
2	4460465	22	Socket, Female	
3	4460865	2	Connector - 19 Position	
4	4460509	8	Socket, Female	
5	4460473	2	Clamp	
6	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
11	2820118	AR	Heatshrink, Clear	
12	1001226400	AR	Insulate, Heatshrink	

FIGURE 8-34. BOOM CABLE - TOWER BOOM WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE

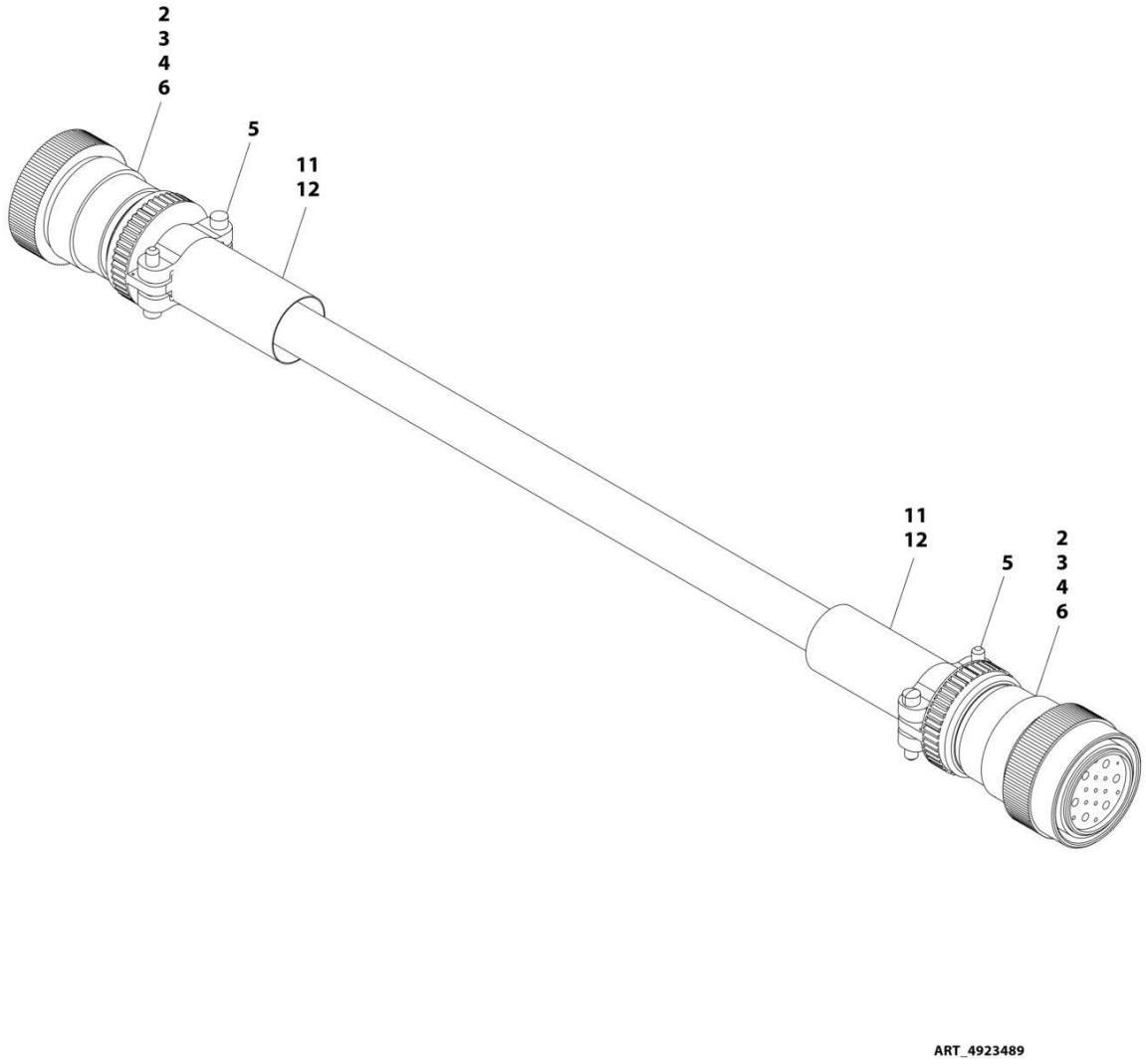


FIGURE 8-34. BOOM CABLE - TOWER BOOM WITH ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4923489	Ref	BOOM CABLE - TOWER BOOM	B
2	4460465	22	Socket, Female	
3	4460865	2	Connector - 19 Position	
4	4460509	8	Socket, Female	
5	4460473	2	Clamp	
6	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
11	2820118	AR	Heatshrink, Clear	
12	1001226400	AR	Insulate, Heatshrink	

FIGURE 8-35. BOOM VALVE HARNESS

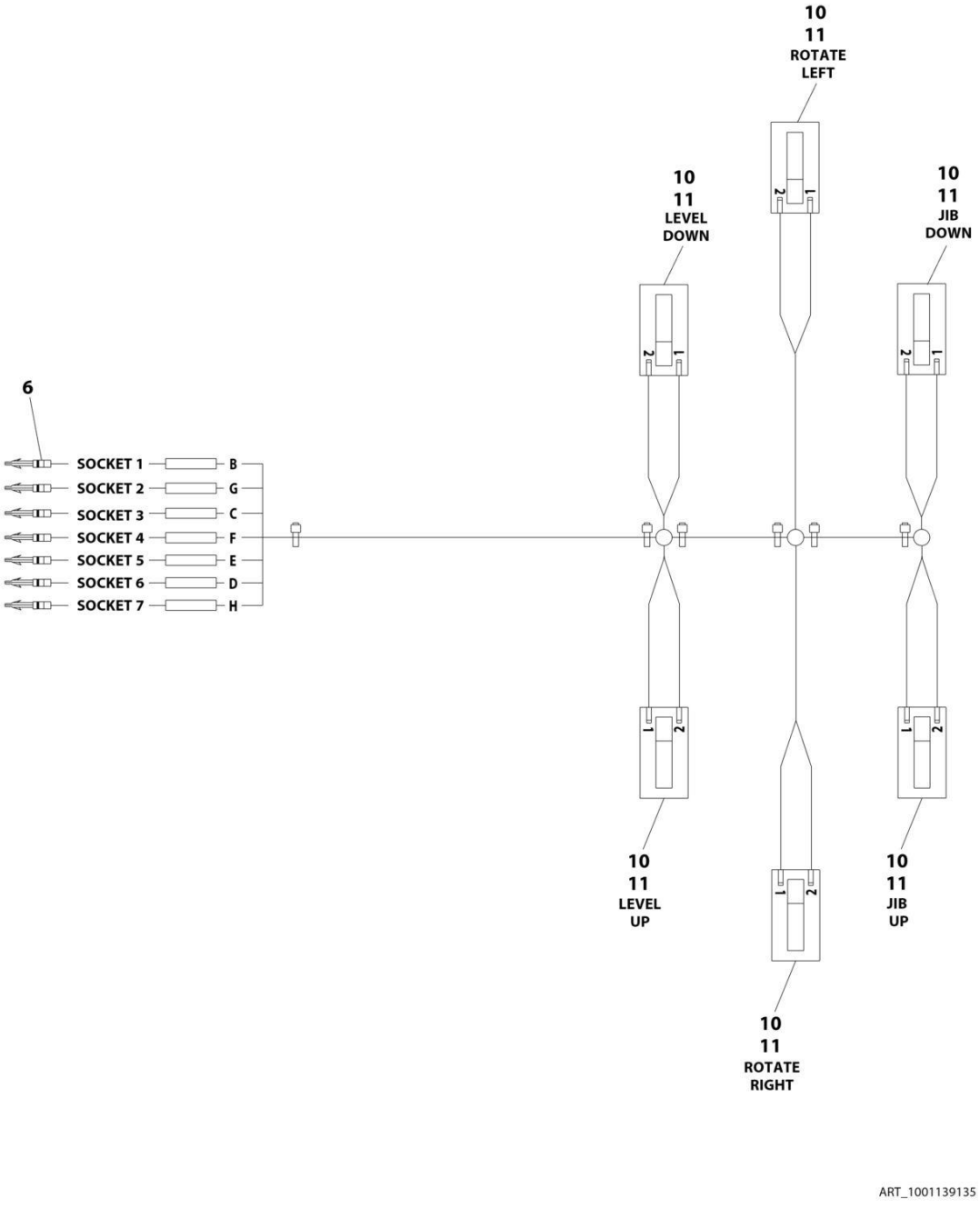


FIGURE 8-35. BOOM VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001139135	Ref	BOOM VALVE HARNESS	3
6	4460226	7	Terminal, Socket	
10	4460891	6	Deutsch connector	
11	1001116692	12	Socket	

FIGURE 8-36. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION (BRAZIL SPECS)

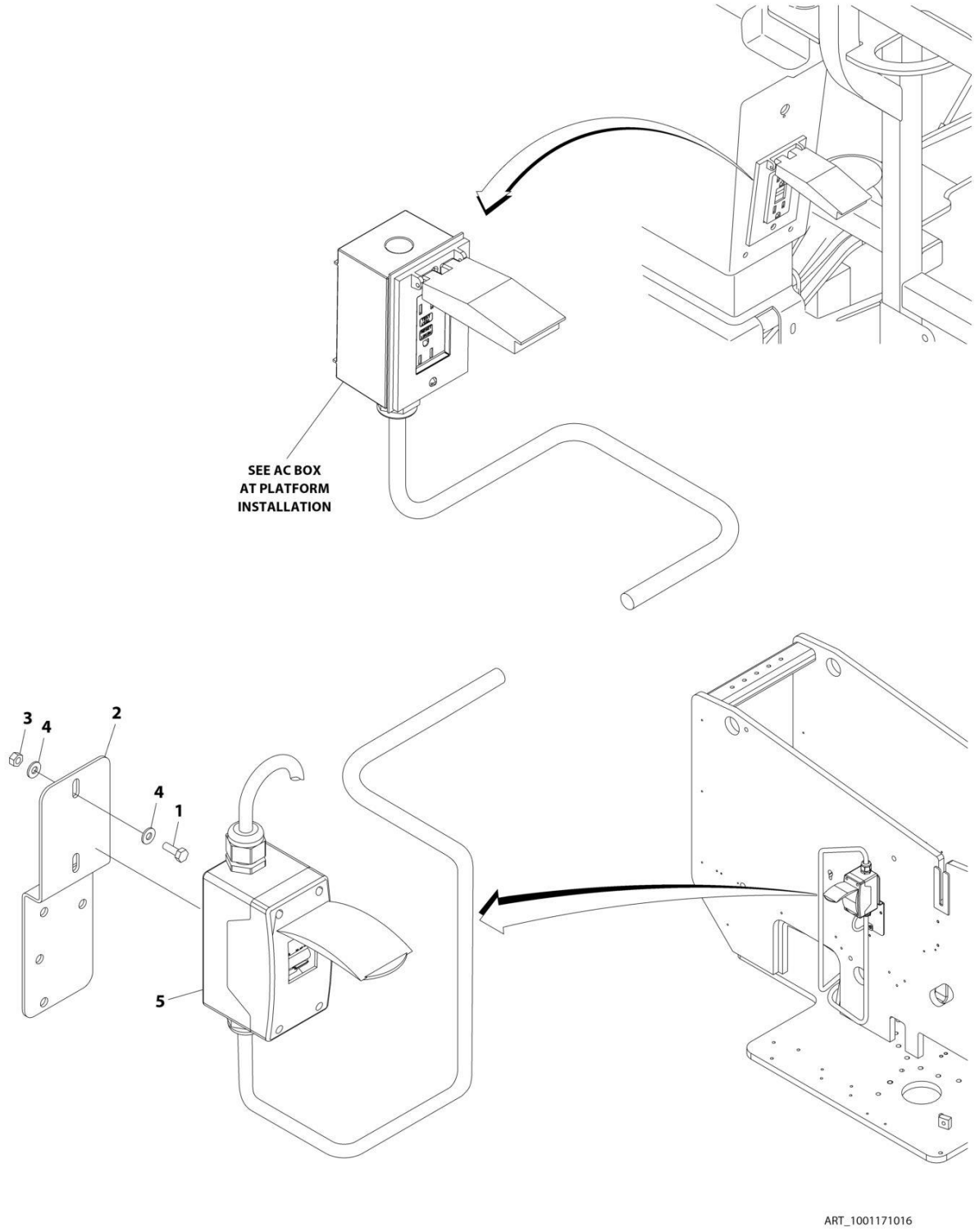


FIGURE 8-36. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION (BRAZIL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171016	Ref	AC BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION	A
1	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0903697	1	Bracket	
3	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
4	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
5	1001109654	1	Breaker Box Kit - With 2 Breakers (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-37. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION (CE SPECS WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR)

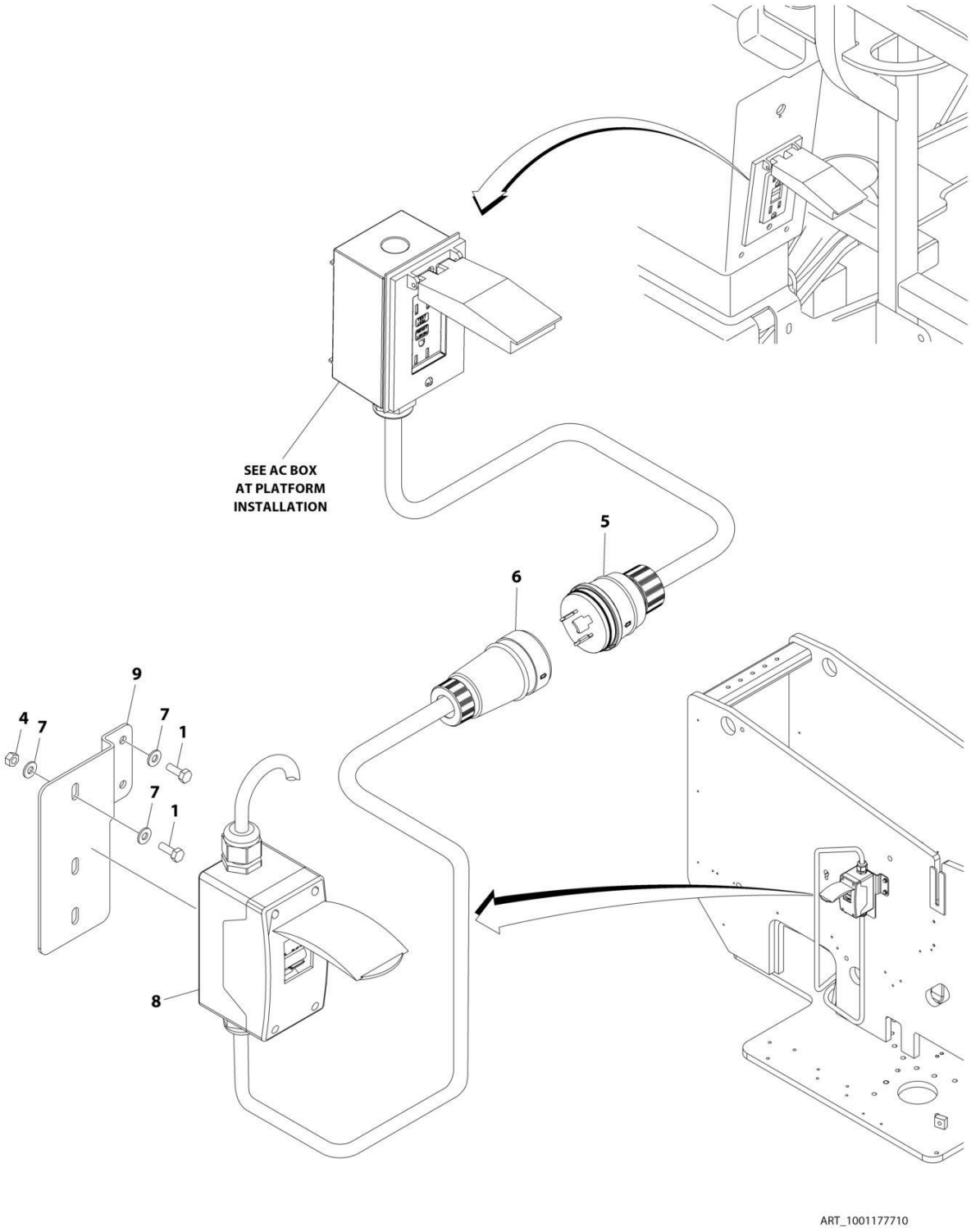


FIGURE 8-37. BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION (CE SPECS WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177710	Ref	AC BREAKER BOX INSTALLATION	C
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
4	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
5	1001213584	1	Plug, Male	
6	1001213585	1	Receptacle, Female	
7	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
8	1001109654	1	Breaker Box Kit - With 2 Breakers (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001177035	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 8-38. BREAKER BOX KIT - ONE DOUBLE 16AMP BREAKER (BRAZIL SPECS & CE SPECS WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR)

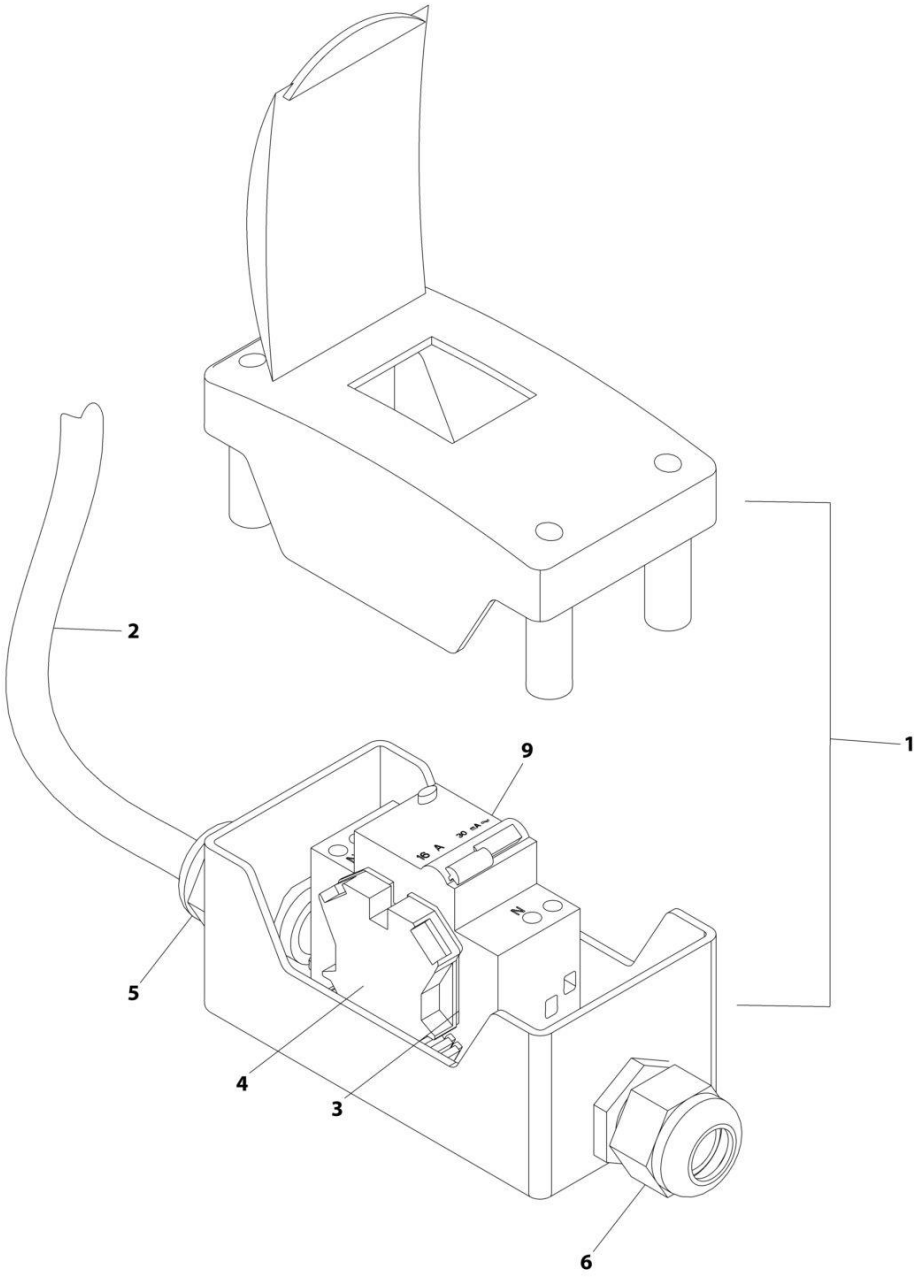


FIGURE 8-38. BREAKER BOX KIT - ONE DOUBLE 16AMP BREAKER (BRAZIL SPECS & CE SPECS WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001109654	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT	B
1	0861880	1	Box, Breaker	
2	1060908	12 ft/ 3.6m	Cable 12/3	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal Block End	
4	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
5	1001097150	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	1001181045	1	Breaker - 30mA/16Amp	

FIGURE 8-39. BREAKER BOX KIT - ONE DOUBLE 16AMP BREAKER (CE SPECS WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

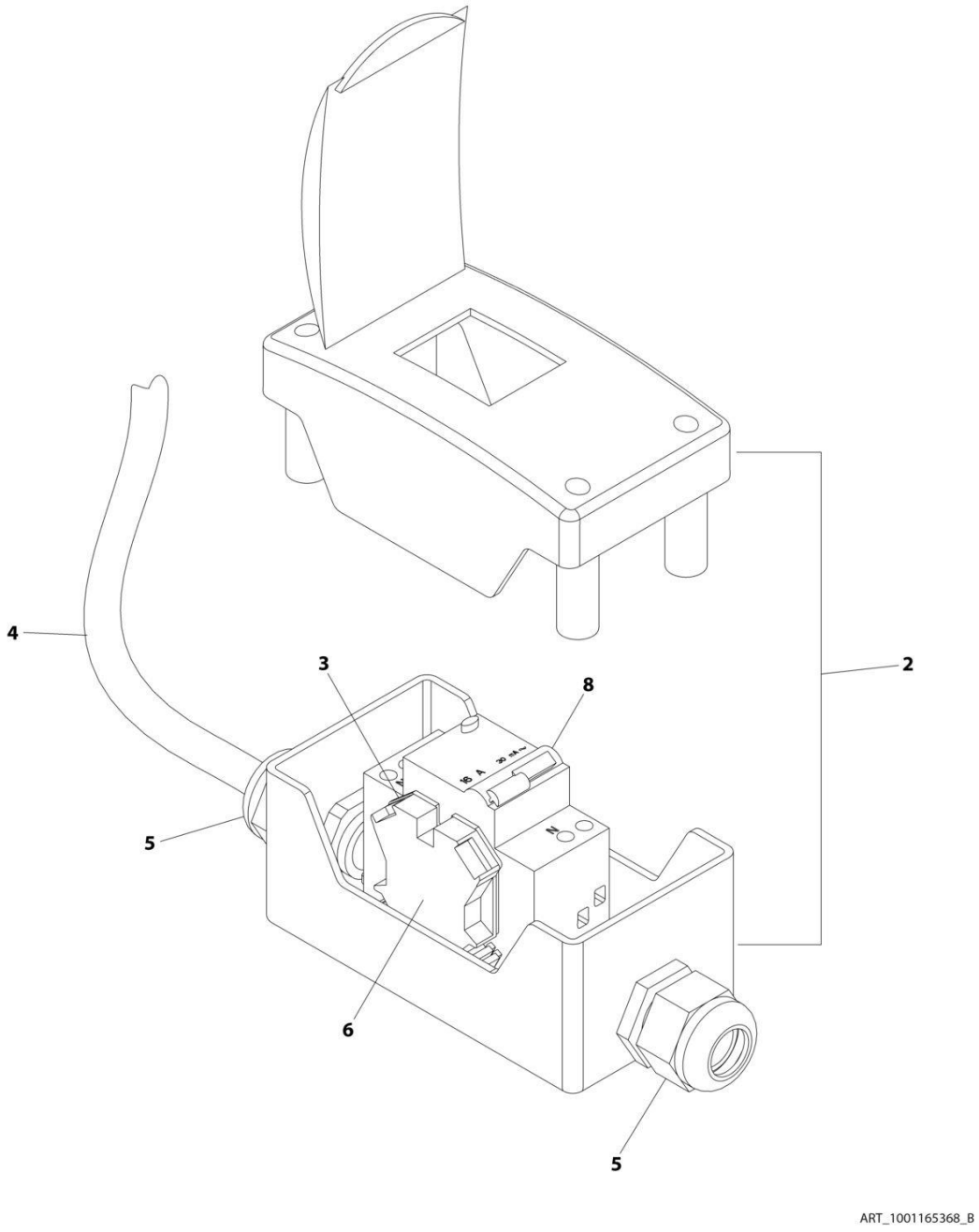


FIGURE 8-39. BREAKER BOX KIT - ONE DOUBLE 16AMP BREAKER (CE SPECS WITH 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165368	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT	B
2	0861880	1	Box, Circuit Breaker	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal Block End	
4	1060545	12 ft/ 3.6m	Cable, Electrical 10/3	
5	1001101191	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
8	1001181045	1	Breaker 30mA/16Amp	

FIGURE 8-40. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

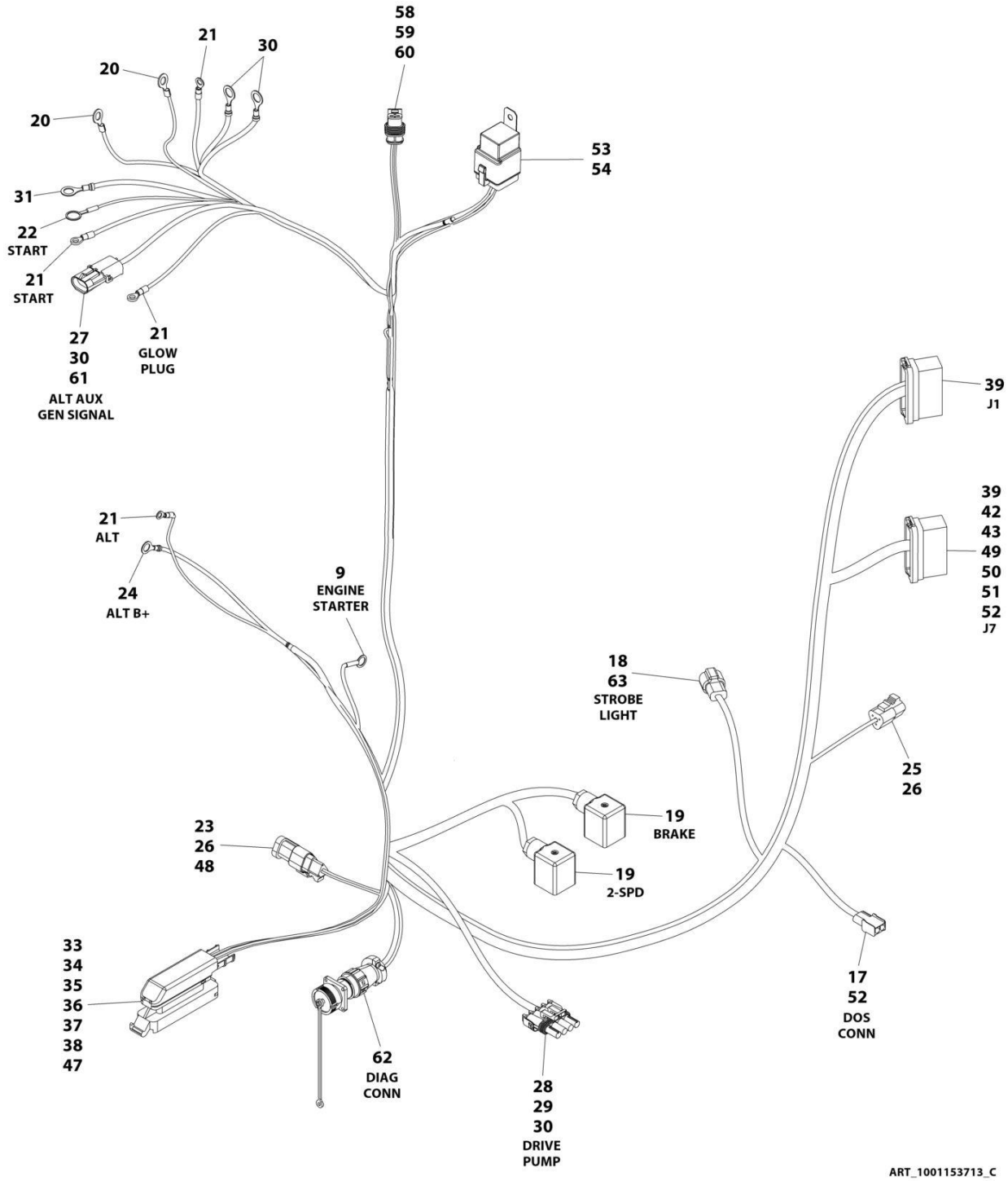


FIGURE 8-40. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153713	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES	C
9	4460142	1	Terminal - Ring	
17	4460424	1	Connector - 2 Position	
18	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
19	1001263923	2	Connector, Din	
20	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
21	4460313	4	Terminal, Ring	
22	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
23	4461070	1	Connector - 3 Position	
24	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring 16 GA 1/4 Stud	
25	4460539	1	Position Plug, Male - 3 Position	
26	4460944	6	Socket, Female	
27	4460979	2	Pin, Male	
28	4460460	1	Connector	
29	4460457	4	Sleeve	
30	4460458	6	Seal	
31	4460670	3	Terminal, Ring	
33	4461052	1	Conenctor - 25 Position	
34	4461005	5	Terminal	
35	4461060	2	Terminal	
36	4461006	5	Seal	
37	4461054	2	Seal	
38	4461008	18	Plug, Terminal	
39	4460871	10	Socket, Female	
42	4460464	1	Terminal	
43	4460887	1	Terminal	
47	4461053	1	Cover	
48	4461095	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
49	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
50	4460259	1	Terminal	
51	4460260	1	Cover, Terminal	
52	4460226	4	Socket, Female	
53	4460374	1	Plug	
54	4460375	4	Terminal	
58	1001102290	1	Connector	
59	1001102304	2	Seal	
60	1001102291	2	Terminal	
61	4461157	1	Connector - 2 Position	
62	2902443	1	Kit, Receptacle	
62	4461073	1	Cap, Dust	
63	4460897	1	Connector	

FIGURE 8-41. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

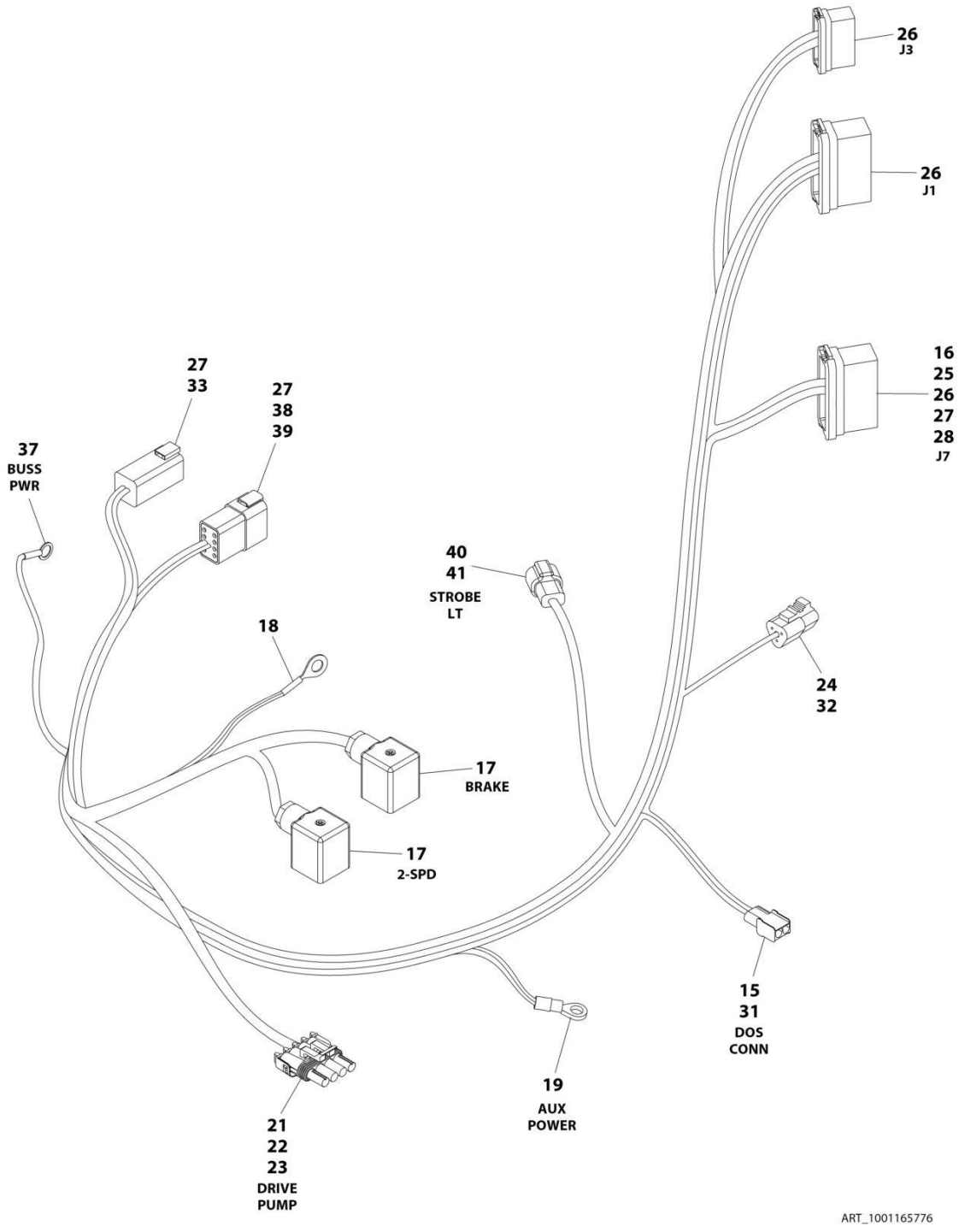


FIGURE 8-41. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165776	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES	F
15	4460424	1	Connector - 2 Position	
16	4460268	1	Socket, Female	
17	4460880	2	Connector, Din	
18	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
19	4460313	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	4460460	1	Connector	
22	4460457	4	Terminal	
23	4460458	4	Seal	
24	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
25	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
26	4460871	11	Socket, Female	
27	4460464	11	Pin, Male	
28	4460887	1	Terminal	
31	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
32	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
33	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
37	4460738	1	Terminal, Ring	
38	4460931	1	Plug, Male	
39	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
40	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
41	1001116693	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-42. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V PRE-BUY) ENGINES

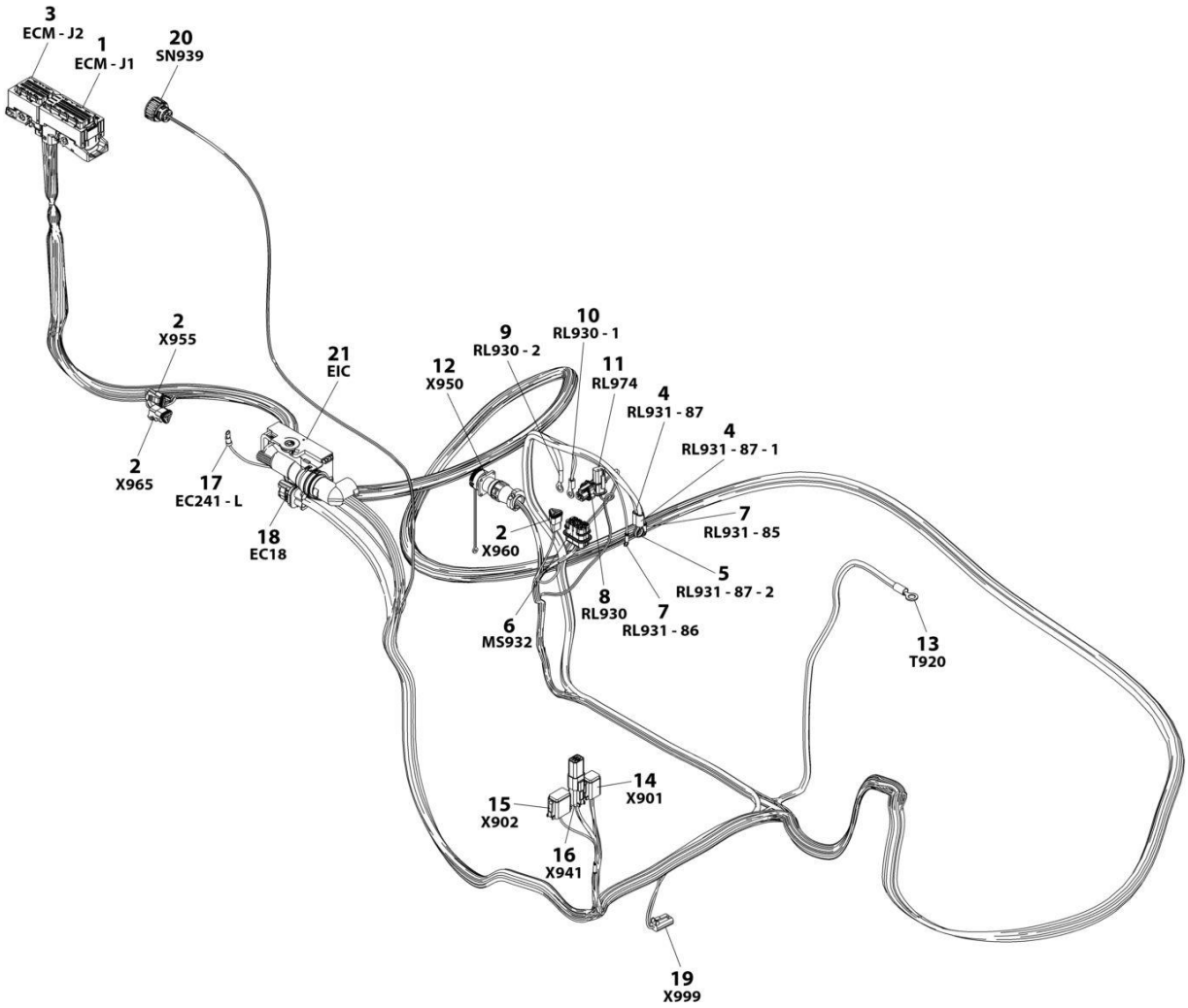
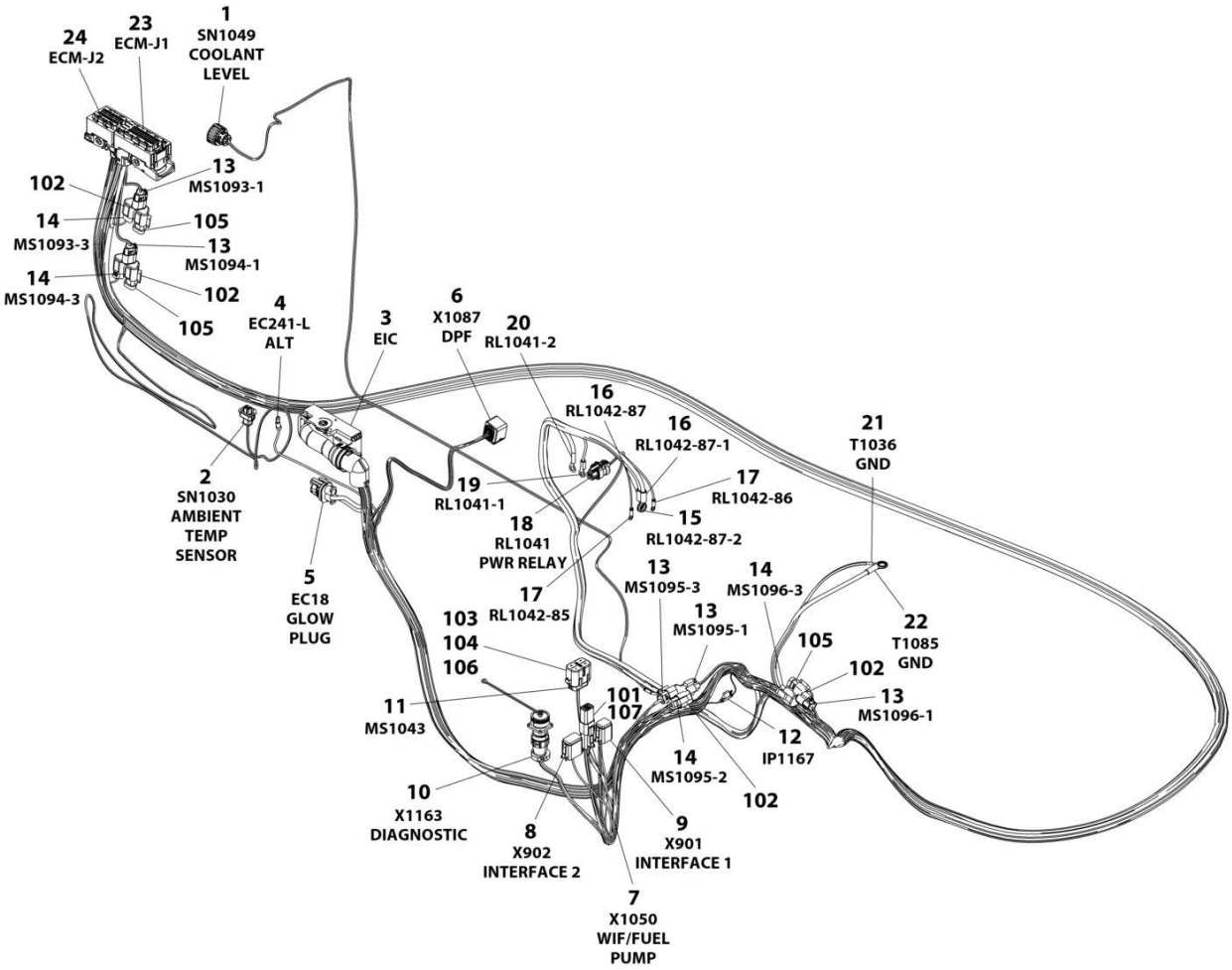


FIGURE 8-42. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES AND DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V PRE-BUY) ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143726	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	L
1	1001133956	1	Connector - 94 Position	
1	1001126351	2	Terminal	
1	1001126352	6	Terminal	
1	1001126384	21	Terminal	
1	1001126357	2	Plug, Terminal	
1	1001126356	63	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461095	3	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
2	4460944	6	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001133957	1	Connector - 60 Position	
3	1001126351	13	Terminal	
3	1001126384	17	Terminal	
3	1001126357	11	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001126356	19	Plug, Terminal	
4	1001117107	2	Terminal, Ring	
5	4460703	1	Terminal, Ring	
6	80484084	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
6	8229242	1	Fuse - 5Amp	
6	80983191	1	Fuse - 10Amp	
6	1001116728	4	Socket, Female	
6	1001116727	4	Plug, Terminal	
6	4460458	4	Seal, Terminal	
6	1001147264	1	Cap	
7	4460247	2	Terminal, Ring	
8	1001116952	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
8	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
9	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
10	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
11	1001138110	1	Connector - 2 Position	
11	1001138111	2	Termianl	
11	1001138113	2	Seal	
12	2902443	1	Receptacle Kit	
12	4461073	1	Cap, Dust	
12	4461071	6	Terminal	
13	8220115	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
14	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
14	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
14	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
15	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
15	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
15	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
16	1001220379	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
16	1001220379	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
16	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
16	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
16	4460932	1	Receptacle, Bussbar - 4 Position	
17	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
18	1001142938	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
18	1001142940	2	Terminal	
18	1001142941	2	Seal	
19	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
19	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
19	1001171403	1	Resistor Assembly	
19	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
20	1001133714	1	Connector - 4 Position	
20	1001133715	3	Terminal	
20	1001135650	3	Seal, Terminal	
20	1001135651	1	Plug, Terminal	
21	1001126362	1	Connector - 62 Position	
21	1001126363	23	Terminal	
21	1001126392	10	Terminal	
21	1001126365	2	Terminal	
21	1001126391	23	Plug, Terminal	
21	4461008	4	Plug, Terminal	
21	1001256506	2	Seal, Terminal	
21	1001126364	21	Seal, Terminal	
21	1001223459	10	Seal, Terminal	
21	4461008	4	Plug, Terminal	
21	1001151856	1	Elbow	

FIGURE 8-43. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES



ART_1001238878

FIGURE 8-43. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238878	Ref	Engine Harness - Deutz Engines	F
1	1001133714	1	Connector - 4 Position	
1	1001133715	3	Terminal	
1	1001135650	3	Seal, Terminal	
1	1001135651	1	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001126487	1	Connector - 2 Position	
2	1001167635	2	Terminal	
2	1001126485	2	Seal, Terminal	
3	1001126362	1	Connector - 62 Position	
3	1001126363	37	Terminal	
3	1001126392	12	Terminal	
3	1001126391	7	Plug, Terminal	
3	4461008	4	Plug, Terminal	
3	1001167632	2	Terminal	
3	1001126364	37	Seal, Terminal	
3	1001223459	12	Seal, Terminal	
3	4461054	2	Seal, Terminal	
4	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
5	1001142938	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
5	1001142940	2	Terminal	
5	1001142941	2	Seal	
6	1001239202	1	Connector - 8 Position	
6	1001126363	7	Terminal	
6	1001126391	1	Plug, Terminal	
6	1001126364	7	Seal, Terminal	
7	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
8	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
8	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
8	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
9	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
9	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
9	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
10	2902443	1	Receptacle Kit	
10	4461073	1	Cap, Dust	
10	4461071	6	Terminal	
11	80484084	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
11	4460748	4	Seal, Terminal	
11	4460746	3	Terminal	
11	1001234800	1	Terminal	
11	4460458	4	Seal, Terminal	
12	1001170764	1	Fuse Holder, Includes Resistor	
12	1001197719	1	Resistor 0.5W	
13	1001116812	5	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
13	4460944	10	Socket, Female	
13	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
14	4460539	4	Connector - 3 Position	
14	4460944	8	Socket, Female	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
14	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
15	4460703	1	Terminal, Ring	
16	1001117107	2	Terminal, Ring	
17	4460247	2	Terminal, Ring	
18	1001116952	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
18	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
19	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
20	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
22	8220164	1	Terminal, Ring	
23	1001133956	1	Connector - 94 Position	
23	1001126351	3	Terminal	
23	1001182361	6	Terminal	
23	1001230934	25	Terminal	
23	1001230935	55	Plug, Terminal	
23	1001252527	4	Terminal	
23	1001230936	1	Plug, Terminal	
23	1001182365	6	Seal, Terminal	
24	1001133957	1	Connector - 60 Position	
24	1001126351	13	Terminal	
24	1001230935	10	Plug, Terminal	
24	1001230934	26	Terminal	
24	1001230936	11	Plug, Terminal	
101	4460932	1	Connector - Female	
102	4460945	4	Receptacle, 3 Way	
103	8229242	1	Fuse - 5Amp	
104	80983191	1	Fuse - 10Amp	
105	1001116815	3	Connector	
106	1001147264	1	Cap	
107	4460466	4	Seal, Terminal	

FIGURE 8-44. ENGINE HARNESS - FORD ENGINES

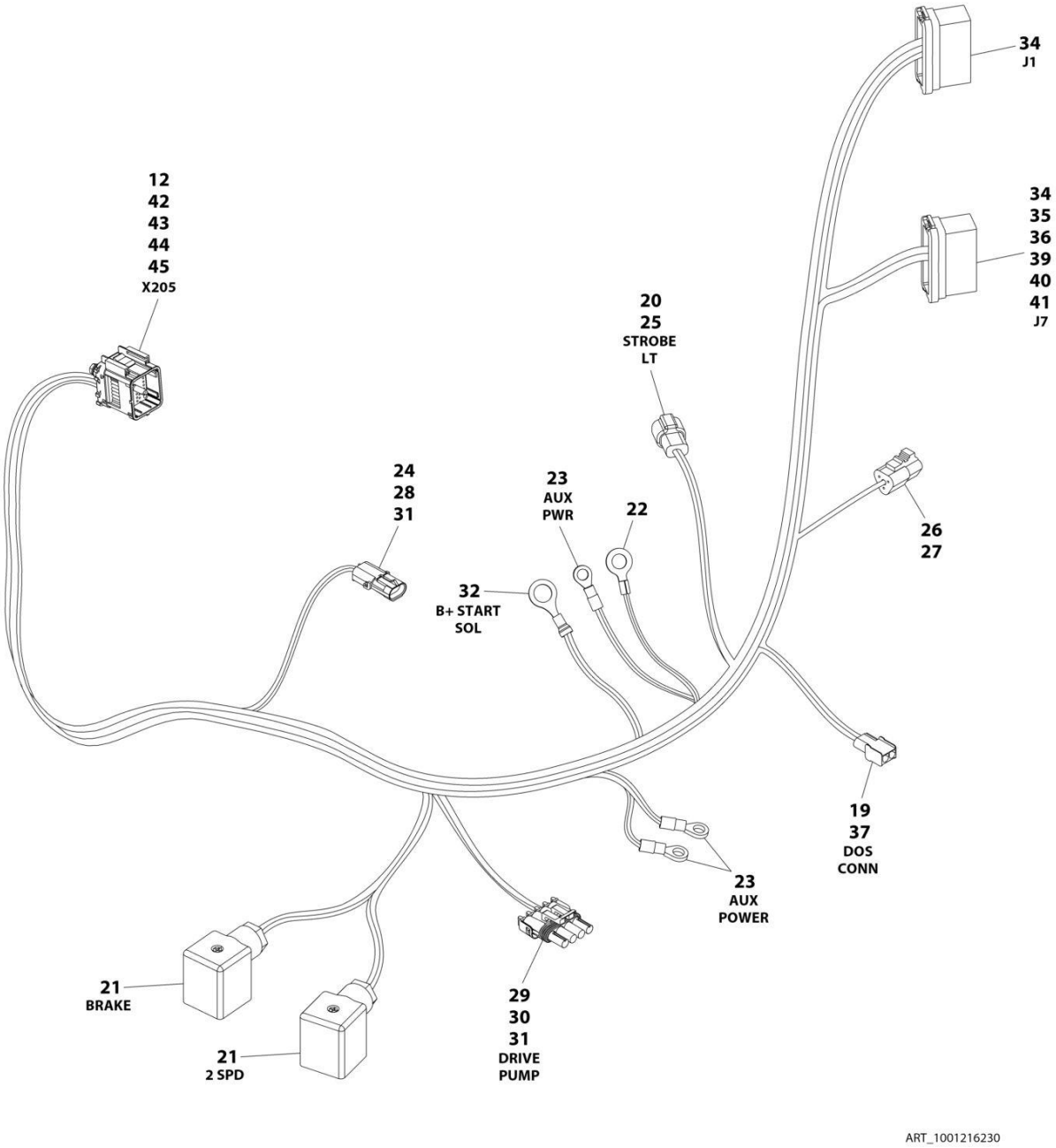


FIGURE 8-44. ENGINE HARNESS - FORD ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216230	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS - FORD ENGINES	C
12	1001216213	3	Terminal, Plug	
19	4460424	1	Connector - 2 Position	
20	1001116693	2	Terminal	
21	4460880	2	Connector, Din	
22	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
23	4460313	3	Terminal, Ring	
24	4460979	2	Terminal	
25	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
26	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
27	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
28	4461157	1	Connector - 2 Position	
29	4460460	1	Connector - 4 Position	
30	4460457	4	Sleeve	
31	4460458	6	Seal	
32	4460738	1	Terminal, Ring	
34	4460871	9	Socket	
35	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
36	4460887	1	Terminal	
37	4460226	3	Socket, Female	
39	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
40	4460259	1	Terminal	
41	4460260	1	Cover Terminal	
42	1001215016	NLA	Connector, Ford - 42 Position (Use p/n 1001265676)	
42	1001265676	1	Connector, Ford - 42 Position Kit	
43	1001215091	5	Terminal	
44	1001215534	33	Plug, Terminal	
45	1001216212	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-45. FUEL PUMP HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

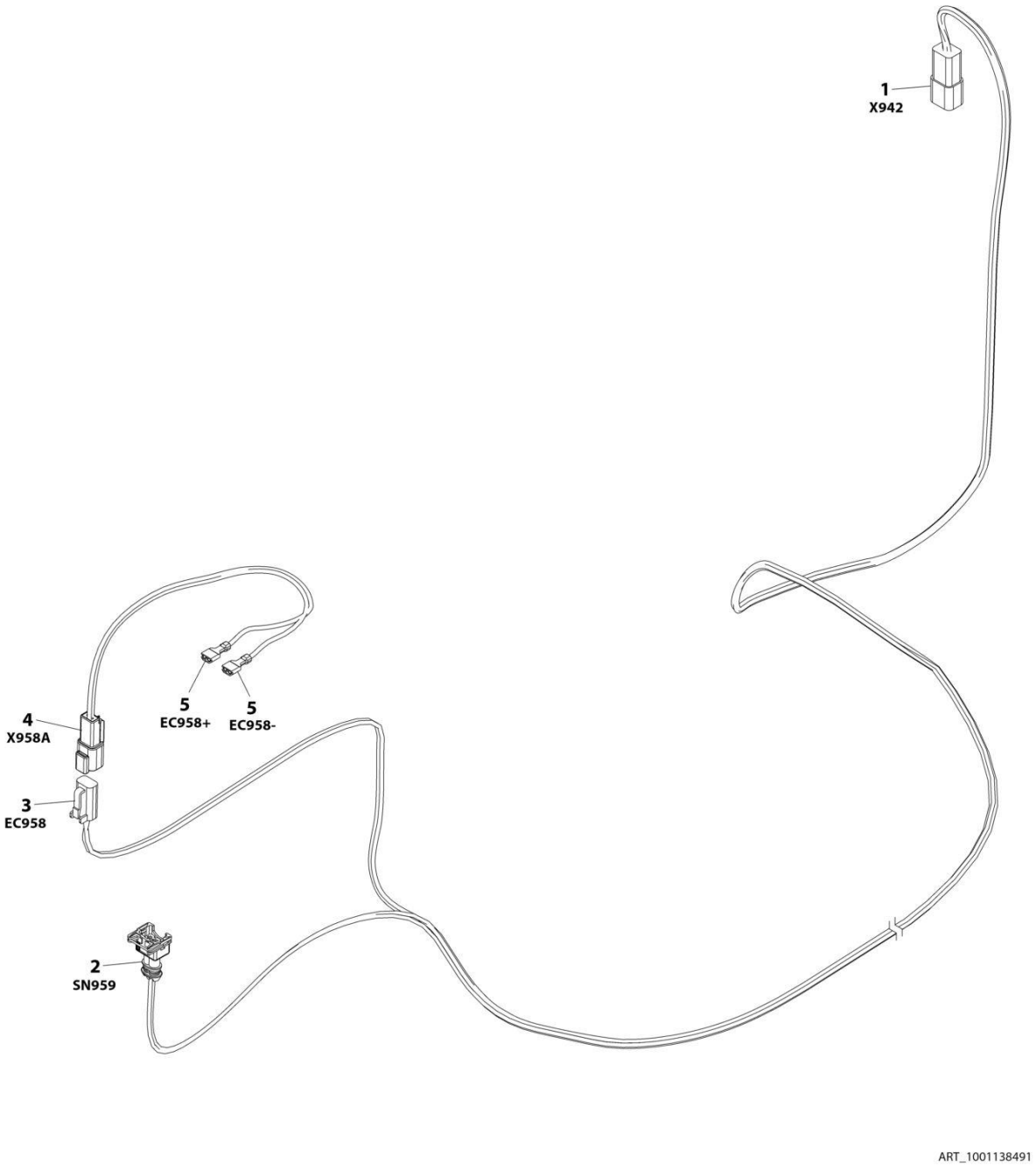


FIGURE 8-45. FUEL PUMP HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001138491	Ref	FUEL PUMP HARNESS	D
1	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460941	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	1001116983	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	1001116710	2	Socket, Female	
2	4461054	2	Seal	
3	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460941	2	Pin, Male	
5	8220051	2	Terminal, Ring	

FIGURE 8-46. FUEL HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINE

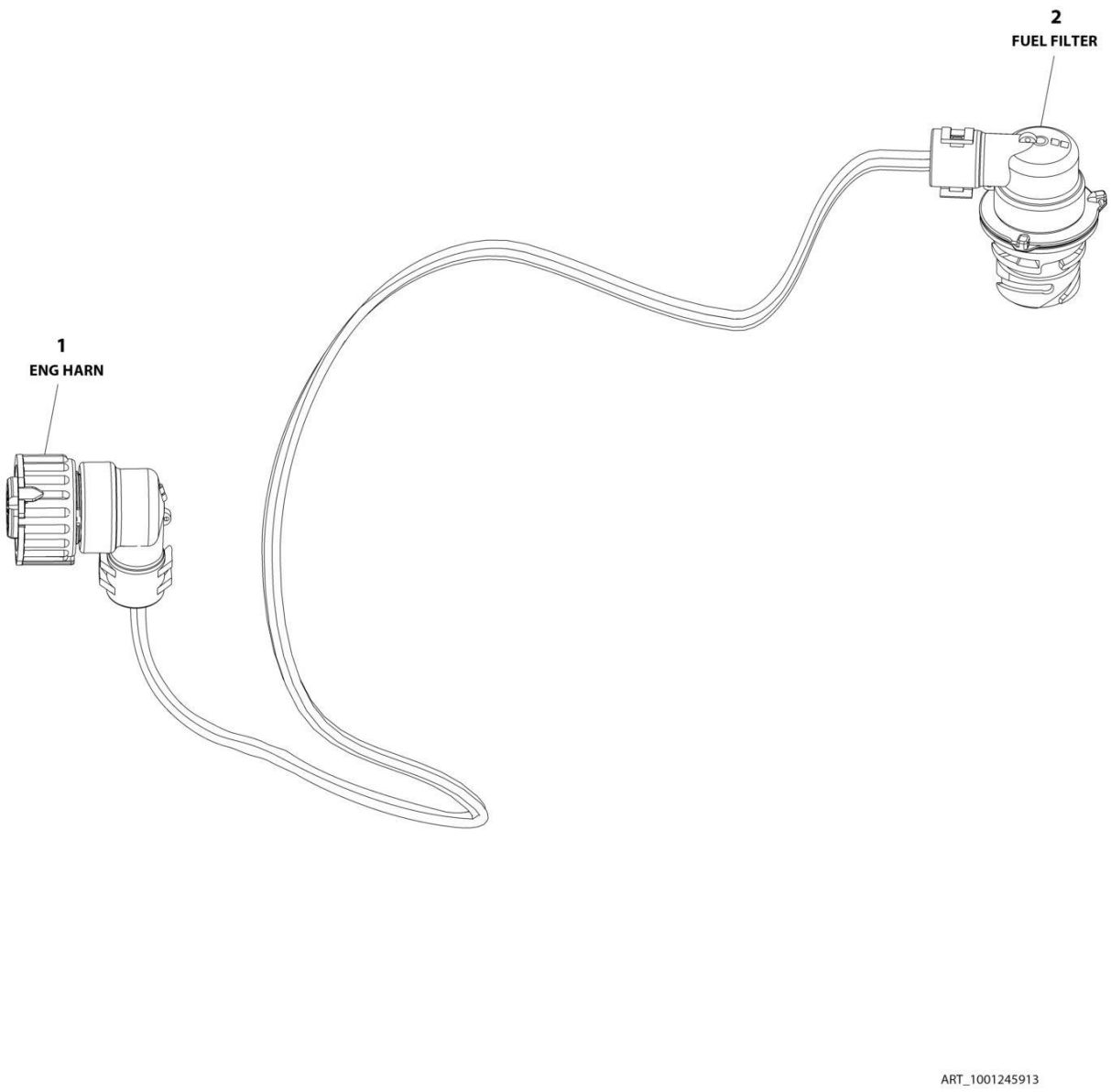


FIGURE 8-46. FUEL HARNESS - DEUTZ TD2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245913	Ref	FUEL HARNESS - DEUTZ (STAGE V) ENGINE	D
1	1001148842	1	Connector - 4 Position	
1	1001148841	4	Pin, Male	
1	1001135650	4	Seal	
2	1001133714	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
2	1001133715	4	Socket, Female	
2	1001135650	4	Seal	

FIGURE 8-47. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR

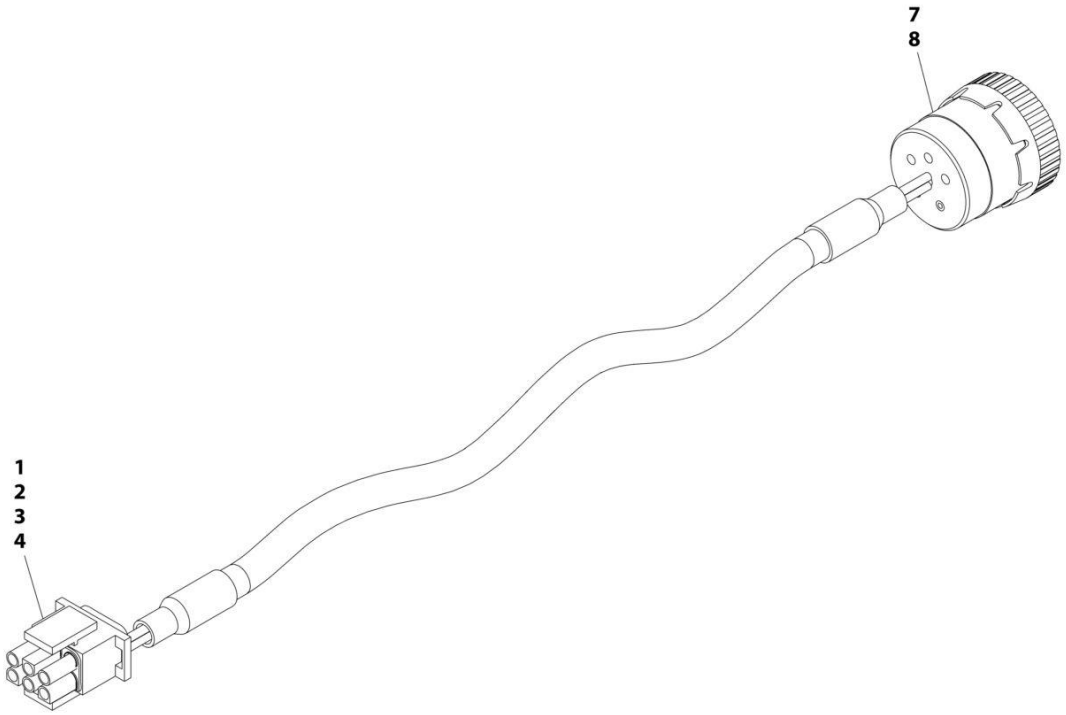


FIGURE 8-47. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152532	Ref	GENERATOR HARNESS	A
1	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460807	1	Seal	
4	4460808	1	Seal	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	77363233	1	Connector - 6 Position	

FIGURE 8-48. GENERATOR HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR

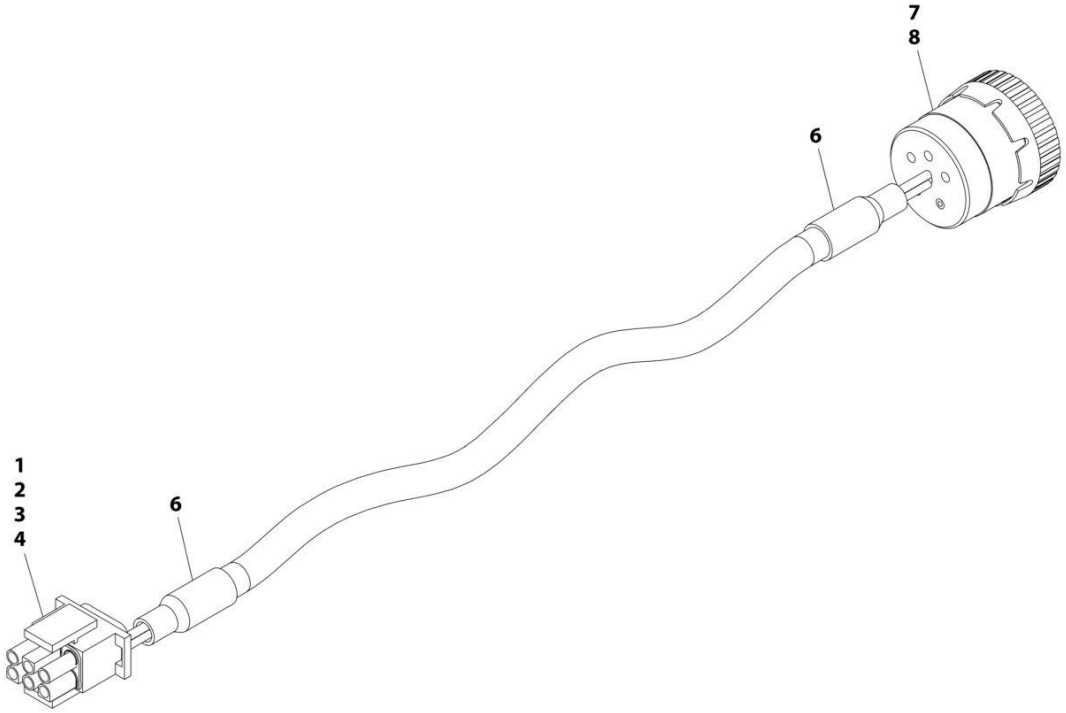


FIGURE 8-48. GENERATOR HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4922925	Ref	GENERATOR TO CONTROL BOX HARNESS (7500W GENERATOR)	C
1	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460268	6	Socket, Female	
3	4460807	1	Seal	
4	4460808	1	Seal	
6	2820019	AR	Heat Shrink	
7	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
8	77363233	1	Connector - 6 Position	

FIGURE 8-49. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 2500W (FORD ENGINES)

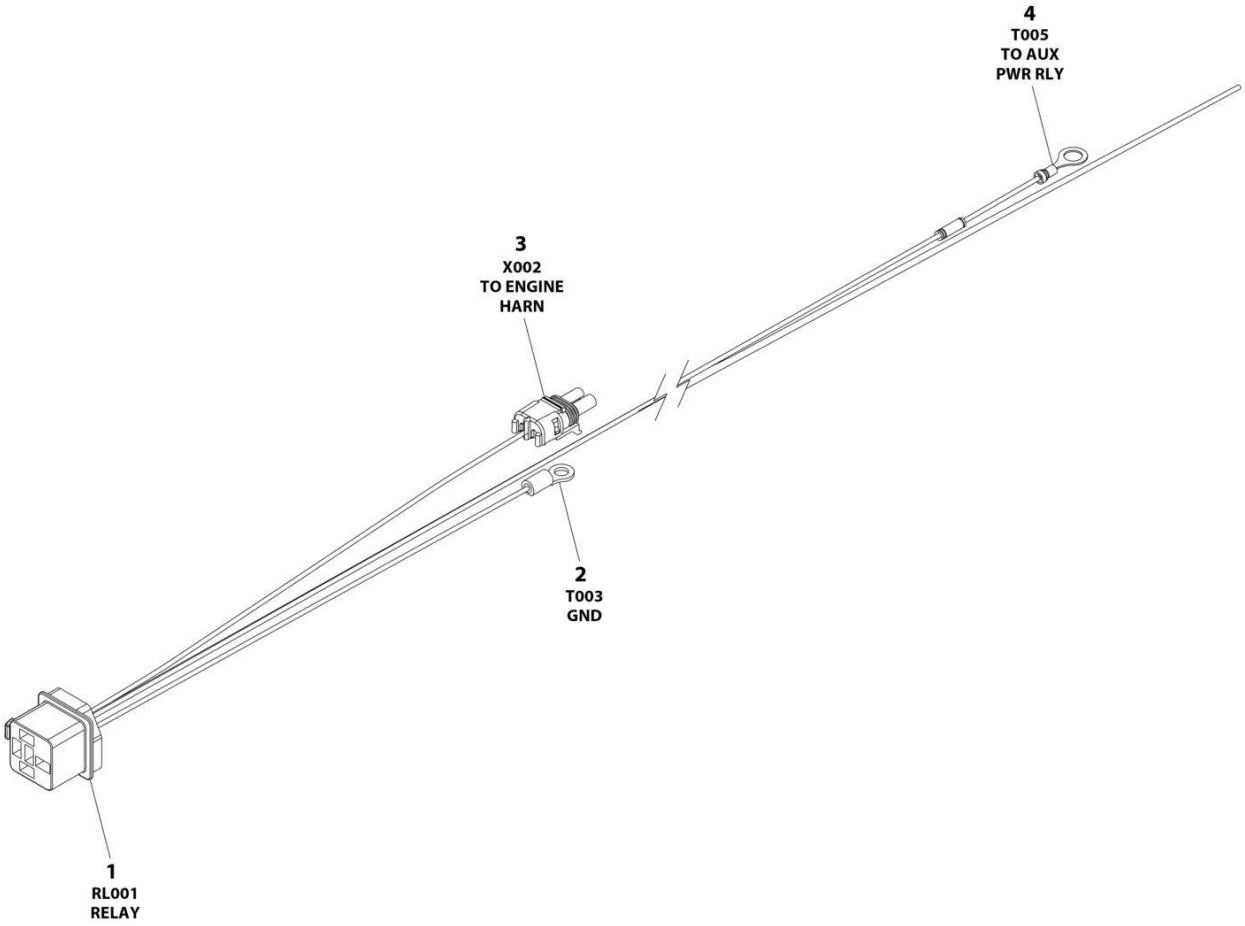


FIGURE 8-49. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 2500W (FORD ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4923445	Ref	GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS	B
1	4460374	1	Plug, Sealed Relay	
1	1001116734	2	Socket, Female	
1	1001116733	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
3	4460742	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460457	1	Socket, Female	
3	4460458	1	Seal, Terminal	
3	1001116727	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460670	1	Terminal, Ring	

FIGURE 8-50. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 4000W (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

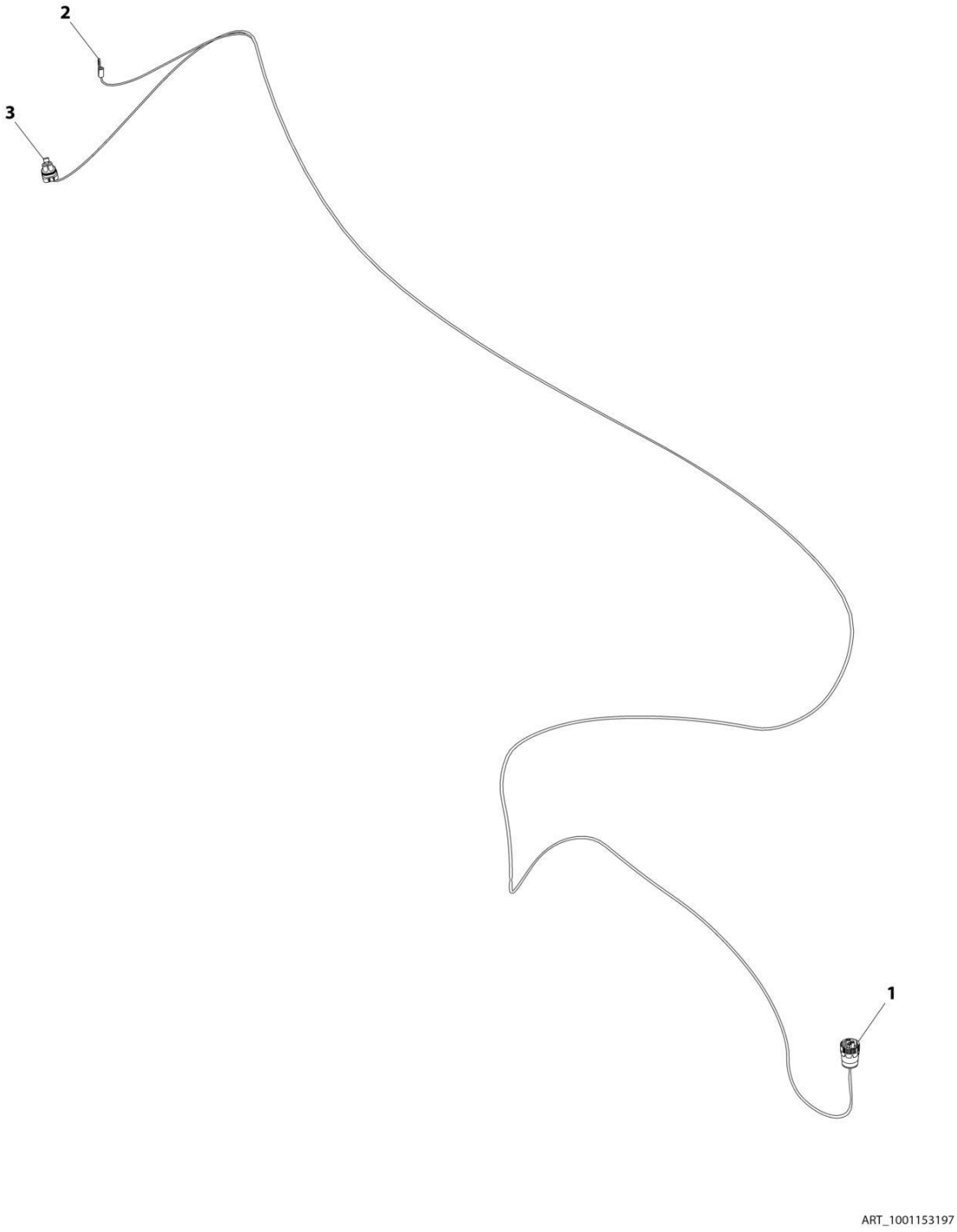


FIGURE 8-50. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 4000W (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153197	Ref	GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS	B
1	4460967	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
3	4460742	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460743	1	Socket, Female	
3	4460458	1	Seal, Terminal	
3	1001116727	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 8-51. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 4000W (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)



FIGURE 8-51. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 4000W (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153259	Ref	GENERATOR TO PLATFORM HARNESS (4000W-60HZ GENERATOR)	B
1	4460967	1	Connector - 3 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	

FIGURE 8-52. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

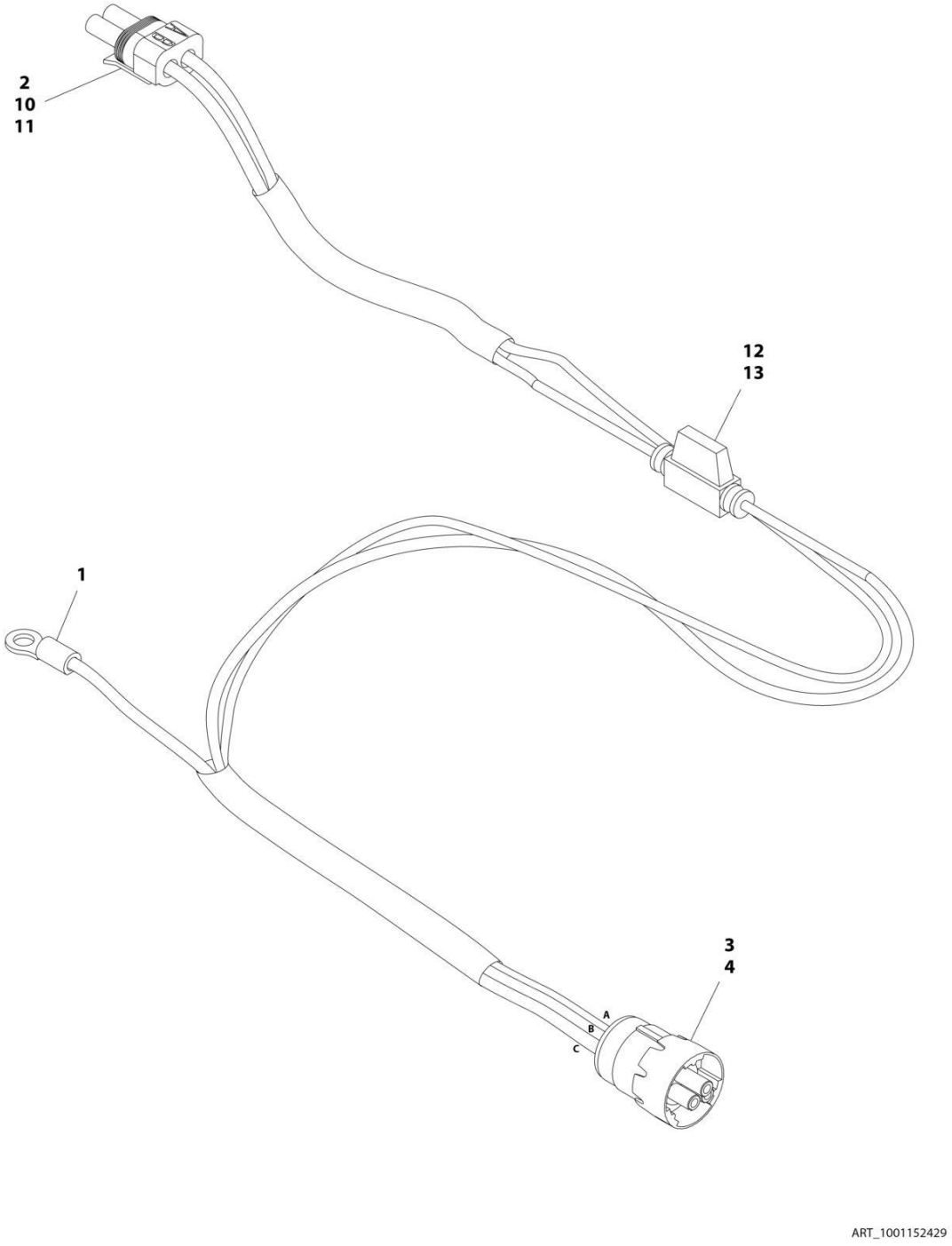


FIGURE 8-52. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152429	Ref	GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS	C
1	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	4460742	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460967	1	Connector - 3 Position	
4	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
10	4460743	2	Terminal, Female	
11	4460458	2	Seal	
12	2400060	1	Fuseholder (Includes Cover)	
13	2400064	1	Fuse - 5Amp	

FIGURE 8-53. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER (FORD DF 2.5L ENGINES)

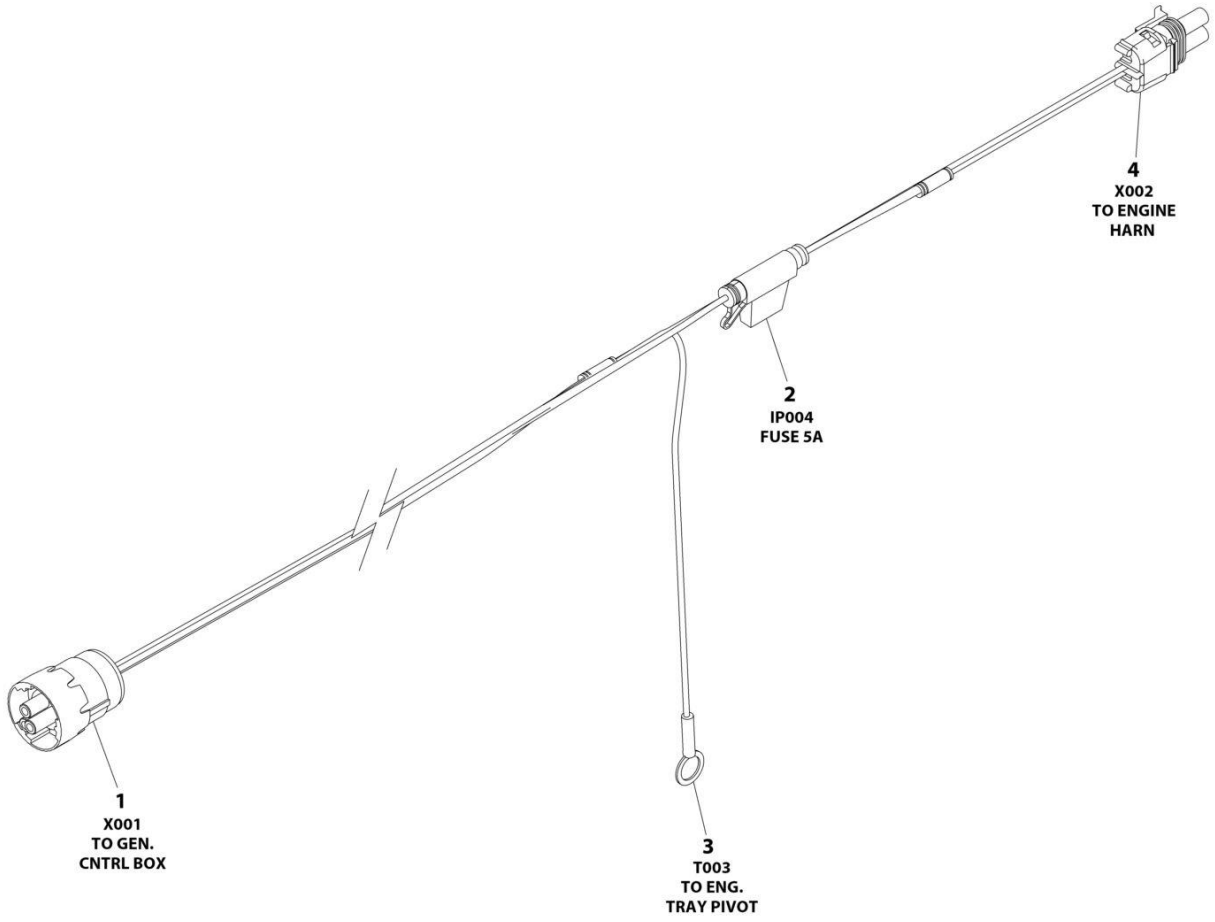


FIGURE 8-53. GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER (FORD DF 2.5L ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257972	Ref	GENERATOR TO ENGINE HARNESS	A
1	4460967	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
1	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	2400060	1	Fuse-holder (Includes Cover)	
2	2400064	1	Fuse - 5Amp	
3	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460742	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
4	4460457	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460458	2	Seal, Terminal	

FIGURE 8-54. GENERATOR HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 T4F ENGINES)

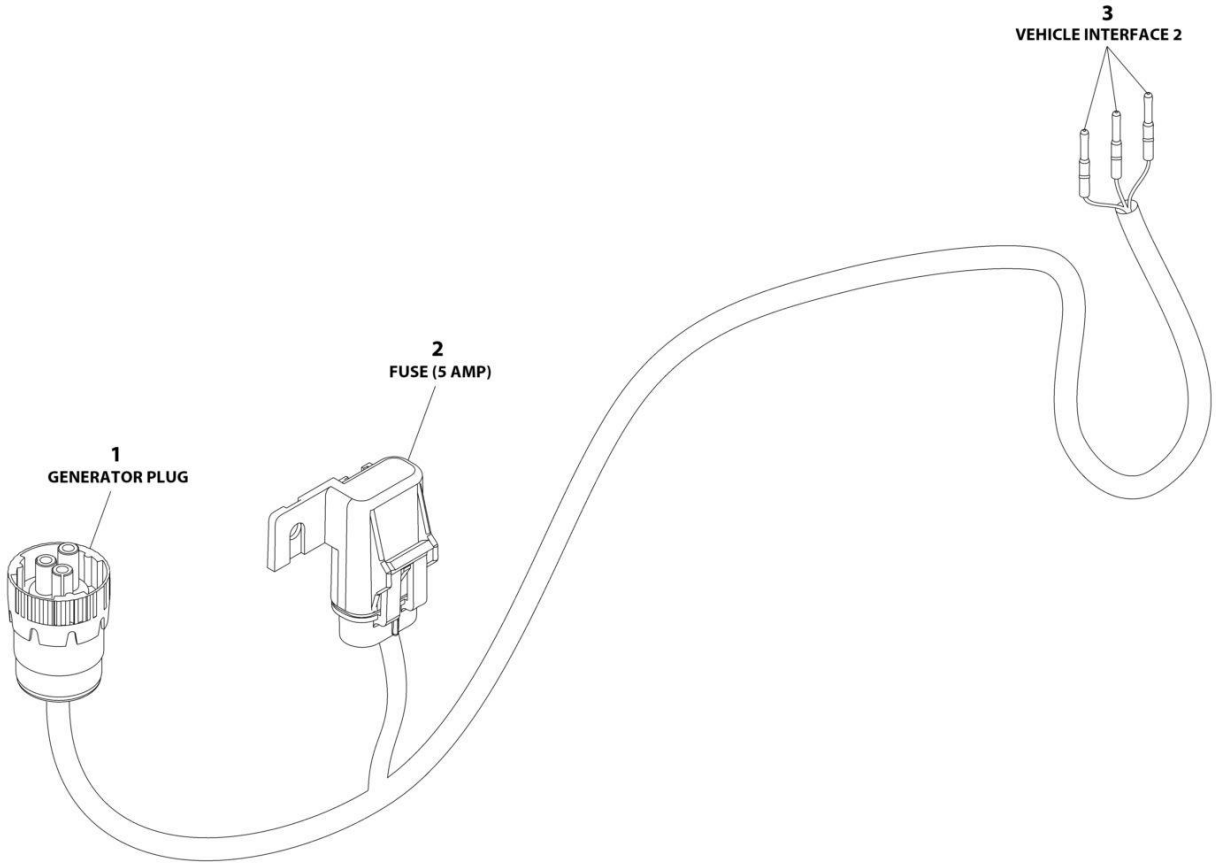


FIGURE 8-54. GENERATOR HARNESS - 7500W SKYPOWER (DEUTZ TD2.9L4 T4F ENGINES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001119968	Ref	GENERATOR HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR	C
1	4460967	1	Connector - 3 Position	
1	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	1001117078	1	Connector, Metri-Pack with 5Amp Fuse	
3	4460465	3	Socket, Female	

FIGURE 8-55. GENERATOR TO REAR OF BOOM HARNESS - 110V

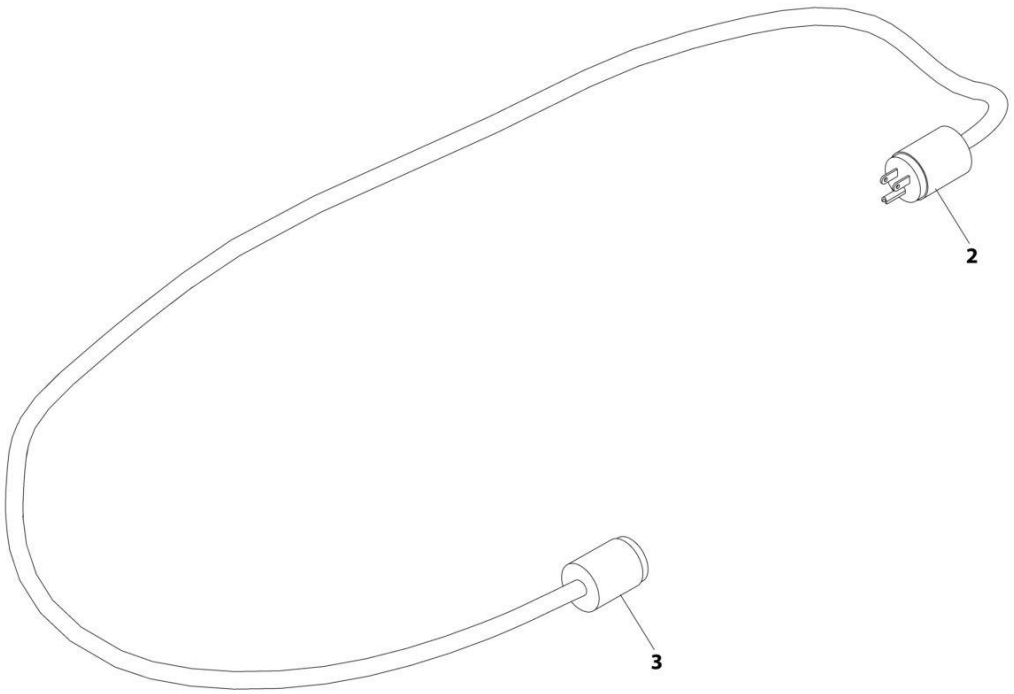


FIGURE 8-55. GENERATOR TO REAR OF BOOM HARNESS - 110V

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4921829	Ref	GENERATOR TO REAR OF BOOM HARNESS - 110V	Z-A
2	4460205	1	Plug, Male	
3	4460134	1	Connector, Female	

FIGURE 8-56. GENERATOR TO REAR OF BOOM HARNESS - 220V

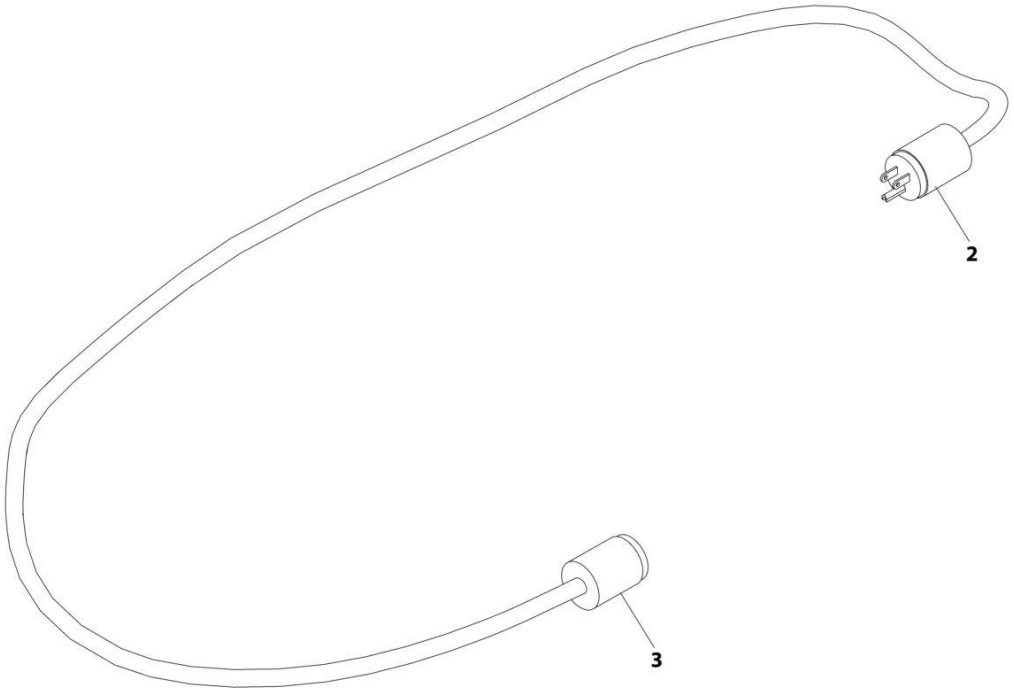


FIGURE 8-56. GENERATOR TO REAR OF BOOM HARNESS - 220V

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4921955	Ref	GENERATOR TO REAR OF BOOM HARNESS - 220V	A
2	4460233	1	Terminal, Plug	
3	4460701	1	Terminal, Connector	

FIGURE 8-57. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS

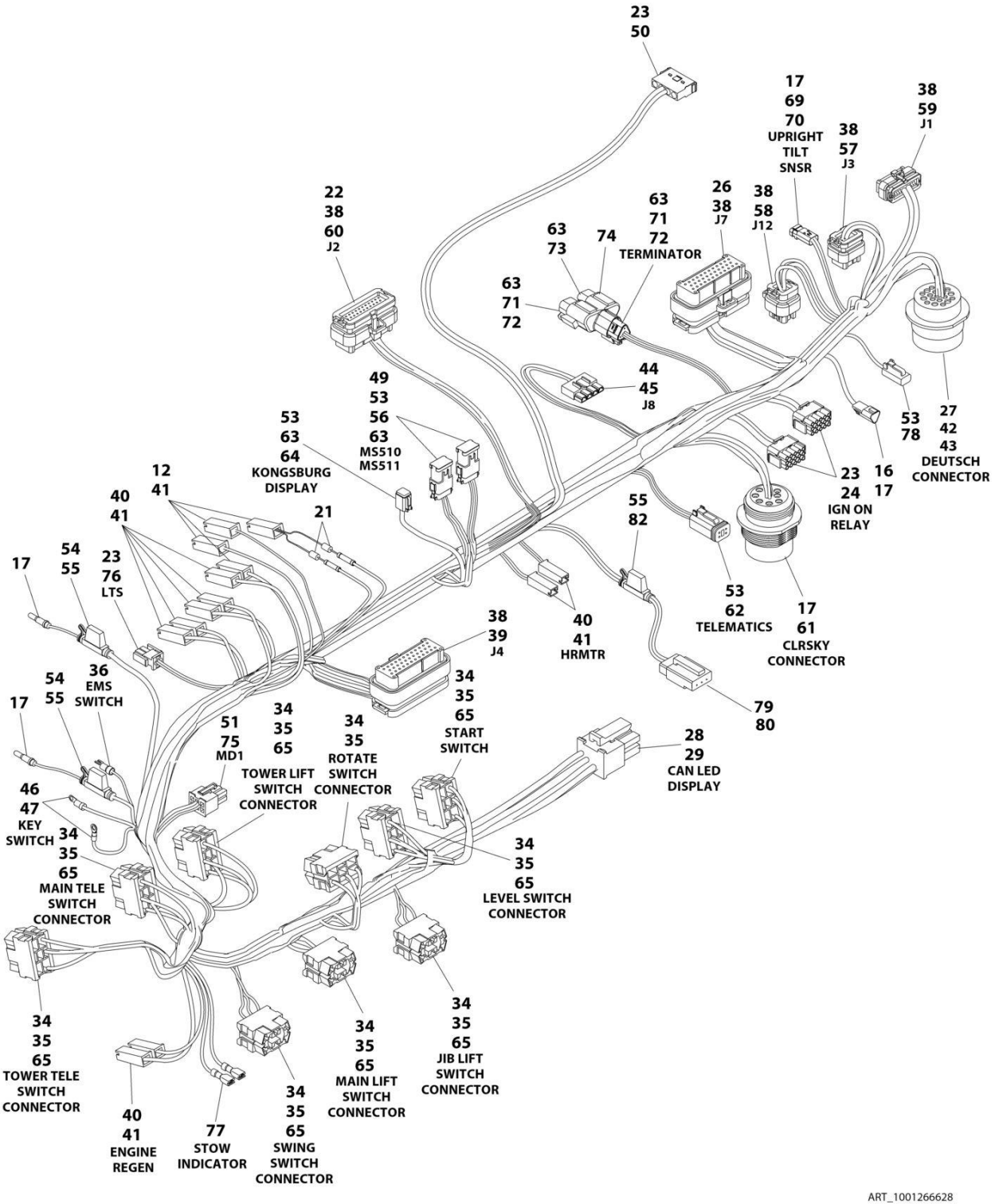


FIGURE 8-57. GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266628	Ref	GROUND CONTROL BOX HARNESS	C
12	4460297	4	Terminal	
16	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
17	4460943	12	Pin, Male	
21	3990010	2	Diode, 6 Amp	
22	4460905	2	Seal, Terminal	
23	4460227	36	Pin, Male	
24	4460434	2	Plug Male - 15 Position	
26	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
27	4460508	4	Terminal	
28	1001237667	1	Plug Male - 6 Position	
29	1001237668	5	Terminal	
34	1001159186	18	Terminal	
35	4460418	9	Connector, Switch	
36	4460806	5	Terminal, Fork	
38	4460871	84	Socket, Female	
39	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
40	4460259	15	Terminal	
41	4460260	19	Housing, Terminal	
42	4460464	13	Pin, Male	
43	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
44	4460878	1	Plug Male - 4 Position	
45	4460887	3	Terminal	
46	4460142	4	Terminal, Ring	
47	4460313	3	Terminal	
49	1001119020	2	Connector, Buss Bar - 12 Position	
50	4460761	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
51	4460868	AR	Terminal	
53	4460465	35	Socket, Female	
54	2400060	2	Fuse Holder with Cover	
55	8229242	3	Fuse 5Amp	
56	4460933	2	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
57	4460872	1	Connector - 14 Position	
58	1001113961	1	Connector - 8 Position	
59	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
60	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
61	1001112612	1	Connector - 9 Position	
62	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
63	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
64	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
65	4460419	8	Terminal	
69	1001229530	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
70	1001200497	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
71	1001116812	2	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
72	4460944	4	Socket, Female	
73	1001116815	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
74	4460945	1	Connector, 3-Way Tee	
75	4460877	4	Terminal	
76	4460320	1	Connector - 2 Position	
77	1001201885	2	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
78	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
79	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
80	1001116694	3	Terminal	
82	2400060	AR	Fuse Holder with Cover (Prior to PVC 2201)	
82	1001255901	AR	Fuse Holder with Cover (PVC 2201 to Present)	

FIGURE 8-58. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX HARNESS

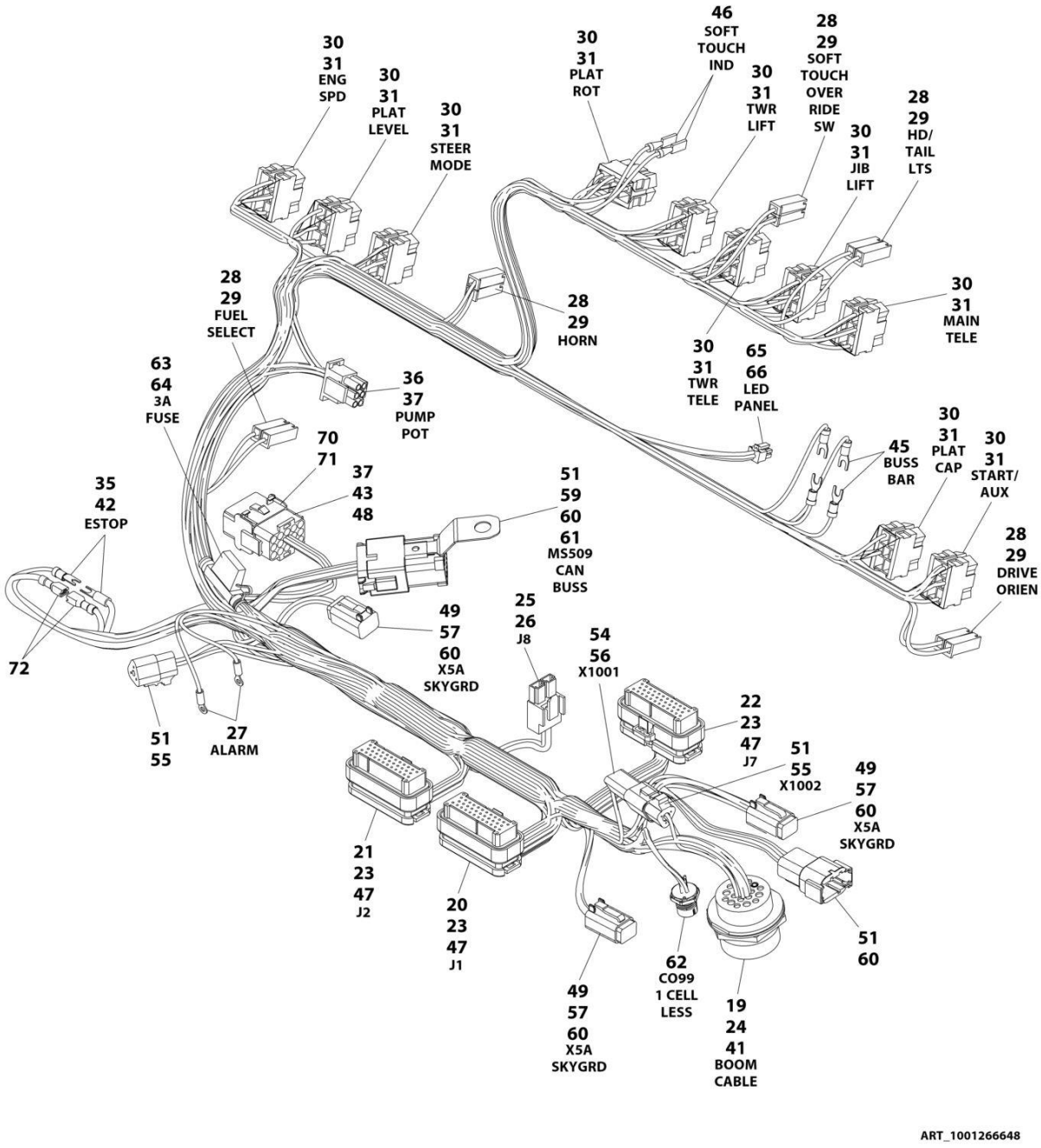


FIGURE 8-58. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266648	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX HARNESS	A
19	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
20	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
21	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
22	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
23	4460871	81	Socket, Female	
24	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
25	4460879	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
26	4460887	2	Terminal	
27	1001098122	2	Terminal, Ring	
28	4460260	10	Housing, Terrminal	
29	4460259	10	Terminal	
30	4460418	9	Connector, Switch	
31	4460419	27	Terminal	
32	4120035	14	Socket, Light (Not Shown)	
33	4460634	14	Socket, Lamp (Single Wire) (Not Shown)	
34	4460635	14	Socket, Lamp (Double Wire) (Not Shown)	
35	4460888	1	Terminal, Fork	
36	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
37	4460227	31	Pin, Male	
41	4460508	3	Pin, Male	
42	4460806	1	Terminal, Fork	
43	4460434	2	Connector - 15 Position	
44	2920129	14	Bulb (Not Shown)	
45	4460183	4	Terminal, Fork	
46	4460016	2	Terminal	
47	4460905	24	Plug, Terminal	
48	4460267	1	Pin, Male	
49	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
51	4460944	11	Socket, Female	
54	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
55	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
56	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
57	4460894	2	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
59	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
60	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
61	1001119020	1	Connector, Buss Bar - 12 Position	
62	1001213447	1	Connector - 5 Position	
63	2400060	1	Fuseholder Includes Cover	
64	8229249	1	Fuse, 3 Amp	
65	1001237667	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
66	1001237668	4	Socket, Female	
70	4460708	1	Connector - 15 Position	
71	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
72	1001201885	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-59. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPECS)

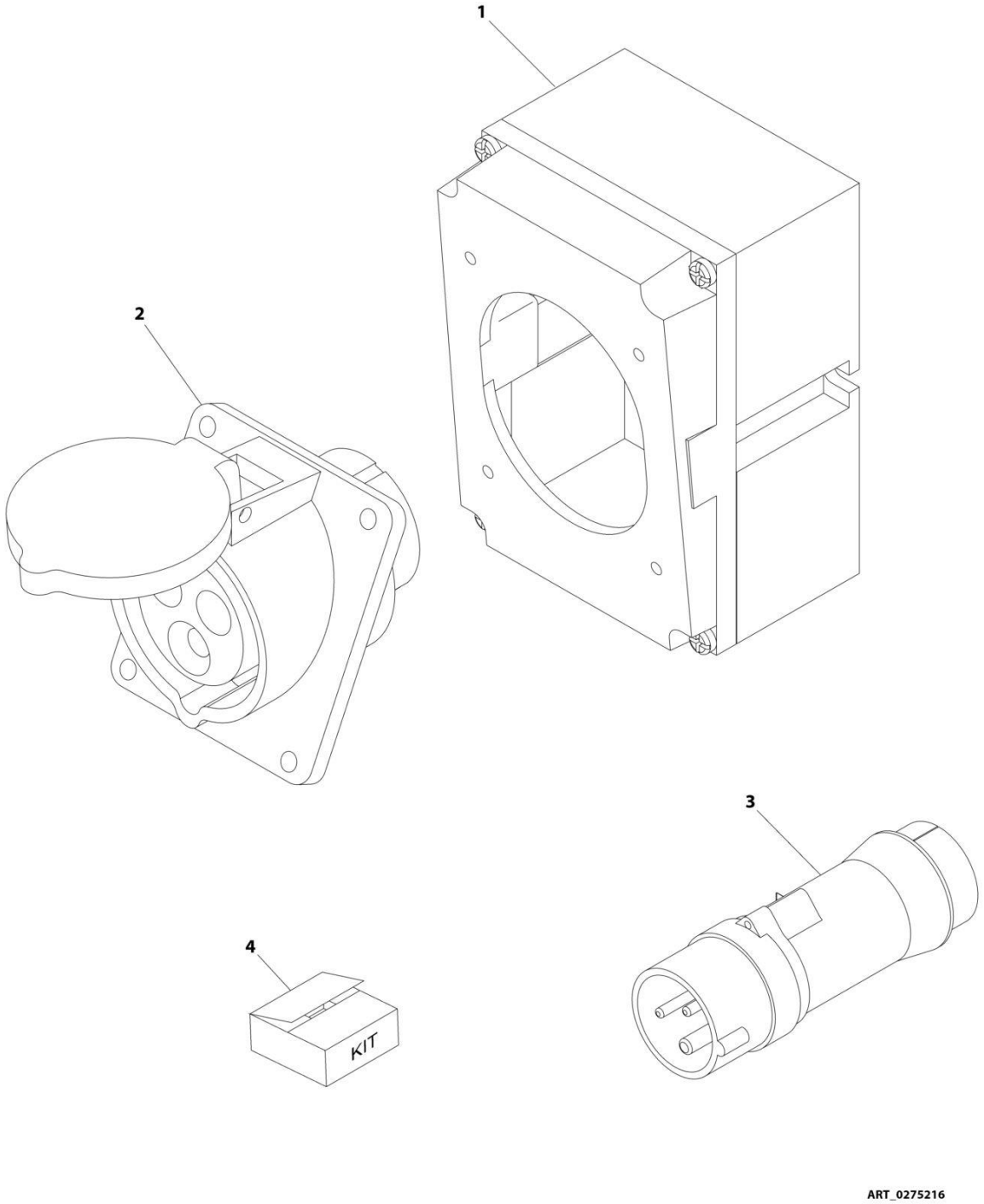


FIGURE 8-59. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275216	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461198	1	Receptacle	
3	4461196	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100341	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461197)	

FIGURE 8-60. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPECS)

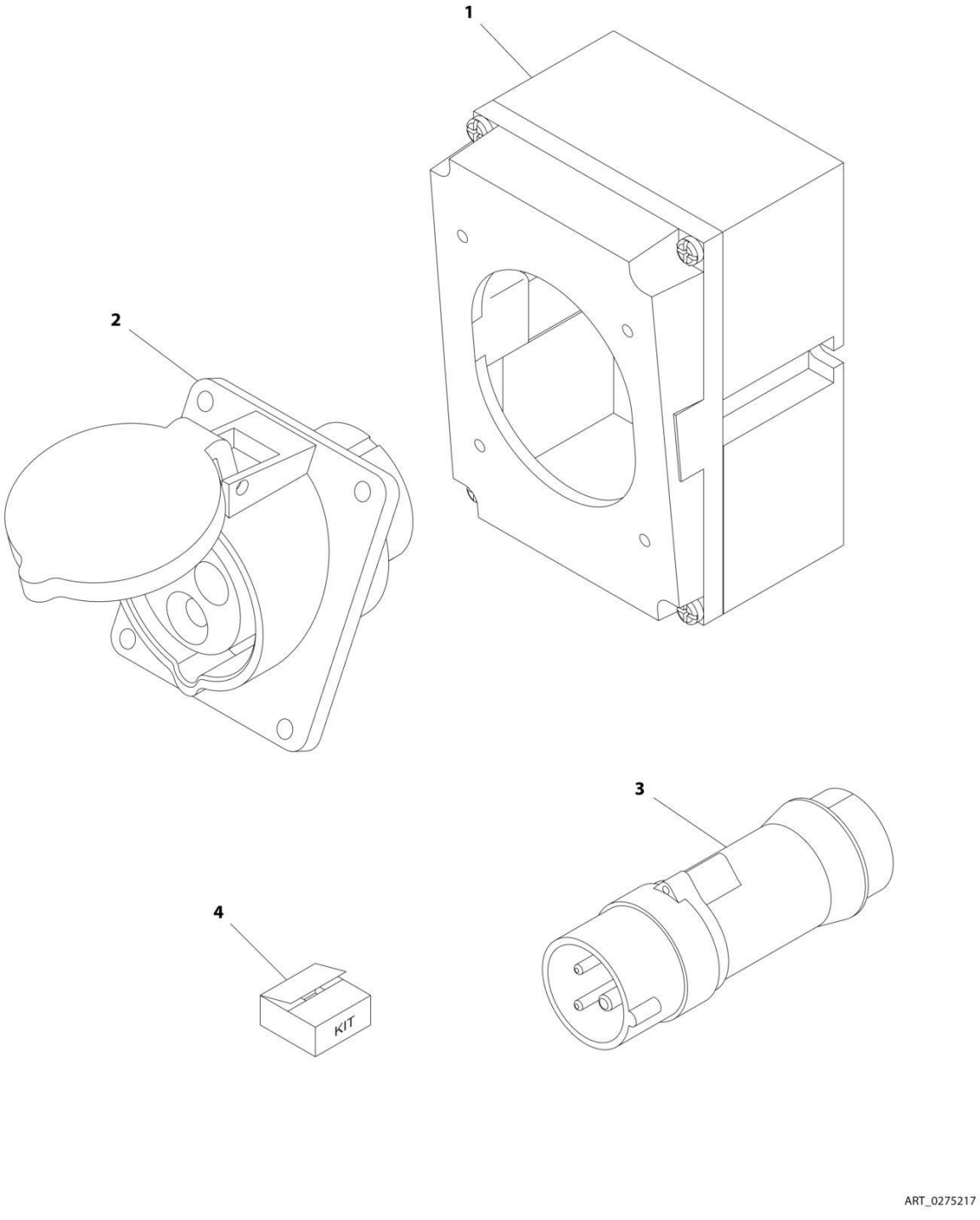


FIGURE 8-60. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275217	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461201	1	Receptacle	
3	4461199	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100342	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461200)	

FIGURE 8-61. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2X4 BOX (CE SPEC)

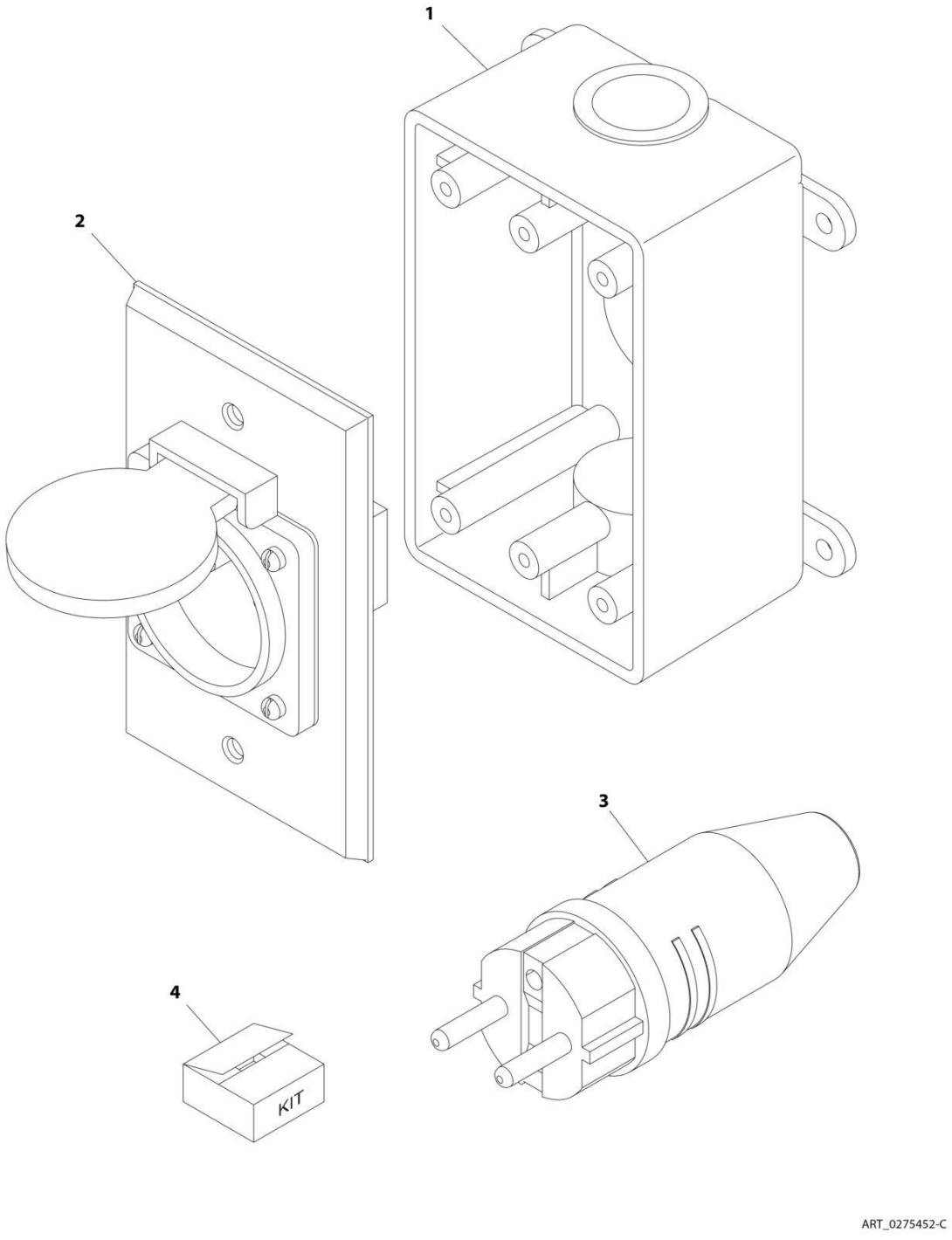


FIGURE 8-61. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2X4 BOX (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275452	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX	C
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461244	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100345	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461203)	

FIGURE 8-62. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2X4 BOX (CE SPEC)

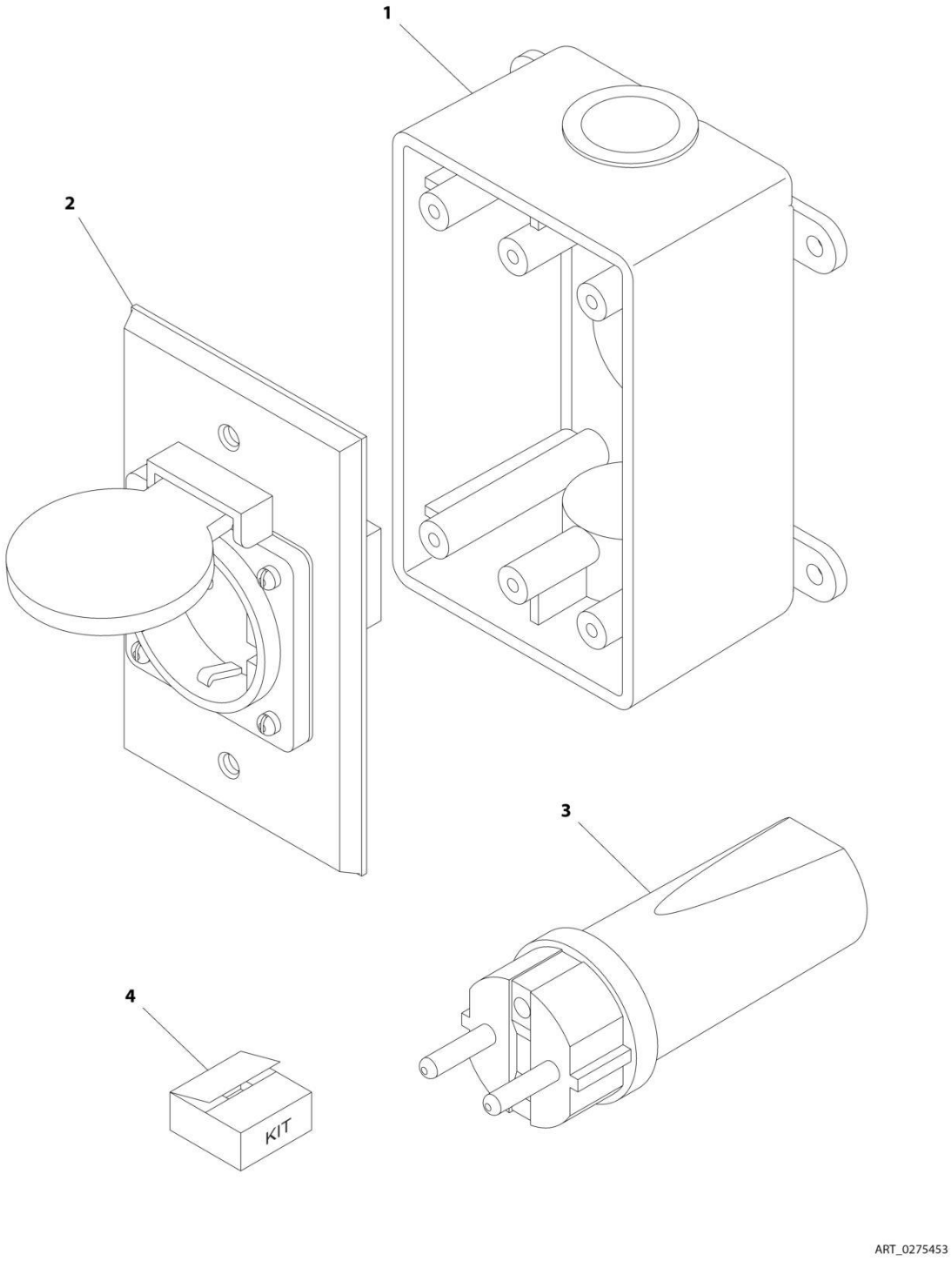


FIGURE 8-62. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2X4 BOX (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275453	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461245	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100347	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

FIGURE 8-63. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT107 KEYED GROUND (CE SPECS)

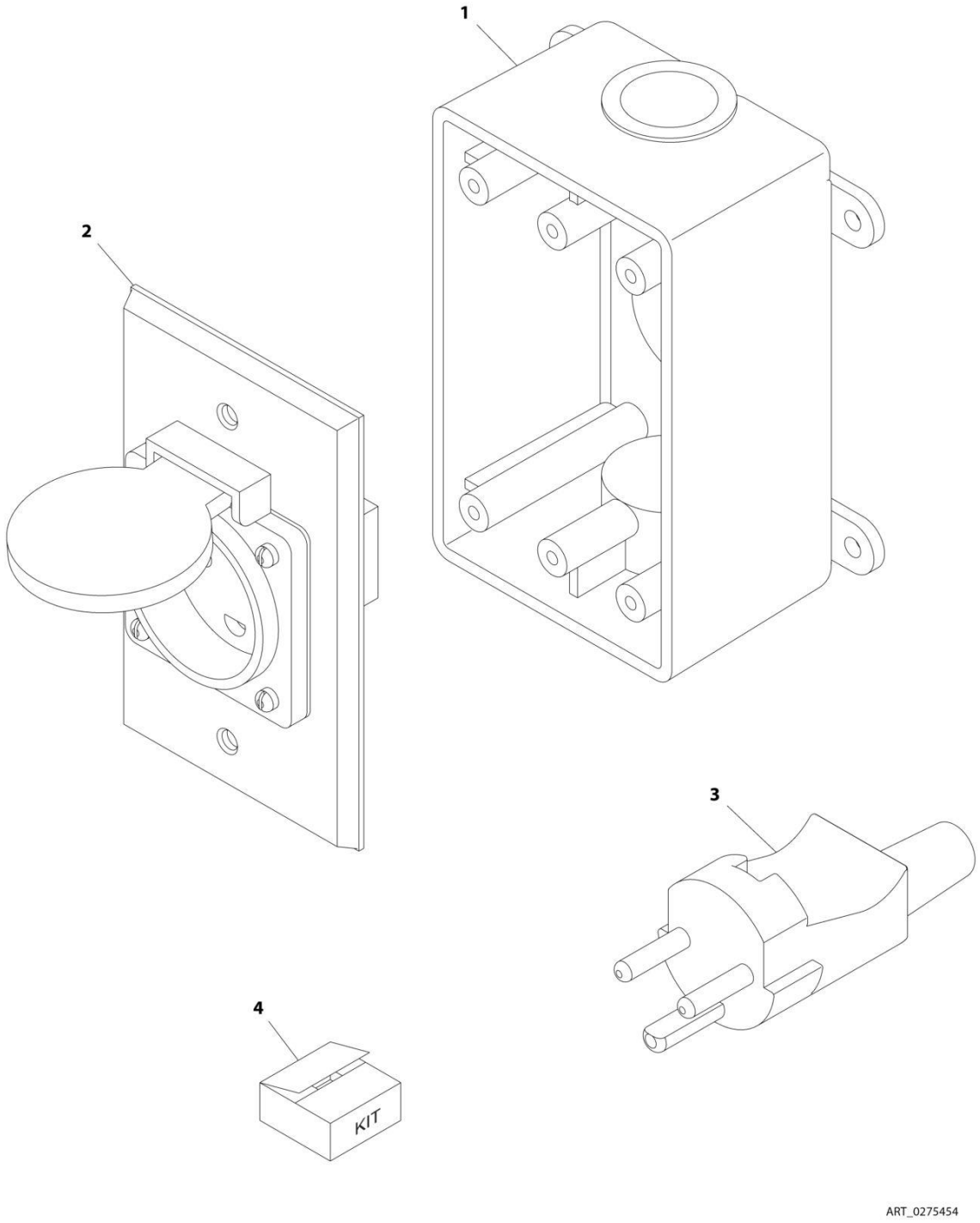


FIGURE 8-63. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT107 KEYED GROUND (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275454	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461246	1	Receptacle	
3	4461249	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100346	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461250)	

FIGURE 8-64. RECEPTACLE/BREAKER BOX ASSEMBLY - 240V (7500W SKYPOWER GENERATORS) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS)

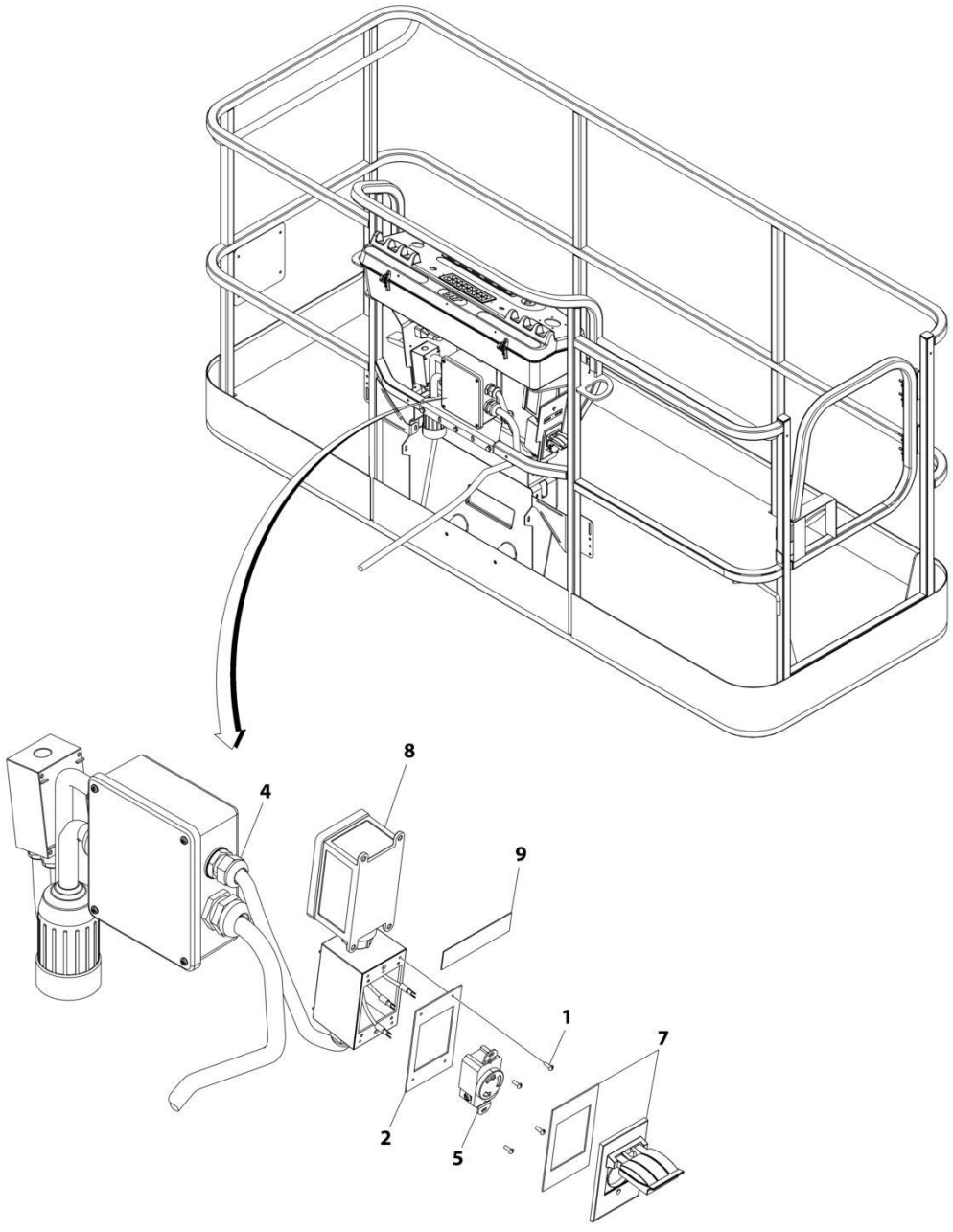


FIGURE 8-64. RECEPTACLE/BREAKER BOX ASSEMBLY - 240V (7500W SKYPOWER GENERATORS) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159121	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V RECEPTACLE	B
1	3910606	4	Screw 6 x 3/8	
2	3960422	1	Gasket	
3	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
4	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	4460958	1	Receptacle	
7	1001110872	1	Cover, Receptacle	
8	1001159120	1	Receptacle/Breaker Box Assembly	
8	1001148675	1	Box, Receptacle	
8	1001159118	1	Breaker Box Assembly	
8	4460612	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	1001159119	1	Connector (Between Boxes)	
9	1705374	1	Decal - 240V/60Hz	

FIGURE 8-65. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS

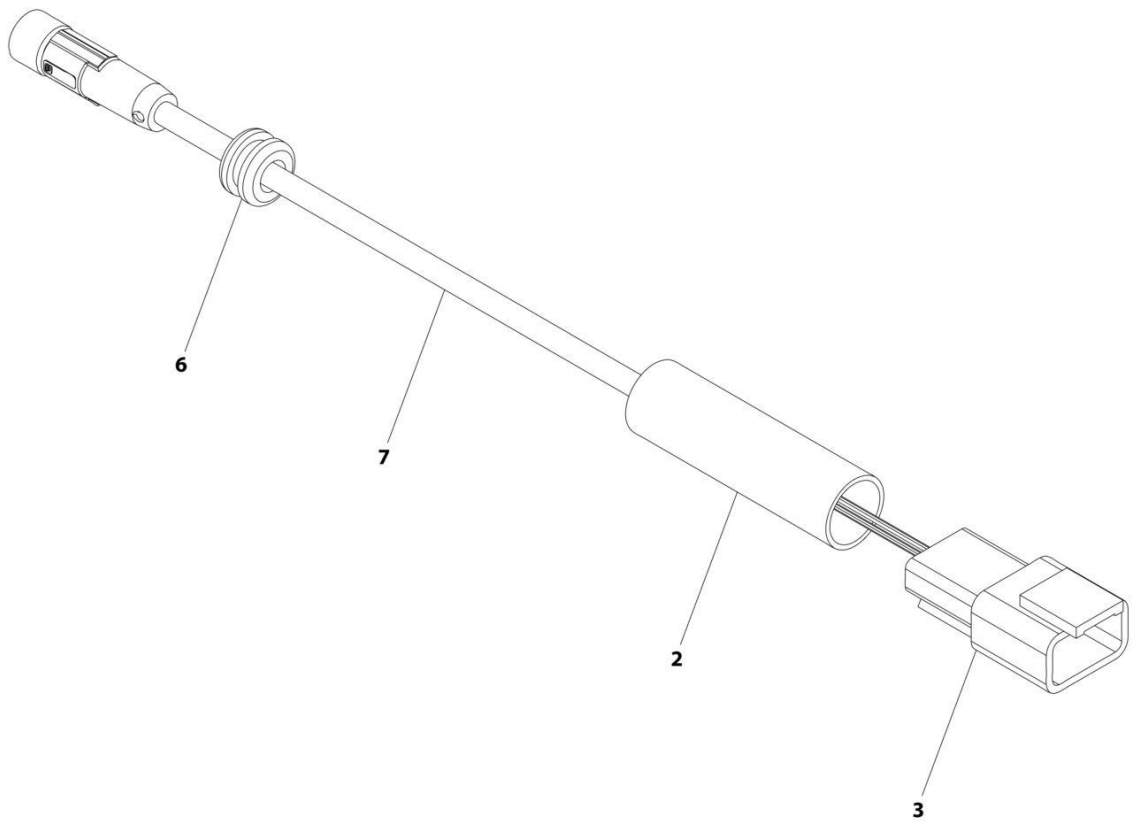
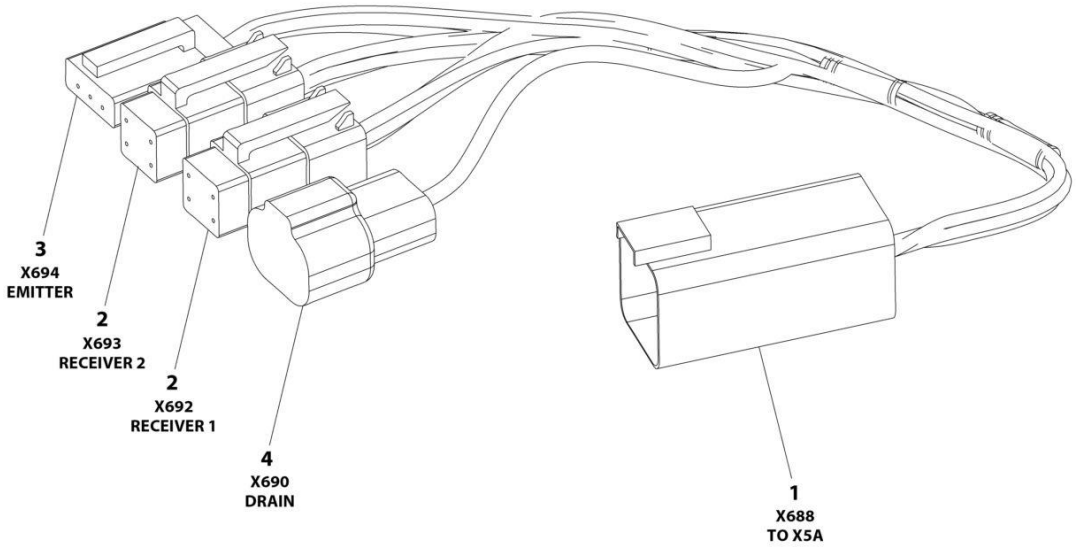


FIGURE 8-65. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237864	Ref	SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS	A
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
3	4460910	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119620	3	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001237862	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

FIGURE 8-66. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS



ART_1001237865

FIGURE 8-66. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237865	Ref	SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS	A
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460943	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	2	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001119619	8	Socket, Female	
3	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119619	3	Socket, Female	
4	1001187681	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460941	1	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 8-67. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS

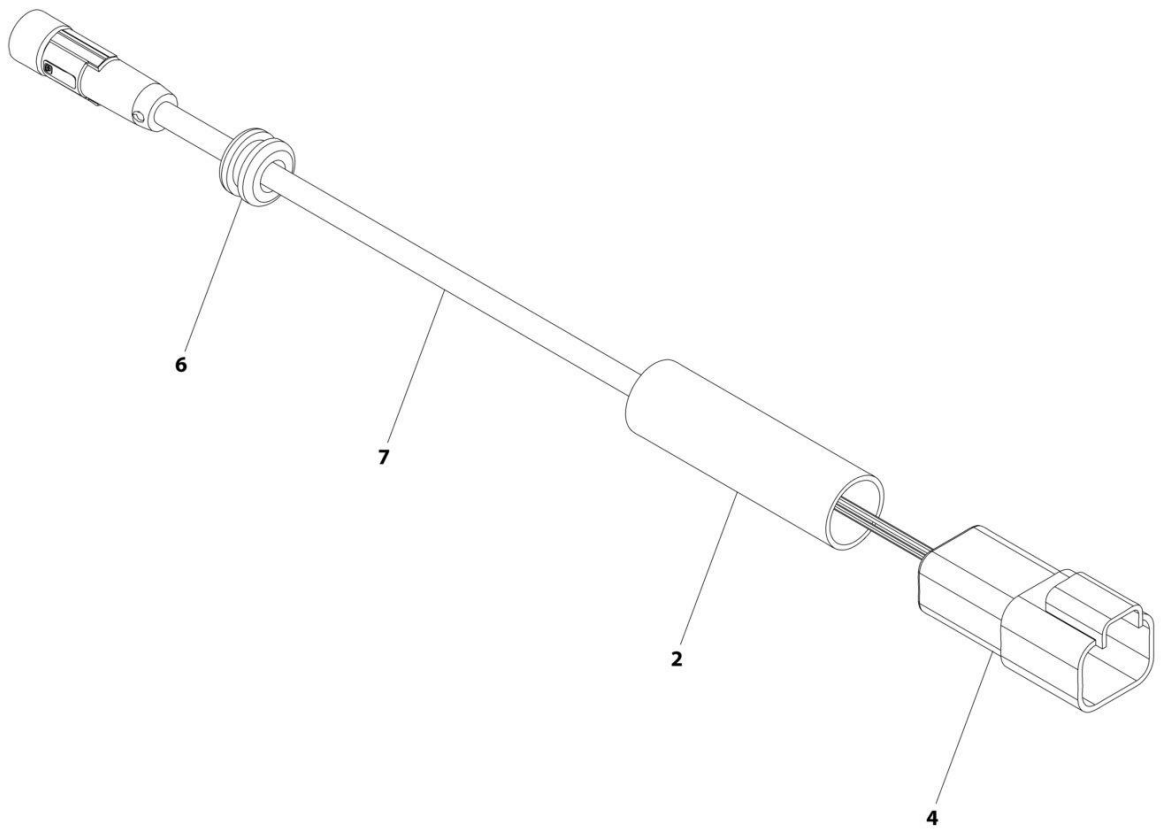


FIGURE 8-67. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237863	Ref	SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS	A
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
4	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	1001119620	4	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001237862	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

FIGURE 8-68. SKYLINE HARNESS

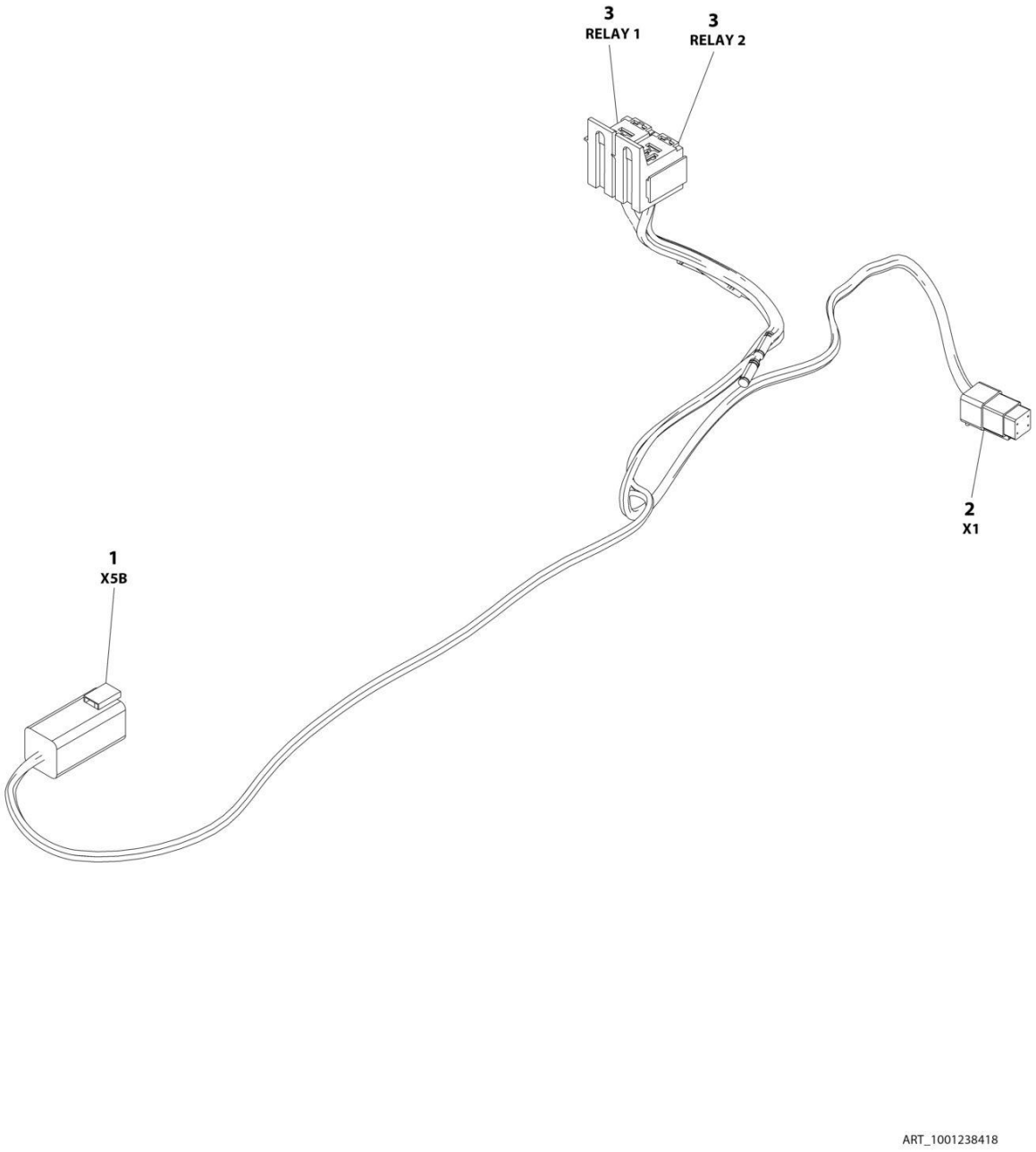


FIGURE 8-68. SKYLINE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238418	Ref	SKYLINE HARNESS	B
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001126009	4	Socket, Female	
3	1001186432	2	Plug, Relay	
3	1001118388	5	Terminal	
3	1001118384	3	Terminal	
3	3740086	2	Relay	

FIGURE 8-69. SKYGUARD INTERFACE HARNESS

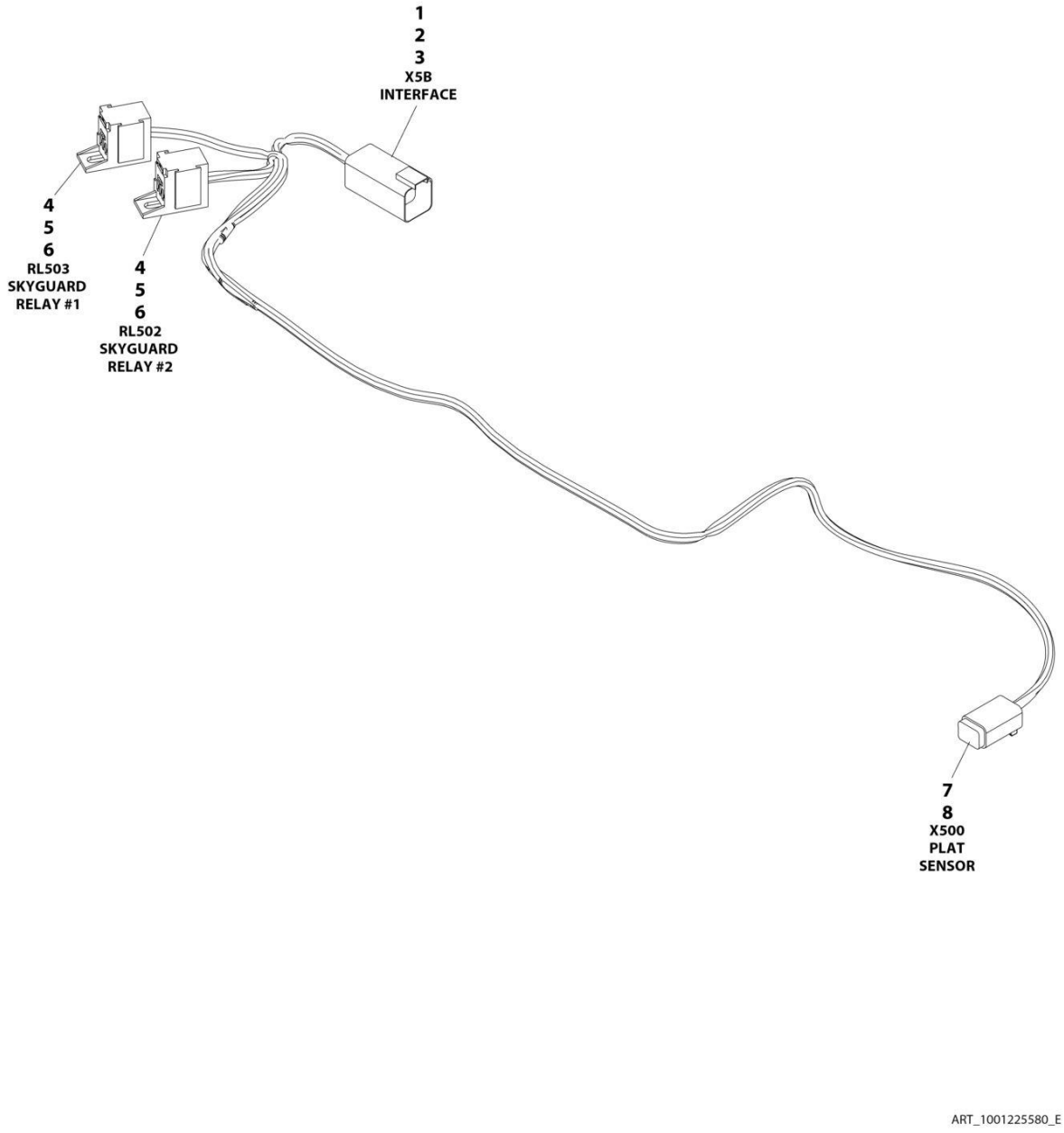


FIGURE 8-69. SKYGUARD INTERFACE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225580	Ref	PLATFORM INTERFACE HARNESS - WITH 1 CELL LSS	E
1	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001186432	2	Connector	
5	1001253375	4	Terminal	
6	1001104519	4	Terminal	
7	4460884	1	Connector	
8	4460465	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-70. VALVE HARNESS

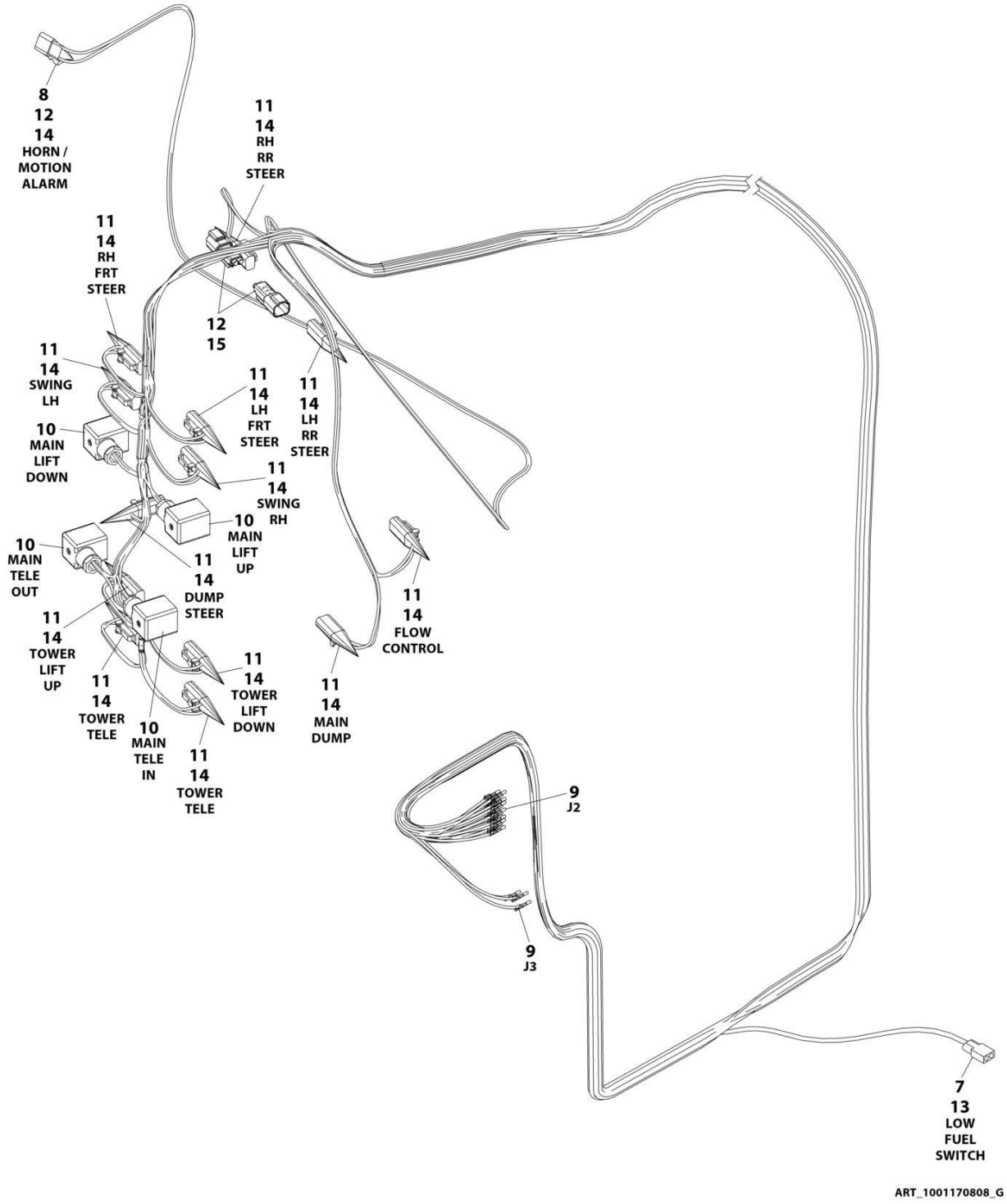


FIGURE 8-70. VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170808	Ref	VALVE HARNESS	G
7	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
8	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
9	4460871	27	Socket, Female	
10	1001263923	4	Connector, Din	
11	4460891	13	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
12	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
13	4460424	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
14	4460465	28	Socket, Female	
15	4460897	2	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	

FIGURE 8-71. WHITE NOISE ALARM HARNESS

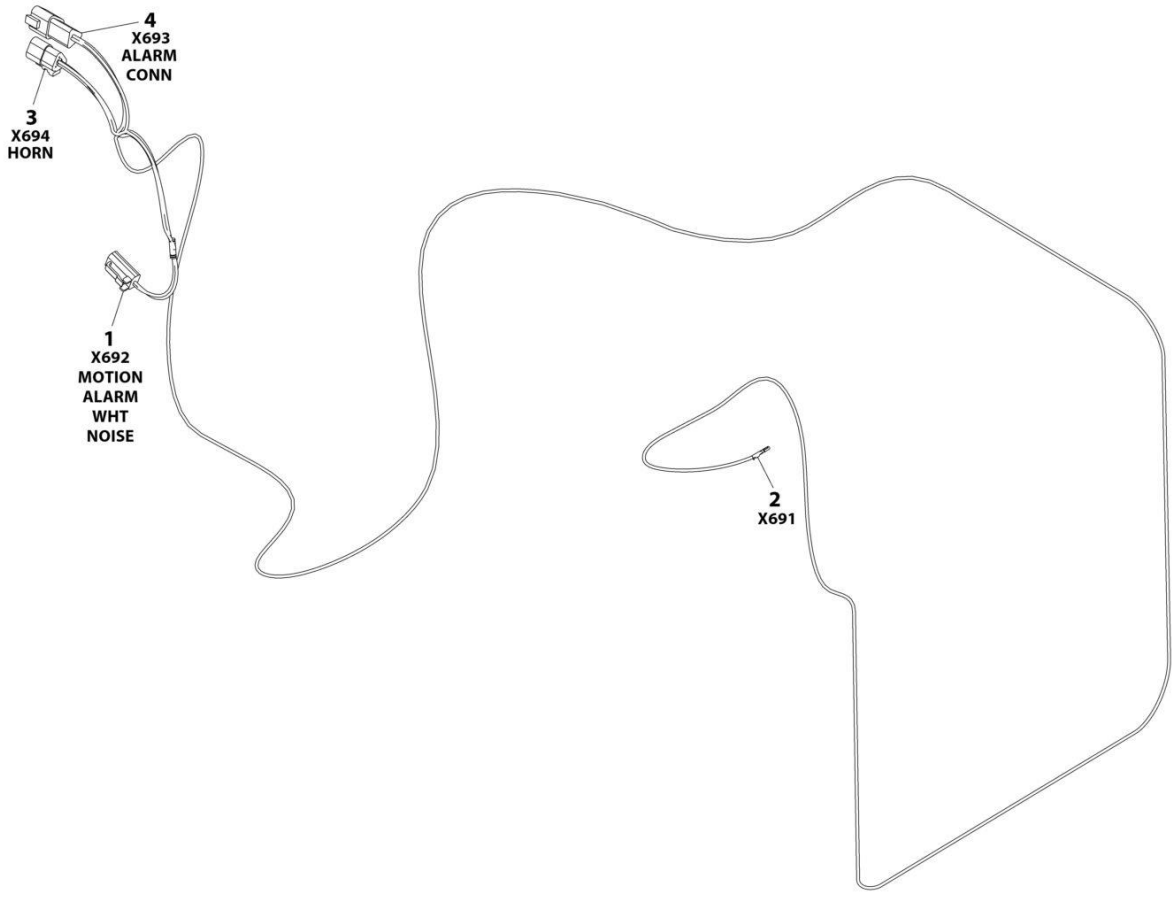


FIGURE 8-71. WHITE NOISE ALARM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243682	Ref	WHITE NOISE ALARM HARNESS	A
1	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460871	1	Terminal	
3	4460539	1	Plug, Male- 3 Position	
3	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
4	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female- 3 Position	
4	4460464	3	Pin, Male	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (ANSI SPECS)

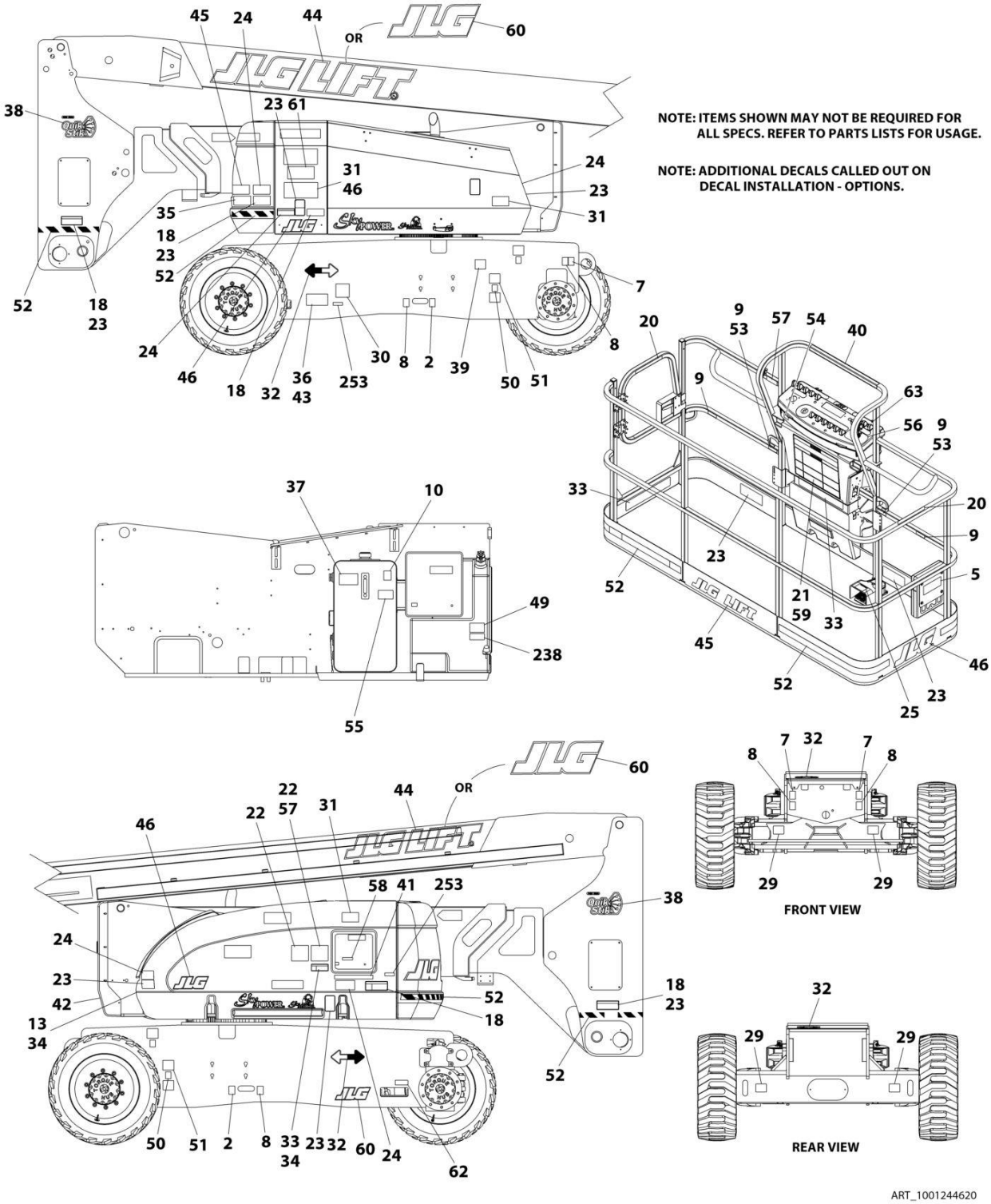


FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (ANSI SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244620	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH LANGUAGE)	E
2	1701499	2	Decal - No Lifting	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
8	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach Graphic	
10	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
13	3251243	1	Nameplate - 120V-60Hz	
18	1703953	5	Decal - Warning Crushing	
20	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands	
21	1703797	1	Decal - Warning/Danger	
22	1705336	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
23	1703804	4	Decal - Warning Crushing	
24	1703805	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
25	3252347	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29	1703960	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
30	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
31	1703773	2	Decal - 800AJ **(Prior to SN 0300280293)**	
31	1001267312	2	Decal - 800AJ **(SN 0300280293 to Present)**	
32	1701501	4	Decal - Arrow	
33	1001253920	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
34	1001253921	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
37	1001096141	1	Decal - Upright Level Override	
38	1703959	2	Decal - Quick Stick	
39	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
43	3820001	2	Rivet	
52	4420051	23.5 ft/7.16m	Tape, Safety	
56	1705351	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
60	1001223055	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
61	1001229113	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
62	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES	
63	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop & Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

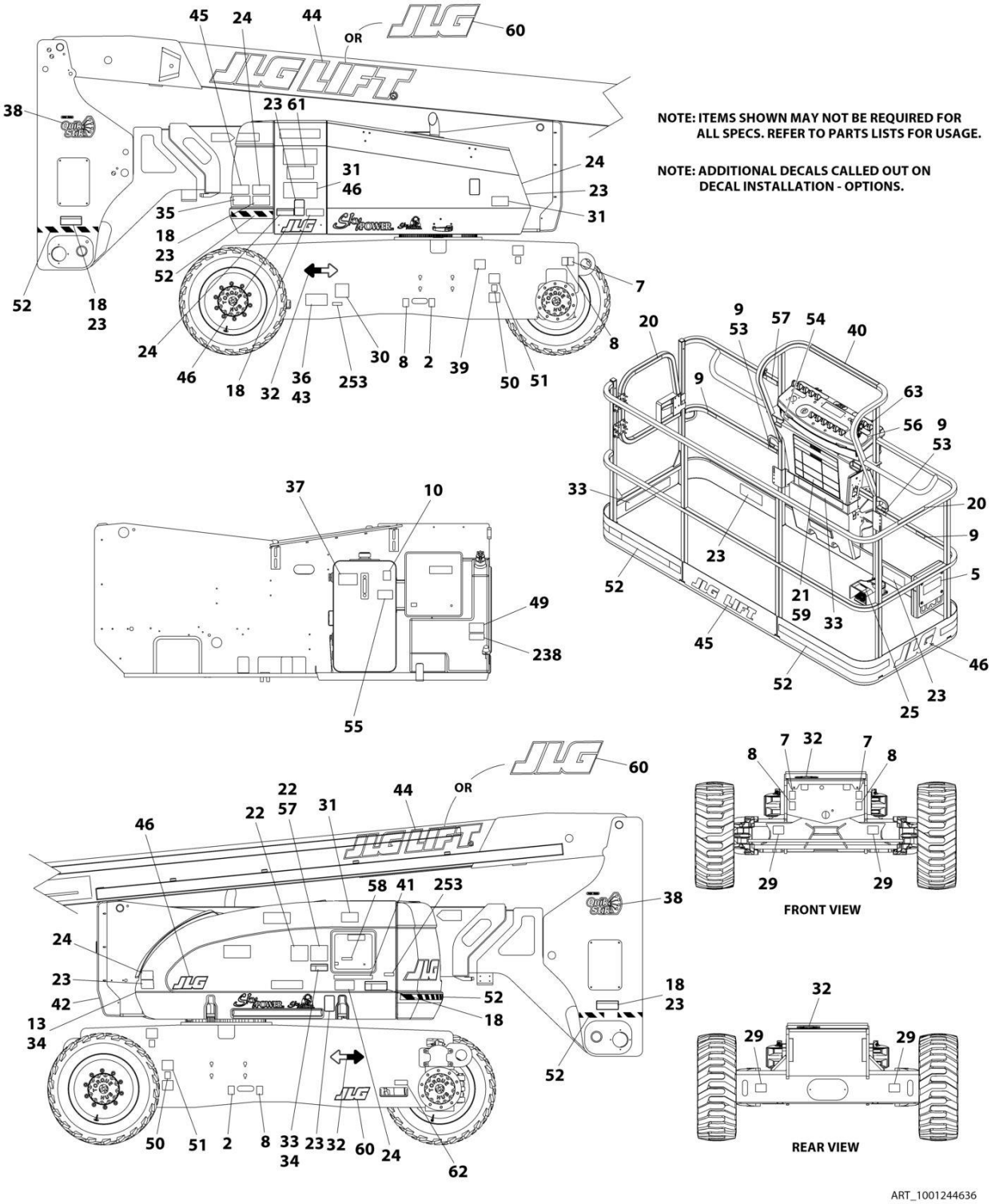


FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244636	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH LANGUAGE)	E
2	1701499	2	Decal - No Lifting	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
8	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach Graphic	
10	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
21	1705921	1	Decal - Tipping/Electrocution	
22	1705822	1	Decal - Electrical/ Safety Manual	
23	1701518	9	Decal - Warning Crushing	
24	1705961	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
25	1705828	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29	1703960	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
30	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
31	1703773	2	Decal - 800AJ **(Prior to SN 0300280293)**	
31	1001267312	2	Decal - 800AJ **(SN 0300280293 to Present)**	
32	1701501	4	Decal - Arrow	
33	1705978	2	Decal - Capacity	
37	1705977	1	Decal - Upright Level Override	
38	1703959	2	Decal - Quick Stick	
43	3820001	2	Rivet	
52	4420051	23.1 ft/ 7.04m	Tape, Safety	
57	1001112551	1	Decal - Emergency Controls	
61	1001229113	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
63	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop & Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (BRAZILIAN SPECS)

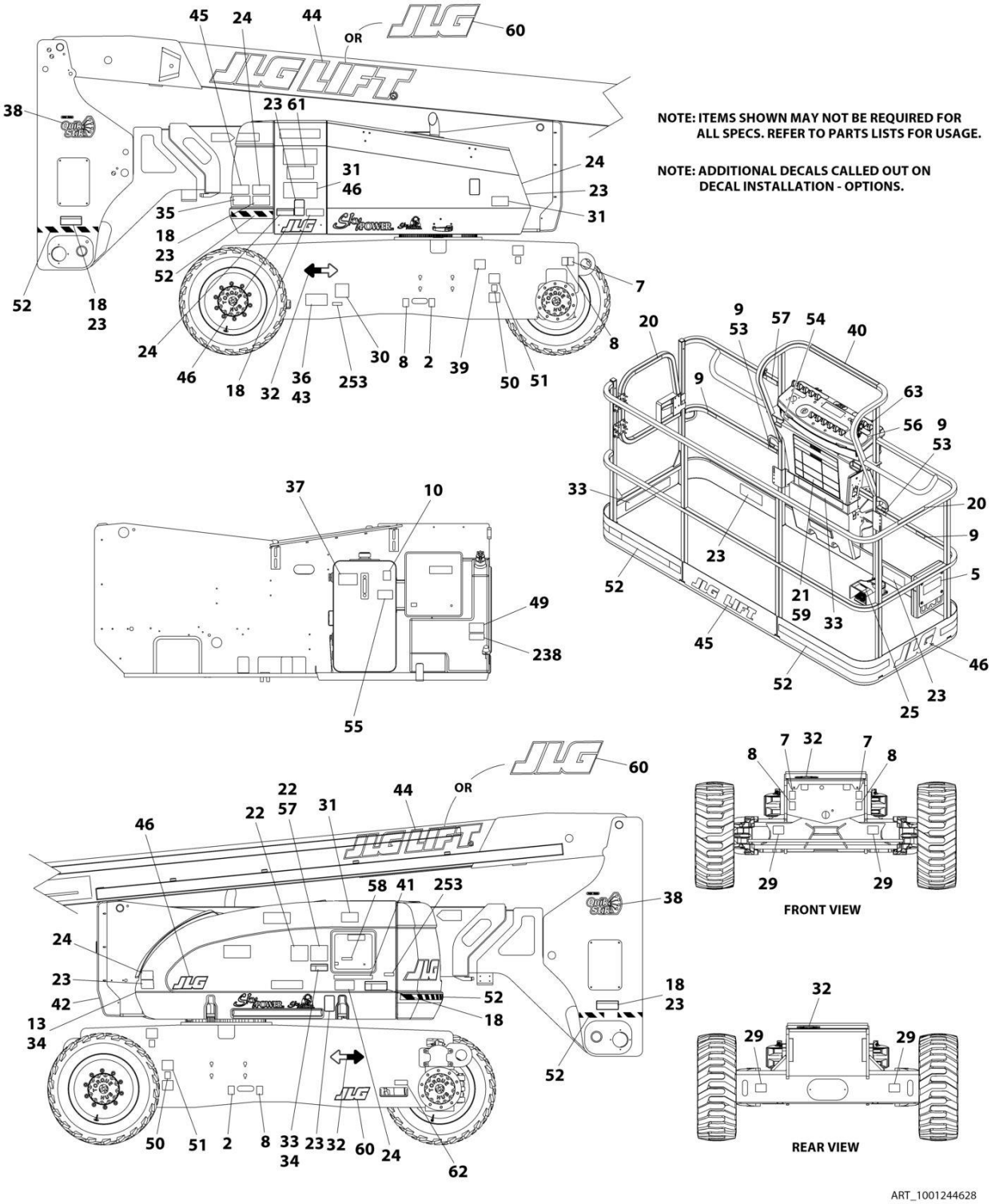


FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (BRAZILIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244628	Ref	DECAL INSTALLTION (ENGLISH/PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE)	F
2	1701499	2	Decal - No Lifting	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
8	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach Graphic	
10	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
13	3251243	1	Nameplate - 120V-60Hz	
18	1705903	5	Decal - Warning Crushing	
20	1705967	2	Decal - No Hands	
21	1705895	1	Decal - Warning/Danger	
22	1705896	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
23	1705898	4	Decal - Warning Crushing	
24	1705897	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
25	1705902	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29	1703960	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
30	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
31	1703773	2	Decal - 800AJ **(Prior to SN 0300280293)**	
31	1001267312	2	Decal - 800AJ **(SN 0300280293 to Present)**	
32	1701501	4	Decal - Arrow	
33	1001253936	1	Decal - Warning Dual Capacity	
34	1001253937	1	Decal - Warning Dual Capacity	
37	1705977	1	Decal - Upright Level Override	
38	1703959	2	Decal - Quick Stick	
43	3820001	2	Rivet	
52	4420051	23.5 ft/7.16m	Tape, Safety	
56	1705905	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
60	1001224052	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (LAT.POR/LAT.SPA.)	
60	1001267885	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (ENG/LAT.POR)	
61	1001229113	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
63	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop and Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (CE SPECS)

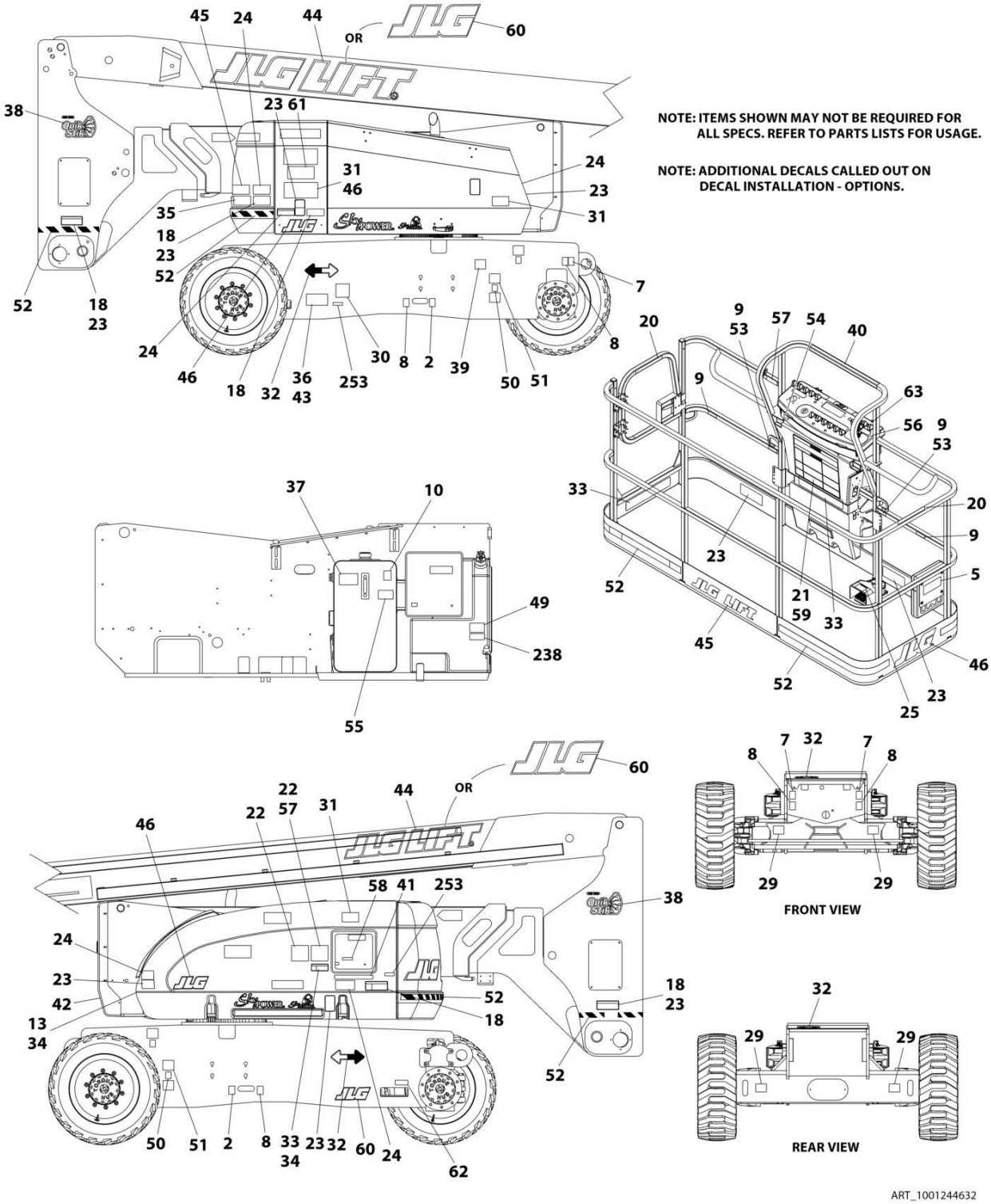


FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244632	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH LANGUAGE)	E
2	1701499	2	Decal - No Lifting	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
8	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach Graphic	
10	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
21	1705921	1	Decal - Tipping Electrocution	
22	1705822	1	Decal - Electrical/Safety Manual	
23	1701518	9	Decal - Warning Crushing	
24	1705961	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
25	1705828	1	Nmaeplate - Footswitch	
29	1703960	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
30	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
31	1703773	2	Decal - 800AJ **(Prior to SN 0300280293)**	
31	1001267312	2	Decal - 800AJ **(SN 0300280293 to Present)**	
32	1701501	4	Decal - Arrow	
33	1705978	2	Decal - Capacity	
37	1705977	1	Decal - Upright Level Override	
38	1703959	2	Decal - Quick Stick	
43	3820001	2	Rivet	
46	1702773	3	Decal - JLG	
52	4420051	23.1 ft/ 7.04m	Tape, Safety	
60	1001159323	2	Decal - JLG	
61	1001229113	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
63	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop and Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (CHINESE SPECS)

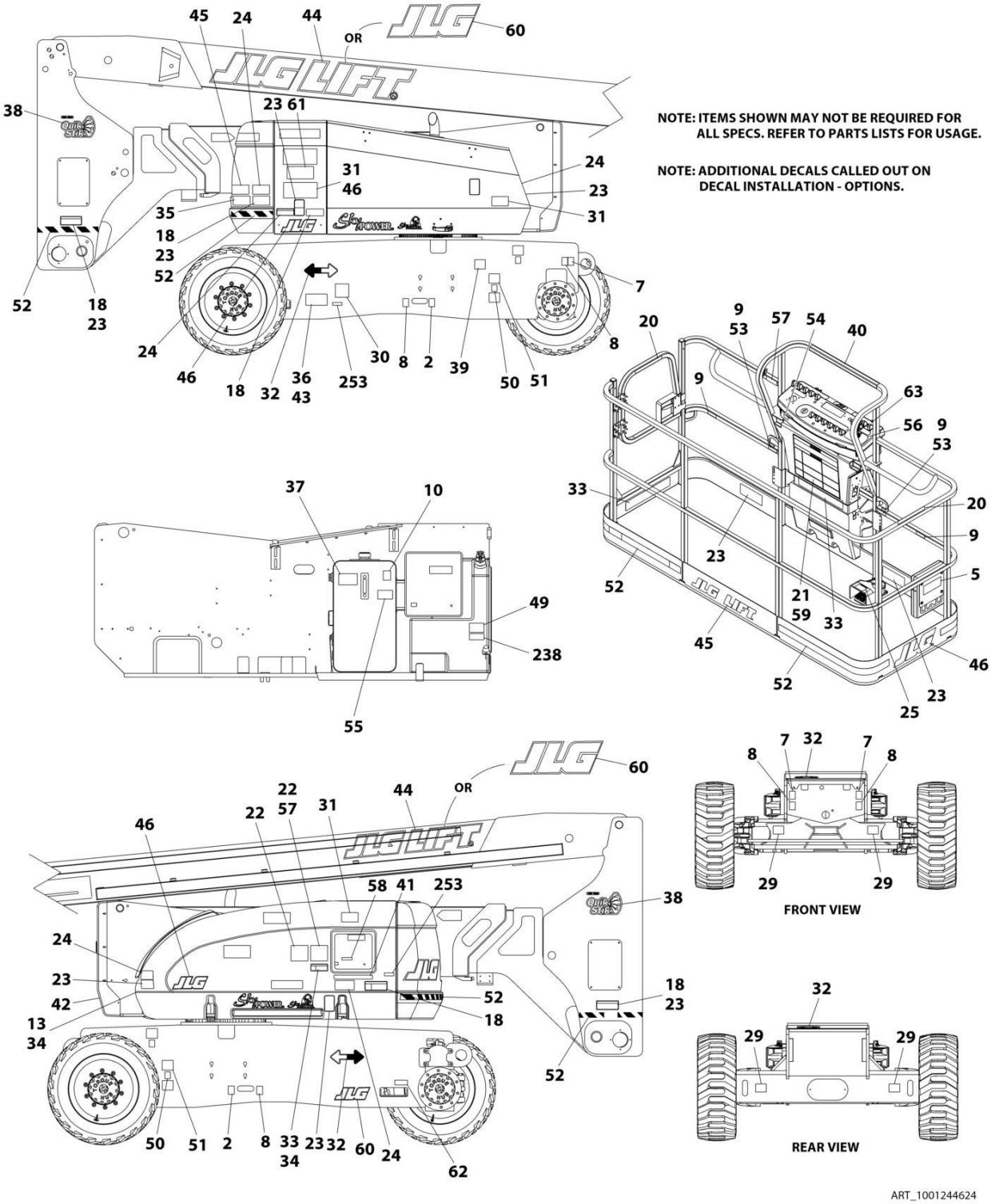


FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (CHINESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244624	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/CHINESE LANGUAGE)	F
2	1701499	2	Decal - No Lifting	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
8	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach Graphic	
10	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
18	1703943	5	Decal - Warning Crushing	
20	1705968	2	Decal - No Hands	
21	1703925	1	Decal - Warning/Danger	
22	1705348	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
23	1703949	4	Decal - Warning Crushing	
24	1703937	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
25	1703982	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29	1703960	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
30	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
31	1703773	2	Decal - 800AJ **(Prior to SN 0300280293)**	
31	1001267312	2	Decal - 800AJ **(SN 0300280293 to Present)**	
32	1701501	4	Decal - Arrow	
33	1001253926	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
34	1001253927	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
37	1705977	1	Decal - Upright Level Override	
38	1703959	2	Decal - Quick Stick	
43	3820001	2	Rivet	
52	4420051	23.5 ft/ 7.16m	Tape, Safety	
56	1705430	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
60	1001224050	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
61	1001229113	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
63	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop & Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (CSA SPECS)

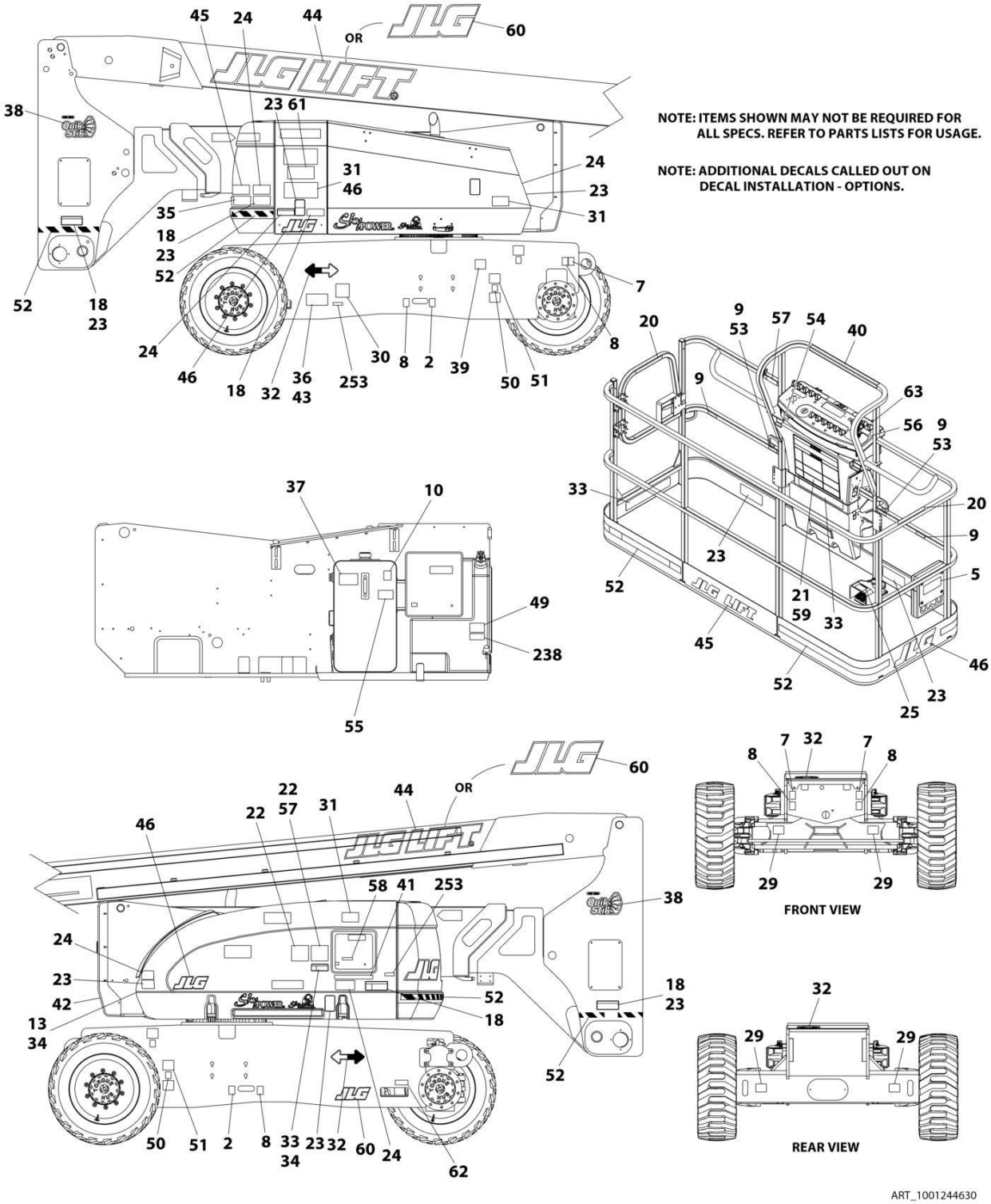


FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244630	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGE)	E
2	1701499	2	Decal - No Lifting	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
8	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach Graphic	
10	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
13	3251243	1	Nameplate - 120V-60Hz	
18	1703942	5	Decal - Warning Crushing	
20	1704000	2	Decal - No Hands	
21	1703924	1	Decal - Warning/Danger	
22	1705347	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
23	1703948	4	Decal - Warning Crushing	
24	1703936	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
25	1703984	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29	1703960	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
30	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
31	1703773	2	Decal - 800AJ **(Prior to SN 0300280293)**	
31	1001267312	2	Decal - 800AJ **(SN 0300280293 to Present)**	
32	1701501	4	Decal - Arrow	
33	1001253922	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
34	1001253923	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
37	1705977	1	Decal - Upright Level Override	
38	1703959	2	Decal - Quick Stick	
43	3820001	2	Rivet	
52	4420051	23.5 ft/7.16m	Tape, Safety	
56	1705429	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
60	1001223971	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
61	1001229113	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
62	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES	
63	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop and Auxiliary Power	

FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (JAPANESE SPECS)

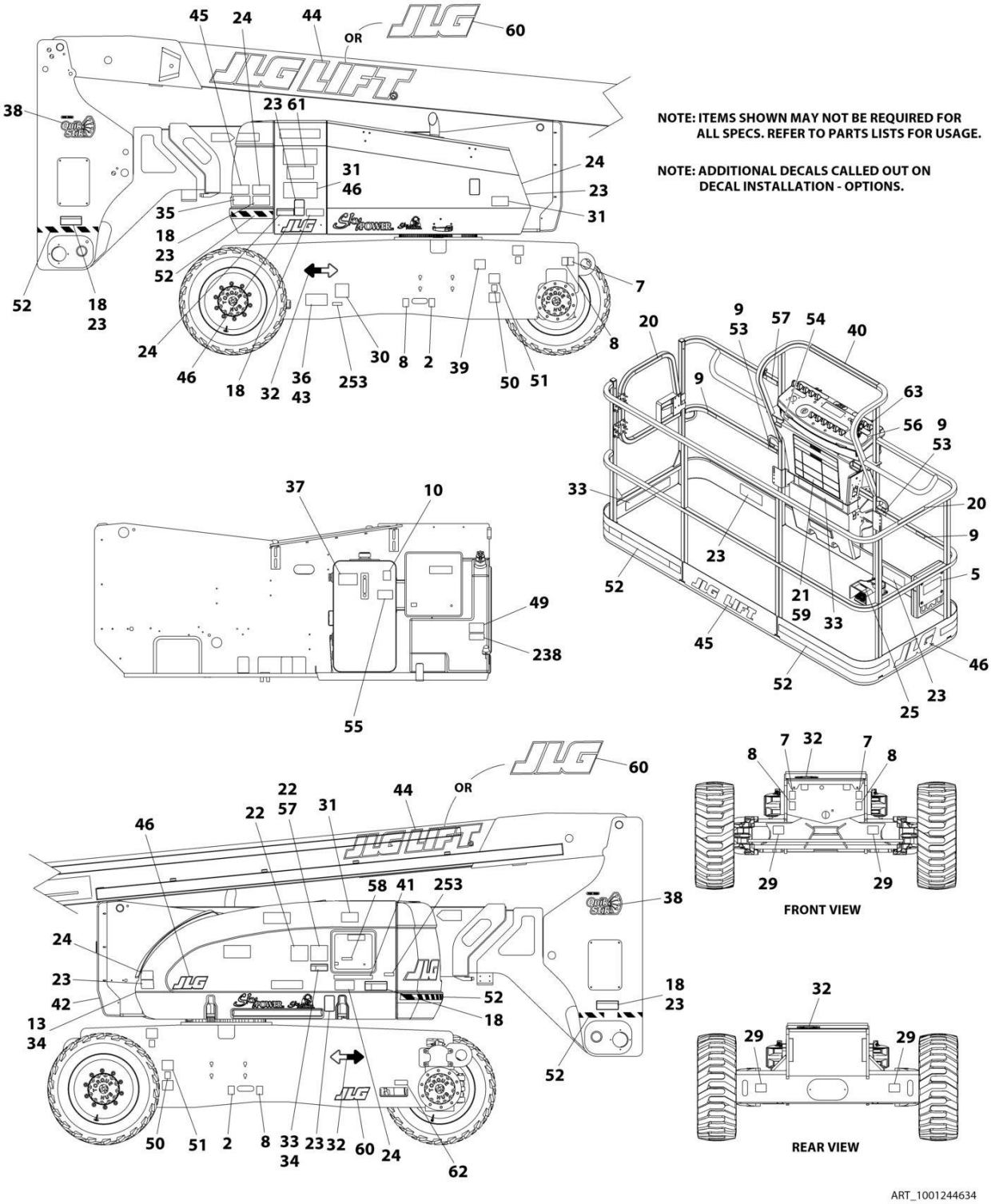


FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244634	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/JAPANESE LANGUAGE)	E
2	1701499	2	Decal - No Lifting	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
8	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach Graphic	
10	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
13	3251243	1	Nameplate - 120V-60Hz	
18	1703944	5	Decal - Warning Crushing	
21	1703926	1	Decal - Warning/Danger	
22	1705344	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
23	1703950	4	Decal - Warning Crushing	
24	1703938	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
25	1703980	1	Decal - Footswitch	
9	1703960	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
30	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
31	1703773	2	Decal - 800AJ **(Prior to SN 0300280293)**	
31	1001267312	2	Decal - 800AJ **(SN 0300280293 to Present)**	
32	1701501	4	Decal - Arrow	
33	1001253932	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
34	1001253933	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
37	1705977	1	Decal - Upright Level Override	
38	1703959	2	Decal - Quick Stick	
43	3820001	2	Rivet	
52	4420051	23.5 ft/7.16m	Tape, Safety	
56	1705426	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
60	1001224053	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
61	1001229113	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
63	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop and Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (KOREAN SPECS)

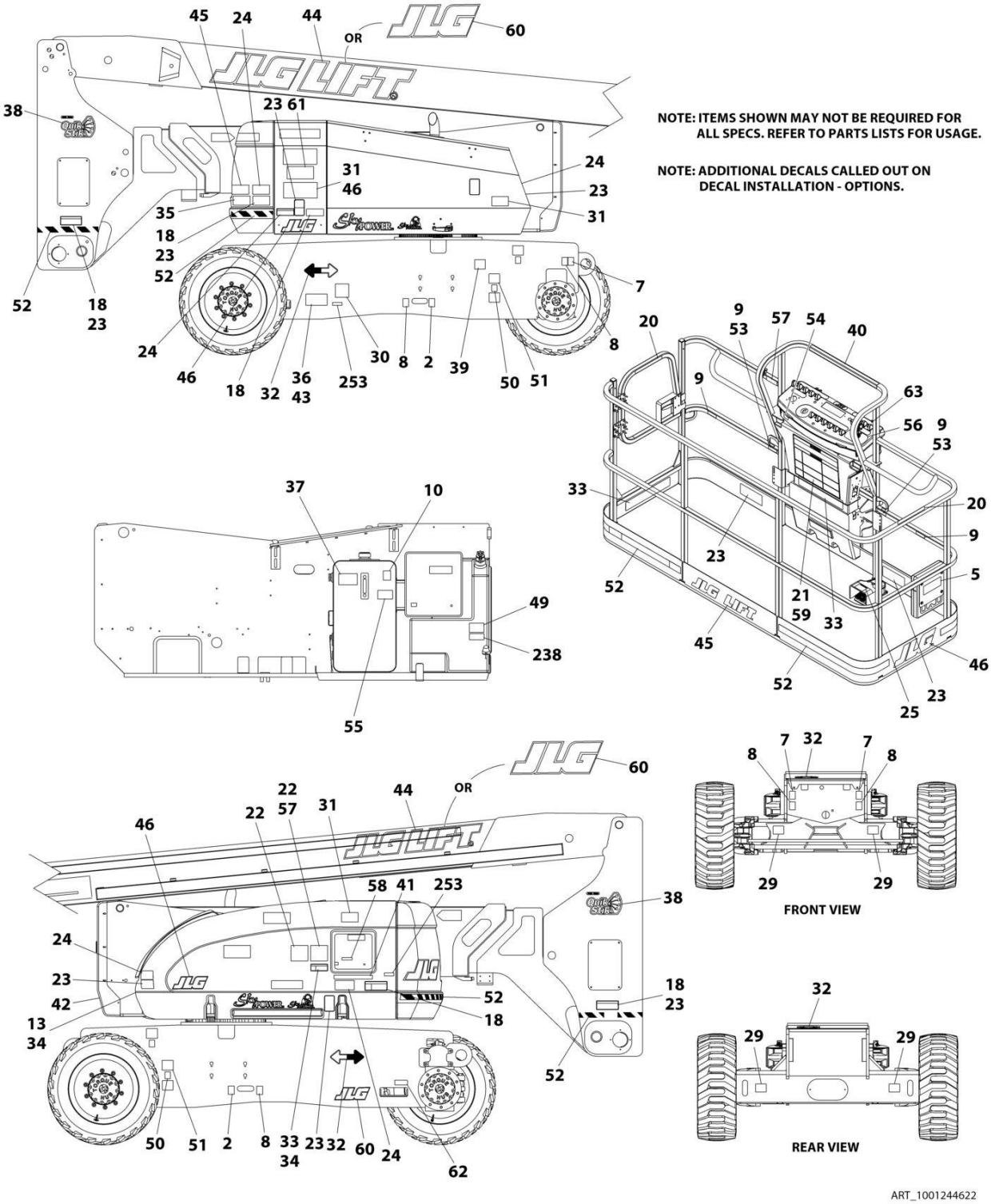


FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (KOREAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244622	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/KOREAN LANGUAGE)	E
2	1701499	2	Decal - No Lifting	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
8	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach Graphic	
10	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
18	1703945	5	Decal - Warning Crushing	
20	1705969	2	Decal - No Hands	
21	1703927	1	Decal - Warning/Danger	
22	1705345	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
23	1703951	4	Decal - Warning Crushing	
24	1703939	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
25	1703981	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29	1703960	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
30	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
31	1703773	2	Decal - 800AJ **(Prior to SN 0300280293)**	
31	1001267312	2	Decal - 800AJ **(SN 0300280293 to Present)**	
32	1701501	4	Decal - Arrow	
33	1001253924	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
34	1001253925	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
37	1705977	1	Decal - Upright Level Override	
38	1703959	2	Decal - Quick Stick	
43	3820001	2	Rivet	
52	4420051	23.5 ft/7.16m	Tape, Safety	
56	1705427	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
60	1001224048	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
61	1001229113	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
63	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop & Auxiliary Power	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (LATIN AMERICAN SPECS)

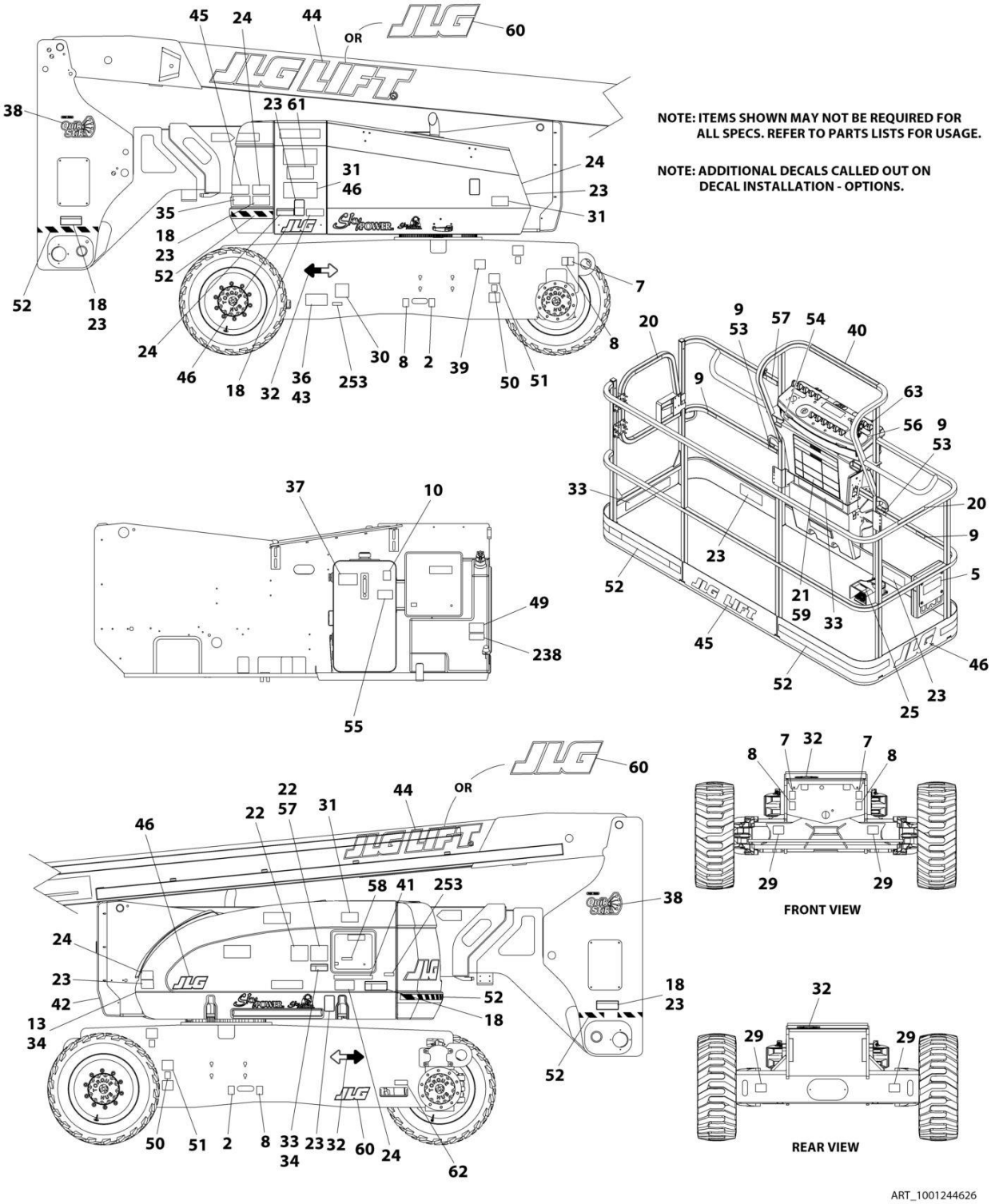


FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - 800AJ (LATIN AMERICAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244626	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGE)	E
2	1701499	2	Decal - No Lifting	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
7	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
8	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
9	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach Graphic	
10	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
13	3251243	1	Nameplate - 120V-60Hz	
18	1703941	5	Decal - Warning Crushing	
20	1704001	2	Decal - No Hands	
21	1703923	1	Decal - Warning/Danger	
22	1705917	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
23	1703947	4	Decal - Warning Crushing	
24	1703935	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
25	1703983	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29	1703960	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
30	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
31	1703773	2	Decal - 800AJ **(Prior to SN 0300280293)**	
31	1001267312	2	Decal - 800AJ **(SN 0300280293 to Present)**	
32	1701501	4	Decal - Arrow	
33	1001253930	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
34	1001253931	1	Decal - Warning Maximum Capacity	
37	1705977	1	Decal - Upright Level Override	
38	1703959	2	Decal - Quick Stick	
43	3820001	2	Rivet	
52	4420051	23.5 ft/7.16m	Tape, Safety	
56	1705910	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
60	1001224049	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
61	1001229113	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
63	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop and Auxiliary Power	

FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS

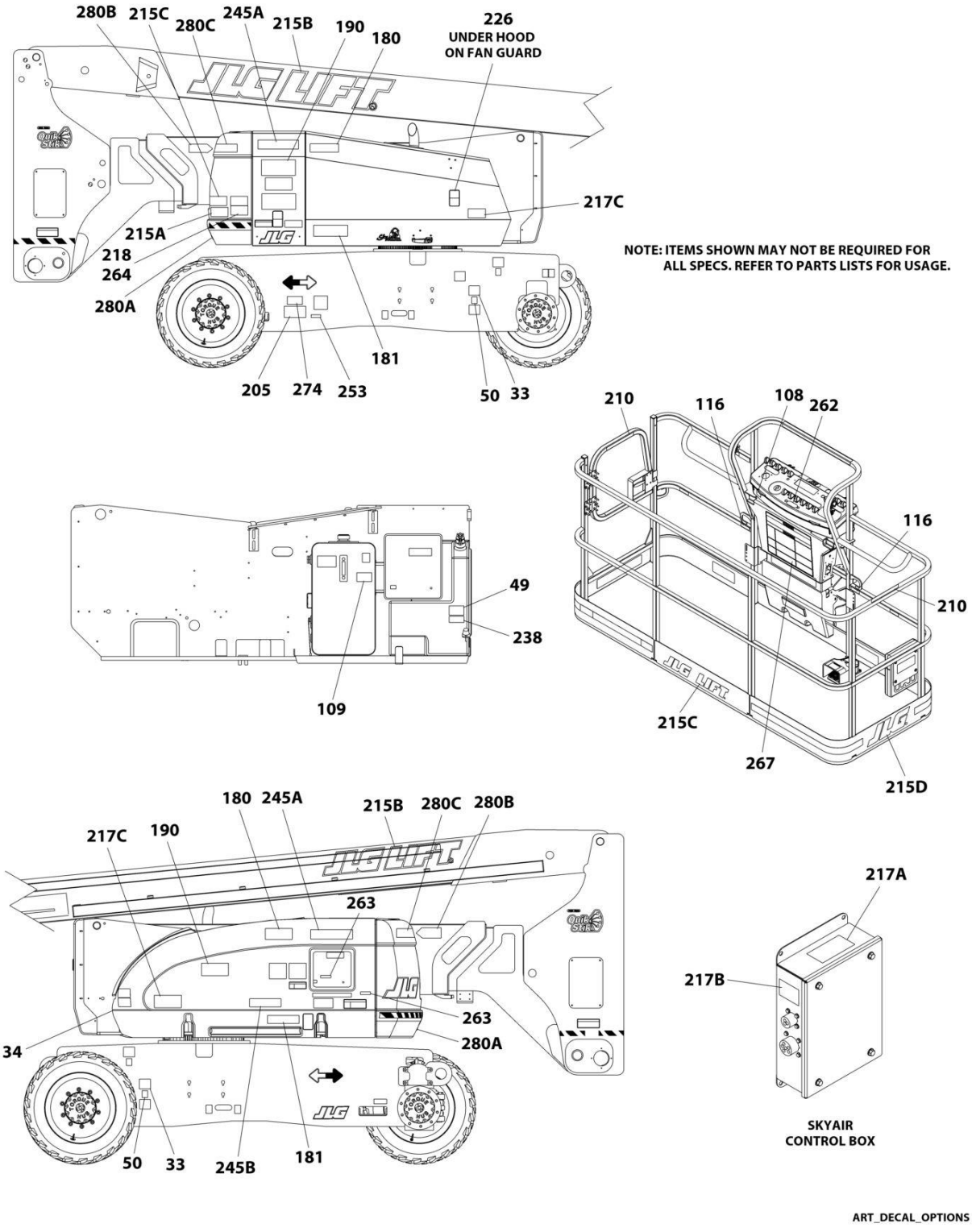


FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	
33	1700818	1	Decal - Fuel (LP Gas Machines) (English Language) (ANSI & Australian Specs)	
33	1704271	1	Decal - Fuel (LP Gas Machines) (English/French Languages) (CSA Specs)	
33	1702720	1	Decal - Fuel (LP Gas Machines) (English/Spansih Languages) (ANSI Export Specs)	
34	3251242	1	Nameplate - 240-50HZ (CE & UK CA Specs)	
49	1701505	1	Decal - Fuel (Diesel)	
49	1701542	1	Decal - Fuel (Gas)	
50	1701543	2	Decal - LP Gas (LP GASS Machines)	
108	1001231801	1	Decal - Warning Proposition 65 (ANSI Specs)	
109	1702788	1	Decal - Biodegradeable Hydraulic Fluid (English Language) (ANSI, Australian, CSA, CE & UK CA Specs)	
109	1703479	1	Decal - Biodegradeable Hydraulic Fluid (German Language) (CE & UK CA Specs)	
116	1703175	1	Decal - Lanyard Attachment (GM Specs)	
180	0271584	Ref	Decal Installation - Jetblast	
180	1705006	2	Decal - Jetblast	
181	0271585	Ref	Decal Installation - Fall Arrest (Machines with Fall Arrest Option)	
181	1705012	2	Decal - Fall Arrest	
190	0272418	Ref	Decal - SkyGiazier (Machines with SkyGlazier Option)	
190	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	
205	See Note	1	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
210	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands (English Language)	
210	1705968	2	Decal - No Hands (English/Chinese Language)	
210	1704000	2	Decal - No Hands (English/French Language)	
210	1705969	2	Decal - No Hands (English/Korean Language)	
210	1705967	2	Decal - No Hands (English/Portuguese Language)	
210	1704001	2	Decal - No Hands (English/Spanish Language)	
215	0274519	Ref	Decal - Logo Installation (All Specs Except CE & UK CA Specs)	
215A	1704885	1	Decal - Website	
215B	1702861	2	Decal - JLG Lift	
215C	1702774	2	Decal - JLG Lift	
215D	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
217	0273687	Ref	Decal - SkyAir (Machines with SkyAir Option)	
217A	1705836	1	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
217B	1705837	1	Decal - Air Compressor	
217C	1705886	2	Decal - SkyAir	
218	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
226	1704972	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/ Fire (English Language) (Diesel Machines) (ANSI Specs)	
226	1706098	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (English Language) (Diesel Machines) (Australian, CE & UK CA Specs)	
226	1706059	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (English/Portuguese Languag e) (Diesel Machines) (Brazil Specs)	
226	1706060	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (English/Chinese Language) (Diesel Machines) (Chinese Specs)	
226	1706064	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (English Language) (Diesel Machines) (CSA Specs)	
226	1706062	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (English/Japanes Language)	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
			(Diesel Machines) (Japanese Specs)	
226	1706061	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire (English/Korean Language) (Diesel Machines) (Korean Specs)	
226	1706063	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire - (English/Spanish Language) (Diesel Machines) (Latin American Specs)	
238	1001125387	1	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (Diesel Machines) (ANSI & CSA Specs)	
238	1001139654	1	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (Diesel Machines) (CE & UK CA Specs)	
245	1001127094	Ref	Decal Installation - ClearSky (Machiens with ClearSky Option)	
245A	1001116208	2	Decal - ClearSky	
245B	1001120989	1	Decal - Radio Frequency	
253	1001143852	1	Decal - Emission Compliance (Diesel Machines) (ANSI, Australian, China, CE & UK CA Specs)	
262	1001141300	1	Decal - SkyGuard Override (Machines without Soft Touch Option)	
262	1001141302	1	Decal - SkyGuard Override (Machines with Soft Touch Option)	
263	1001197408	1	Decal - MSSO (CE Specs)	
264	1705980	1	Decal - Sound Power (Machines with Deutz D2011 Engines) (Australian, CE & UK CA Specs)	
264	1705368	1	Decal - Sound Power (Machines with Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines, Deutz TD2.9L4 (Stage V Pre-Buy) Engines and Deutz TD2.9L4	
264	1001191525	1	Decal, Sound Power (CE) (Stage V)	
267	1001200124	1	Decal - Quick Start Guide (Danish Language)	
267	1001200121	1	Decal - Quick Start Guide (Dutch Language)	
267	1001180861	1	Decal - Quick Start Guide (English Language)	
267	1001200120	1	Decal - Quick Start Guide (French Language)	
267	1001200122	1	Decal - Quick Start Guide (German Language)	
267	1001200127	1	Decal - Quick Start Guide (Norwegian Language)	
267	1001200125	1	Decal - Quick Start Guide (Swedish Language)	
267	1001200126	1	Decal - Quick Start Guide (Spanish Language)	
274	1001214030	Ref	Decal Installation - EAC (Russian/CIS Specs)	
274	1001173703	1	Decal - EAC	
280	1001220864	Ref	Decal Kit - Boom Transport Position	
280A	1001220512	2	Decal - Lower Boom	
280B	1001220510	2	Decal - Warning Arrow	
280C	1001220511	2	Decal - Warning Stripe	

FIGURE 9-11. SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION

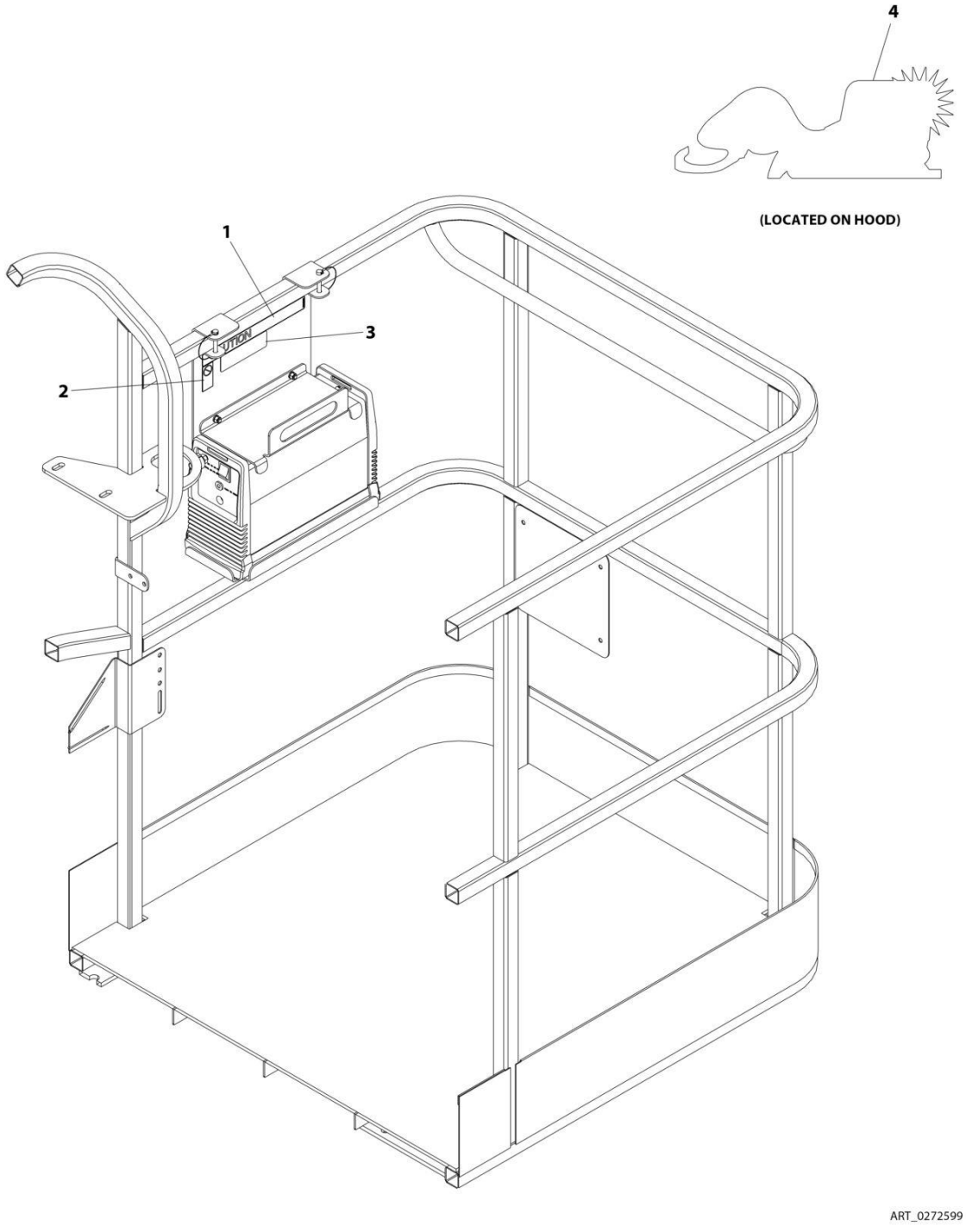


FIGURE 9-11. SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272599	Ref	SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION	C
1	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
2	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Leads	
3	1001252627	1	Decal - Weight	
4	1705490	2	Decal - SkyCutter	

FIGURE 9-12. SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 50HZ

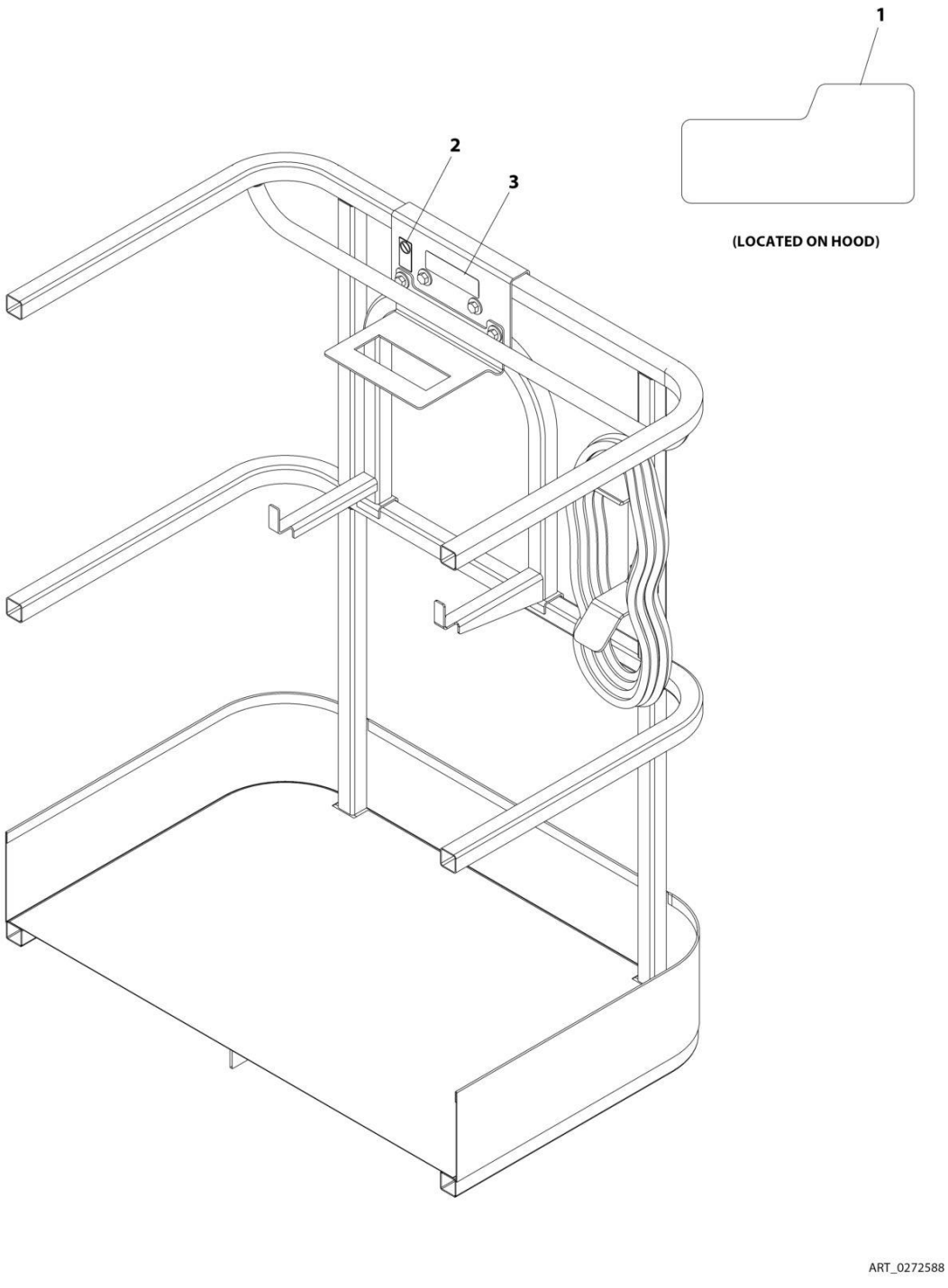


FIGURE 9-12. SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 50HZ

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272588	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 50Hz	B
1	1705355	2	Decal - SkyWelder	
2	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
3	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight	

FIGURE 9-13. DECAL INSTALLATION - SKYWELDER (60HZ)

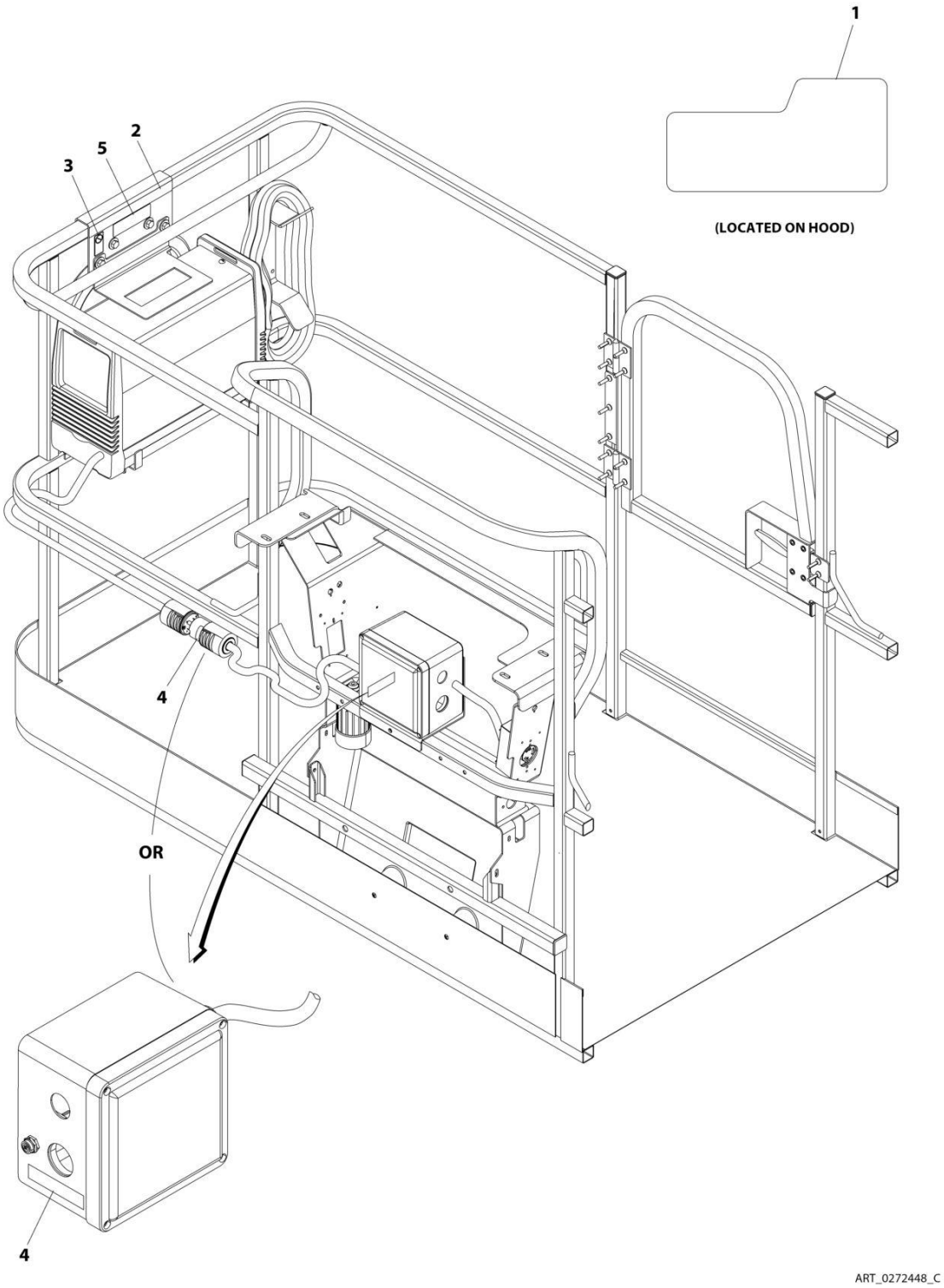


FIGURE 9-13. DECAL INSTALLATION - SKYWELDER (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272448	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 60Hz	C
1	1705355	2	Decal - SkyWelder	
2	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
3	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
4	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
5	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	Note	Ref	**Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.**	
		Ref	STANDARD PARTS	
	2120210	4	Element Filter	
	7012944	1	Coil	
	70004460	1	Coil	
	70006956	1	Coil	
	70004595	1	Coil	
	70004653	1	Coil	
	7018991	1	Coil	
	70004463	1	Coil	
	70002814	1	Hydraulic Tank Service Kit	
	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
	3740049	1	Relay	
	1001155045	1	Switch, Toggle	
	2400065	2	Fuse - 30 Amp	
	3740067	1	Relay	
	70002013	1	Power Track Repair Section	
	7020066	1	Power Track Repair Section	
	70002386	1	Coil	
	4360331	1	Switch, Toggle	
	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
	4360407	1	Controller, Speed	
	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
	1001166539	1	Controller (Lift and Swing)	
	1001166538	1	Controller (Drive and Steer)	
	1001137673	1	SkyGuard Switch Assembly	
	8229242	2	Fuse - 5Amp	
	8229249	1	Fuse - 3Amp	
		Ref	VARIABLE PARTS	
	4360517	1	Switch, Proximity	
	1001103667	1	Module, Control - Ground	
	3740080	1	Relay (Deutz D2011 Engines)	
	70004020	4	Element, Air Cleaner (Deutz D2011 Engines)	
	7016331	4	Filter, Oil (Deutz D2011 Engines)	
	7016328	4	Filter, Fuel (Deutz D2011 Engines)	
	7027795	1	ECU (Deutz D2011 Engines)	
	70023593	2	Fuse 30Amp (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines)	
	70023592	2	Fuse (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines)	
	91403102	4	Element, Air Cleaner (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines)	
	1001117308	1	Relay (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines)	
	1001138228	1	Relay, Power Module (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines)	
	7016331	4	Filter, Oil (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225430	4	Filter, Fuel (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines)	
	1001225431	4	Filter, Fuel (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines)	
	1001225432	4	Filter, Fuel (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines) (China Specs)	
	70025210	1	ECU (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines)	
	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Ford Engines)	
	70006155	4	Filter, Fuel (Ford Engines)	
	70006171	1	Relay (Ford Engines)	
	70006172	1	Relay (Ford Engines)	
	70006175	2	Fuse 20Amp (Ford Engines)	
	70006176	1	ECU (Ford Engines)	
	70006213	4	Filter, Oil (Ford Engines)	
	70005008	4	Element, Filter - Primary (Ford Engines)	
	70006460	4	Element, Filter - Secondary (Ford Engines)	
	1001202281	4	Element, Fuel-Water Separator (Deutz D2011 Engines)	
	70006405	1	Element, Fuel-Water Separator (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines)	
	3740080	1	Relay (Machines with 2500W Generator)	
	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Machiens with Generator)	
	1001172663	1	Cell, Platform Load	
	4360578	1	Switch, Limit	
	4360498	1	Switch, Proximity	
	4360499	1	Switch, Proximity	
	1001094400	1	Sensor, Dual Axis	
	2940074	1	Latch, Gate (Platforms with Gate)	
	1001106938	1	Module, Control - Platform	
	1001117174	1	Footswitch	
	4360328	1	Switch, Toggle (800AJ Only)	
	4360057	1	Switch, Limit (Machines with Soft-Touch)	
	1001181045	1	Breaker, Circuit - 30mA/16Amp (Brazil & CE Specs)	
	80983191	2	Fuse - 10Amp (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines with Arctic Package)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
	1001229762	Ref	Air Intake Shut-off Valve (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines) (Factory Installed)	
	0258805	Ref	Airline to Platform Installation - 1/2in 800AJ	
	1001092092	Ref	Airline to Platform Installation - 1/2in 800AJ (With Arctic Package)	
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Battery Powered Analyzer Installation Kit	
	0258737	Ref	Bellows Installation - Boom 800AJ	
	1001158259	Ref	Bellows Installation - Chassis (Fixed Axle 2WS)	
	1001158260	Ref	Bellows Installation - Chassis (Fixed Axle 4WS)	
	0258387	Ref	Bellows Installation - Chassis (Oscillating Axle 2WS)	
	0258758	Ref	Bellows Installation - Chassis (Oscillating Axle 4WS)	
	2910887	Ref	Boom Wear Pad Kit	
	0258654	Ref	Boom Wipers Installation	
	1001233047	Ref	Breather Heater Kit (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines)	
	1001172045	Ref	Cable/Ladder Carrier Installation (800AJ Only)	
	1001230834	Ref	Cable/Hose Protection Installation (Boom/Jib) (Without LSS)	
	1001233472	Ref	Cable/Hose Protection Installation (Boom/Jib) (With LSS)	
		Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001227448	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - Canbus Connection (Factory Installed) (ANSI & CSA Specs)	
	1001246473	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - Canbus Connection (Factory Installed) (Australian Specs)	
	1001228949	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - Canbus Connection (Factory Installed) (ANSI Export & CE Specs)	
	1001246474	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - Canbus Connection (Factory Installed) (China Specs)	
	1001229107	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - 3 Wire Connection (Factory Installed) (ANSI & CSA Specs)	
		Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kits (Dealer Installed)	
	1001242409	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Access Control Add-on Kit	
	1001243183	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Access Control Add-on Kit - Canbus (ANSI & CSA Specs)	
	1001243184	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Access Control Add-on Kit - Canbus (ANSI Export & CE Specs)	
	1001246142	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-On Kit (Australian Specs)	
	1001119939	Ref	ClearSky (Telematic) Kit (Dealer Installed) (ANSI Spec) (800AJ)	
	1001119947	Ref	ClearSky (Telematic) Kit (Dealer Installed) (CSA Spec) (800AJ)	
	1001178208	Ref	Cold Weather Package Installation - Deutz D2011 Engines	
	1001178207	Ref	Cold Weather Package Installation - Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines, Deutz TD2.9L4 (Stage V Pre-Buy) Engines and Deutz TD2.9L4 (Stage V) Engines	
	1001255807	Ref	Cold Weather Package Installation – Deutz TD2.9L4 (Stage V)	
	1001219840	Ref	Cold Weather Package Installation - Ford Engines	
	0274883	Ref	Cold Weather Transformer Installation (ANSI Export, Australian, CE and Japanese Specs Only)	
	1001109263	Ref	Communication System (David Clark) Installation (800AJ ANSI Spec Only)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001115918	Ref	Cribbing Installation	
	0257195	Ref	Decal - Government Warranty	
		Ref	Decals Kits:	
	1001108721	Ref	Decal Kit - Platform (800AJ)	
	1001119563	Ref	Decal Kit - Platform Console	
	2902396	Ref	Drive/Steer Cutout Kit	
	1001148902	Ref	Electrical Connector Kits - Amp	
	1001148903	Ref	Electrical Connector Kits - Deutsch DT	
	1001148904	Ref	Electrical Connector Kits - Deutsch HD	
	1001148905	Ref	Electrical Connector Kits - Packard	
	1001148906	Ref	Electrical Connector Kits - Various	
	1001218022	Ref	Engine Block Heater Installation - Ford Engines	
	1001108962	Ref	Exhaust Rain Cap Installation (Australian and CE Specs)	
	1001237883	Ref	Fall Arrest (Bolt-On) Add-On Kit (6 Ft/1.82m Platform) (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, CSA & Japanese Specs)	
	1001237882	Ref	Fall Arrest (Bolt-On) Add-On Kit (8 Ft/2.4m Platform) (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, CSA & Japanese Specs)	
		Ref	Fan Cover/Grille Options	
	1001182599	Ref	Fan Cover Installation (Deutz D2011 Engines)	
	1001177694	Ref	Fan Grille Installation (Deutz TD2.9L4 Engines, Deutz TD2.9L4 (Stage V Pre-Buy) Engines) and Deutz TD2.9L4 (Stage V) Engines (Modine Radiator)	
		Ref	Filter Kits:	
		Ref	Combined Filter Kit Options (Hydraulic/Air and Fuel/Engine Oil)	
	1001241774	Ref	Deutz D2011 Engine Machines	
	1001195533	Ref	Deutz TD2.9L4 Engine Machines	
	1001241776	Ref	Ford Engine Machines	
	1001139099	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Installation (20lb)	
	1001117294	Ref	Footswitch Shield (Note: Move Decal to Shield)	
	1001202749	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover Installation (Black) (Note: Lock p/n 1001102157 must be Purchased Separately)	
	1001191395	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover Installation (Green) (Diesel Machines) (Note: Lock p/n 1001102157 must be Purchased Separately)	
	1001205441	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover Installation (Red) (Gas Machines) (Note: Lock p/n 1001102157 must be Purchased Separately)	
	1001094475	Ref	Generator Hourmeter Installation	
	1001121735	Ref	Hood Conversion Kit - Deutz (ABS to Steel)	
	1001241410	Ref	Hostile Environment - 2WD Add-on Kit (800A)	
	1001241412	Ref	Hostile Environment - 4WD Add-on Kit (800A)	
	1001241413	Ref	Hostile Environment - 2WD Add-on Kit (800AJ)	
	1001241415	Ref	Hostile Environment - 4WD Add-on Kit (800AJ)	
	1001183226	Ref	Hose Kit - Boom (Lower) (800AJ)	
	1001183225	Ref	Hose Kit - Boom (Upper) (800AJ)	
	1001209632	Ref	Hose Kit - Platform Valve (800AJ)	
	1001148971	Ref	Lanyard (Bolt-On) Kit Installation	
	1001236211	Ref	Leveling Cylinder Valve Cover Assembly Kit	
		Ref	Light Options	
	0271768	Ref	Headlights & Taillights Installation (ARS Hoods)	
	1001164786	Ref	Headlights & Taillights Installation (Steel Hoods)	
	0273485	Ref	Platform Worklights Installation (800AJ)	
	1001257561	Ref	Portable Worklights Installation (800AJ)	
	1001152965	Ref	Strobe Light Installation - Platform Mounted (Amber)	
	1001154231	Ref	Strobe Light Installation - Platform & Ground Mounted (Amber)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236951	Ref	Low Temperature Cutout Installation (Russian Specs)	
		Ref	Oil Cooler Options:	
	1001156172	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation - Deutz D2011 Engine Machines	
	1001184569	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation - Deutz TD2.9L4 Engine, Deutz TD2.9L4 (Stage V Pre-Buy) Engine and Deutz TD2.9L4 (Stage V) Engine Machines	
	1001219633	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation - Ford Engine Machines	
	1001200700	Ref	Oil Cooler Replacement Kit (RCP to YMER)	
	1001195304	Ref	Platform Console Cover Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001110974	Ref	Platform Console Enclosure Cover Installation - Steel	
	0273147	Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Installation - 2.5ft x 4ft Platforms (Steel) (ANSI/ANSI Export and CSA Specs)	
	0273149	Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Installation - 3ft x 6ft Platforms (Steel) (ANSI/ANSI Export and CSA Specs)	
	1001266489	Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Installation - 3ft x 6ft Platforms (Plastic) (ANSI/ANSI Export and CSA Specs)	
	0273145	Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Installation - 3ft x 8ft Platforms (Steel) (ANSI/ANSI Export and CSA Specs)	
	1001266056	Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Installation - 3ft x 8ft Platforms (Plastic) (ANSI/ANSI Export and CSA Specs)	
		Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Add-on Kits:	
	1001214552	Ref	30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m) (Steel) with Gate	
	1001214561	Ref	36in x 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m) (Steel) with Gate	
	1001266490	Ref	36in x 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m) (Plastic) with Gate	
	1001214562	Ref	36in x 8ft (91.5cm x 2.44m) (Steel) with Gate	
	1001265244	Ref	36in x 8ft (91.5cm x 2.44m) (Plastic) with Gate	
	0272733	Ref	Platform, Top Rail Extension Installation - 3ft x 6ft Platforms	
	0272725	Ref	Platform, Top Rail Extension Installation - 3ft x 8ft Platforms	
	1580013	Ref	Platform Storage Tray	
	1001209059	Ref	Platform Work Surface Installation	
	1001162546	Ref	Pump Coupling Replacement Kit	
	1001139944	Ref	Pump Mounting Bracket Kit (Sauer Danfoss)	
	1001199488	Ref	Radiator Replacement Kit (RCP to Modine Radiator)	
	1001190888	Ref	Service Kits	K
	1001241547	Ref	SkyEye Housing Kit (Left Side)	
	1001241548	Ref	SkyEye Housing Kit (Right Side)	
	1001247073	Ref	SkyEye Retrofit Kit	
	1001206477	Ref	SkyGuard Complete Add-On Kit (Blue Beacon) (UGM Machines) (Note: Requires 7500W SkyPower Generator)	
	1001210026	Ref	SkyGuard Complete Add-On Kit (Red Beacon) (UGM Machines) (Note: Requires 7500W SkyPower Generator)	
	1001137672	Ref	SkyGuard Platform Sensor Kit (UGM Machines)	
	1001137440	1	SkyGuard Sensor Harness	
	1001186431	2	Relay	
	1001206311	Ref	SkyGuard Strobe Light Kit - Hood Mounted (Blue Beacon)	
	1001210025	Ref	SkyGuard Strobe Light Kit - Hood Mounted (Red Beacon)	
	1001176372	Ref	SkyGuard Plug Removal Kit	
	1001250595	Ref	SkyGuard 6-Pin Retrofit Installation Kit	
	1001249052	Ref	SkyGuard Retrofit Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001232643	Ref	SkyLine Add on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001246867	Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System (EDS) Level 1 (2-Bar) Add on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001246860	Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System (EDS) Level 2 (3-Bar) Add on Kit (Dealer Installed)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250465	Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System (EDS) Level 1 (2-Bar) Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001250466	Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System (EDS) Level 2 (3-Bar) Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001258953	Ref	Tower Stow Switch Installation Kit	
	1001157013	Ref	Softtouch Counterweight Installation (Required with Soft Touch Option)	
		Ref	Tools for Service	
	1600244	1	Analyzer, Machine System	
	7002840	1	Antirotation Pin Removal Tool	
	8896941	1	Wire Stripper	
	7002821	1	Wire Crimper (To install wire ends to wires)	
	7002823	1	Pin/Socket Extractor - Universal (To Remove Pins/Sockets from Connectors)	
	4460467	1	Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460510	1	Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	7002822	1	Screwdriver, Potentiometer (To Adjust Drive Controllers)	
	7016654	1	Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7004275	1	Seal Installation Tool - 1in	
	7004276	1	Seal Installation Tool - 1-1/2in	
	7002826	1	Seal Installation Tool - 2in	
	7016655	1	Wire Rope Sheave Gauge	
	7016652	1	Huck Bolt Fastener (For Small Huck Bolts Only)	
	70000017	1	ADE Software CD	
	1001137005	1	Software Cable Kit	
	70005663	1	Tool, Port Plate for Pump p/n 1001142522	
	2915094	Ref	Turntable Bearing Kit	
	0256196	Ref	Wheel Covers Installation	

PART NUMBER INDEX

0100009 ....101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 467, 471
0100011 ....15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 49, 51, 53, 55, 61, 63, 79, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 95, 97, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 143, 155, 159, 163, 164, 173, 175, 181, 183, 187, 189, 192, 196, 203, 207, 211, 215, 219, 221, 223, 225, 228, 234, 240, 246, 263, 267, 272, 276, 279, 281, 284, 290, 295, 297, 305, 329, 331, 341, 343, 347, 351, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 381, 385, 391, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 421, 423, 427, 431, 435, 441, 443, 445, 447, 453, 455, 457, 489, 491, 500, 505, 507, 511, 525, 527, 529, 531, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 701
0100019 73, 79, 173, 175, 343, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 378, 381, 385
0100020 ..47, 87, 91, 173, 175, 178, 181, 183, 203, 207, 211, 215, 228, 229, 234, 235, 240, 242, 246, 272, 276, 284, 290, 362, 378, 475, 497, 500, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675
0100035 ....265, 427, 467, 471
0100038 .....399, 409, 411
0100048 ....101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 143, 145, 147, 272, 276, 347, 357, 365, 373, 381, 425, 467, 471
0100062 .....91, 192, 196, 228, 234, 240, 246, 286, 292, 370, 378
0100079 .....325, 365, 381
0100081 ....407, 513, 515, 517
0140011 ..... 467, 471
0140044 143
0181949 47
0200048 .... 525, 527, 529, 531
0200742 .....341, 351
0232121 ..... 53, 55, 57
0256196 829
0256202 651
0257195 827
0257728 519
0258077 407
0258217 421
0258387 826
0258567 427
0258654 826
0258728 337
0258737 826
0258758 826
0258805 826
0258945 485
0259420 .....409, 411
0270888 41
0271090 41
0271091 41
0271340 483
0271584 811
0271585 811
0271768 827
0272254 507
0272259 645
0272260 647
0272418 .... 513, 515, 517, 811
0272427 529
0272433 653
0272435 ..... 378, 382, 386
0272448 819
0272521 505
0272588 817
0272589 .....370, 374
0272599 815
0272725 828
0272733 828
0272948 515
0272951 517
0273145 828
0273147 828
0273149 828
0273353 500
0273485 827
0273687 811
0273706 531
0273824 525
0274031 173
0274519 811
0274661 523
0274883 826
0275216 .....655, 765
0275217 .....659, 767
0275452 .....663, 769
0275453 .....667, 771
0275454 .....671, 773
0275733 425
0360406 57
0362770 ..... 155, 159, 163
0400075 .....95, 97
0440244 79
0480100 ..... 519, 521, 523
0480121 .....341, 351
0480126 .....353, 369
0480129 .....361, 378
0561185 399
0561295 .....395, 397
0630407 .....228, 234, 240, 246
0630427 .....421, 423
0630462 .....525, 527, 529, 531
0630467 .....413, 415
0630518 .....141, 461, 497, 500, 505, 507, 511
0630534 551
0630535 .....547, 557, 561, 565
0630548 .....101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137
0630568 .....468, 472
0641403 427
0641404 .....101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 351, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 381, 391, 393, 467, 471, 491
0641405 .....143, 173, 175, 385, 491
0641406 .....145, 147, 155, 159, 163, 167, 169, 177, 203, 207, 211, 215, 219, 221, 223, 225, 228, 234, 240, 246, 272, 276, 333, 335, 353, 357, 463, 465, 495, 713, 715
0641407 .....101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 145, 187, 189, 192, 196, 279, 281, 333
0641408 .....273, 277, 425, 463, 465
0641409 .....173, 181, 184
0641410 .....49, 173, 175, 181, 183, 192, 196
0641412 .....203, 207, 211, 215
0641414 61, 63, 467, 471, 489, 525, 527, 529, 531
0641416 .....655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675
0641418 61, 63, 413, 415, 431, 435, 441, 443, 445, 447, 453, 455, 457
0641420 .....272, 276
0641424 401
0641506 .....101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 156, 160, 163, 177
0641507 .....413, 415
0641508 ...53, 55, 91, 155, 159, 163, 181, 183, 203, 208, 211, 215, 272, 276, 341, 343, 347, 351
0641510 .....192, 196
0641511 423
0641512 .....192, 196
0641514 ..... 519, 521, 523
0641516 .... 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 381, 385
0641518 .... 228, 234, 240, 246
0641542 27
0641560 .....29, 31
0641604 .... 391, 393, 421, 423
0641605 .... 228, 234, 240, 246, 409, 411
0641606 .... 49, 51, 61, 63, 156, 160, 164, 175, 192, 196, 391, 393, 395, 397, 401, 407, 409, 411, 500, 505, 507, 511
0641607 .... 21, 23, 25, 87, 89, 91, 272, 276, 343, 391, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 407
0641608 .... 155, 156, 159, 160, 163, 164, 167, 169, 171, 228, 234, 240, 246, 327, 391, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401
0641609 .... 155, 159, 163, 175, 192, 196, 228, 234, 240, 246, 329, 331, 337, 395, 397, 399
0641610 .... 151, 153, 177, 181, 183, 192, 196, 203, 207, 211, 215, 263, 265, 267, 272, 276, 325, 341, 351, 399, 463, 465
0641611 83, 85, 203, 207, 211, 215, 391, 393, 401
0641612 .... 228, 234, 240, 246, 272, 276, 395, 397, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 701
0641614 .... 61, 63, 87, 89, 91
0641615 399
0641616 .... 177, 353, 357, 362, 365, 374, 382, 399
0641617 47
0641618 ..... 370, 378, 401
0641622 .....409, 411
0641624 ..... 407, 409, 411
0641640 407
0641708 .... 228, 234, 240, 246
0641772 .... 341, 343, 347, 351
0641806 ..... 242, 399, 561
0641808 .... 181, 183, 203, 207, 211, 215, 219,

221, 223, 225, 272, 276, 279, 281, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 381
0641810...21, 23, 25, 173, 175
0641812 83, 85, 187, 189, 219, 221, 223, 225, 279, 281, 343
0641818 15, 91, 331, 337, 339
0641820 83, 85, 192, 196, 329
0641840.....391, 393
0642010.....181, 183, 272, 276
0642012.....203, 207, 211, 215, 513, 515, 517
0642038..... 57
0642212...15, 17, 19, 513, 515, 517
0642214.....391, 393
0642620.....391, 393
0651406.....61, 63
0681608...15, 17, 19, 181, 183, 203, 207, 211, 215, 230, 236, 248, 405
0681620.....533, 535, 537, 539, 541
0681814.....449, 459
0681820.....228, 234, 240, 246
0681822...27, 29, 31, 230, 236, 240, 246, 449, 459
0682016.....27, 29, 31
0682023..... 79
0682032..... 79
0682216..... 73
0682236.....17, 19
0682424.....533, 535, 537, 539, 541
0700408.....655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675
0700615.....151, 153
0700808.....192, 196
0700810.....284, 290
0700812.....284, 290
0700814.....230, 236, 240, 284, 290
0700816.....295, 305
0700818.....295, 305
0701014.....295, 305
0701022..... 248
0701025..... 246
0701026..... 297
0710827.....295, 305
0711014.....286, 292
0711020.....284, 290
0711215..... 240
0711216.....295, 305
0711223.....286, 292
0711414.....329, 331
0720804..... 47
0721005.....529, 531
0721006 .... 155, 159, 163, 263, 265, 267, 341, 343, 351, 467, 471
0721008 ..... 156, 160, 164
0731005 .....525, 527
0741605 .... 228, 234, 240, 246
0741607 .... 353, 357, 362, 365, 373, 381, 385, 391, 393
0741609 23
0760605 .... 228, 234, 240, 246, 305
0760606 386
0760608 .....284, 290
0760610 .... 284, 290, 295, 305, 347, 385
0760612 .... 102, 106, 110, 114, 118, 122, 126, 130, 134, 138, 284, 290
0760615 .....295, 305
0760807 305
0760810 .... 228, 234, 240, 246, 272, 276, 284, 290, 405
0760812 ..... 284, 290, 683
0760814 ..... 246, 284, 290
0760815 ..... 246, 284, 290
0760817 .....295, 305
0761008 .... 204, 208, 215, 272, 276
0761014 .... 284, 290, 339, 405
0761015 .... 230, 236, 240, 246, 284, 290
0761016 ..... 284, 290, 347
0761018 385
0761210 .... 228, 234, 240, 246
0761216 405
0771014 .....284, 290
0771212 .... 203, 207, 211, 215, 228, 234, 246
0771414 .... 192, 196, 228, 234, 240, 246
0771415 .... 230, 236, 240, 246, 353, 362, 370, 378
0801132 ..... 391, 393, 399
0801136 .....391, 395
0801496 399
0801573 .....395, 397
0801591 .....395, 397
0801594 399
0811608 ..... 87, 89, 91
0811612 .....95, 97
0811812 ..... 155, 159, 163
0860038 .... 362, 365, 373, 377, 381, 385, 645, 647
0861538 ..... 378, 381, 385
0861572 .....370, 373
0861642 .....173, 175
0861731 .... 665, 669, 673, 675, 769, 771, 773
0861781 .... 657, 661, 765, 767
0861880 .....717, 719
0902143 ..... 155, 159, 163
0902161.....155, 159, 163
0902219.....155, 159, 163
0902223.....155, 159, 163
0902412.....155, 159, 163
0902426.....155, 159, 163
0902491.....155, 159, 163
0902888.....361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 381, 385
0903088.....173, 175
0903242.....83, 85
0903308..... 155
0903697..... 713
0940049.....155, 159, 163
0940070.....192, 196, 228, 234, 240, 246, 286, 292
0940071.....155, 159, 163
0940088.....156, 160, 163
0940092.....525, 527, 529, 531
0940094.....525, 527, 529, 531
0940102.....513, 515, 517
0940103..... 529
0940133..... 531
0940134..... 525
0940177..... 527
0961845.....431, 435, 441, 443, 445, 447, 453, 455, 457
0961893..... 551
0961894.....547, 557
0961897.....561, 565
0961947..... 401
0961951.....395, 397, 547, 557
0961986.....192, 196, 228, 234, 240, 246, 284, 290
0962051.....337, 339
0962102...15, 17, 19, 395, 397, 399, 549, 553, 555
0962122..... 399
0962152.....23, 559
0962155..... 557
0962181..... 23
0962270.....449, 459
0962336..... 551
0962348..... 23
0962449..... 351
0962520.....353, 357, 361, 365, 370, 373, 378, 381, 385
1001001939 .....192, 196
1001080707 89
1001091460 35
1001091461 35
1001091969 655
1001091970 659
1001091973 663
1001091974 667
1001091975 671
1001092092 826
1001092384 699
1001093382 .....95, 97
1001094400 .....425, 823
1001094475 827
1001094595.....187, 189, 219, 221, 223, 225, 279, 281, 309
1001096141.....793
1001096736.....425
1001097051.....685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 701, 781
1001097082.....685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 701
1001097150.....717
1001097244.....493
1001098012.....497, 500, 503
1001098122.....475, 763
1001098149.....497
1001098167.....545
1001098828.....405
1001099121.....156
1001099137.....155
1001099138.....155, 156
1001099366.....513, 515, 517
1001099367.....513, 515, 517
1001099421.....515
1001099422.....517
1001099837.....407
1001099869.....351
1001099870.....27
1001100234.....351
1001100321.....351
1001100341.....765
1001100342.....767
1001100345.....769
1001100346.....773
1001100347.....771
1001100825.....279, 281, 317, 323
1001101191.....655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675, 717, 719
1001101196.....655, 657, 659, 661
1001101197.....663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675
1001101421.....513
1001101422.....513
1001101600.....181, 183
1001101623.....156
1001101673.....156
1001102290.....721
1001102291.....721
1001102304.....721
1001103308.....101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137
1001103667.....101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 822
1001103810..... 21, 23, 25
1001104519.....785
1001106450.....521
1001106481.....427

1001106736 ..... 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137
1001106938 ..... 467, 471, 823
1001106957 ..... 590, 596, 613
1001106974 83
1001106975 85
1001107469 521
1001107497 521
1001107529 83
1001107530 85
1001107755 701
1001108256 527
1001108721 827
1001108962 827
1001109263 826
1001109654 ..... 713, 715, 717
1001109690 ..... 619, 623, 626
1001110425 .. 61, 63, 175, 181, 184, 203, 207, 211, 215
1001110434 ..... 467, 471
1001110872 ..... 677, 679, 775
1001110873 ..... 362, 366, 377, 381, 386, 645
1001110974 828
1001111514 91
1001112551 795
1001112588 341
1001112589 ..... 341, 351
1001112612 ..... 681, 759
1001112796 681
1001113961 759
1001115387 377
1001115389 369
1001115405 341
1001115409 351
1001115918 827
1001116208 812
1001116456 167
1001116457 171
1001116473 701
1001116692 711
1001116693 ..... 723, 733
1001116694 760
1001116695 423
1001116710 735
1001116727 ..... 725, 743, 745
1001116728 725
1001116733 743
1001116734 743
1001116774 681
1001116808 681
1001116812 ..... 729, 759
1001116815 ..... 730, 759
1001116952 ..... 725, 730
1001116983 735
1001117078 753
1001117106 ..... 725, 730
1001117107 ..... 725, 730
1001117140 ..... 160, 164
1001117172 475
1001117174 ..... 467, 471, 475, 823
1001117294 827
1001117308 ..... 229, 235, 241, 247, 822
1001117372 545
1001118133 91
1001118384 783
1001118388 783
1001119020 ..... 681, 759, 763
1001119563 827
1001119602 ..... 618, 622
1001119619 779
1001119620 ..... 777, 781
1001119939 826
1001119947 826
1001119968 ..... 373, 381, 753
1001120328 ..... 489, 491
1001120471 493
1001120477 493
1001120484 493
1001120989 812
1001121735 827
1001125125 ..... 695, 697, 699, 701
1001125126 ..... 695, 697, 699, 701
1001125387 812
1001125492 73
1001126009 783
1001126351 ..... 725, 730
1001126352 725
1001126356 725
1001126357 725
1001126362 ..... 726, 729
1001126363 ..... 726, 729
1001126364 ..... 726, 729
1001126365 726
1001126384 725
1001126391 ..... 726, 729
1001126392 ..... 726, 729
1001126485 729
1001126487 729
1001127094 812
1001128527 511
1001128556 511
1001128901 ..... 285, 291
1001129858 361
1001131269 793
1001133714 ..... 726, 729, 737
1001133715 ..... 726, 729, 737
1001133956 ..... 725, 730
1001133957 ..... 725, 730
1001134488 ..... 229, 235, 242, 285, 292
1001135138 ..... 229, 235, 241, 247
1001135650 ..... 726, 729, 737
1001135651 ..... 726, 729
1001135679 ..... 229, 235
1001136104 385
1001136400 407
1001136834 ..... 229, 235, 241, 247
1001136881 ..... 618, 622, 626
1001137005 829
1001137276 ..... 229, 235, 241, 247
1001137336 281
1001137364 ..... 105, 113, 121, 129, 137, 471
1001137440 828
1001137460 ..... 95, 97, 99
1001137672 828
1001137673 ..... 489, 822
1001138110 725
1001138111 725
1001138113 725
1001138173 ..... 229, 235, 241, 247, 285, 291
1001138175 ..... 229, 235, 241, 248, 285, 291
1001138228 ..... 229, 235, 241, 247, 822
1001138248 ..... 229, 235, 241, 247, 285, 291
1001138489 ..... 229, 236, 241, 248
1001138491 ..... 203, 207, 211, 215, 735
1001138494 ..... 435, 441, 443, 445, 447, 453, 455, 457
1001138514 ..... 435, 441, 443, 447, 453, 457
1001138557 ..... 229, 235, 241, 247
1001138565 353
1001138566 ..... 353, 357, 361, 366
1001138795 551
1001138796 ..... 547, 557
1001138827 ..... 229, 235, 242
1001139099 827
1001139135 ..... 467, 472, 711
1001139240 ..... 229, 235, 248
1001139357 ..... 354, 361
1001139409 ..... 229, 235, 241, 247
1001139654 812
1001139944 828
1001139952 361
1001140312 236
1001140346 365
1001140347 357
1001140429 ..... 431, 435, 441, 443, 445, 447, 453, 455, 457
1001140448 ..... 229, 235, 241, 248
1001140450 ..... 229, 235, 241, 248
1001140454 ..... 229, 235, 241, 248
1001140564 ..... 229, 235, 242
1001141300 812
1001141302 812
1001141304 ..... 229, 235, 241, 247
1001141370 ..... 229, 235, 241, 247
1001141419 241
1001141421 381
1001141422 373
1001141585 ..... 229, 235, 241, 247, 285, 291
1001141586 241
1001141718 267
1001141870 ..... 263, 265
1001141995 ..... 229, 235, 241, 247, 285, 291
1001142031 ..... 333, 335
1001142032 ..... 333, 335
1001142501 ..... 203, 207, 211, 263, 265, 267
1001142623 241
1001142643 ..... 357, 366, 374, 382
1001142645 ..... 357, 374
1001142646 ..... 366, 382
1001142683 ..... 151, 153
1001142722 ..... 151, 153
1001142736 ..... 151, 153, 681
1001142938 ..... 726, 729
1001142940 ..... 726, 729
1001142941 ..... 726, 729
1001143390 ..... 193, 197, 229, 235, 241, 247
1001143449 ..... 333, 335
1001143483 335
1001143484 333
1001143525 ..... 333, 335
1001143607 ..... 159, 160
1001143609 159
1001143611 160
1001143726 ..... 229, 235, 247, 725
1001143736 ..... 203, 207, 211, 215
1001143797 ..... 229, 235, 241, 247
1001143852 812
1001143858 ..... 159, 164
1001143860 333
1001143907 ..... 230, 235, 241, 247
1001144433 489
1001144438 175
1001144447 175
1001144527 169
1001144629 ..... 433, 437, 439, 445, 451, 455
1001145154 ..... 230, 235, 241, 248
1001145405 ..... 497, 500
1001145750 321
1001145751 321
1001146273 ..... 192, 196
1001146588 ..... 212, 242

1001147264 .....725, 730
1001147812 .....192, 196
1001147813 .....192, 196
1001147820 .....192, 196
1001147823 .....192, 196, 199
1001148138 343
1001148652 .....395, 397
1001148675 .....677, 679, 775
1001148841 737
1001148842 737
1001148902 827
1001148903 827
1001148904 827
1001148905 827
1001148906 827
1001148971 827
1001149160 305
1001149286 .....393, 397
1001149391 561
1001149410 .....619, 623, 627
1001149639 .....285, 291
1001149673 .....160, 164
1001149703 329
1001149704 .....192, 196
1001149705 .....192, 196
1001149706 .....192, 196
1001149793 .....193, 197
1001149908 313
1001149994 .....149, 151, 153
1001150260 .....155, 159, 164
1001150372 .....21, 23, 25
1001150406 149
1001150539 ....21, 23, 25, 559
1001150561 167
1001150890 331
1001150915 .....193, 197
1001150918 .....183, 208, 276
1001150937 .....21, 23, 25
1001150998 .....193, 197
1001151010 47
1001151034 21
1001151035 25
1001151037 15
1001151070 .....181, 183
1001151252 331
1001151253 329
1001151354 .....573, 578, 584, 590, 596, 602, 608, 614
1001151856 726
1001151980 .....21, 25
1001152175 .....101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137
1001152429 .....370, 379, 749
1001152457 .....361, 366
1001152459 .....193, 197
1001152489 .....230, 236, 241, 247
1001152520 374
1001152525 .....370, 374, 378, 382, 386
1001152532 .....354, 358, 362, 366, 739
1001152564 417
1001152565 .....413, 415, 419
1001152566 160
1001152637 627
1001152719 .....15, 17
1001152965 827
1001153197 .....354, 361, 745
1001153259 .....358, 366, 747
1001153282 .....193, 197, 228, 236, 247, 303
1001153359 .....203, 207, 211, 215, 272, 277
1001153396 .....187, 192
1001153414 .....193, 197
1001153435 160
1001153713 .....101, 105, 109, 113, 721
1001153749 425
1001153779 .....189, 196
1001154126 545
1001154231 827
1001154236 .....181, 187
1001154237 .....183, 189
1001154238 181
1001154405 .....203, 207, 211, 263, 265, 267, 327
1001154584 17
1001154687 545
1001154875 19
1001154931 23
1001155035 23
1001155041 347
1001155043 .....101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137
1001155044 .....101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 468, 472
1001155045 .....101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 468, 472, 822
1001155143 .....181, 183
1001155192 23
1001155194 19
1001155673 .....618, 622
1001155823 .....203, 207, 211, 215
1001156107 242
1001156136 73
1001156172 828
1001156190 ..... 87, 89, 91
1001156332 .....573, 578, 584, 590, 596, 602, 608, 613
1001156333 .....573, 578, 584, 590, 596, 602, 608, 613
1001156693 693
1001156694 693
1001156710 .....15, 17, 19
1001156798 81
1001157013 829
1001157015 27
1001157016 29
1001157049 79
1001157058 79
1001157094 31
1001157400 569
1001157520 .....370, 378, 382, 386
1001157521 .....370, 374, 378, 382, 386
1001157525 .....369, 370, 373, 374
1001157528 .....370, 374, 378, 382, 386
1001157592 .....377, 378, 382, 386
1001157769 .....370, 379
1001158007 .....370, 374, 378, 382, 386
1001158008 .....370, 374, 378, 382, 386
1001158167 167
1001158187 .....49, 51
1001158188 49
1001158203 49
1001158204 51
1001158258 53
1001158259 826
1001158260 826
1001158364 143
1001158522 .....53, 55
1001159118 .....677, 679, 775
1001159119 .....677, 679, 775
1001159120 .....677, 679, 775
1001159121 .....679, 775
1001159186 759
1001159256 .....468, 472, 822
1001159293 613
1001159295 613
1001159304 613
1001159305 613
1001159306 613
1001159323 799
1001159338 607
1001159339 607
1001159340 .....577, 595, 602
1001159707 .....619, 622, 627
1001159854 .....572, 577
1001160077 149
1001160272 649
1001160780 .....53, 55
1001161033 627
1001161355 .....21, 23, 25
1001161399 .....21, 23, 25
1001162335 .....230, 236, 263
1001162497 .....181, 184, 203, 207, 211, 215, 272, 277
1001162546 828
1001163101 169
1001163131 513
1001163296 515
1001163297 517
1001163599 .....343, 357, 366, 373, 381
1001164786 827
1001165035 .....203, 207, 211, 215, 286, 290
1001165350 401
1001165368 .....353, 358, 719
1001165657 .....21, 23, 25
1001165776 .....117, 121, 125, 130, 723
1001165842 241
1001166538 .....468, 472, 477, 822
1001166539 .....468, 472, 479, 822
1001166806 55
1001167042 .....230, 236, 241, 247
1001167565 405
1001167567 405
1001167596 405
1001167632 729
1001167635 729
1001168018 .....285, 291
1001168402 405
1001169054 .....230, 236, 242, 247, 285, 291
1001169138 .....230, 236, 242, 247, 285, 291
1001169754 43
1001169755 43
1001169756 43
1001169757 43
1001169967 .....285, 291
1001170035 .....285, 291
1001170527 407
1001170548 401
1001170764 729
1001170808 .....101, 105, 109, 114, 117, 121, 126, 130, 133, 137, 787
1001171016 713
1001171125 365
1001171131 677
1001171202 411
1001171203 409
1001171403 726
1001171482 .....102, 106, 110, 114, 117, 122, 126, 130, 133, 137
1001172045 826
1001172179 .....409, 411
1001172271 423
1001172663 823
1001172760 .....468, 472
1001173535 .....286, 292
1001173703 812
1001173878 169

1001173897 87
1001174040 405
1001174486 ..... 272, 277
1001174745 ..... 333, 335
1001174746 335
1001176027 ..... 219, 228
1001176035 ..... 221, 234
1001176329 ..... 285, 291
1001176372 828
1001176469 ..... 110, 114, 126, 130
1001176862 677
1001177035 ..... 354, 358, 715
1001177359 ..... 230, 236, 242, 248
1001177694 827
1001177710 715
1001177844 ..... 230, 236, 242, 247
1001177845 ..... 230, 236, 242, 247
1001178057 .... 87, 89, 91, 93
1001178174 87
1001178175 91
1001178178 183
1001178200 626
1001178201 ..... 618, 622
1001178202 607
1001178203 572
1001178204 583
1001178205 589
1001178206 613
1001178207 826
1001178208 826
1001178223 ..... 230, 236, 242, 248
1001178797 327
1001178876 ..... 230, 236
1001179040 89
1001179079 ..... 618, 623, 626
1001179154 ..... 378, 382, 386
1001179269 627
1001179270 627
1001179271 627
1001179329 ..... 618, 622, 626
1001179545 ..... 618, 623
1001179546 ..... 618, 623
1001179837 343
1001179912 353
1001180001 343
1001180052 344
1001180218 357
1001180287 343
1001180620 ..... 230, 236, 242, 247, 285, 291
1001180861 812
1001181045 ..... 717, 719, 823
1001181243 344
1001181895 236
1001181899 ..... 230, 234, 242, 247
1001182162 .....618, 623, 627
1001182361 730
1001182365 730
1001182599 827
1001182806 145
1001182997 ..... 87, 89, 91
1001183225 .....619, 622, 827
1001183226 .....619, 623, 627, 827
1001183227 .....619, 627
1001184569 828
1001184618 .....793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809
1001184626 .....463, 465
1001184682 147
1001185281 .....468, 472
1001185667 .....203, 219
1001185670 203
1001185671 .....207, 221
1001185672 207
1001186333 449
1001186334 459
1001186375 435
1001186378 441
1001186379 443
1001186382 453
1001186383 451
1001186384 439
1001186385 437
1001186387 433
1001186426 .....285, 291
1001186431 .....489, 828
1001186432 .....783, 785
1001186517 489
1001186985 .....230, 236, 242, 248
1001187674 487
1001187681 779
1001187781 .....284, 290
1001188135 .....573, 578, 584, 590, 596, 602, 608, 613
1001188622 405
1001188842 565
1001188844 405
1001188874 .....102, 106, 110, 114, 118, 122, 126, 130, 133, 137
1001188884 325
1001188887 325
1001188972 .....183, 208, 277
1001189001 405
1001189002 405
1001189979 .....286, 291
1001190610 .....230, 236, 242, 248
1001190888 828
1001190985 405
1001191395 827
1001191525 812
1001191599 261
1001191610 .....285, 291
1001191620 .....212, 242
1001193018 ..... 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675
1001195304 828
1001195533 827
1001195967 333
1001196382 386
1001196634 269
1001197017 ..... 525, 527, 529, 531
1001197408 812
1001197719 729
1001198333 ..... 572, 584, 589, 608, 614
1001198334 ..... 572, 577
1001198336 569
1001198338 ..... 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 614
1001198339 569
1001198340 ..... 572, 577, 583, 589, 596, 601
1001198341 ..... 584, 602, 608
1001199394 ..... 572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613
1001199395 ..... 572, 577
1001199488 828
1001199733 325
1001200054 ..... 413, 415
1001200120 812
1001200121 812
1001200122 812
1001200124 812
1001200125 812
1001200126 812
1001200127 812
1001200491 405
1001200494 405
1001200497 ..... 425, 759
1001200700 828
1001200910 151
1001201351 405
1001201885 ..... 759, 763
1001202280 325
1001202281 ..... 325, 823
1001202368 ..... 229, 235, 242
1001202687 405
1001202749 827
1001203655 449
1001203656 459
1001204269 ..... 590, 596, 614
1001204325 ..... 230, 236, 242, 248
1001204560 ...17, 19, 545
1001204667 325
1001204725 405
1001205441 827
1001205958 ..... 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673
1001206250 665
1001206251 669
1001206252 673
1001206253 657
1001206254 661
1001206255 675
1001206311 828
1001206476 683
1001206477 828
1001207004 153
1001207558 .....155, 159, 164
1001207969 .....413, 415
1001208994 .....405, 413, 415
1001209059 828
1001209432 683
1001209474 683
1001209632 827
1001209664 489
1001209982 45
1001210025 828
1001210026 828
1001210448 .....295, 299, 305
1001210636 493
1001211794 .....295, 305
1001212223 .....373, 381
1001213447 763
1001213584 .....645, 647, 651, 715
1001213585 .....645, 647, 651, 715
1001213705 .....391, 393
1001213810 305
1001213882 .....468, 472
1001214030 812
1001214552 828
1001214561 828
1001214562 828
1001214570 683
1001214571 683
1001214827 .....295, 305
1001215016 733
1001215091 733
1001215289 .....619, 622, 627
1001215296 .....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 614
1001215384 .....295, 305
1001215534 733
1001215681 .....285, 291
1001215974 .....285, 291
1001216015 343
1001216065 .....295, 305
1001216071 .....295, 305
1001216075 .....285, 291
1001216092 .....285, 291
1001216144 .....295, 305
1001216201 .....285, 291
1001216212 733
1001216213 733
1001216220 313
1001216230 .....133, 138, 733
1001216300 297
1001216390 386
1001216391 348
1001216393 291
1001216531 .....286, 292
1001216532 .....279, 281

1001216534 .....279, 281
1001216535 .....279, 281
1001216568 .....272, 277
1001216619 297
1001216630 405
1001216768 305
1001216769 305
1001216910 .....285, 291, 305
1001216919 .....285, 291
1001216995 .....285, 291
1001217005 151
1001217032 .....285, 291
1001217046 .....285, 291
1001217090 .....285, 291
1001217170 .....279, 281
1001217174 .....285, 291
1001217175 .....285, 291
1001217183 .....285, 291
1001217185 .....285, 291
1001217186 .....285, 291
1001217191 .....279, 284
1001217192 .....273, 279
1001217194 577
1001217195 601
1001217196 595
1001217199 272
1001217317 .....285, 291
1001217477 .....317, 323
1001217478 317
1001217543 .....285, 291
1001217780 .....401, 403
1001218022 827
1001218085 .....279, 281
1001218089 .....317, 323
1001218362 .....285, 292
1001218449 .....285, 292
1001218547 339
1001218572 .....95, 97
1001218622 653
1001218623 653
1001218930 386
1001219219 ....27, 29, 31, 35
1001219259 .....285, 292
1001219345 .....285, 292
1001219361 .....285, 292
1001219363 .....285, 292
1001219364 .....273, 277
1001219365 .....273, 277
1001219366 .....273, 277
1001219367 .....273, 277
1001219368 .....273, 277
1001219369 .....273, 277
1001219370 .....273, 277
1001219480 .....285, 292
1001219601 .....102, 106, 110, 114, 118, 122, 126, 130, 134, 138
1001219608 .....281, 290
1001219609 .....277, 281
1001219610 276
1001219611 .....285, 292
1001219612 .....285, 292
1001219613 .....285, 292
1001219618 385
1001219619 347
1001219630 348
1001219632 348
1001219633 828
1001219809 .....273, 277
1001219840 826
1001219881 339
1001219906 323
1001219985 .....61, 413
1001219986 .....63, 415
1001220141 317
1001220189 171
1001220379 725
1001220404 297
1001220510 812
1001220511 812
1001220512 812
1001220864 812
1001221203 248
1001221212 .....215, 247
1001221219 247
1001221397 .....317, 323
1001221464 279
1001221488 .....272, 276
1001221498 386
1001221545 .....295, 305
1001221615 .....286, 292
1001222033 .....286, 292
1001222641 .....295, 305
1001222817 327
1001223042 .....285, 291
1001223055 793
1001223453 .....793, 803
1001223459 .....726, 729
1001223584 .....284, 290
1001223591 .....248, 259
1001223923 .....285, 291
1001223971 803
1001224048 807
1001224049 809
1001224050 801
1001224052 797
1001224053 805
1001224486 .....286, 292
1001224489 .....286, 292
1001224936 248
1001224937 248
1001224940 248
1001225346 683
1001225430 .....259, 823
1001225431 823
1001225432 .....260, 823
1001225442 .....285, 291
1001225510 .....286, 292
1001225580 .....489, 785
1001225745 .....187, 189, 219, 221, 223, 225, 279, 281, 307
1001226285 267
1001226400 .....703, 705, 707, 709
1001226531 683
1001226872 431
1001226923 327
1001227224 .....215, 267
1001227351 .....691, 699, 703
1001227359 .....685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 701
1001227448 826
1001227518 .....685, 687, 689, 693, 695, 697, 701, 705
1001227520 693
1001227610 685
1001227614 .....225, 246
1001227615 .....215, 225
1001227616 215
1001227620 215
1001227633 487
1001227634 487
1001227666 .....286, 292
1001227667 .....286, 292
1001227769 305
1001227772 .....295, 305
1001227781 697
1001227782 695
1001227783 687
1001227785 691
1001227799 699
1001227800 689
1001227801 701
1001227985 487
1001227987 487
1001227996 .....777, 781
1001228030 .....391, 393, 547
1001228050 .....391, 393, 557
1001228086 .....399, 565
1001228087 .....395, 397, 561
1001228170 .....61, 65
1001228171 .....63, 69
1001228215 431
1001228224 487
1001228225 487
1001228243 455
1001228375 457
1001228376 445
1001228377 447
1001228949 826
1001228988 .....511, 817, 819
1001229107 826
1001229113 .....793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809
1001229341 487
1001229530 759
1001229542 .....229, 235, 242
1001229762 826
1001229810 .....73, 76
1001230032 327
1001230635 .....229, 235, 242, 248
1001230834 826
1001230934 730
1001230935 730
1001230936 730
1001231801 811
1001231886 145
1001231888 .....87, 89
1001231949 539
1001231950 .....535, 541
1001232010 .....535, 537, 539, 541
1001232011 .....535, 539, 541
1001232164 487
1001232165 487
1001232642 491
1001232643 828
1001232667 491
1001232842 269
1001232844 .....242, 255
1001233047 826
1001233089 247
1001233472 826
1001233763 .....208, 269
1001234800 729
1001235860 211
1001235861 .....212, 223
1001235862 .....223, 240
1001235949 .....212, 242, 265
1001236089 461
1001236092 141
1001236211 827
1001236303 97
1001236304 683
1001236334 315
1001236335 315
1001236386 163
1001236387 164
1001236389 164
1001236504 683
1001236505 683
1001236552 491
1001236746 539
1001236747 535
1001236871 164
1001236891 .....533, 535, 537, 539, 541
1001236895 .....533, 535, 537, 539, 541
1001236951 828
1001237667 .....759, 763
1001237668 .....759, 763
1001237862 .....777, 781
1001237863 .....487, 781
1001237864 .....487, 777
1001237865 .....487, 779
1001237882 827
1001237883 827
1001238263 .....533, 535, 537, 539, 541
1001238268 242
1001238319 487
1001238418 .....491, 783
1001238421 405
1001238463 541
1001238472 491
1001238495 489
1001238559 491
1001238672 461
1001238674 141
1001238732 .....141, 461
1001238878 .....242, 729

1001239202 729
1001239347 147
1001239462 97
1001239470 95
1001241385 145
1001241403 ..... 141, 461
1001241410 827
1001241412 827
1001241413 827
1001241415 827
1001241547 828
1001241548 828
1001241774 827
1001241776 827
1001241965 491
1001242255 151
1001242256 153
1001242409 826
1001243183 826
1001243184 826
1001243645 45
1001243682 ..... 145, 147, 789
1001243895 269
1001244620 793
1001244622 807
1001244624 801
1001244626 809
1001244628 797
1001244630 803
1001244632 799
1001244634 805
1001244636 795
1001245049 45
1001245913 ..... 242, 737
1001246142 826
1001246473 826
1001246474 826
1001246860 828
1001246867 828
1001247013 215
1001247073 828
1001247099 391
1001247100 393
1001247147 ..... 391, 393, 401
1001247358 47
1001247359 ..... 286, 292
1001247468 405
1001248012 ..... 401, 551
1001248140 ..... 533, 535, 537, 539, 541
1001248141 ..... 533, 535, 537, 539, 541
1001249052 828
1001249695 826
1001249941 826
1001249942 ..... 229, 235, 251
1001250465 829
1001250466 829
1001250595 828
1001250643 89
1001251009 ..... 391, 393, 555
1001251010 ..... 391, 393, 553
1001251041 .....391, 393, 549
1001251087 .....397, 563
1001252527 730
1001252627 815
1001252629 .....533, 535, 537, 539, 541
1001252946 519
1001252947 519
1001253375 785
1001253920 793
1001253921 793
1001253922 803
1001253923 803
1001253924 807
1001253925 807
1001253926 801
1001253927 801
1001253930 809
1001253931 809
1001253932 805
1001253933 805
1001253936 797
1001253937 797
1001254472 491
1001254473 491
1001255133 405
1001255807 826
1001255901 760
1001256506 726
1001256879 212
1001257271 .....533, 537
1001257274 533
1001257278 248
1001257283 319
1001257412 248
1001257561 827
1001257972 .....386, 751
1001258800 241
1001258953 829
1001260412 .....230, 236, 242, 248
1001260413 .....230, 236, 242, 248
1001260432 240
1001260475 423
1001260937 472
1001261045 240
1001261085 240
1001261335 533
1001261336 537
1001261338 533
1001261339 537
1001263352 .....102, 106, 118, 122, 134, 138
1001263353 .....110, 114, 126, 130
1001263355 114
1001263356 .....106, 122, 138
1001263357 130
1001263360 121
1001263361 105
1001263362 113
1001263363 137
1001263364 129
1001263587 .....468, 472
1001263588 .....465, 471
1001263923 .....721, 787
1001264239 465
1001265163 493
1001265244 828
1001265342 493
1001265676 733
1001266056 828
1001266069 .....463, 467
1001266073 463
1001266164 423
1001266489 828
1001266490 828
1001266499 248
1001266525 ..... 230, 236, 247
1001266628 ..... 102, 106, 110, 114, 118, 122, 126, 130, 134, 138, 759
1001266648 ..... 468, 472, 763
1001266829 423
1001266874 110
1001266875 117
1001266876 ..... 102, 118, 134
1001266878 126
1001266893 101
1001266894 109
1001266895 133
1001266896 125
1001267256 ..... 229, 235, 248
1001267312 ..... 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809
1001267885 797
1001270068 569
1001270069 ..... 583, 589, 595, 601
1001270073 ..... 589, 596
1001270084 ..... 572, 577
1001270089 623
1001270090 ..... 584, 590, 596, 602, 608
1001270091 ..... 573, 578, 584, 590, 596, 602
1001270093 607
1001270094 608
1001270095 ..... 572, 577
1001270096 601
1001270099 164
1001270630 583
1001271794 ..... 102, 106, 110, 114, 118, 122, 126, 130, 134, 138
1001272112 608
1001276143 ..... 102, 106, 110, 114, 118, 122, 126, 130, 134, 138
1060341 .....525, 527, 529, 531
1060343 .....378, 382, 386
1060379 .....519, 521, 523
1060545 719
1060626 .....183, 207, 276
1060637 .... 181, 183, 219, 221, 223, 225, 279, 281
1060903 .... 525, 527, 529, 531
1060908 717
1060918 475
1062255 212
10702077 .. 370, 374, 378, 382, 386
10702082 .. 370, 374, 378, 382, 386
1120510 .....391, 393
1120555 ..... 513, 515, 517
1120601 ..... 156, 160, 163
1180346 .....409, 411
1260017 ..... 53, 55, 81
1260135 57
1320011 215
1320016 .....192, 196
1320022 ..... 181, 183, 325
1320061 .... 203, 208, 211, 215
1320110 .....284, 290
1320127 47
1320176 .....181, 183
1320177 .....497, 500
1320218 47
1320220 47
1320223 ..... 91, 192, 196
1320224 .....181, 184
1320250 .....409, 411
1320256 .... 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 701
1320288 407
1320289 407
1320302 .... 500, 505, 507, 511
1320318 .... 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 381
1321283 .....272, 276
1321339 .... 181, 183, 203, 208, 211, 215, 272, 276
1321384 ..... 156, 160, 164
1380147 .....337, 339
1580012 495
1580013 828
1600244 829
1670603 675
1670842 ..... 155, 159, 163
1670844 .....391, 393
1670850 .....391, 393
1671034 401
1671092 .... 378, 382, 386, 649
1671093 ..... 500, 507, 649
1671228 .... 155, 156, 159, 160, 163, 164
1671230 156
1671231 ..... 156, 160, 164
1671232 ..... 156, 160, 164
1671233 155
1671314 .....467, 471
1700818 811
1701499 .... 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809

1701501.....793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809
1701505.....181, 183, 203, 207, 211, 215, 811
1701509.....513, 515, 517, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809
1701518.....795, 799
1701542.....272, 276, 811
1701543.....272, 276, 811
1702565.....467, 471
1702566.....467, 471
1702567.....467, 471
1702720.....811
1702773.....449, 459, 799, 811
1702774.....811
1702788.....811
1702861.....811
1702868.....511, 793, 811, 815, 819
1702938.....525, 527, 529, 531
1702941.....183, 207, 276
1702942.....183, 207, 276
1702943.....183, 207, 276
1702944.....183, 207, 276
1703162.....192, 196, 228, 234, 240, 246, 284, 290
1703175.....811
1703479.....811
1703773.....793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809
1703797.....793
1703804.....793
1703805.....793
1703811.....793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809
1703814.....793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809
1703923.....809
1703924.....803
1703925.....801
1703926.....805
1703927.....807
1703935.....809
1703936.....803
1703937.....801
1703938.....805
1703939.....807
1703941.....809
1703942.....803
1703943.....801
1703944.....805
1703945.....807
1703947.....809
1703948.....803
1703949.....801
1703950.....805
1703951.....807
1703953.....793
1703959.....793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809
1703960.....793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809
1703980.....805
1703981.....807
1703982.....801
1703983.....809
1703984.....803
1704000.....803, 811
1704001.....809, 811
1704260.....467, 471
1704271.....811
1704277.....793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809
1704412.....793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809
1704578.....53
1704885.....811
1704972.....811
1705006.....811
1705012.....811
1705014.....449, 459
1705090.....53
1705305.....511, 815, 817, 819
1705325.....655, 657
1705336.....793
1705344.....805
1705345.....807
1705347.....803
1705348.....801
1705351.....793
1705355.....817, 819
1705358.....513, 515, 517, 811
1705368.....812
1705374.....362, 365, 677, 679, 775
1705375.....379, 383, 386, 511, 819
1705387.....362, 365, 379, 383, 386
1705426.....805
1705427.....807
1705429.....803
1705430.....801
1705460.....370, 374, 378, 383, 386
1705461.....370, 374
1705489.....353, 357, 370, 374
1705490.....815
1705822.....795, 799
1705828.....795, 799
1705836.....811
1705837.....811
1705886.....811
1705895.....797
1705896.....797
1705897.....797
1705898.....797
1705902.....797
1705903.....797
1705905.....797
1705910.....809
1705917.....809
1705921.....795, 799
1705961.....795, 799
1705967.....797, 811
1705968.....801, 811
1705969.....807, 811
1705977.....795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809
1705978.....795, 799
1705980.....812
1706059.....811
1706060.....811
1706061.....812
1706062.....811
1706063.....812
1706064.....811
1706098.....811
1706385.....449, 459
1706510.....523
1706957.....55
1706960.....55
2030010.....497, 500, 505, 507, 511
2060025.....192, 196
2080040.....433, 437, 439, 445, 451, 455
2080044.....401
2110404.....569, 572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613
2110406.....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601
2110408.....569, 572, 577
2110606.....569, 572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613
2110608.....577, 595, 601
2110808.....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613
2110812.....583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613
2111212.....572, 577
2111616.....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613
2120209.....61, 63
2120210.....61, 63, 822
2130406.....583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613
2130604.....583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613
2130606.....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 614
2130808.....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613
2131616.....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613
2150406.....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613
2150606.....607, 614
2151616.....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613
2170306.....607, 613
2170350.....607, 613
2170408.....583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613
2170504.....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613
2170506.....577, 595, 601
2170706.....577, 595, 601
2170804.....607, 613
2180348.....181, 183, 286, 292, 325
2180387.....47
2180388.....47
2180389.....47
2180418.....47, 272, 276, 286, 292
2180467.....284, 290
2180832.....203, 207, 211, 215, 497, 500
2200222.....87
2200233.....91
2220237.....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613
2220238.....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 614
2220252.....173, 175
2220261.....47, 286, 292
2220313.....181, 183, 203, 207, 211, 215
2220315.....228, 234, 240, 246
2220371.....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 614, 618, 622, 626
2220373.....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613, 618, 622, 626
2220374.....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 614
2220375.....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613
2220377.....618, 622, 626
2220380.....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613
2220381.....618, 622, 626
2220415.....618, 622, 626
2220418.....47
2220451.....192, 196, 572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 614, 619, 622, 627
2220466.....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613, 618, 622, 626
2220468.....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613, 619, 622, 627
2220472.....618, 622
2220473.....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 614, 618, 622, 626
2220478.....618, 622, 626
2220490.....618, 622, 626
2220500.....618, 622, 626
2220501.....619, 622, 626
2220577.....619, 622, 626
2220578.....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 614

2220582 ....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613, 618, 622, 626
2220593 .....618, 622, 626
2220596 ....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 613, 618, 622, 626
2220600 .....618, 622, 626
2220602 ..... 618, 622
2220603 .....619, 622, 626
2220605 .....618, 622, 626
2220671 ....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 614
2220737 .....618, 622, 626
2220750 ..... 173, 175
2220765 .....618, 622, 626
2220800 ....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 614
2220816 ..... 325, 327
2220819 ..... 607, 614
2220852 .....618, 622, 626
2220883 37, 39, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 561, 563, 565
2220885 ....545, 547, 551, 557, 561, 565
2220886 37, 39, 549, 553, 555, 561, 563, 565
2220888 ..... 37, 39
2220899 .....619, 622, 627
2220940 ....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 614
2220947 ....618, 619, 622, 626
2220950 .....619, 622, 626
2221024 47
2221034 .....619, 622, 626
2221036 .....619, 622, 626
2221037 ..... 173, 175
2221086 .....618, 622, 626
2221176 ....181, 183, 272, 276
2221197 .....47, 272, 276
2300016 29
2400060 ....269, 493, 749, 751, 759, 760, 763
2400064 ..... 749, 751
2400065 822
2410014 ..... 449, 459
2420203 .....341, 343, 347
2460048 ..... 369, 377
2460051 347
2460055 341
2560136 ..... 467, 471
2580024 .....183, 207, 276
2580062 197
2600209 .....156, 160, 164
2600233 .....156, 160, 164
2600244 .....155, 159, 163
2600281 ....433, 437, 439, 445, 451, 455
2717235 ..... 608, 614
2720015 .....228, 234, 246
2720058 ....181, 183, 286, 290, 325
2720144 47
2720160 ..... 497, 500
2720340 .... 228, 234, 240, 246
2720398 .....192, 196
2720545 .....173, 175
2750532 .... 181, 183, 204, 208, 211, 215
2751399 .... 573, 578, 584, 590, 596, 602, 608, 613
2751500 .... 573, 578, 584, 590, 596, 602, 608, 613
2752434 .... 572, 578, 584, 590, 596, 602, 608, 613, 619, 623, 626
2752461 ..... 618, 623, 626
2752466 .....608, 614
2752468 ..... 618, 623, 627
2752484 ..... 619, 623, 626
2752489 .... 573, 578, 584, 590, 596, 602, 608, 614
2752494 ..... 618, 623, 626
2752495 .... 573, 578, 584, 590, 596, 602, 608, 613
2752723 ..... 618, 623, 626
2752754 .... 573, 578, 584, 590, 596, 602, 608, 613
2752766 ..... 619, 623, 627
2752767 ..... 619, 622, 626
2752768 ..... 619, 623, 626
2752930 ..... 619, 623, 627
2752938 .... 572, 578, 584, 590, 596, 602, 608, 614
2752978 ..... 619, 623, 627
2752995 ..... 619, 622, 627
2752997 .... 572, 578, 584, 590, 596, 602, 608, 613
2753008 ..... 618, 623, 627
2753010 ..... 618, 623, 626
2753118 ..... 618, 623, 626
2753123 ..... 619, 623, 627
2753126 .....618, 622
2753189 ..... 619, 623, 627
2753190 ..... 619, 622, 626
2753191 ..... 619, 623, 627
2753192 ..... 618, 623, 626
2753195 ..... 618, 623, 627
2753196 ..... 618, 623, 627
2753197 ..... 618, 623, 627
2753199 ..... 618, 623, 627
2753200 ..... 618, 623, 626
2753231 ..... 618, 623, 626
2753274 ..... 618, 623, 626
2753442 .....618, 622
2753542 .... 583, 589, 596, 601, 608, 613
2753544 607
2753622 .... 572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601
2753626 .... 584, 590, 596, 602, 608, 613
2753628 ..... 583, 602, 608
2753634 .... 584, 590, 596, 602, 608, 613
2753635 .....572, 578
2753656 ..... 577, 595, 602
2753686 .... 583, 589, 595, 601
2753688 .....572, 577
2753727 .....608, 613
2753732 .....577, 595, 602
2753753 607
2753879 .....577, 595, 602
2753970 .....583, 602, 608
2753971 .....583, 589, 595, 601, 607
2754242 .....572, 578
2754243 .....572, 578
2754337 .....572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601
2754338 .....583, 589, 596, 601
2754512 .....583, 602, 608
2754720 .....589, 596, 613
2754743 .....589, 596, 613
2780229 .....27, 33
2792700 55
2820019 741
2820031 .....341, 343, 347, 351, 353, 357, 361, 365, 370, 373, 378, 381, 385, 703, 705
2820035 269
2820118 .....703, 705, 707, 709
2820233 156
2820234 156
2820235 156
2820247 .....777, 781
2840016 .....337, 339
2860012 341
2860030 .....101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 822
2900708 .....61, 63
2900756 .....29, 31
2900792 .....547, 549, 551, 553, 555
2902212 .....513, 515, 517
2902217 .....500, 505, 507
2902396 827
2902443 .....721, 725, 729
2910887 826
2915094 .....79, 829
2920028 .....467, 471, 525, 527, 529, 531
2920029 .....467, 471, 525, 527, 529, 531
2920129 763
2920161 149
2940074 .....433, 437, 439, 445, 451, 455, 823
2940088 .....156, 160, 164
2940188 .....156, 160, 163
3020021 303
3020029 79
3020037 223
3020039 .....15, 17, 19
3160347 .....27, 37
3160348 .....29, 31, 39
3200401 .....193, 197, 228, 234, 240, 246, 329, 331
3200406 .....192, 196
3250872 53
3251102 .....341, 343, 347, 351, 353, 357, 361, 365
3251242 .... 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675, 811
3251243 .... 341, 347, 362, 365, 379, 383, 386, 793, 797, 803, 805, 809
3251813 811
3252347 793
3252507 351
3252764 .... 369, 373, 377, 381, 385
3271601 164
3271605 .... 533, 535, 537, 539, 541
3271801 .... 228, 234, 240, 246
3271805 .83, 85, 449, 459
3272001 .... 533, 535, 537, 539, 541
3290405 .... 272, 276, 493, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675
3290505 ..... 272, 276, 351
3290601 .... 284, 290, 295, 305, 347, 385
3290605 .... 102, 106, 110, 114, 118, 122, 126, 130, 134, 138, 284, 290, 497, 500
3290606 .... 435, 441, 443, 447, 453, 457
3290607 .... 151, 153, 284, 290
3290801 .... 246, 272, 276, 284, 290
3290805 ..... 284, 290, 683
3290806 405
3291001 ..... 284, 290, 405
3291005 .... 230, 236, 240, 246, 284, 290, 405
3291007 339
3291201 .... 284, 290, 348, 385, 405
3291205 405
3300007 ..... 27, 29, 31
3300151 .... 431, 435, 441, 443, 445, 447, 453, 455, 457, 500, 505, 507, 511
3300205 .... 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137
3300353 .... 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 467, 471
3300396 .... 361, 366, 370, 374, 378, 382, 386
3300408 .... 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 141, 461
3300430 489
3300454 .....173, 175
3310401 ..... 228, 234, 246
3310601 .....337, 339
3310605 425
3310801 .....421, 423

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

3310805 47
3311001 .....155, 156, 159, 160, 163, 164, 263, 265, 267, 370, 374, 378, 382, 386
3311005 .....341, 343, 347, 351, 362, 365, 369, 374, 378, 382, 385, 467, 471, 497, 500, 505, 507, 511
3311401 53, 55, 525, 527, 529, 531
3311405 .....101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 145, 147, 155, 159, 163, 167, 169, 173, 175, 177, 181, 184, 187, 189, 192, 196, 203, 207, 211, 215, 219, 221, 223, 225, 228, 234, 240, 246, 272, 276, 279, 281, 333, 335, 353, 357, 413, 415, 421, 423, 425, 463, 465, 491, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675, 683, 713, 715
3311501 .....156, 160, 163, 525, 527, 529, 531
3311505 .....27, 29, 31, 91, 155, 159, 163, 192, 196, 228, 234, 240, 246, 373, 381, 385, 413, 415, 519, 521, 523
3311508 .....361, 365, 369, 377
3311601 87, 89, 155, 159, 163, 409, 411, 468, 472, 491
3311602 .....409, 411
3311605 .....47, 87, 89, 91, 155, 156, 159, 160, 163, 167, 169, 171, 175, 177, 181, 183, 192, 196, 228, 234, 240, 246, 263, 265, 267, 272, 276, 327, 329, 331, 337, 341, 351, 401, 407, 409, 411, 449, 459, 463, 465, 500, 505, 507, 511
3311705 .....341, 343, 347, 351
3311801 .....29, 181, 183, 219, 221, 223, 225, 343, 353, 357, 362, 365, 369, 373, 378, 381, 421, 423
3311805 .....192, 196, 279, 281, 329, 331, 337, 339
3312001 57
3312002 .....73, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541
3312005 .....513, 515, 517
3312205 .....513, 515, 517
3312602 ..... 149, 151, 153
3321501 ..... 156, 160, 163
3322201 .....83, 85
3340764 407
3340828 399
3340835 ..... 391, 393, 399
3340838 561
3340840 407
3340859 .....409, 411
3340871 .....395, 397
3340881 399
3340941 407
3340943 407
3340956 ..... 513, 515, 517
3340966 23
3380434 .....463, 465
3380442 ..... 155, 159, 163
3380444 ..... 155, 159, 163
3380535 427
3420292 .....53, 55
3420372 57
3420447 57
3421453 .....497, 500
3421565 81
3422417 ..... 21, 23, 25
3422446 .... 181, 183, 203, 207, 211, 215, 272, 276
3422457 .....395, 397
3422532 .... 187, 189, 219, 221, 223, 225, 279, 281
3422561 .....391, 393
3422583 .....391, 393
3422661 ..... 519, 521, 523
3422681 .....391, 393
3422683 .....391, 393
3422684 .....391, 393
3422685 .....391, 393
3422686 .....391, 393
3422687 .....391, 393
3422688 .....391, 393
3422689 .....391, 393
3422690 .....395, 397
3422729 .....391, 393
3422790 ..... 21, 23, 25
3422848 23
3422860 401
3422861 401
3422867 401
3430616 .....468, 472
3430816 .....337, 339
3450404 .....337, 339
3460334 ..... 513, 515, 517
3470003 .....468, 472
3520026 .....467, 471
3520027 .....467, 471
3520028 ..... 341, 343, 347
3520031 .... 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137
3520034 401
3520035 .... 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 421, 423, 427
3520054 .... 192, 196, 248, 467, 471
3520071 ..... 513, 515, 517
3520072 .....431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 457, 459
3520189 .....370, 374
3520192 .....370, 374
3520198 .....431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 451, 453, 455, 457
3537445 337
3537446 .....337, 339
3538047 .....15, 17, 19
3539877 15
3570775 561
3570928 .....421, 423
3571712 155
3572423 91
3572606 .....421, 423
3572607 .....421, 423
3573400 .....500, 505, 507, 511
3573642 .....500, 505, 507, 511
3574091 .....529, 531
3575359 .....525, 527
3575874 .....173, 175
3576755 91
3576799 .....497, 500
3577121 .....500, 505, 507, 511
3580134 351
3580158 .....341, 351
3580276 .....341, 343
3580314 385
3580317 .....353, 357, 362, 365, 370, 373, 378, 381, 385
3580318 .....362, 365, 378, 381
3580319 .....353, 357, 370, 373
3580320 .....228, 234, 353, 362, 370, 378
3580324 347
3600386 .....173, 175, 177
3641569 .....525, 527
3720021 .....173, 175
3740049 .....101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 822
3740067 .....192, 196, 203, 207, 211, 215, 272, 276, 822
3740080 .....192, 196, 341, 343, 347, 351, 385, 822, 823
3740086 783
3760133 .....395, 397
3760170 .....57, 81
3790012 .....272, 276, 463, 465, 467, 471, 483, 485
3790044 .....187, 189, 219, 221, 223, 225, 279, 281
3820001 .....53, 521, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809
3820020 .... 433, 437, 439, 445, 451, 455
3841143 .... 181, 183, 203, 207, 211, 215, 272, 276, 391, 393, 395, 397, 401, 405
3841287 .. 15, 17, 19, 391, 393
3841340 61, 63, 401, 409, 411
3841356 .....391, 393
3841406 407
3841520 ..... 21, 23, 25
3900054 .....449, 459
3900085 ..... 149, 151, 153
3900232 .... 155, 156, 159, 163, 164
3900239 .....391, 393
3900259 .....395, 397
3900262 .....409, 411
3900268 .... 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137
3900283 407
3900293 73
3900316 160
3900349 .....467, 471
3910408 ..... 228, 234, 246
3910606 .... 362, 365, 377, 381, 385, 677, 679, 775
3910608 .....337, 339
3910610 .....645, 647
3910804 .... 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137
3930606 425
3930816 427
3930820 423
3930824 .....421, 423
3931016 .... 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 381, 385
3931408 489
3931424 175
3931432 .... 228, 234, 240, 246, 421, 423
3931436 .....421, 423
3931448 561
3931464 421
3931512 .... 228, 234, 240, 246
3931620 .....547, 557
3931628 .....228, 234
3931640 .....284, 290
3931664 561
3952020 73
3960389 .... 155, 159, 163, 181, 183
3960407 .....192, 196
3960422 .... 362, 365, 377, 381, 385, 645, 647, 677, 679, 775
3960438 ..... 156, 160, 164
3960453 155
3960462 ..... 156, 160, 164
3960464 ..... 156, 160, 164
3960468 .... 192, 196, 219, 221, 223, 225

3960469 ....192, 196, 219, 221, 223, 225, 279, 281
3960470 .....155, 159, 163
3960526 .....27, 29, 31
3980007 .....183, 207, 276
3990010 759
4010608 ..... 497, 500
4010618 ....435, 441, 443, 447, 453, 457
4031505 487
4031516 491
4031608 351
4031711 ..... 284, 290
4031914 ....228, 234, 240, 246
4032014 ..... 228, 234
4032015 ....353, 361, 369, 378
4060092 647
4060802 ....341, 343, 347, 351, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 381, 385
4060805 ....192, 196, 228, 234, 240, 246, 286, 292, 407, 421, 423
4070410 .....155, 159, 163
4070411 .....155, 159, 163
4070412 .....155, 159, 163
4070450 57
4070560 57
4070561 57
4070585 341
4070863 ..... 395, 397
4070864 ..... 395, 397
4070878 .....15, 17, 19
4070879 .....15, 17, 19
4070897 .....395, 397, 399
4070898 .....395, 397, 399
4070929 399
4070944 15
4070945 15
4070967 399
4070968 399
4070969 407
4070991 ....101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137
4071007 399
4071052 407
4071059 23
4071122 ..... 272, 276
4100026 ..... 607, 613
4100062 .....619, 622, 626
4120035 763
4160139 .....155, 159, 163
4160143 .....155, 159, 163
4240018 ....343, 351, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 381, 677, 679, 775
4240032 ..... 151, 153
4240033 ....151, 153, 203, 207, 215, 487, 489, 491
4240099 ....211, 228, 234, 240, 246, 269, 273, 276, 284, 290, 347, 500, 505, 507, 525, 527, 529, 531
4240113 .....87, 89
4240149 ..... 513, 515, 517
4280296 .....49, 51
4300157 .... 353, 362, 369, 378
4340706 399
4340747 173
4360057 .... 525, 527, 529, 531, 823
4360070 .... 361, 366, 370, 374, 378, 382, 386
4360274 .....125, 129
4360328 .....483, 823
4360331 .... 463, 465, 485, 822
4360336 .... 272, 276, 341, 343, 347, 351, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 381, 385, 823
4360387 .... 109, 113, 125, 129, 467, 471, 525, 527, 529, 531, 822
4360407 ..... 467, 471, 822
4360436 ..... 87, 89, 91
4360469 .... 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 822
4360475 .... 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 467, 471, 822
4360476 .... 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 467, 471
4360498 ..... 421, 423, 823
4360499 ..... 421, 423, 823
4360517 ..... 83, 85, 822
4360542 ..... 341, 343, 347
4360578 .... 421, 423, 427, 823
4400275 47
4420014 ..... 513, 515, 517
4420037 .... 500, 505, 507, 511
4420038 ..... 87, 89, 91
4420051 53, 55, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809
4420060 .....351, 427
4420062 ..... 519, 521, 523
4420066 ..... 513, 515, 517
4420068 .... 525, 527, 529, 531
4460007 .....467, 471
4460016 763
4460019 ..... 721, 723, 730
4460027 ..... 341, 343, 347
4460042 .....725, 729
4460043 .... 269, 721, 725, 730, 743, 745, 749
4460049 .... 525, 527, 529, 531
4460051 .....645, 647
4460071 .... 362, 365, 378, 381, 385, 475
4460125 647
4460134 755
4460142 .....721, 759
4460183 763
4460190 .....341, 343, 347
4460205 .....645, 755
4460224 .....357, 467, 471
4460225 .....739, 741, 763
4460226 .....467, 471, 475, 477, 480, 711, 721, 723, 733, 763
4460227 .....467, 471, 759, 763
4460233 .....647, 757
4460234 .....467, 471, 525, 527, 529, 531
4460247 .....725, 730
4460256 751
4460259 .....493, 721, 733, 759, 763
4460260 .....493, 721, 733, 759, 763
4460265 .....477, 480
4460267 763
4460268 .....723, 739, 741, 787
4460294 357
4460297 759
4460312 .....721, 733
4460313 .....721, 723, 733, 759
4460315 .....645, 647
4460320 759
4460321 347
4460346 .....362, 365, 377, 381, 385, 645
4460374 .....721, 743
4460375 721
4460418 .....759, 763
4460419 .....759, 763
4460424 .....721, 723, 733, 787
4460425 .....361, 366, 370, 374, 378, 382, 386, 525, 527, 529, 531, 677, 679, 775
4460426 .....101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 361, 366, 370, 374, 378, 382, 386
4460428 .....173, 467, 471
4460434 .....759, 763
4460457 .....721, 723, 733, 743, 751
4460458 .....721, 723, 725, 729, 733, 743, 745, 749, 751
4460460 .....721, 723, 733
4460464 .....475, 493, 681, 687, 697, 703, 705, 721, 723, 733, 735, 759, 763, 783, 785, 789
4460465 .....423, 493, 681, 687, 697, 703, 705, 707, 709, 721, 723, 725, 726, 729, 730, 733, 739, 741, 745, 747, 749, 751, 753, 759, 763, 785, 787, 789
4460466 .... 487, 493, 681, 703, 705, 707, 709, 723, 725, 729, 730, 759, 763, 779, 783, 785, 787
4460467 829
4460470 .... 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 467, 471
4460471 .... 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 467, 471
4460473 .... 703, 705, 707, 709
4460488 .... 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 151, 153
4460496 .... 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137
4460497 .... 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137
4460508 .... 487, 703, 705, 759, 763
4460509 .... 703, 705, 707, 709
4460510 829
4460518 681
4460526 .... 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137
4460536 ..... 759, 763, 789
4460539 .... 721, 723, 729, 733, 763, 787, 789
4460612 ..... 677, 679, 775
4460633 .....173, 175
4460634 763
4460635 763
4460670 .....721, 743
4460701 757
4460703 .....725, 730
4460708 ..... 467, 471, 763
4460722 269
4460738 .....723, 733
4460742 .... 743, 745, 749, 751
4460743 .....745, 749
4460746 729
4460748 729
4460761 ..... 467, 471, 759
4460806 .... 663, 665, 667, 669, 759, 763
4460807 .....739, 741
4460808 .....739, 741
4460865 .... 703, 705, 707, 709
4460866 .... 703, 705, 759, 763
4460868 759
4460871 .... 721, 723, 733, 759, 763, 787, 789
4460872 759
4460873 .....759, 763

4460874.....759, 763
4460875.....759, 763
4460876..... 759
4460877..... 759
4460878..... 759
4460879.....493, 763
4460880.....723, 733
4460884.....423, 493, 729, 759, 785
4460887.....493, 721, 723, 733, 759, 763
4460888..... 763
4460891.....681, 687, 697, 711, 726, 735, 760, 787, 789
4460894.....725, 729, 759, 763
4460897.....687, 697, 721, 723, 726, 733, 735, 787
4460899.....723, 779, 783, 785
4460905.....759, 763
4460910.....423, 777
4460911.....760, 779
4460928..... 681
4460930.....725, 729
4460931..... 723
4460932.....493, 725, 730, 735
4460933.....681, 759, 763
4460941.....735, 779
4460942.....487, 725, 729, 735
4460943.....705, 759, 763, 779
4460944.....705, 721, 723, 725, 729, 733, 759, 763
4460945.....730, 759
4460956.....717, 719
4460957.....717, 719
4460958.....679, 775
4460962.....500, 507, 649
4460963.....378, 382, 386, 649
4460967.....745, 747, 749, 751, 753
4460968.....351, 421, 423, 427
4460971.....497, 500
4460979.....721, 733
4461005..... 721
4461006..... 721
4461008.....721, 726, 729
4461052..... 721
4461053..... 721
4461054.....721, 729, 735
4461060..... 721
4461070.....681, 721
4461071.....725, 729
4461073.....721, 725, 729
4461077.....779, 783
4461095.....681, 721, 725
4461157.....721, 733
4461196..... 765
4461198.....657, 765
4461199..... 767
4461201.....661, 767
4461205.....769, 771
4461244.....665, 769
4461245.....669, 771
4461246.....673, 773
4461249.....773
4462641.....361
4520253.....41
4520256.....45
4530028.... 500, 505, 507, 509
4567139..... 619, 622, 626
4567757..... 619, 622, 626
4568119.....91
4640261.....53, 55
4640509.... 549, 551, 553, 555
4640605..... 547, 549, 555
4640751.... 228, 234, 240, 246
4640780..... 618, 622, 626
4640858.....545
4640866.....61, 63
4640932.....547
4641022.....91
4641032.....565
4641033.....561, 563
4641122..... 41, 43, 45
4641303.....29, 31
4641317.....61, 63
4641435.....421, 423
4711000.... 263, 265, 267, 343, 370, 374, 378, 382, 386
4711400 61, 63, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 143, 145, 147, 173, 175, 181, 183, 192, 196, 203, 207, 211, 215, 228, 234, 240, 246, 272, 276, 333, 335, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 377, 381, 385, 413, 415, 431, 435, 441, 443, 445, 447, 453, 455, 457, 489, 491, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675, 713, 715
4711500.... 27, 29, 31, 91, 228, 234, 240, 247, 373, 381, 385, 413, 415, 423
4711600.... 15, 17, 19, 61, 63, 156, 160, 164, 175, 192, 196, 203, 207, 211, 215, 263, 265, 267, 272, 276, 325, 327, 343, 353, 357, 362, 365, 370, 373, 378, 381, 395, 397, 399, 407, 409, 411, 468, 472, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 701
4711700.....228, 234, 240, 247, 325, 343, 347
4711800.....242, 337, 339, 353, 361, 369, 377, 449, 459
4712000.....513, 515, 517, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541
4712200.....513, 515, 517
4740036..... 57
4740057..... 73
4740076.....155, 159, 163
4740119..... 337
4740155..... 23
4740256.....21, 23, 25
4740274.....192, 196, 329, 331
4740362.....463, 465
4740397.....101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 341, 351, 467, 471
4740439..... 401
4740444.....125, 129
4740463.....21, 23, 25
4740472.....15, 17, 19
4740473.....21, 23, 25
4740500.....156, 160, 164
4740518.....101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137
4750400.....228, 234, 247
4750800..... 47
4751000.....149, 151, 153, 156, 159, 160, 163, 164, 341, 347, 351, 362, 365, 370, 373, 378, 381, 385, 467, 471, 497, 500, 505, 507, 511
4751400...49, 53, 55, 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 156, 159, 163, 167, 169, 187, 189, 219, 221, 223, 225, 228, 234, 240, 247, 272, 276, 279, 281, 421, 423, 425, 427, 463, 465, 467, 471, 495, 500, 505, 507, 511, 525, 527, 529, 531, 683
4751500.....53, 55, 95, 97, 156, 159, 163, 228, 234, 240, 247, 341, 343, 351, 361, 365, 370, 377, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531
4751600.....47, 49, 51, 87, 89, 91, 151, 153, 156, 160, 163, 164, 167, 169, 171, 177, 181, 183, 192, 196, 203, 207, 211, 215, 229, 235, 241, 247, 272, 276, 329, 331, 341, 351, 500, 505, 507, 511
4751800.. 83, 85, 91, 173, 175, 181, 183, 219, 221, 223, 225, 279, 281, 449, 459, 525, 527, 529, 531
4752000.... 181, 183, 203, 207, 211, 215, 272, 276
4760600.....645, 647
4761000..... 156, 160, 163
4761400.....495
4761600..... 177, 463, 465
4762000.....57
4770600.....337, 339
4791400.... 192, 196, 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 373, 378, 381
4811400.... 493, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675
4811600.....351
4811700.... 102, 106, 110, 114, 118, 122, 126, 130, 134, 138, 151, 153, 284, 290, 295, 305, 347, 385, 435, 441, 443, 447, 453, 457, 497, 500
4811702.... 229, 235, 241, 247, 305
4811900.... 229, 235, 241, 247, 272, 276, 284, 290, 295, 305, 405, 683
4811902.... 230, 236, 241, 247, 284, 290, 295, 305
4812000.... 204, 208, 215, 229, 235, 241, 247, 272, 276, 284, 290, 295, 305, 339, 347, 405
4812002..... 284, 290, 297
4812100.... 203, 207, 211, 215, 229, 235, 241, 247, 295, 305, 405
4812200.... 192, 196, 229, 235, 241, 247, 329, 331, 347
4843777.....57
4844816.....401
4844817.....401
4844958.....81
4845582..... 519, 521, 523
4845593.....391, 393
4845680.....409, 411
4845730.....407
4846627.... 500, 505, 507, 511
4846673.....529, 531
4860225.....41, 43
4871700.....386
4891500.... 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 241, 347
4891600.83, 85, 337, 405
4891800.. 27, 29, 31, 187, 189, 219, 221, 223, 225, 229, 235, 241, 247, 279, 281, 337,

339, 343, 357, 365, 373, 381
4892000 .....27, 29, 31, 79
4892200 ..... 17, 19
4892600001 405
4921829 ..... 348, 755
4921955 757
4922216 685
4922217 685
4922219 ..... 687, 689
4922220 ..... 687, 689
4922576 ....685, 687, 689, 693, 695, 697, 701, 707
4922578 ....685, 687, 689, 693, 695, 697, 701
4922579 ..... 687, 697
4922580 ..... 687, 697
4922641 ....341, 344, 347, 351, 366, 370, 373, 379, 381, 387
4922666 ..... 467, 471
4922925 ....370, 373, 378, 381, 385, 741
4923379 ..... 192, 196
4923445 ..... 348, 743
4923485 691
4923486 691
4923487 ..... 691, 699
4923489 .....691, 699, 709
4933218 ..... 525, 529
5240800 .....230, 236, 241
5241000 ..... 284, 290
5241200 ....284, 290, 385, 405
5250605 ..... 295, 305
5250810 ..... 230, 236
5251008 405
5251010 241
5251016 405
5251210 211
5260600 ..... 295, 305
5272010 ..... 286, 290
70000017 829
70000044 199
70000123 351
70000342 403
70000345 ..200, 251, 255, 261
70000619 ..370, 373, 378, 381, 385
70000781 27
70000795 37
70000797 39
70000800 200
70000863 ..369, 373, 377, 382, 386
70000912 199
70000913 199
70000914 199
70000915 199
70000916 199
70000917 199
70000918 199
70000919 199
70001002 199
70001100 ..369, 373, 377, 382, 386
70001181 200
70001248 83
70001384 .. 369, 373, 377, 382, 386
70001385 .....369, 377
70001424 503
70001425 503
70001427 503
70001428 503
70001429 503
70001430 503
70001431 503
70001432 503
70001435 199
70001663 177
70001696 ... 369, 377, 385
70001697 403
7000180 260
70001835 199
70001836 199
70001837 199
70001841 199
70001844 200
70001850 199
70001866 199
70001868 199
70001870 .. 199, 251, 256, 259
70001871 199
70001872 200
70001953 ... 369, 377, 386
70001954 309
70001955 309
70001956 309
70001957 309
70001966 .. 353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 374, 377, 382, 385, 386
70001973 .. 369, 374, 377, 382, 386
70001974 .. 369, 374, 377, 382, 386
70002013 .....407, 822
70002014 407
70002064 .....417, 419
70002066 76
70002085 76
70002088 ... 369, 377, 386
70002112 .....89, 93
7000213 76
7000217 76
70002200 199
70002212 85
70002234 199
7000224 35
7000228 76
7000229 76
70002290 .....369, 377
70002291 .....374, 382
70002297 .. 369, 373, 377, 382, 386
7000230 76
70002386 ... 417, 419, 822
7000239 35
70002390 27
7000240 35
70002415 200
70002416 200
70002417 200
7000246 76
70002460 ...369, 374, 377, 382, 385
7000247 76
7000248 76
7000253 76
7000255 76
7000257 76
7000265 33
70002715 91
70002716 91
70002718 .....200, 259
70002744 559
70002745 559
70002748 559
70002749 559
70002751 559
70002814 .....93, 822
7000283 35
70002838 93
70002839 93
7000284 35
70002842 545
7000289 35
70002902 475
70002903 475
70002904 475
70002905 475
70002948 .....173, 175
70003019 65
70003136 199
70003454 .....83, 85
70003464 199
70003465 199
70003466 199
70003472 199
70003475 199
70003478 199
70003631 ....374, 382, 385
70003708 ...353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 374, 377, 382, 386
70003709 ...353, 357, 361, 365, 369, 374, 377, 382, 386
70003784 .....467, 471
70003790 419
70003935 .....29, 31
70003936 .....29, 31
70003989 99
70003992 99
70003993 99
70004020 ....192, 196, 822
70004037 76
70004040 76
70004041 76
70004042 76
70004043 76
70004044 76
70004045 76
70004047 76
70004050 .....65, 69
70004051 .....65, 69
70004052 65
70004055 .....65, 69
70004056 199
70004058 199
70004060 199
70004092 .. 353, 357, 361, 365, 374, 382
70004094 .....374, 382
70004098 .. 361, 366, 374, 382
70004099 .. 357, 365, 374, 382
70004125 99
70004149 91
70004169 ... 369, 377, 386
70004171 ... 353, 361, 386
70004183 303
70004184 87
70004199 93
70004272 199
70004276 ... 252, 255, 261
70004277 ... 252, 256, 261
70004279 251
70004280 .....200, 259
70004282 261
70004287 199
70004289 200
70004329 307
70004331 307
70004332 307
70004333 307
70004336 307
70004337 307
70004338 307
70004340 307
70004342 307
70004343 307
70004344 307
70004345 307
70004346 307
70004347 307
70004348 307
70004349 307
70004350 307
70004351 307
70004352 307
70004381 559
70004382 559
70004457 .....65, 69
70004459 .....65, 69
70004460 ..... 65, 69, 822
70004461 ... 65, 66, 69, 70
70004463 ..... 65, 69, 822
70004501 260
70004504 .....252, 255
70004505 .....251, 259
70004506 .....251, 259
70004507 .....251, 259
70004508 ... 251, 255, 259
70004509 .....251, 259
70004510 .....251, 259
70004511 260
70004513 260
70004584 .....65, 69
70004594 .....65, 69
70004595 ..... 65, 69, 822
70004596 .....65, 69
70004597 .....65, 69
70004598 .....65, 69

70004653.....65, 69, 822
70004657.....65, 69
70004665.....65, 69
70004667.....65, 69
70004670..... 69
70004671..... 70
70004673..... 70
70004676...353, 357, 361, 365
70004677..... 353
70004678...353, 357, 361, 365
70004679...353, 357, 361, 365
70004680...353, 357, 361, 365
70004681.....353, 357
70004682...353, 357, 361, 366
70004683.....353, 357
70004684..... 361
70004685.....361, 366
70004686..... 357
70004687..... 365
70004738..... 477
70004739..... 477
70004740..... 477
70004741..... 477
70004742..... 477
70004743..... 477
70004744..... 477
70004745..... 477
70004746..... 477
70004747..... 477
70004748..... 477
70004749..... 477
70004750..... 477
70004751..... 477
70004752..... 479
70004753..... 479
70004754..... 479
70004755..... 479
70004756..... 479
70004757..... 479
70004758..... 479
70004759..... 479
70004760..... 479
70004761..... 479
70004762..... 479
70004763..... 479
70004764..... 479
70004765..... 479
70004766..... 479
70004767..... 479
70004768..... 479
70004769..... 479
70004770..... 479
70004771..... 479
70004772..... 479
70004773..... 479
70004774..... 480
70004775..... 480
70004795..... 93
70005008....286, 291, 823
70005171..... 251
70005172....251, 255, 259
70005173.....251, 259
70005176..... 251
70005177.....251, 260
70005181..... 260
70005184... 252, 255, 260
70005188..... 260
70005189..... 260
70005191.....252, 261
70005194.....65, 69
70005195.....65, 69
70005196.....65, 69
70005197..... 65
70005198.....65, 69
70005199.....66, 70
70005200.....66, 70
70005201.....66, 70
70005202.....66, 70
70005203..... 76
70005232..... 70
70005458..... 307
70005459..... 307
70005460..... 307
70005461..... 307
70005462..... 307
70005463..... 307
70005464..... 307
70005465..... 307
70005527.....252, 261
70005594..... 565
70005647.....252, 261
70005648.....252, 261
70005663..... 829
70005708..... 93
70005916..... 200
70005917..... 200
70005920.....251, 259
70005922..... 259
70005923..... 260
70005924..... 260
70005926..... 260
70005928..... 260
70005929.....252, 260
70005931... 252, 255, 260
70005932..... 261
70005933..... 261
70005934..... 261
70005938.....256, 259
70005941.....251, 255
70005942... 251, 255, 259
70006093.....373, 382
70006094.....374, 382
70006095... 374, 377, 382
70006096.....374, 382
70006097.....374, 382
70006134..... 305
70006135..... 305
70006136..... 305
70006144... 251, 255, 259
70006145..... 299
70006147..... 299
70006150..... 299
70006151..... 299
70006152..... 299
70006153..... 299
70006154..... 299
70006155.....299, 823
70006157..... 299
70006158..... 299
70006159..... 299
70006160..... 299
70006161..... 299
70006162..... 299
70006163..... 299
70006164..... 299
70006165..... 299
70006166..... 299
70006167..... 299
70006168..... 299
70006169..... 299
70006170..... 299
70006171.....299, 823
70006172.....299, 823
70006173..... 299
70006174..... 299
70006175.....299, 823
70006176.....299, 823
70006177..... 299
70006178..... 299
70006179..... 299
70006180..... 299
70006181..... 299
70006182..... 299
70006183..... 299
70006184..... 299
70006185..... 299
70006186..... 299
70006187..... 299
70006188..... 299
70006189..... 299
70006191..... 299
70006194..... 299
70006195..... 299
70006196..... 300
70006197..... 300
70006198..... 300
70006199..... 300
70006200..... 300
70006202..... 300
70006203..... 300
70006205..... 300
70006206..... 300
70006207..... 300
70006208..... 300
70006213.....300, 823
70006215..... 300
70006217..... 300
70006219..... 300
70006221..... 300
70006225..... 300
70006232..... 300
70006233..... 299
70006235..... 300
70006236..... 300
70006264..... 259
70006265..... 259
70006266..... 259
70006294..... 252
70006304..... 76
70006344..... 565
70006403..... 327
70006404..... 327
70006405.....327, 823
70006406..... 327
70006407..... 327
70006408..... 327
70006409..... 327
70006410..... 327
70006460... 286, 291, 823
70006461.....286, 291
70006479..... 565
70006480..... 565
70006552.. 353, 357, 361, 366
70006553.. 353, 357, 361, 366
70006642..... 547
70006643.....547, 557
70006644.....547, 557
70006645..... 547
70006649..... 551
70006650..... 551
70006651..... 557
70006652.....252, 261
70006653.....252, 261
70006668..... 557
70006669..... 561
70006670..... 561
70006671..... 561
70006672..... 561
70006673..... 35
70006674..... 35
70006675..... 35
70006676..... 35
70006677..... 35
70006678..... 35
70006680..... 35
70006684..... 35
70006685..... 35
70006690..... 35
70006691..... 35
70006692..... 35
70006728..... 565
70006731..... 565
70006733..... 565
70006734..... 551
70006735..... 551
70006736..... 551
70006799..... 563
70006802..... 563
70006832..... 35
70006833..... 35
70006921..... 565
70006922..... 565
70006923..... 565
70006924..... 565
70006925..... 565
70006926..... 565
70006927..... 565
70006928..... 565
70006941..... 259
7000695..... 200
70006955.....65, 69
70006956..... 65, 69, 822
70006957.....65, 69
70006959..... 69
70006960..... 69
70006961.....65, 69
70006962..... 69
70006963..... 70
70007108..... 300
70007246.....549, 553
70007277..... 555

70007278 ...549, 553, 555
70007279 555
70007280 555
70007282 ...549, 553, 555
70007283 555
70007325 252
70007326 251
70007331 252
70007354 251
70007355 252
70007419 555
70007420 555
70007421 553
70007422 ..... 549, 553
70007423 ..... 549, 553
70007424 553
70007425 553
70007426 553
70007427 549
70007428 549
70007429 549
70007430 549
70007489 252
70007508 89
70007514 563
70007515 563
70007516 563
70007517 563
70007518 563
70007519 563
70007520 563
70007521 563
70007522 563
70007603 255
70009020 ..... 273, 277
7001928 35
70021202 70
70022564 ...549, 553, 555
70023380 ..... 549, 553
70023592 ..229, 235, 241, 822
70023593 ..229, 235, 241, 822
70023859 ..... 65, 69
70023860 ..... 65, 69
70023862 ..... 65, 69
70024484 261
70024488 259
70024494 ...251, 255, 259
70024502 260
70024504 255
70024507 ...252, 255, 261
70024509 ..... 252, 261
70024513 ...251, 255, 259
70024517 ..... 251, 259
70024904 ...251, 256, 259
70024905 ..... 251, 259
70024906 ..... 251, 259
70024912 252
70024915 ..... 252, 261
70024916 255
70024917 ..... 252, 261
70024918 261
70024920 ...252, 260, 261
70024922 ...252, 255, 261
70024924 ..... 251, 259
70024925 ...251, 255, 259
70024961 ... 251, 255, 259
70025077 261
70025082 ... 199, 200, 259
70025084 260
70025101 260
70025107 260
70025109 260
70025111 .....251, 259
70025112 260
70025115 260
70025120 .....252, 261
70025124 260
70025130 .....255, 261
70025132 261
70025133 260
70025135 .....251, 259
70025139 259
70025140 .....251, 259
70025142 ... 252, 255, 260
70025144 .....251, 259
70025145 .....251, 259
70025146 .....251, 259
70025148 260
70025151 .....252, 260
70025152 .....251, 259
70025153 .....251, 255
70025154 .....251, 259
70025155 260
70025158 260
70025160 255
70025161 .....252, 255
70025164 ... 251, 255, 261
70025175 260
70025179 ... 251, 260, 261
70025180 260
70025181 ... 251, 255, 259
70025182 .....252, 260
70025183 .....252, 260
70025184 .....252, 260
70025185 260
70025192 261
70025200 .....252, 260
70025203 260
70025205 251
70025210 ... 252, 260, 823
70025212 .....252, 261
70025231 .....251, 261
70025233 261
70025235 .....252, 260
70025239 .....251, 260
70025240 260
70025242 252
70025477 261
70025660 259
70025733 261
70025752 200
70025753 200
70025788 252
70026210 .....252, 261
70026287 ... 549, 553, 555
70026995 261
70027259 563
70027750 555
70028185 259
7002821 829
7002822 829
7002823 829
7002826 829
7002840 829
70028538 ....252, 260, 261
70028540 252
70028802 260
70029433 252
70029451 252
70029468 555
70029512 255
70029517 252
70029520 252
70029557 251
70029797 .....252, 255
70030359 256
7004275 829
7004276 829
7004906 307
7004907 307
7004908 307
7007415 .....309, 310
7007437 .....37, 39
7007438 .....37, 39
7007439 .....37, 39
7007446 .....37, 39
7007633 76
7010404 33
7010405 33
7010406 33
7010492 76
7010543 .....61, 63
7011112 547
7011333 .....421, 423
7011342 .....421, 423
70124410 200
70124440 200
7012513 .....341, 343, 347, 351
7012514 .....341, 343, 347, 351
7012558 .....341, 343, 347
7012773 .....65, 69
7012914 .....417, 419
7012918 .....417, 419
7012941 .....61, 63
7012944 .....61, 63, 822
7012953 .....413, 415, 417, 419
7012959 .....61, 63
7012965 .....417, 419
7012967 .....417, 419
7012970 .....413, 415
7012989 419
7016314 87
7016319 149
7016328 .....199, 822
7016331 .....199, 251, 255, 259, 822
7016372 149
7016652 829
7016654 829
7016655 829
7017023 76
7017028 .....35, 76
7017047 35
7017051 33
7017052 33
7017053 33
7017054 33
7017055 33
7017056 33
7017057 33
7017058 33
7017070 76
7017072 76
7017080 76
7017082 35
7017085 76
7017142 403
7017159 403
7017162 403
7017163 403
7017164 403
7017172 403
7017192 403
7017195 403
7017402 .....417, 419
7017406 ..... 27, 417, 419
7017452 .....417, 419
7017466 .....61, 63
7017492 27
7018942 .....66, 70
7018951 .....66, 70
7018991 ..... 65, 69, 822
7018992 .....65, 69
7019680 ..... 341, 343, 347
7020064 .....409, 411
7020065 .....409, 411
7020066 ..... 409, 411, 822
7020067 .....409, 411
7020108 .... 341, 343, 347, 351
7020109 .... 341, 343, 347, 351
7020110 .... 341, 343, 347, 351
7020111 .... 341, 343, 347, 351
7020175 .... 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 467, 471
7020176 .... 101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137, 467, 471
7020190 .... 341, 343, 347, 351
7020403 199
7020408 199
7020465 .... 199, 251, 255, 259
7020468 199
7020471 200
7020479 199
7020492 260
7021249 .....37, 39
7021275 ..... 37, 39, 310
7021276 39
7021277 .....37, 39
7021375 ..... 65, 66, 69
7021625 ..... 27, 29, 31
7021639 .....29, 31
7021653 419
7022162 299
7022302 .....37, 39
7022305 .....37, 39

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

7022310 39
7022311 .....37, 39, 310
7022312 39
7022313 37
7022314 .....37, 39, 310
7022318 309
7022326 .....37, 39
7022328 .....37, 39
7022368 .....37, 39
7022371 .....37, 39
7022372 39
7022397 .....27, 29, 31
7022399 .....27, 29, 31
7023907 39
7023908 39
7023910 .....37, 39
7023911 .....417, 419
7023912 .....417, 419
7023917 .....29, 31
7023933 .....27, 29, 31
7023947 309
7023948 309
7023949 309
7023950 309
7023951 309
7023952 309
7023956 309
7023957 309
7023958 309
7023960 309
7023961 309
7023962 309
7023964 .....309, 310
7023965 309
7023966 310
7023967 310
7024021 .....65, 69
7024100 76
7024149 35
7024151 35
7024154 35
7024190 35
7024191 35
7024397 565
7024404 .....83, 85
7024441 93
7024462 509
7024463 509
7024467 509
7024469 509
7024470 509
7024471 .....503, 509
7024472 509
7024473 509
7024474 509
7024475 509
7024478 509
7024484 .....369, 377
7024485 .....369, 377, 385
7024488 .....370, 373, 378, 381, 385
7024489 .... 370, 373, 378, 381, 385
7024508 .....561, 563
7024530 503
7024531 503
7024532 503
7024533 503
7024534 503
7024535 503
7024536 503
7024537 503
7024561 .....369, 377
7024579 ..... 200, 251, 259
7024598 .....337, 339
7024704 76
7024762 76
7024763 76
7024782 35
7024784 76
7024844 27
7024854 39
7024862 37
7024864 310
7024866 310
7024867 .....37, 309
7024868 .....39, 309
7024871 37
7024881 ..... 27, 29, 31
7026188 ..... 369, 377, 385
7026197 .....83, 85
7026199 ..... 341, 343, 347
7026503 .....83, 85
7026504 .....83, 85
7026505 .....83, 85
7026506 .....83, 85
7026507 .....83, 85
7026509 .....83, 85
7026597 .... 369, 374, 377, 382, 385
7026626 .... 369, 374, 377, 382, 386
7026632 177
7026633 177
7026634 177
7026635 177
7026636 177
7026637 177
7026638 177
7026639 177
7026640 177
7026641 178
7026642 178
7026643 178
7026644 178
7026645 178
7026646 178
7026647 178
7026648 178
7026649 178
7026650 178
7026651 177
7026652 177
7026653 177
7026654 177
7026655 177
7026656 177
7026658 178
7026659 177
7026660 177
7026661 177
7027053 .....181, 183
7027084 .....203, 207, 211, 216, 272, 277
7027085 .....203, 207, 211, 216, 272, 277
7027086 .....203, 208, 211, 216, 272, 277
7027087 .....203, 208, 211, 216
7027088 .....203, 208, 211, 216, 272, 277
7027092 .....181, 183
7027093 .....181, 183
7027094 .....181, 183
7027095 .....181, 183
7027236 199
7027276 199
7027404 300
7027740 37
7027741 37
7027773 509
7027774 509
7027775 509
7027776 509
7027777 509
7027778 509
7027779 509
7027780 509
7027781 .....173, 175
7027782 .....173, 175
7027783 .....173, 175
7027784 .....173, 175
7027790 199
7027791 199
7027792 199
7027795 .....200, 822
7027796 200
7027799 .....369, 374, 377, 382, 385
7027887 .....341, 343, 347, 351
77143013 ...101, 105, 109, 113, 117, 121, 125, 129, 133, 137
77363233 .....739, 741
80344004 35
80484084 .....725, 729
80934561 .....83, 85
80983191 ....725, 730, 823
8220051 735
8220115 725
8220164 730
8229242 .... 725, 730, 759, 822
8229249 ..... 493, 763, 822
8270147 .... 181, 183, 203, 207, 211, 216, 272, 277
8273291 .....286, 291
8305401 .....284, 290
8307109 .....284, 290
8310129 ..... 513, 515, 517
8310548 .....284, 290
83304173 93
8405006 .... 203, 207, 211, 215, 263, 265, 267, 284, 290, 327
8405007 .... 229, 235, 241, 247
8405009 .... 229, 235, 241, 247, 284, 291
8405102 .....284, 291
8405104 .... 229, 235, 241, 247, 284, 291
8405203 .....284, 291
8405204 241
8406102 .... 204, 208, 211, 215, 229, 235, 247
8406109 .... 229, 235, 241, 247, 285, 291
8406110 .... 229, 235, 241, 247
8406201 .... 175, 273, 277, 286, 292
8410001 .....285, 291
8410009 .....286, 292
8410011 .... 229, 235, 241, 247, 285, 291
8410013 .... 203, 207, 211, 215, 229, 235, 241, 247
85031405 242
8580420 49
85941018 .....272, 276
8770050 .... 572, 577, 583, 589, 595, 601, 607, 614
88261024 .....413, 415
88261039 160
88411013 683
88521008 .....421, 423
88521205 .....95, 97
88521214 .. 533, 535, 537, 539, 541
8896941 829
91143177 ... 619, 622, 627
91203039 .. 405, 407, 421, 423
91401281 95
91403102 .. 229, 236, 241, 248, 822
91474405 70



Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA

(717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
(877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
(717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com



OSHKOSH™